

3 1761 1155476 9



HANDBOUND
AT THE




UNIVERSITY OF
TORONTO PRESS

CA1 FN76 Range 2

-B17

**Component
Publications**



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761115544769>

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1961-1962 appears on the back cover



Notes on Current Statistics	1-2
Bank of Canada	4-5
Chartered Banks	6-16
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	17
Chartered Banks Earning, Expenses and Inner Reserves	18
Money Market	19
Government Securities	20-32
Quebec Savings Banks	33
Industrial Development Bank	33
Stock Market	34-35
Security Issues and Retirements	36-41
Provincial, Municipal and Corporate Bond Holdings	42-43
Trusted Pension Plans: Assets	42-43
Life Insurance Companies	44
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	45-48
Housing and Mortgage Loans	49
National Accounts	50-53
Industrial Production	54-55
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	56
Motor Vehicles	57
Retail Sales	58
Population and Immigration	59
Labour	60-63
Price Indexes	64
External Trade, Gold and Foreign Exchange	65-68
United States Economic Statistics	69

JANUARY-1962

JUNE



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



842475

Hc

III

B262

1962

Jan-June

cop. 2

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

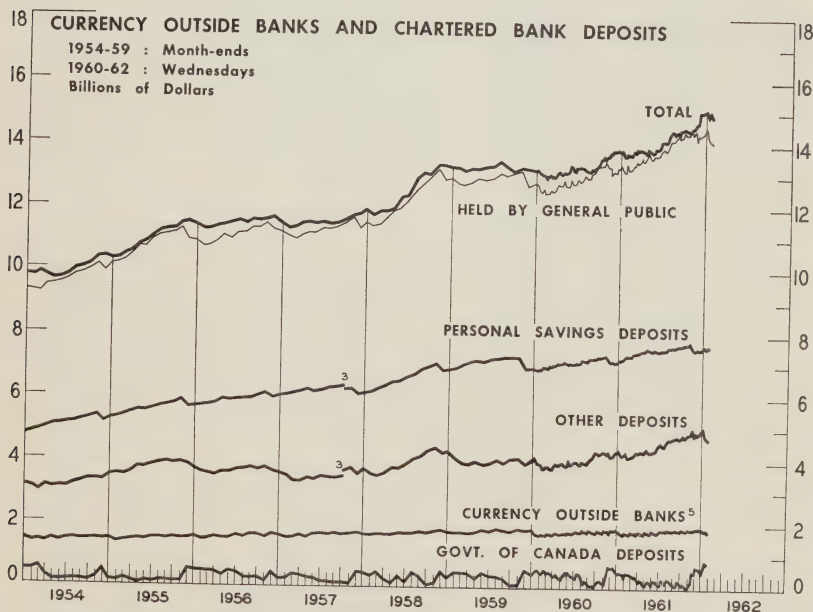
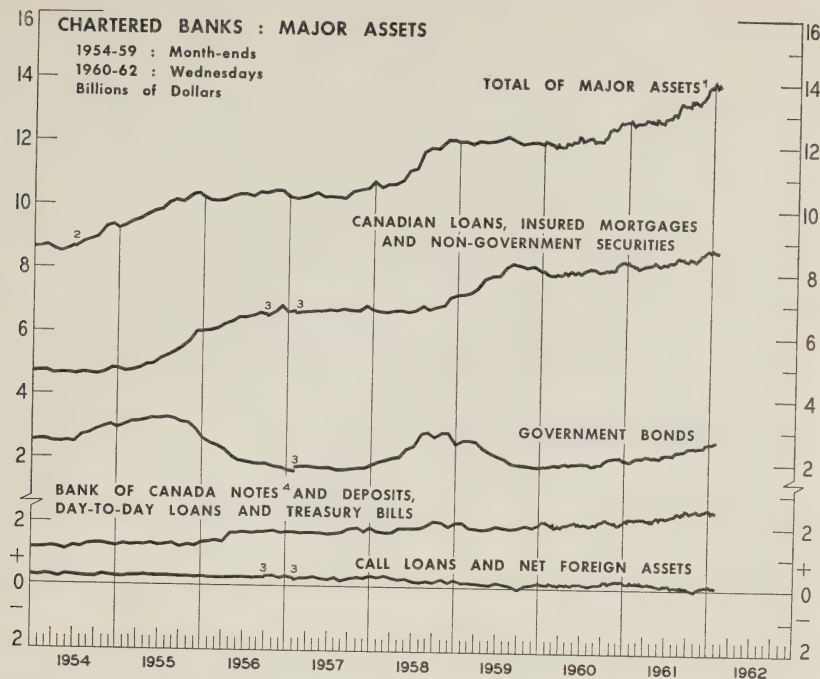
- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits, which normally declines at the beginning of the year, decreased by \$173 million in the four weeks ending January 24 to a level of \$14,903 million. This was \$1,255 million or 9.2 per cent higher than a year earlier. (Page 17).
- Chartered bank assets declined by \$78 million in the four weeks ending January 24. The banks' more liquid assets fell by \$52 million; \$7 million of this decline was in holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits, \$89 million in day-to-day loans, \$13 million in net foreign assets and \$29 million in call loans, while holdings of treasury bills rose by \$27 million and of Government bonds by \$59 million. Most of the increase in Government bond holdings occurred in the week ending January 17, during which a new issue of Governments bonds was delivered. General loans, which normally decline in January, increased by \$50 million, while there were reductions of \$26 million in loans to instalment finance companies, of \$16 million in Canada Savings Bond loans and of \$23 million in loans to provinces. Holdings of provincial, municipal and corporate securities and insured mortgages fell by \$6 million. (Pages 8-9).
- The chartered banks' average liquid asset ratio for January was 17.9 per cent compared with 18.7 per cent in December. (Page 6).
- Corporate notice deposits declined by \$83 million during December to a level of \$929 million, which was \$353 million higher than a year earlier. (Page 7).
- The Bank of Canada sold to the Securities Investment Account of the Government \$40 million of Government bonds for delivery on February 1 and agreed to repurchase them on March 1 in order to approximately offset the effect on cash reserves of seasonal changes in statutory till money at February 1 and March 1.
- The classification of general loans by category of borrower at December 31 appears on pages 10 and 11, and the classification by size of authorized lines of credit on page 12. General loans rose by \$88 million in the fourth quarter and by \$615 million over the year. Personal loans, other than home improvement loans and loans fully secured by marketable securities, increased by \$173 million during the year, loans to farmers by \$66 million and institutional loans by \$15 million. Business loans increased by \$303 million; loans under authorized limits of less than \$100,000 rose by \$134 million, under authorizations of from \$100,000 to \$1 million by \$127 million, under authorizations of from \$1 million to \$5 million by \$48 million, while loans under authorization of \$5 million or more declined by \$8 million. Business loan authorizations, which are reported only for amounts of \$100,000 or more, rose by \$563 million during the year.
- A table showing revised seasonally-adjusted statistics on chartered bank loans, currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits for the years 1957 to 1961 appears on page 16.
- The annual statement of chartered banks' earnings and expenses for fiscal years ending in 1956 to 1961 appears on page 18.
- Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding rose by \$71 million in the five weeks ending January 31. Direct market bonds increased by \$150 million; two new issues totalling \$250 million were delivered on January 15 of which \$100 million was sold directly to the Bank of Canada in advance refunding of outstanding market issues with early maturity dates. Canada Savings Bonds outstanding declined by \$10 million and other non-market issues held by the Unemployment Insurance Fund were redeemed in the amount of \$30 million. Guaranteed debt outstanding declined by \$35 million as the result of the maturing of two Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company issues on January 1. (Page 20).
- Yields on most issues of Government bonds and treasury bills rose slightly in January in both Canada and the United States. (Pages 19 and 27-32).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- Prices of industrial common stocks in Canada and the United States declined during January. (Page 34).
- New money raised through the sale of net new issues of securities amounted to \$2,474 million in 1961, \$510 million more than was raised in 1960. Net new issues of Government of Canada securities increased from \$612 million in 1960 to \$892 million in 1961, provincial bonds increased from \$477 million to \$811 million and municipal bonds declined from \$319 million to \$250 million. Net new issues of corporate bonds declined from \$290 million in 1960 to \$275 million in 1961, and net new issues of corporate stocks increased from \$234 million to \$286 million. In 1960 \$10 million was raised by finance companies through the sale of short-term paper; in 1961 these companies reduced the amount of their short-term paper outstanding by \$67 million. Net new issues of provincial, municipal and corporate foreign currency bonds declined from \$101 million in 1960 to \$96 million in 1961. (Pages 36-40). The industrial classification of net new issues of corporate securities for the second half of 1961 appears on page 41.
- The annual table showing the estimated distribution of holdings of provincial, municipal, corporate and other bonds for the years 1956 to 1960 appears on pages 42-43.
- A summary of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics annual financial survey of trustee pension plans appears on pages 42-43. The assets of these plans increased by 13 per cent in 1960 to total \$3,616 million at the year-end. They held 18 per cent of their assets in Government of Canada securities, 59 per cent in provincial, municipal and corporate bonds, 8 per cent in preferred and common stocks and 8 per cent in mortgages.
- The twelve life insurance companies whose Canadian investment transactions are summarized on page 44, added to their holdings of provincial, municipal and corporate securities and mortgages by larger amounts in 1961 than in 1960. After increasing their investments in Government of Canada securities each year from 1958 to 1960 these companies reduced their holdings of Government securities in 1961.
- The number of housing units started in all areas rose from 109 thousand units in 1960 to 126 thousand units in 1961, while the number of completions declined from 124 thousand units in 1960 to 116 thousand units in 1961. In the fourth quarter of 1961 housing starts rose to a seasonally-adjusted annual rate of 126 thousand units from 122 thousand units in the third quarter, while completions declined to 108 thousand units from 133 thousand units. (Page 49).
- The seasonally-adjusted index of industrial production rose to 179.1 in November, up 1.1 per cent from the revised October level of 177.2. The index now stands 3.9 per cent above the pre-recession peak of 172.4, established in January, 1960, and 8 per cent above the average of the first three months of this year. Increases in the last two months were concentrated mainly in manufacturing, particularly in certain of the durable goods producing industries and in mining. (Page 55).
- The consumer price index declined to 129.7 in January, down 0.1 per cent from the December level but 0.4 per cent higher than at the same date in 1961. Declines in the case of the goods other than food group more than offset increases in the food index (part of which was seasonal) and in the indexes of shelter and services costs. (Page 64).
- The exchange rate of the United States dollar in Canadian funds closed at 104 11/16 at the end of January, compared with 104 11/32 at the end of December. The average noon spot rate for January was 104.50 compared with 104.27 the month before. Canadian official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars declined by \$133.9 million over the month to \$1,921.9 million. (Page 68).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. Breaks in series reflect discontinuance at June 30, 1954 of adjustment for items in transit applicable to loans.

3. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 14 and 15 on pages 6-7.

4. Actual holdings at dates plotted.

5. Notes and coin.

	ASSETS										
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		F C A
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities ¹				Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.						
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31 1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	—	—	—
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	—	—	—	—
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	—	—	—	2.0
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	—	—	—	—
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	—	—	—	—
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	—	—	—	2.0
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	—	—	—	—
1960	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	—	—	—	—
1961	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	—	—	—
End of											
1961—Jan.	338.3	332.5	514.8	214.9	1,183.8	2,246.0	2,584.3	—	—	—	—
Feb.	350.9	288.1	494.6	215.0	1,183.7	2,181.5	2,532.4	—	—	—	—
Mar.	303.9	331.4	575.5	215.1	1,183.6	2,305.7	2,609.6	—	—	—	—
Apr.	321.7	407.8	558.0	215.2	1,183.8	2,364.9	2,686.6	—	—	—	—
May	338.6	345.1	597.0	215.3	1,184.7	2,342.1	2,680.8	7.6	—	—	—
June	276.7	438.2	550.1	213.3	1,183.9	2,385.5	2,662.2	—	—	—	—
July	338.5	477.8	536.2	211.2	1,184.1	2,409.3	2,747.8	—	—	—	—
Aug.	324.6	422.0	607.1	211.3	1,187.6	2,427.9	2,752.5	—	—	—	—
Sept.	326.9	424.0	606.8	273.0	1,180.8	2,484.6	2,811.5	—	—	—	—
Oct.	270.4	455.1	585.9	264.5	1,181.0	2,486.5	2,757.0	—	—	6.0	—
Nov.	298.1	472.0	579.7	254.2	1,185.1	2,490.9	2,789.1	—	—	—	—
Dec.	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	—	—	—
1962—Jan.	227.6	427.3	563.7	342.3	1,186.0	2,519.2	2,746.9	—	—	—	—
Average of Wednesdays											
1961—Jan.	385.3	342.2	1,922.2			2,264.3	2,649.7	—	—	—	—
Feb.	350.9	274.2	1,914.3			2,188.5	2,539.4	4.3	—	—	—
Mar.	330.8	331.2	1,940.0			2,271.2	2,602.0	2.0	—	—	—
Apr.	317.3	377.0	1,956.9			2,333.9	2,651.2	1.7	—	—	—
May	331.0	340.0	1,999.3			2,339.3	2,670.3	1.5	—	—	—
June	276.6	409.7	1,977.4			2,387.1	2,663.6	—	—	—	0.2
July	312.4	457.6	1,935.8			2,393.4	2,705.8	—	—	—	2.8
Aug.	332.0	399.8	2,003.8			2,403.6	2,735.6	0.5	—	—	—
Sept.	332.0	415.5	2,033.7			2,449.2	2,781.1	9.2	—	—	—
Oct.	311.5	440.7	2,044.4			2,485.1	2,796.6	0.8	—	—	—
Nov.	287.4	468.4	2,020.0			2,488.4	2,775.8	—	—	9.0	—
Dec.	284.5	435.5	2,075.2			2,510.8	2,795.2	10.1	—	—	—
1962—Jan.	270.0	455.9	2,056.0			2,511.9	2,781.9	—	—	—	2.8
As at											
1961—Sept. 13	343.5	431.2	2,005.6			2,436.8	2,780.3	14.1	—	—	—
20	327.4	395.9	2,061.7			2,457.6	2,785.0	—	—	—	—
27	340.3	410.2	2,061.3			2,471.5	2,811.8	22.5	—	—	—
Oct. 4	318.7	430.5	2,054.2			2,484.7	2,803.5	—	—	—	—
11	307.7	439.1	2,045.1			2,484.2	2,791.9	—	—	—	—
18	311.7	440.8	2,043.4			2,484.3	2,796.0	—	—	—	—
25	307.8	452.3	2,035.0			2,487.4	2,795.1	3.3	—	—	—
Nov. 1	235.5	455.8	2,030.7			2,486.5	2,722.1	—	—	45.0	—
8	296.7	470.0	2,016.7			2,486.8	2,783.4	—	—	—	—
15	303.0	472.0	2,014.9			2,487.0	2,790.0	—	—	—	—
22	302.9	472.0	2,018.9			2,490.9	2,793.8	—	—	—	—
29	298.7	472.0	2,018.9			2,490.9	2,789.6	—	—	—	—
Dec. 6	292.1	347.4	2,146.7			2,494.1	2,786.2	—	—	—	—
13	274.1	353.3	2,153.7			2,507.0	2,781.1	—	—	—	—
20	275.2	520.8	1,998.9			2,519.7	2,794.9	22.9	—	—	—
27	296.4	520.7	2,001.6			2,522.3	2,818.7	17.3	—	—	—
1962—Jan. 3	299.5	506.1	2,000.2			2,506.2	2,805.7	—	—	—	14.0
10	311.9	508.8	2,009.7			2,518.5	2,830.3	—	—	—	—
17	270.5	411.6	2,086.3			2,497.9	2,768.5	—	—	—	—
24	240.7	425.7	2,091.9			2,517.6	2,758.3	—	—	—	—
31	227.6	427.3	2,092.0			2,519.2	2,746.9	—	—	—	—

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL S

All Other Accounts		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								All Other Accounts
			Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities		
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
Millions of Dollars											
63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	As at Dec. 31 1953	
76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954	
100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955	
28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956	
89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957	
148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958	
204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959	
186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1960	
232.4	3,242.9	346.6	1,800.2	2,146.8	41.4	749.4	33.4	59.0	212.8	1961	
105.6	2,850.1	321.0	1,640.7	1,961.7	42.0	654.8	28.9	59.6	103.2	End of Jan. — 1961	
118.2	2,818.3	300.1	1,654.6	1,954.7	20.2	632.0	27.2	66.8	117.4	Feb.	
218.0	2,995.9	230.5	1,749.2	1,979.7	38.6	656.3	27.9	65.3	228.1	Mar.	
207.0	3,054.7	256.0	1,736.4	1,992.4	41.4	696.2	34.8	55.3	234.6	Apr.	
101.4	2,944.3	331.3	1,679.3	2,010.6	40.2	665.9	25.4	54.4	147.7	May	
205.1	3,036.3	239.2	1,780.8	2,020.0	26.2	645.5	25.9	60.3	258.5	June	
133.3	3,042.3	328.6	1,743.3	2,071.9	31.9	675.7	27.9	51.2	183.7	July	
104.5	3,029.0	312.6	1,743.6	2,056.1	64.2	664.6	27.7	59.5	156.8	Aug.	
204.4	3,190.9	260.3	1,800.4	2,060.7	56.6	709.3	27.4	61.0	276.0	Sept.	
227.2	3,167.1	326.3	1,734.5	2,060.8	1.4	794.6	29.8	57.4	223.1	Oct.	
100.9	3,060.3	292.9	1,772.1	2,065.0	29.4	701.0	28.2	47.6	189.1	Nov.	
232.4	3,242.9	346.6	1,800.2	2,146.8	41.4	749.4	33.4	59.0	212.8	Dec.	
100.8	3,032.1	*	*	2,017.2	99.1	734.1	27.6	56.2	97.9	Jan. — 1962	
82.8	2,905.9	399.4	1,611.7	2,011.1	45.6	665.2	31.3	73.7	79.0	Average of Wednesdays	
119.7	2,823.9	349.5	1,609.7	1,959.2	64.5	616.0	29.2	64.4	90.6	Jan. — 1961	
105.7	2,875.8	336.1	1,632.4	1,968.5	43.7	650.0	27.0	66.8	119.8	Feb.	
82.5	2,895.8	363.9	1,630.5	1,994.4	23.2	675.2	32.8	57.7	112.6	Mar.	
91.1	2,919.8	362.6	1,648.9	2,011.5	33.9	666.3	27.4	52.0	128.7	Apr.	
83.0	2,909.1	373.0	1,644.0	2,017.1	32.6	653.0	24.7	54.2	127.7	May	
102.0	2,981.3	377.5	1,689.9	2,067.4	13.4	663.9	23.9	61.3	151.4	June	
92.6	2,997.6	370.7	1,699.5	2,070.2	29.2	667.7	26.7	58.1	145.8	July	
79.0	3,029.9	381.3	1,690.2	2,071.5	22.3	692.0	24.9	56.7	162.7	Aug.	
89.5	3,065.7	382.0	1,697.2	2,079.3	34.7	689.6	26.6	62.6	173.0	Sept.	
103.7	3,064.3	355.6†	1,711.8†	2,067.4	24.5	702.0	25.1	55.2	189.9	Oct.	
88.5	3,065.5	386.3	1,738.3	2,124.6	22.3	719.7	31.0	57.9	110.1	Nov.	
95.4	3,062.2	*	*	2,068.0	73.4	746.0	28.9	55.5	90.3	Dec.	
53.3	3,003.3	396.1	1,682.2	2,078.2	7.1	684.6	23.9	57.1	152.4	Jan. — 1962	
98.1	3,051.4	385.7	1,682.1	2,067.7	38.5	703.6	24.4	55.2	161.9	As at Sept.—1961	
68.1	3,048.8	383.1	1,677.8	2,060.8	40.1	706.5	24.3	56.5	160.6	13	
122.2	3,106.8	350.1	1,725.5	2,075.6	45.4	688.5	27.2	64.7	205.4	20	
53.9	3,019.5	389.4	1,705.9	2,095.3	14.8	681.8	26.5	57.3	143.8	27	
95.1	3,081.3	388.5	1,693.5	2,081.9	32.4	688.4	26.3	72.6	179.6	4 Oct.	
86.6	3,055.2	400.1	1,664.1	2,064.2	46.0	699.5	26.5	55.8	163.2	11	
108.4	3,044.4	322.9†	1,739.2†	2,062.1	1.6	702.9	25.3	49.4	203.1	18	
101.0	3,058.9	373.1†	1,701.3†	2,074.4	16.1	697.4	24.6	54.9	191.5	25	
115.7	3,086.4	351.6†	1,722.4†	2,074.0	34.9	688.9	24.8	59.7	204.1	1 Nov.	
84.2	3,055.0	382.6†	1,679.9†	2,062.5	37.6	696.7	25.9	55.8	176.6	8	
109.1	3,076.7	347.9	1,716.3	2,064.2	32.5	724.3	25.2	56.4	174.2	15	
80.4	3,052.5	351.6	1,741.3	2,092.9	13.6	715.3	25.4	62.7	142.5	22	
71.1	3,034.2	389.6	1,721.7	2,111.3	32.2	709.9	28.0	58.2	94.6	29	
116.3	3,091.0	382.5	1,758.0	2,140.5	25.7	725.1	32.3	55.2	112.2	6 Dec.	
86.0	3,084.5	421.5	1,732.2	2,153.7	17.6	728.6	38.1	55.4	91.2	13	
105.6	3,111.9	407.7	1,726.9	2,134.6	44.6	755.2	33.3	60.5	83.7	20	
84.2	3,086.4	424.8	1,672.9	2,097.7	78.2	752.2	29.2	46.2	82.9	3 Jan. — 1962	
97.1	3,048.2	393.9	1,666.2	2,060.1	63.2	745.2	28.3	55.9	95.4	10	
89.1	3,032.2	399.6	1,630.9	2,030.5	82.1	743.4	25.9	58.7	91.7	17	
100.8	3,032.1	*	*	2,017.2	99.1	734.1	27.6	56.2	97.9	24	
										31	

Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

Bank premises and all other assets.

Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised.

MENT 1960", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS★									
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
	Millions of Dollars				%	Millions of Dollars			%	
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31
1956	548	293	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953
1957	535	325	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
1958	607	335	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955
1959	648	336	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956
1960	625	351	985	12,052	8.2	111	985	2,081	17.3	1957
1961	673	367	1,040	12,804	8.1	150	1,154	2,345	18.3	1958
										1959
1960—Nov.	628	371	999	12,303	8.1	123	1,004	2,126	17.3	1960
Dec.	651	368	1,019	12,452	8.2	125	951	2,095	16.8	1961
										End of
1961—Jan.	665	364	1,029	12,612	8.2	128	1,034	2,191	17.4	1961—Jan.
Feb.	615	404	1,019	12,556	8.1	139	1,129	2,287	18.2	Feb.
Mar.	653	355	1,009	12,445	8.1	126	1,128	2,263	18.2	Mar.
Apr.	678	339	1,017	12,548	8.1	87	1,066	2,169	17.3	Apr.
May	667	352	1,018	12,560	8.1	134	1,074	2,226	17.7	May
June	656	370	1,026	12,623	8.1	140	1,144	2,311	18.3	June
July	665	364	1,029	12,679	8.1	136	1,158	2,323	18.3	July
Aug.	668	372	1,040	12,790	8.1	162	1,215	2,417	18.9	Aug.
Sept.	691	373	1,064	13,122	8.1	184	1,218	2,466	18.8	Sept.
Oct.	696	376	1,072	13,128	8.2	167	1,234	2,473	18.8	Oct.
Nov.	698	378	1,076	13,226	8.1	173	1,261	2,510	19.0	Nov.
Dec.	724	358	1,082	13,356	8.1	229	1,193	2,504	18.7	Dec.
1962—Jan.*	745	368	1,114	13,692	8.1	163	1,176	2,453	17.9	1962—Jan. 24*

	II											
	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Call and Short Loans 8		Loans 9 In Can.		
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others	Provincial 10	Municipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11
Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391
1953	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404
1954	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361
1955	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁵	89	68 ¹⁵	95	177	372
1956	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412
1957	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351
1958	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434
1959	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463
1960	1,096	215	1,157	1,089	1,551	2,639	21	64	65	45	247	348
1961—	976	143	1,093	644	1,423	2,067	61	66	38	105	238	439
Jan.	932	152	1,136	787	1,359	2,147	54	59	45	73	276	420
Feb.	887	138	1,112	827	1,371	2,197	55	50	53	56	309	419
Mar.	952	116	1,000	902	1,260	2,162	39	62	39	49	317	392
Apr.	997	108	1,107	889	1,285	2,175	—6	64	45	20	282	347
May	885	148	1,141	915	1,325	2,240	—40	62	51	33	264	322
June	1,004	111	1,204	903	1,352	2,256	—33	61	32	10	257	365
July	977	117	1,262	920	1,475	2,394	—42	65	22	9	254	366
Aug.	970	188	1,217	911	1,554	2,465	—116	59	50	11	261	377
Sept.	1,121	218	1,270	1,065	1,423	2,488	—100	81	40	21	242	367
Oct.	994	238	1,218	1,066	1,474	2,540	—7	90	30	24	240	341
Nov.	1,096	215	1,157	1,089	1,551	2,639	21	64	65	45	247	348
Dec.	1,143	133	1,199 ¹⁷	**	**	2,689	—28	65	34	26	242	343
1962—Jan. 24*												

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 *Statistical Summary October, 1957* for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.

2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.

3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 8.

5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans" are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

10. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

11. Loans to trade dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Goyt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	As at Dec. 31
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1959
588	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186	323	85	1,071	15,665	1960
End of											
413	125	7,319	635	136	3,931 ✓	12,559	263	85	1,008	13,915	Jan. — 1961
447	142	7,402	694	143	3,843	12,672	263	75	1,008	14,018	Feb.
299	155	7,484	744	142	3,896	12,720	262	73	1,025	14,080	Mar.
125	160	7,564	802	150	3,825 ✓	12,627	259	72	1,026	13,984	Apr.
122	169	7,524	804	146	3,911	12,676	266	64	1,030	14,035	May
113	167	7,549	856	147	4,072 ✓	12,904	277	66	1,030	14,277	June
44	169	7,631	896	151	4,170	13,160	278	72	1,030	14,540	July
31	159	7,643	1,002	159	4,083	13,178	274	70	1,030	14,552	Aug.
66	153	7,724	949	171	4,200	13,363	327	74	1,032	14,796	Sept.
17	141	7,853	947	244	4,401	13,604	338	100	1,055	15,098	Oct.
517	135	7,569	1,012	229	4,303	13,765	331	91	1,070	15,256	Nov.
588	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186	323	85	1,071	15,665	Dec.
303	**	7,597	**	**	**	13,564	**	**	**	**	24* Jan.—1962

Currency		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 14	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
Government Securities Companies	General Loans ⁷		Provin- cial ^{4, 10, 13}	Mun- icipal ¹⁰	Corpo- rate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
256	2,980	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	As at Dec. 31
810	3,056	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
110	3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
494	3,998 ¹⁵	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
281	4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
352	4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957 ¹⁶
409	4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1958
471	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	1959
773	5,647	953	352	231	470	1,054	14,015	981	323	346	15,665	1960
20	4,962	968	324	207	467	999	12,641	681	263	329	13,915	End of Jan. — 1961
21	4,979	965	324	206	467	998	12,702	723	263	330	14,018	Feb.
96	5,053	963	331	213	465	1,010	12,725	765	262	328	14,080	Mar.
15	5,149	964	336	213	464	1,013	12,676	717	259	332	13,984	Apr.
05	5,280	961	336	212	467	1,015	12,740	696	266	334	14,035	May
86	5,382	958	331	208	456	994	12,804	859	277	337	14,277	June
66	5,471	959	326	210	462	998	13,031	893	278	338	14,540	July
48	5,581	954	337	210	462	1,010	13,269	669	274	340	14,552	Aug.
43	5,559	958	337	210	462	1,009	13,278	851	327	340	14,796	Sept.
48	5,605	955	343	220	461	1,024	13,579	840	338	341	15,098	Oct.
36	5,705	952	357	234	471	1,063	13,861	719	331	345	15,256	Nov.
73	5,647	953	352	231	470	1,054	14,015	981	323	346	15,665	Dec.
27	5,683	948	355	230	465	1,050	13,926	451	**	**	**	24* Jan.—1962

12. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

13. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

14. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

15. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

16. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

17. Treasury bills at par value.

** Not available. * Preliminary.

CHART

ESTIMATED

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Call & Short Loans 4		Loans ⁵ in Canadian Currency					
						To Stock-Brokers	To Others	Provincial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalmt Finance Cos. 9	Gen'l Loans
						Millions of Dollars							
Av. of Wednesdays													
1959—Sept.	993	33	913	1,914	-100	64	38	34	259	454	25	388	5,0
Oct.	1,006	87	887	1,858	-83	65	36	55	254	454	10	384	4,9
Nov.	1,005	77	950	1,841	-65	65	35	54	230	444	123	390	4,9
Dec.	977	63	947	1,836	-26	71	59	48	232	429	195	390	4,8
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393	4,7
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392	4,6
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399	4,6
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	-10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401	4,7
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	-5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389	4,8
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384	4,9
July	966	106	951	1,943	-2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366	5,0
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	-3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358	5,0
Sept.	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328	5,0
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334	5,0
Nov.	987	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136	337	5,0
Dec.	1,036	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193	343	5,0
1961—Jan.	1,065	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342	5,0
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318	4,9
Mar.	986	124	1,132	2,173	70	54	59	56	294	423	135	306	5,0
Apr.	1,039	90	1,074	2,184	56	53	52	46	311	403	115	296	5,1
May	1,029	126	1,078	2,184	24	58	50	33	292	366	97	314	5,1
June	1,026	128	1,155	2,221	-15	63	45	26	270	335	77	289	5,3
July	1,041	139	1,155	2,252	-25	63	50	13	259	346	57	283	5,4
Aug.	1,038	153	1,223	2,367	-34	58	47	10	254	377	40	267	5,5
Sept.	1,073	183	1,217	2,428	-47	62	36	10	257	374	27	238	5,5
Oct.	1,072	163	1,236	2,477	-90	63	46	17	245	385	11	227	5,5
Nov.	1,058†	171	1,264	2,498	-67†	66	55	28	234	344	126	218	5,6
Dec.	1,106	218	1,195	2,617	-31	75	47	47	238	335	193†	247	5,6
As at July	5	171	1,142	2,253	-13	68	53	15	263	333	64	289	5,4
12	1,048	110	1,170	2,258	-4	65	56	16	259	338	60	280	5,4
19	1,048	139	1,146	2,253	-34	61	45	12	259	350	55	285	5,4
26	1,069	137	1,161	2,245	-51	59	46	11	256	365	50	277	5,4
Aug. 2	1,019	166	1,206	2,351	-38	56	68	10	253	387	47	281	5,5
9	1,051	185	1,194	2,360	-31	59	56	12	252	385	43	274	5,5
16	1,047	168	1,223	2,366	-42	61	49	10	258	376	40	268	5,5
23	1,052	136	1,226	2,369	-33	58	37	8	253	373	37	262	5,5
30	1,023	109	1,266	2,388	-24	57	28	8	252	366	33	251	5,6
Sept. 6	1,034	154	1,245	2,387	-1	57	32	8	257	367	31	244	5,5
13	1,081	140	1,205	2,401	-60	59	28	12	262	374	28	237	5,5
20	1,089	243	1,210	2,454	-61	70	41	10	254	379	25	234	5,5
27	1,090	196	1,207	2,470	-66	61	42	10	254	378	23	239	5,5
Oct. 4	1,039	163	1,216	2,474	-53	66	50	16	254	394	18	236	5,5
11	1,071	168	1,229	2,482	-87	62	40	23	248	393	14	233	5,5
18	1,077	158	1,243	2,485	-109	62	48	16	241	386	9	228	5,5
25	1,100	161	1,257	2,466	-112	64	45	16	238	367	5	211	5,5
Nov. 1	1,026†	198	1,317	2,473	-117†	66	52	28	242	358	18	234	5,5
8	1,070†	130	1,290	2,478	-55†	65	45	39	234	346	45	224	5,6
15	1,041	172	1,268	2,495	-82†	68	76	23	229	340	183	205	5,6
22	1,079†	156	1,231	2,519	-40†	66	55	25	226	334	191	202	5,6
29	1,072	200	1,215	2,524	-42	66	46	25	238	341	192	225	5,7
Dec. 6	1,067	234	1,202	2,601	-45	71	55	40	238	338	196†	237	5,6
13	1,099	205	1,200	2,613	-16	75	34	54	231	331	194†	240	5,6
20	1,108	212	1,205	2,623	-48	75	51	46	238	327	191†	259	5,6
27	1,150	222	1,172	2,630	-15	79	49	49	245	343	189†	253	5,6
1962—Jan. 3	1,163	210	1,164	2,633	1	67	48	52	243	343	185	251	5,6
10	1,177	117	1,160	2,630	-2	62	37	55	240	339	181	231	5,6
17	1,139	204	1,161	2,685	-6	69	39	27	235	354	177	239	5,6
24	1,143	133	1,199	2,689	-28	65	34	26	242	343	173	227	5,6

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 6.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 6 and 7, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

BANKS **LY SERIES****

Insured Identical Portfolios	Other Canadian Securities				Total of For- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays Sept.—1959 Oct. Nov. Dec.
	Provinci- al 2,6,9	Municipal 6	Corporate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars											
915	375	212	532	1,118	12,106	660	7,227	157	4,694	12,078	Jan. —1960
934	363	211	524	1,098	12,017	637	7,174	103	4,696	11,974	Feb.
947	348	209	527	1,084	12,092	641	6,986	353	4,694	12,034	Mar.
958	347	206	517	1,070	12,059	715	6,849	510	4,716	12,075	Apr.
968	351	203	510	1,064	12,105	527	6,870	543	4,529	11,941	May
976	353	200	506	1,059	12,016	539	6,955	528	4,366	11,849	June
979	351	198	504	1,053	11,987	544	7,011	460	4,370	11,842	July
980	351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557	7,066	385	4,484	11,935	Aug.
982	351	195	499	1,046	12,137	600	7,086	406	4,510	12,002	Sept.
983	350	196	501	1,047	12,217	600	7,085	429	4,575	12,088	Oct.
982	344	201	497	1,041	12,230	627	7,115	397	4,596	12,107	Nov.
981	332	202	484	1,018	12,152	603	7,203	193	4,603	12,000	Dec.
978	326	200	485	1,011	12,233	540	7,241	87	4,708	12,037	Jan. —1961
976	324	201	481	1,005	12,552	562	7,303	229	4,832	12,364	Feb.
973	321	204	473	998	12,678	593	7,218	454	4,829	12,501	Mar.
969	320	212	476	1,007	12,780	590	7,145	612	4,846	12,603	Apr.
969	324	207	467	998	12,728	520	7,207	491	4,787	12,486	May
967	324	206	467	997	12,735	485	7,330	457	4,669	12,456	June
963	328	207	460	995	12,807	493	7,411	281	4,754	12,546	July
961	333	212	461	1,006	12,792	518	7,475	231	4,833	12,539	Aug.
959	336	210	463	1,009	12,813	594	7,520	181	4,933	12,633	Sept.
956	329	208	456	993	12,911	552	7,497	231	4,973	12,701	Oct.
956	325	207	458	990	13,033	541	7,522	210	5,075	12,807	Nov.
953	336	209	461	1,006	13,324	557	7,607	238	5,267	13,112	Dec.
953	337	209	460	1,006	13,356	566	7,647	173	5,337	13,158	Jan. —1961
954	342	214	459	1,016	13,403	576	7,718	115	5,381	13,214	Feb.
951	350	225	458	1,033	13,621†	554†	7,620	297	5,474†	13,390†	Mar.
950	354	233	464	1,052	13,945	619	7,543	670	5,548	13,760	Apr.
954	325	203	456	983	13,019	506	7,533	132	5,083	12,748	May
957	324	207	455	985	13,049	529	7,501	294	5,016	12,812	June
957	325	208	462	996	13,005	624	7,525	233	5,104	12,863	July
957	325	210	461	997	13,059	504	7,528	179	5,097	12,805	Aug.
955	334	210	461	1,005	13,272	633	7,604	257	5,274	13,135	Sept.
954	337	208	461	1,006	13,378	511	7,600	303	5,216	13,119	Oct.
954	337	208	461	1,005	13,342	632	7,607	281	5,315	13,203	Nov.
952	336	210	460	1,006	13,311	490	7,603	207	5,220	13,030	Dec.
952	336	210	461	1,007	13,318	517	7,619	146	5,307	13,071	Jan. —1961
951	337	208	459	1,004	13,314	628	7,647	103	5,427	13,178	Feb.
949	337	209	460	1,006	13,263	526	7,636	113	5,275	13,024	Mar.
956	338	209	460	1,007	13,439	565	7,649	260	5,330	13,239	Apr.
955	335	209	461	1,006	13,406	544	7,657	217	5,316	13,190	May
955	344	210	458	1,013	13,435	566	7,714	108	5,412	13,235	June
954	343	210	459	1,011	13,419	597	7,704	180	5,366	13,251	July
953	342	216	459	1,018	13,387	605	7,726	124	5,377	13,227	Aug.
954	341	219	461	1,021	13,372	536	7,728	47	5,367	13,142	Sept.
951	343	216	459	1,018	13,460†	751†	7,790	17	5,626†	13,433†	Oct.
951	348	215	458	1,021	13,524†	437†	7,667	172	5,345†	13,184†	Nov.
950	352	228	455	1,036	13,644†	461†	7,573	230	5,524†	13,327†	Dec.
950	354	232	458	1,043	13,665†	592†	7,529	543	5,408	13,480	Jan. —1962
951	353	233	460	1,047	13,811	530	7,539	523	5,465	13,527	Feb.
948	355	233	463	1,050	13,927	642	7,555	709	5,504	13,768	Mar.
950	357	233	464	1,054	13,936	511	7,531	671	5,444	13,647	Apr.
950	355	234	462	1,050	13,914	713	7,534	665	5,629	13,828	May
950	351	234	469	1,054	14,004	610	7,553	632	5,614	13,799	June
950	351	229	469	1,049	14,056	702	7,616	548	5,767	13,931	July
948	351	231	468	1,050	13,905	462	7,587	707	5,259	13,553	Aug.
947	356	230	465	1,051	14,009	559	7,606	859	5,290	13,754	Sept.
948	355	230	465	1,050	13,926	451	7,597	803	5,161	13,564	Oct.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 6.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

6. Securities purchased from direct issuer with a term of less than 1 year at

time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue

9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

CHART
QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION

	1956	1957				1958		
	Dec. 31	Mar. 31 1	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept.
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
PERSONAL								
Fully secured by marketable stocks and bonds ² . .	313.3	290.4	292.6	281.7	256.6	275.9	284.3	281.7
Home Improvement Loans ³	37.9	39.4	40.8	45.9	48.0	47.6	51.2	50.0
Loans on the security of household property	7.3	7.7	8.8	9.7	10.2	11.7	14.5	10.0
<i>Of which on the security of motor vehicles</i>	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other personal loans	427.6	407.9	419.0	410.3	410.3	418.7	459.4	481.7
<i>Of which repayable by instalments</i> ⁴	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
TOTAL PERSONAL	786.1	745.4	761.2	747.5	725.1	753.9	809.4	833.4
FARMERS								
Farm Improvement Loans	129.7	121.2	127.8	135.8	125.4	118.0	129.8	130.0
Other farm loans	227.0	187.9	201.5	220.9	223.7	181.3	202.9	220.0
TOTAL FARM	356.7	309.1	329.2	356.7	349.1	299.3	332.7	350.0
BUSINESS								
Industry								
Chemical and rubber products	63.4	73.3	75.1	70.2	71.2	76.8	67.0	66.0
Electrical apparatus and supplies	62.9	58.9	67.9	66.5	53.4	55.0	56.7	50.0
Food, beverages and tobacco	207.9	192.2	196.5	215.6	234.5	197.8	196.1	200.0
Forest products	196.2	236.0	246.4	234.7	207.6	221.7	183.1	160.0
Furniture	22.7	22.5	22.9	22.8	20.3	20.8	21.8	20.0
Iron and steel products	150.9	195.7	212.6	194.5	164.7	189.8	186.1	150.0
Mining and mine products	101.0	119.3	146.2	167.9	169.1	170.0	157.5	140.0
Petroleum and products	144.7	134.1	99.9	97.5	108.2	104.9	84.7	80.0
Textiles, leather and clothing	157.5	171.0	170.9	185.8	150.3	169.2	162.9	170.0
Transportation equipment	48.4	60.9	71.5	70.0	68.6	80.5	78.2	70.0
Other products	59.9	63.1	67.2	72.1	61.9	63.9	66.2	60.0
Sub-total: Industry	1,215.8	1,326.9	1,377.0	1,397.7	1,309.7	1,350.3	1,260.5	1,210.0
Public utilities, transportation & communications	151.9	177.7	168.3	178.4	173.1	145.6	194.0	130.0
<i>Of which provincially guaranteed</i>	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Construction contractors	312.2	298.7	316.3	299.7	253.5	239.2	267.8	270.0
Merchandisers ⁵	690.0	731.3	759.8	758.0	724.5	702.8	707.5	700.0
Other business ⁶	394.7	384.4	410.3	424.9	412.7	415.2	448.3	420.0
TOTAL BUSINESS	2,764.6	2,918.9	3,031.8	3,058.8	2,873.6	2,853.2	2,878.1	2,750.0
<i>Of which under the Small Businesses Loans Act.</i> . .	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	90.3	82.9	91.3	104.1	115.0	116.9	113.8	120.0
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	3,997.7	4,056.4	4,213.4	4,267.1	4,062.7	4,023.2	4,134.0	4,080.0

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA

★ Some items are partly estimated prior to September 1957 and for March and June 1959.

1. Figures subsequent to January 31, 1957 are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates. See footnote 16, page 7.
2. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds which are shown on page 7.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

BANKS **OF GENERAL LOANS***

Dec. 31	1959				1960				1961			
	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
287.0	296.8	303.2	313.1	282.3	284.3	289.7	284.4	286.4	283.4	302.7	318.9	335.6
57.6	60.0	62.2	63.8	59.9	55.5	55.9	55.3	56.0	56.1	60.6	64.3	65.7
29.4	608.5	715.1	104.4	108.4	119.9	141.1	170.0	170.0	184.5	210.6	218.3	224.4
*			*	*	*	*	*	*	155.3	177.0	183.5	187.6
523.9			652.8	610.3	589.9	648.2	655.6	686.7	688.4	737.9	775.0	805.3
*			*	*	*	*	*	*	282.5 ⁴	285.0 ⁴	280.6 ⁴	294.8 ⁴
398.0	965.3	1,080.6	1,134.0	1,060.9	1,049.6	1,134.8	1,165.3	1,199.2	1,212.5	1,311.8	1,376.6	1,431.0
439.3	136.6	153.4	170.8	160.2	154.6	167.4	182.6	178.1	174.5	190.6	199.3	194.3
228.5	191.2	205.8	240.8	229.3	193.3	219.9	250.6	241.5	217.1	250.6	276.4	290.7
367.8	327.8	359.2	411.6	389.5	347.9	387.3	433.2	419.6	391.6	441.1	475.6	485.1
63.4	70.7	66.7	69.7	67.6	71.8	60.4	54.8	49.2	56.1	57.4	51.5	50.0
54.6	53.1	64.5	71.1	58.2	65.5	74.0	71.7	60.9	65.0	70.1	72.0	67.3
207.7	180.4	183.2	218.7	211.8	170.0	155.9	175.7	229.3	183.7	185.8	209.0	243.0
55.1	176.6	180.7	169.6	165.2	190.8	189.0	183.1	179.7	198.7	189.4	180.6	185.7
21.2	21.8	24.3	25.1	23.3	24.5	26.5	26.7	24.4	26.1	28.1	28.2	28.0
56.7	187.3	194.2	197.1	188.9	227.0	258.7	223.3	197.7	209.9	198.3	194.4	206.0
35.3	115.7	114.8	121.6	110.0	110.1	101.6	91.6	85.9	86.4	95.1	90.3	101.3
98.9	103.8	104.1	92.8	98.2	94.7	96.8	111.2	116.4	104.7	102.8	100.0	102.6
39.4	158.8	177.4	193.8	160.9	190.5	192.5	201.6	161.0	182.3	185.2	198.9	170.4
73.4	81.0	91.6	75.4	74.5	76.1	70.5	61.5	62.2	75.9	81.4	92.5	111.3
60.3	63.4	73.2	81.1	73.0	77.2	83.5	85.4	74.2	83.1	95.2	108.4	103.3
65.9	1,212.5	1,274.6	1,315.9	1,231.7	1,298.2	1,309.4	1,286.4	1,241.0	1,271.8	1,288.7	1,325.9	1,369.0
33.7	121.8	180.5	167.9	170.1	160.4	140.8	153.1	216.7	183.6	160.1	164.7	165.4
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	6.4	5.2	6.1	6.7
61.9	279.4	344.1	357.6	308.2	307.3	345.6	339.5	309.0	303.2	331.8	345.8	315.6
99.3	742.0	827.1	853.7	821.5	834.5	894.4	879.7	858.4	869.5	914.9	897.1	888.6
71.7	509.7	579.1	593.3	551.8	549.2	576.5	586.5	594.5	638.6	745.4	781.7	784.3
32.4	2,865.4	3,205.4	3,288.4	3,083.3	3,149.7	3,266.7	3,245.2	3,219.5	3,266.8	3,440.8	3,515.2	3,522.9
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.9	10.1	17.3	23.7
39.6	153.3	161.4	158.1	167.8	166.6	168.2	178.4	193.8	182.0	188.0	192.0	208.3
37.8	4,311.8	4,806.5	4,992.1	4,701.4	4,713.7	4,957.1	5,022.1	5,032.1	5,052.8	5,381.8	5,559.4	5,647.2

3. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

4. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

5. Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers.

SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 30-31 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

6. Includes loans to "trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions" formerly shown as a separate classification.

* Not available.

CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS^{1,2} **AUTHORIZED AND OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE**

Millions of Dollars

	OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:					AUTHORIZED AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:			
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000		Total	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	\$100,000- 999,999	Total: \$100,000- and over ★
			\$100,000- 999,999	Less than \$100,000					
I—BUSINESS LOANS³									
End of									
1956—3Q	527	574	841	933	2,874	1,198	1,174	1,434	3,805
4Q	564	580	752	869	2,765	1,179	1,201	1,408	3,788
1957—1Q ⁴	663	613	758	885	2,919	1,240	1,202	1,370	3,812
2Q	680	634	817	901	3,032	1,229	1,247	1,402	3,878
3Q	708	639	824	888	3,059	1,256	1,355	1,438	4,048
4Q	668	604	760	841	2,874	1,347	1,361	1,440	4,148
1958—1Q	626	599	765	862	2,853	1,427	1,361	1,438	4,226
2Q	594	573	798	914	2,878	1,413	1,390	1,518	4,320
3Q	481	563	812	904	2,759	1,359	1,409	1,571	4,339
4Q	483	536	802	911	2,732	1,396	1,432	1,629	4,457
1959—1Q	473	541	879	973	2,865	1,486	1,431	1,699	4,616
2Q	526	628	970	1,080	3,205	1,455	1,498	1,811	4,763
3Q	553	698	1,001	1,037	3,288	1,251	1,491	1,777	4,518
4Q	521	650	934	978	3,083	1,278	1,442	1,719	4,438
1960—1Q	446	670	1,007	1,028	3,150	1,257	1,416	1,740	4,413
2Q	419	700	1,063	1,084	3,267	1,187	1,446	1,797	4,430
3Q	408	698	1,065	1,074	3,245	1,251	1,478	1,820	4,549
4Q	482	689	986	1,064	3,220	1,333	1,519	1,824	4,677
1961—1Q	425	663	1,034	1,114	3,267	1,319	1,568	1,846	4,733
2Q	479	686	1,084	1,191	3,441	1,416	1,585	1,931	4,933
3Q	472	715	1,127	1,200	3,515	1,440	1,627	2,009	5,076
4Q	474	737	1,113	1,198	3,523	1,480	1,674	2,086	5,240

II—GENERAL LOANS

End of									
1956—3Q	537	608	956	2,046	4,147	1,210	1,236	1,609	4,055
4Q	570	620	860	1,948	3,998	1,185	1,266	1,585	4,035
1957—1Q ⁴	663	650	864	1,879	4,056	1,240	1,270	1,534	4,044
2Q	680	678	922	1,932	4,213	1,229	1,316	1,566	4,112
3Q	708	684	936	1,940	4,267	1,256	1,420	1,604	4,280
4Q	668	652	877	1,866	4,063	1,347	1,425	1,620	4,391
1958—1Q	626	648	888	1,861	4,023	1,427	1,429	1,619	4,475
2Q	596	620	910	2,008	4,134	1,419	1,462	1,697	4,579
3Q	484	618	927	2,056	4,086	1,366	1,491	1,758	4,615
4Q	488	607	918	2,125	4,138	1,402	1,535	1,814	4,751
1959—1Q	482	616	1,004	2,210	4,312	1,497	1,553	1,898	4,948
2Q	543	692	1,104	2,467	4,807	1,483	1,611	2,026	5,120
3Q	570	762	1,136	2,524	4,992	1,279	1,595	1,989	4,863
4Q	539	717	1,078	2,368	4,701	1,306	1,540	1,933	4,779
1960—1Q	464	737	1,149	2,364	4,714	1,280	1,509	1,950	4,739
2Q	435	767	1,199	2,557	4,957	1,205	1,540	2,006	4,751
3Q	424	762	1,213	2,624	5,022	1,269	1,575	2,039	4,883
4Q	495	763	1,143	2,632	5,032	1,347	1,627	2,058	5,032
1961—1Q	438	766	1,178	2,671	5,053	1,332	1,679	2,072	5,083
2Q	492	764	1,233	2,894	5,382	1,429	1,703	2,166	5,299
3Q	485	788	1,290	2,996	5,559	1,455	1,746	2,269	5,471
4Q	488	823	1,286	3,051	5,647	1,494	1,808	2,360	5,662

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Authorized amounts under authorized limits of less than \$100,000 are not available.

1. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stock-brokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.

2. Figures prior to third quarter of 1959 are partly estimated.

3. Total general loans less personal and farmer loans and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

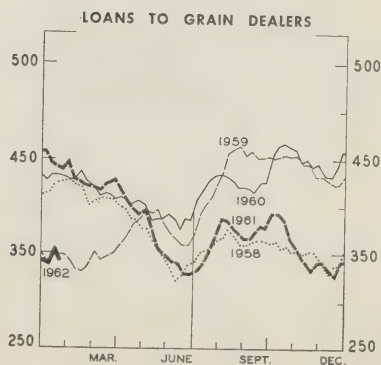
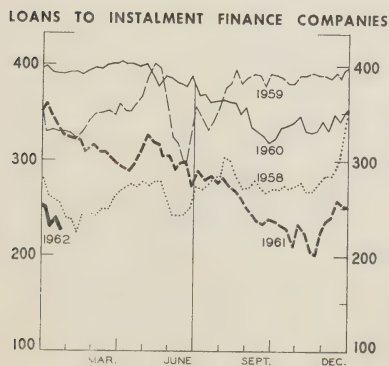
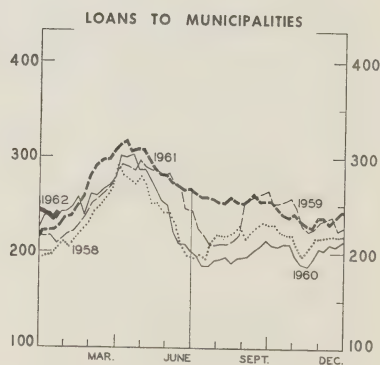
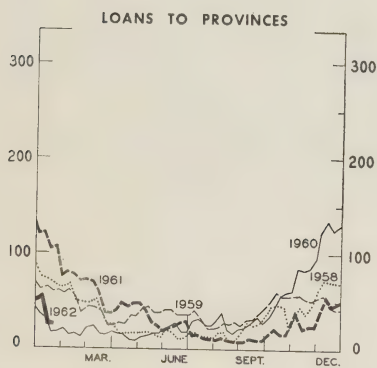
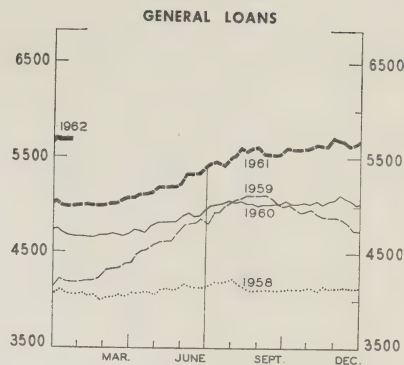
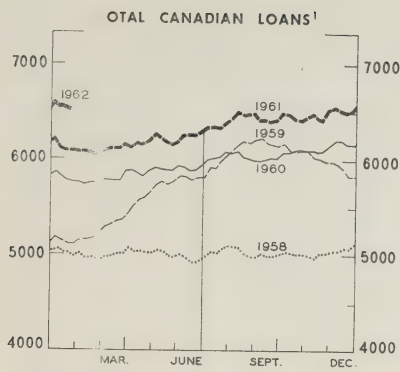
4. The continuity of the series is affected by a revision in the allocation of reserves (see note 16, page 7).

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 32.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars



Last date plotted January 24, 1962.

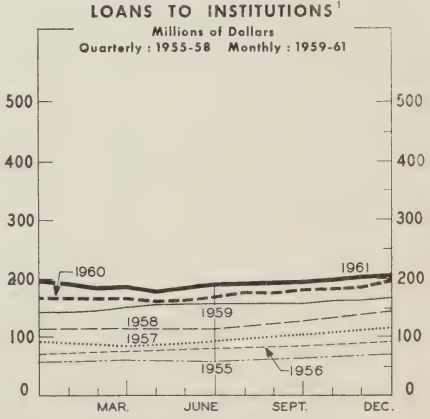
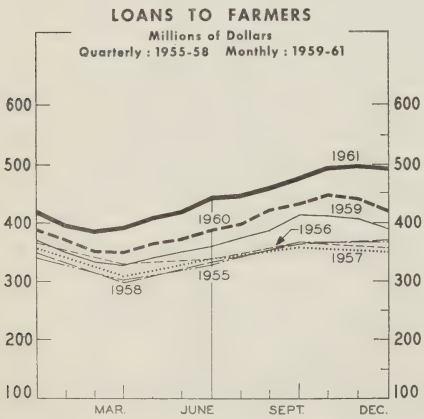
CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY

	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improvement Loans	All Other	Farm Improvement Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
Millions of Dollars											
Month-End											
1959—Nov.	555	678	1,951	3,184	305	61	726	164	243	164	4,847
Dec.	521	650	1,913	3,083	282	60	719	160	229	168	4,701
1960—Jan.	517	649	1,927	3,093	282	59	703	157	213	168	4,674
Feb.	493	664	1,944	3,101	285	58	698	155	196	167	4,659
Mar.	446	670	2,034	3,150	284	55	710	155	193	167	4,714
Apr.	437	681	2,054	3,171	291	56	731	159	202	165	4,775
May	420	708	2,081	3,208	292	55	762	163	207	167	4,854
June	419	700	2,147	3,267	290	56	789	167	220	168	4,957
July	426	728	2,178	3,332	287	56	798	171	225	174	5,043
Aug.	401	708	2,149	3,259	284	56	811	181	241	173	5,004
Sept.	408	698	2,139	3,245	284	55	826	183	251	178	5,022
Oct.	408	704	2,120	3,232	278	55	840	182	264	184	5,035
Nov.	446	707	2,103	3,256	283	56	843	180	261	186	5,064
Dec.	482	689	2,049	3,220	286	56	857	178	242	194	5,032
1961—Jan.	442	685	2,049	3,176	281	56	863	174	221	191	4,962
Feb.	444	678	2,094	3,217	279	56	859	173	211	185	4,979
Mar.	425	693	2,149	3,267	283	56	873	175	217	182	5,053
Apr.	462	687	2,169	3,319	286	56	904	180	225	178	5,149
May	448	682	2,215	3,344	292	57	935	186	232	183	5,230
June	479	686	2,276	3,441	303	61	949	191	251	188	5,382
July	469	706	2,317	3,492	314	61	970	193	252	190	5,471
Aug.	539	715	2,307	3,560	312	63	995	196	264	191	5,581
Sept.	472	715	2,328	3,515	319	64	993	199	276	192	5,559
Oct.	481	704	2,332†	3,517†	330	65	1,008	198	288†	199†	5,605
Nov.	503	729	2,360†	3,593†	329†	65	1,022	198	294†	205†	5,705
Dec.	474	737	2,311	3,523	336	66	1,030	194	291	208	5,647

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

- 1. Partly estimated.
 - 2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.
 - 3. Religious, educational health and welfare institutions.
- † Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO DEC, 1955 SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 33.

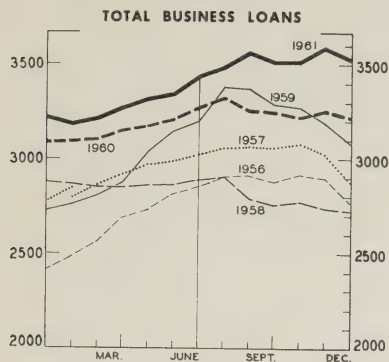
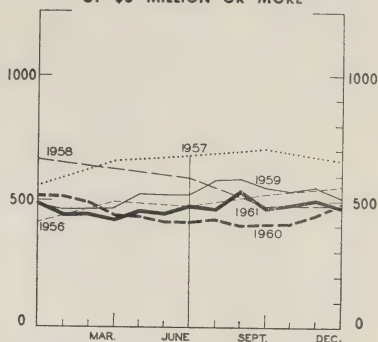


1. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

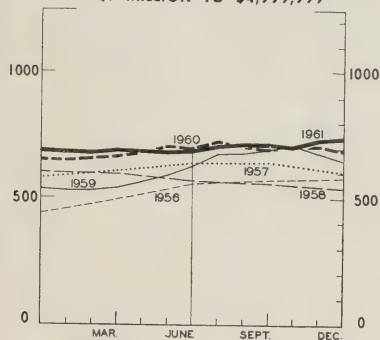
Last month plotted December, 1961.

CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

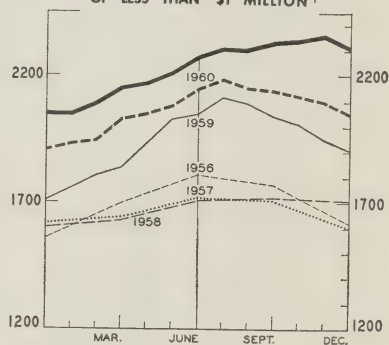
End of Month — Millions of Dollars

**BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF \$5 MILLION OR MORE¹**

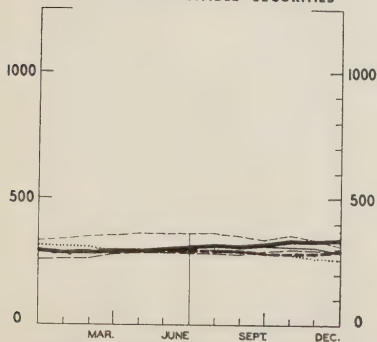
1. Quarterly 1956-58

BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF \$1 MILLION TO \$4,999,999¹

1. Quarterly 1956-58

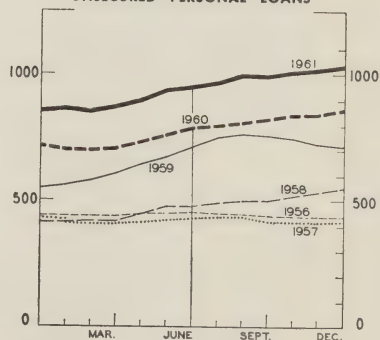
BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF LESS THAN \$1 MILLION¹

1. Quarterly 1956-58

PERSONAL LOANS AGAINST MARKETABLE SECURITIES¹

1. Fully secured by Marketable stocks and bonds, excl. C.S.B. Loans.

Last month plotted December, 1961.

UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS¹

1. Excluding Home Improvement Loans.

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS¹

AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS SERIES

Av. of Wednesdays	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS 2		CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC		LOANS	
	Total	Held by the General Public 3	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits 2, 3	Total 4	General
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
1957—Jan.	11,371	11,176	6,084	3,539	5,136	4,169
Feb.	11,399	11,183	6,113	3,522	5,164 ⁵	4,178 ⁵
Mar.	11,469	11,146	6,117	3,477	5,133	4,159
Apr.	11,515	11,162	6,133	3,472	5,145	4,167
May	11,452	11,167	6,146	3,465	5,138	4,162
June	11,475	11,231	6,158	3,513	5,189	4,176
July	11,439	11,201	6,184	3,448	5,172	4,179
Aug.	11,382	11,162	6,187	3,408	5,170	4,195
Sept.	11,469	11,200	6,204	3,420	5,180	4,212
Oct.	11,542	11,227	6,083 ⁶	3,557 ⁶	5,173	4,233
Nov.	11,609	11,317	6,125	3,600	5,141	4,222
Dec.	11,745	11,395	6,156	3,636	5,111	4,195
1958—Jan.	11,854	11,478	6,204	3,658	5,103	4,166
Feb.	11,978	11,563	6,250	3,687	5,094	4,165
Mar.	11,962	11,697	6,305	3,764	5,068	4,130
Apr.	12,046	11,831	6,365	3,822	5,049	4,118
May	12,326	11,926	6,432	3,856	4,995	4,106
June	12,319	12,050	6,510	3,897	4,945	4,098
July	12,637	12,219	6,580	3,986	4,979	4,095
Aug.	12,916	12,444	6,694	4,091	4,950	4,049
Sept.	13,038	12,612	6,764	4,181	4,942	4,044
Oct.	13,156	12,760	6,827	4,249	4,959	4,068
Nov.	13,161	12,797	6,879	4,226	4,991	4,105
Dec.	13,149	12,853	6,933	4,212	5,095	4,184
1959—Jan.	13,229	12,853	6,961	4,189	5,228	4,294
Feb.	13,212	12,877	7,001	4,163	5,297	4,350
Mar.	13,305	12,900	7,043	4,134	5,426	4,452
Apr.	13,289	12,879	7,085	4,068	5,571	4,561
May	13,264	12,901	7,104	4,070	5,736	4,656
June	13,289	12,885	7,124	4,035	5,799	4,763
July	13,330	12,916	7,134	4,050	5,870	4,823
Aug.	13,272	12,868	7,131	3,994	6,050	4,960
Sept.	13,176	12,817	7,124	3,951	6,126	4,972
Oct.	13,046	12,720	7,069	3,927	6,045	4,909
Nov.	13,057	12,701	7,021	3,951	6,010	4,879
Dec.	13,038	12,659	6,992	3,929	5,913	4,841
1960—Jan.	13,088	12,695	7,001	3,962	5,882	4,816
Feb.	13,073	12,694	7,008	3,947	5,896	4,813
Mar.	13,079	12,704	7,017	3,939	5,890	4,818
Apr.	13,200	12,771	7,034	3,990	5,895	4,822
May	13,213	12,798	7,049	3,996	5,893	4,847
June	13,299	12,874	7,075	4,029	5,922	4,851
July	13,285	12,855	7,099	3,998	5,955	4,896
Aug.	13,129	12,881	7,125	3,967	5,924	4,897
Sept.	13,296	12,999	7,152	4,085	5,959	4,943
Oct.	13,560	13,117	7,200	4,142	6,017	4,972
Nov.	13,608	13,162	7,250	4,126	6,075	5,004
Dec.	13,671	13,226	7,286	4,171	6,148	5,077
1961—Jan.	13,693	13,361	7,344	4,223	6,205	5,112
Feb.	13,791	13,482	7,382	4,302	6,217	5,155
Mar.	13,873	13,585	7,414	4,371	6,222	5,177
Apr.	13,873	13,616	7,439	4,384	6,214	5,201
May	13,933	13,715	7,474	4,438	6,218	5,225
June	14,004	13,766	7,487	4,488	6,266	5,283
July	14,148	13,893	7,509	4,580	6,285	5,322
Aug.	14,349	14,040	7,535	4,667	6,353	5,408
Sept.	14,459	14,076	7,568	4,684	6,371	5,448
Oct.	14,466	14,138	7,613	4,687	6,390	5,516
Nov.	14,571	14,281	7,648	4,786	6,422	5,583
Dec.	14,820	14,349	7,679	4,814	6,449	5,653

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Revised. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 8 and 17. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

2. Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

3. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

4. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

5. Figures for February 27, 1957, and subsequent dates are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates due to reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon securities revaluation. See footnote 16 on page 7.

6. At September 30, 1957, certain deposits were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Deposits". See footnote 3 on page 6.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS					TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total		Total	Held by General Public	
										Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
As at Dec. 31											
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359		9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856		10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847		11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833		11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256		11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466		13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360		13,193	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037		13,914	13,404	6,189
1961	1,800	158	1,959	7,618	588	4,998	13,205		15,163	14,575	6,957
End of											
1960—Nov.	1,697	142	1,839	7,173	627	4,175	11,975		13,814	13,188	6,015
Dec.	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037		13,914	13,404	6,189
1961—Jan.	1,641	142	1,782	7,319	413	4,146	11,878		13,660	13,247	5,928
Feb.	1,655	141	1,796	7,402	447	4,099	11,949		13,745	13,297	5,895
Mar.	1,749	145	1,894	7,484	299	4,171	11,955		13,849	13,550	6,066
Apr.	1,736	145	1,882	7,564	125	4,220	11,909		13,791	13,666	6,102
May	1,679	146	1,825	7,524	122	4,355	11,981		13,806	13,684	6,160
June	1,781	148	1,929	7,549	113	4,383	12,045		13,974	13,861	6,312
July	1,743	149	1,893	7,631	144	4,493	12,267		14,160	14,016	6,386
Aug.	1,744	150	1,894	7,643	131	4,734	12,509		14,403	14,271	6,628
Sept.	1,800	153	1,954	7,724	166	4,622	12,512		14,466	14,300	6,576
Oct.	1,735	154	1,889	7,853	17	4,894	12,765		14,653	14,636	6,782
Nov.	1,772	155	1,927	7,569	517	4,960	13,045		14,972	14,456	6,887
Dec.	1,800	158	1,959	7,618	588	4,998	13,205		15,163	14,575	6,957
Av. of Wed.											
1960—Oct.	1,651	140	1,791	7,303	229	4,270	11,802		13,594	13,364	6,062
Nov.	1,667	142	1,809	7,218	454	4,236	11,908		13,717	13,263	6,045
Dec.	1,674	142	1,816	7,145	612	4,257	12,013		13,830	13,218	6,073
1961—Jan.	1,612	144	1,756	7,207	491	4,268	11,966		13,722	13,231	6,024
Feb.	1,610	142	1,751	7,330	457	4,184	11,971		13,722	13,265	5,935
Mar.	1,632	141	1,774	7,411	381	4,261	12,053		13,827	13,446	6,035
Apr.	1,630	145	1,775	7,475	231	4,316	12,022		13,797	13,566	6,091
May	1,649	145	1,794	7,520	181	4,339	12,039		13,833	13,653	6,133
June	1,644	146	1,790	7,497	231	4,420	12,149		13,938	13,708	6,210
July	1,690	148	1,838	7,522	210	4,534	12,266		14,104	13,894	6,372
Aug.	1,699	149	1,849	7,607	238	4,710	12,555		14,404	14,165	6,559
Sept.	1,690	150	1,840	7,647	173	4,771	12,592		14,432	14,259	6,612
Oct.	1,697	153	1,850	7,718	115	4,805	12,638		14,488	14,373	6,655
Nov.	1,712	154	1,866	7,620	297	4,919†	12,836†		14,702†	14,405†	6,785†
Dec.	1,738	155	1,894	7,543	670	4,929	13,141		15,035	14,365	6,822
Weekly											
Sept. 6	1,719	150	1,869	7,647	103	4,799	12,549		14,418	14,315	6,667
13	1,682	150	1,832	7,636	113	4,749	12,498		14,330	14,217	6,581
20	1,682	150	1,832	7,649	260	4,765	12,674		14,506	14,246	6,597
27	1,678	150	1,828	7,657	217	4,773	12,646		14,474	14,257	6,601
Oct. 4	1,725	153	1,879	7,714	108	4,847	12,669		14,548	14,440	6,725
11	1,706	153	1,859	7,704	180	4,769	12,654		14,513	14,332	6,628
18	1,693	153	1,847	7,726	124	4,772	12,622		14,469	14,344	6,619
25	1,664	153	1,817	7,728	47	4,831	12,606		14,423	14,377	6,648
Nov. 1	1,739†	154	1,893†	7,790	17	4,876†	12,683†		14,576†	14,559†	6,769†
8	1,701†	154	1,855†	7,667	172	4,907†	12,746†		14,602†	14,430†	6,763†
15	1,722	154	1,877†	7,573	230	5,063†	12,866†		14,743†	14,512†	6,939†
22	1,680†	154	1,834†	7,529	543	4,816†	12,888†		14,722†	14,179†	6,650†
29	1,716	154	1,870	7,539	523	4,935	12,997		14,867	14,344	6,806
Dec. 6	1,741	155	1,897	7,555	709	4,862	13,127		15,023	14,314	6,759
13	1,722	155	1,877	7,531	671	4,933	13,136		15,013	14,342	6,810
20	1,758	155	1,913	7,534	665	4,915	13,114		15,028	14,362	6,829
27	1,732	155	1,887	7,553	632	5,004	13,189		15,076	14,444	6,891
1962—Jan. 3	1,727	158	1,885	7,616	548	5,065	13,229		15,114	14,566	6,950
10	1,673	158	1,831	7,587	707	4,798	13,092		14,923	14,216	6,629
17	1,666	158	1,825	7,606	859	4,731	13,196		15,021	14,162	6,556
24	1,631	158	1,789	7,597	803	4,713	13,113		14,903	14,100	6,502

SOURCE, BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 6.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 36-41 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTERED BANKS: EARNINGS, EXPENSES & ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY & INNER RESERVES

Financial Years ¹ : Ending in	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
CURRENT OPERATING EARNINGS						
Interest and discount on loans.....	314.2	380.6	386.9	455.1	525.5	540.5
Interest, dividends and trading profits on securities ²	102.8	118.4	160.5	169.4	182.3	196.6
Exchange, commission, service charges and other current operating earnings.....	96.5	109.5	126.0	122.3	134.6	143.1
Total Current Operating Earnings.....	513.5	608.5	673.4	746.8	842.4	880.2
CURRENT OPERATING EXPENSES ³						
Interest on deposits.....	129.1	183.4	203.4	241.2	270.9	290.8
Remuneration to employees.....	167.8	188.3	198.0	211.6	229.7	243.8
Contributions to pension funds.....	14.0	13.8	12.3	13.1	13.2	13.3
Provision for depreciation of bank premises.....	11.4	12.7	14.3	16.4	18.4	19.6
Other current operating expenses ^{3,4}	77.5	86.0	91.9	102.5	113.7	122.8
Total Current Operating Expenses ³	399.8	484.2	519.9	584.8	645.9	690.3
Net current operating earnings ³	113.7	124.3	153.5	162.0	196.5	189.9
Add: Capital profits and non-recurring items ⁵	3.1	0.4	1.5	3.3	3.7	1.5
Less: Provision for losses and addition to inner reserves, net ⁶	14.1	2.8	16.0	32.3	25.2	-10.6
Less: Provision for income taxes ⁷	41.7	56.6	69.6	65.2	90.7	101.7
Leaving for dividends and shareholders' equity.....	61.0	65.3	69.4	67.8	84.3	100.3
Of which: Dividends to shareholders.....	31.9	35.4	40.0	47.6	54.0	57.8
Addition to shareholders' equity.....	29.1	29.9	29.4	20.2	30.3	42.5
ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY						
Undivided profits						
From operating earnings, net after transfers to rest account.....	-5.7	3.2	-1.5	2.7	-2.2	1.0
Rest account						
From operating earnings and undivided profits.....	15.9	8.0	14.2	9.0	16.8	14.5
From retransfers from inner reserves.....	19.0	18.7	16.8	8.5	15.7	27.1
From premium on new shares.....	42.1	33.3	28.6	72.7	36.2	14.6
Capital paid up						
From issue of new shares.....	14.2	16.5	10.5	31.7	11.5	9.4
Net addition to shareholders' equity.....	85.5	79.7	68.6	124.7	78.0	66.6

ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AND INNER RESERVES IN 25-YEAR PERIODS

	1932-1956	1933-1957	1934-1958	1935-1959	1936-1960	1937-1961
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY						
Undivided profits						
From operating earnings, net after transfers to rest account.....	-2.9	3.5	1.0	3.1	0.5	1.4
Rest account						
From operating earnings and undivided profits.....	100.4	107.6	121.4	130.1	146.8	160.2
From retransfers from inner reserves, net.....	88.9	108.5	155.1	163.9	179.7	206.8
From premium on new shares.....	99.9	133.2	161.9	234.3	270.5	285.2
Capital paid up						
From issue of new shares.....	50.7	67.2	77.7	108.5	120.0	129.4
Net addition to shareholders' equity.....	337.0	420.0	517.1	639.9	717.5	783.0
INNER RESERVES						
From operating earnings and capital profits.....	510.4	510.4	524.0	552.1	570.4	572.9
Less: Amount retransferred to rest account.....	88.9	108.5	155.1	163.9	179.7	206.8
Less: Losses on loans and investments ^{2,8,*}	212.4	198.0	173.4	180.6	165.6	161.0
Net addition to inner reserves.....	209.1	203.9	195.5	207.6	225.1	205.1

* Ratio of average annual loss experience to related assets.... .292% .253% .206% .198% .167% .151%

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE and annual reports of chartered banks.

1. In 1961, five banks ended their financial year on Oct. 31, two on Nov. 30, and one on Sept. 30.

2. Realized profits and losses on disposal of securities are included in operating earnings.

3. Before provision for income taxes, losses, and transfers to inner reserves.

4. Includes taxes other than income taxes.

5. Profits and losses on sale of fixed assets and adjustments relating to prior years.

6. After amounts retransferred to rest account.

7. Includes income taxes on taxable portion of additions to and amounts retransferred from inner reserves, and foreign income taxes.

8. Losses and provision for losses on loans and provision for market valuation of investments other than Government of Canada securities and provincial government securities, less recoveries.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS ²					
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown				
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average Month- to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold		
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	
														Par Value in mm. of \$
Millions of Dollars														
Percent														
mm. of \$														
Wednesdays														
1959—May 27	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.00	41	1,655	4.90	5.26	115	20	
June 24	3	—	—	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935 ²	5.11	5.39	115	20	
July 29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20	
Aug. 26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—	
Sept. 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15	
Oct. 28	—	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	122	2,064 ²	5.02	5.53	115	20	
Nov. 25	15	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20	
Dec. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20	
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20	
Feb. 24	27	—	—	8.4	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20	
Mar. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20	
Apr. 27	—	—	5	8.2	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20	
May 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25	
June 29	—	—	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25	
July 27	—	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25	
Aug. 31	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25	
Sept. 28	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25	
Oct. 26	—	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25	
Nov. 30	—	5	5	8.2	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25	
Dec. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25	
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25	
Feb. 22	—	17	22	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.70	106	1,985	3.11	3.37	95	25	
Mar. 29	—	—	1	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.00	112	1,935 ⁴	3.21	3.37	95	25	
Apr. 26	—	—	2	8.3	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.03	85	1,935	3.28	3.40	95	25	
May 31	—	8	8	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.73	109	1,935	3.14	3.30	95	25	
June 28	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.40	143	1,885	2.57	2.74	95	25	
July 26	—	—	4	8.2	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.63	137	1,885	2.55	2.79	95	25	
Weekly														
Aug. 9	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.40	185	1,885	2.54	2.80	95	25	
16	—	—	2	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.40	168	1,885	2.58	2.83	95	25	
23	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.28	136	1,885	2.51	2.77	95	25	
30	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.95	109	1,885	2.26	2.55	95	25	
Sept. 6	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2	1.88	154	1,885	2.31	2.61	95	25	
13	—	14	14	8.1	8.0	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.03	140	1,885	2.36	2.70	95	25	
20	—	—	24	8.2	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.38	243	1,885	2.42	2.75	95	25	
27	—	23	23	8.2	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.40	196	1,885	2.59	2.89	95	25	
Oct. 4	—	—	5	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.30	163	1,885	2.57	2.84	95	25	
11	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.22	168	1,885	2.57	2.83	95	25	
18	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.18	158	1,885	2.49	2.72	95	25	
25	—	3	11	8.2	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.08	161	1,885	2.50	2.72	95	25	
Nov. 1	—	—	93	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.35	198	1,885	2.47	2.69	95	25	
8	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.25	130	1,885	2.34	2.53	95	25	
15	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.23	172	1,885	2.37	2.59	95	25	
22	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.15	156	1,885	2.42	2.64	95	25	
29	—	—	29	8.3	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.23	200	1,885	2.50	2.73	95	25	
Dec. 6	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.08	234	1,885	2.62	2.87	95	25	
13	—	—	7	8.0	8.0	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.15	205	1,885	2.73	2.98	95	25	
20	—	23	24	8.1	8.0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	212	1,885	2.93	3.08	95	25	
27	—	17	28	8.1	8.1	3	2.81	222	1,885	2.99	3.14	95	25	
1962—Jan. 3	14	—	42	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	210	1,885	3.08	3.24	95	25	
10	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.90	117	1,885	3.04	3.20	95	25	
17	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.60	204	1,885	3.09	3.26	95	25	
24	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.50	133	1,885	3.10	3.26	95	25	
31	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	146	1,885	3.07	3.26	95	25	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for $2\frac{1}{2}$ % bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September

15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%.

3. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 22-23.

4. On March 15, 1961, \$50 million of these bills were exchanged for an equal amount of 4% bonds due May 1, 1964.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 42-45 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE*

	DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING 2
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Other Non- market Issues ¹	Total		
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1954	780	750	10,854	74	2,090	—	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	10,952	30	2,433	—	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	10,298	27	2,541	—	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	10,145	18	2,649	—	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	10,993	10	2,895	—	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	10,466	16	3,212	—	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	—	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961	1,885	—	10,824	19†	4,083†	157	16,968†	1,671	18,639†
End of									
1960—June	1,965	—	10,690	27	3,059	—	15,741	1,433	17,174
July	1,920	—	10,690	23	3,040	—	15,673	1,433	17,106
Aug.	1,940	—	10,690	21	3,017	—	15,668	1,433	17,102
Sept.	1,965	—	10,690	20	3,002	—	15,677	1,433	17,110
Oct.	1,985	—	10,675	20	3,002	—	15,682	1,683	17,366
Nov.	1,985	—	10,675	18	3,633	—	16,312	1,683	17,995
Dec.	1,985	—	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961—Jan.	1,985	—	10,466	19	3,594	—	16,065	1,676	17,741
Feb.	1,985	—	10,466	17	3,585	—	16,054	1,676	17,730
Mar.	1,935	—	10,565	16	3,562	—	16,078	1,676	17,753
Apr.	1,935	—	10,565	15	3,527	—	16,042	1,676	17,717
May	1,935	—	10,563	19	3,496	—	16,014	1,674	17,687
June	1,885	—	10,713	17	3,473	—	16,088	1,674	17,762
July	1,885	—	10,713	15	3,450	—	16,064	1,674	17,737
Aug.	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,424	—	16,212	1,674	17,885
Sept.	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,398	139	16,323	1,674	17,997
Oct.	1,885	—	10,887	13	3,403	155	16,343	1,674	18,017
Nov.	1,885	—	10,745	13	4,118†	162	16,922†	1,674	18,595
Dec.	1,885	—	10,824	19†	4,083†	157	16,968†	1,671	18,639†
1962—Jan.	1,885	—	10,974	16	4,078	132	17,084	1,636	18,720
Weekly									
1961—July 12	1,885	—	10,713	16	3,465	—	16,080	1,674	17,753
19	1,885	—	10,713	16	3,459	—	16,073	1,674	17,747
26	1,885	—	10,713	16	3,452	—	16,066	1,674	17,740
Aug. 2	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,447	—	16,236	1,674	17,909
9	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,440	—	16,229	1,674	17,902
16	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,437	—	16,225	1,674	17,899
23	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,429	—	16,217	1,674	17,891
30	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,423	—	16,212	1,674	17,885
Sept. 6	1,885	—	10,888	14	3,421	—	16,209	1,674	17,882
13	1,885	—	10,888	14	3,415	—	16,203	1,674	17,876
20	1,885	—	11,088	14	3,406	—	16,393	1,674	18,067
27	1,885	—	11,088	14	3,400	—	16,387	1,674	18,061
Oct. 4	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,395	139	16,320	1,674	17,993
11	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,388	142	16,316	1,674	17,990
18	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,387	148	16,321	1,674	17,995
25	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,392	153	16,330	1,674	18,004
Nov. 1	1,885	—	10,887	13	3,404	155	16,344	1,674	18,018
8	1,885	—	10,745	13	3,610	159	16,411	1,674	18,085
15	1,885	—	10,745	13	3,800	159	16,601	1,674	18,274
22	1,885	—	10,745	13	4,109	159	16,910	1,674	18,584
29	1,885	—	10,745	12	4,111	161	16,914	1,674	18,588
Dec. 6	1,885	—	10,824	36	4,114†	162	17,021†	1,674	18,694
13	1,885	—	10,824	23	4,105†	162	16,999	1,674	18,673†
20	1,885	—	10,824	20	4,093†	162	16,984†	1,671	18,655†
27	1,885	—	10,824	19	4,088†	162	16,978†	1,671	18,649†
1962—Jan. 3	1,885	—	10,824	18	4,079	157	16,964	1,636	18,601
10	1,885	—	10,824	17	4,089	151	16,967	1,636	18,603
17	1,885	—	10,974	17	4,091	147	17,114	1,636	18,750
24	1,885	—	10,974	16	4,083	145	17,104	1,636	18,740
31	1,885	—	10,974	16	4,078	132	17,084	1,636	18,720

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

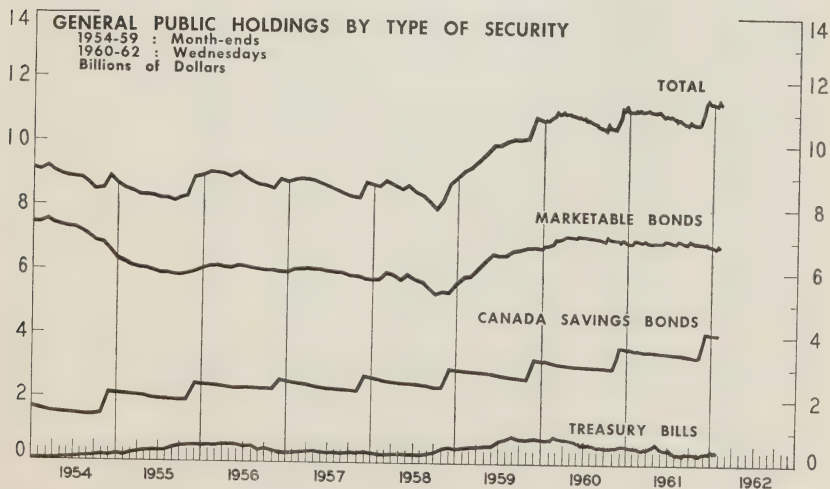
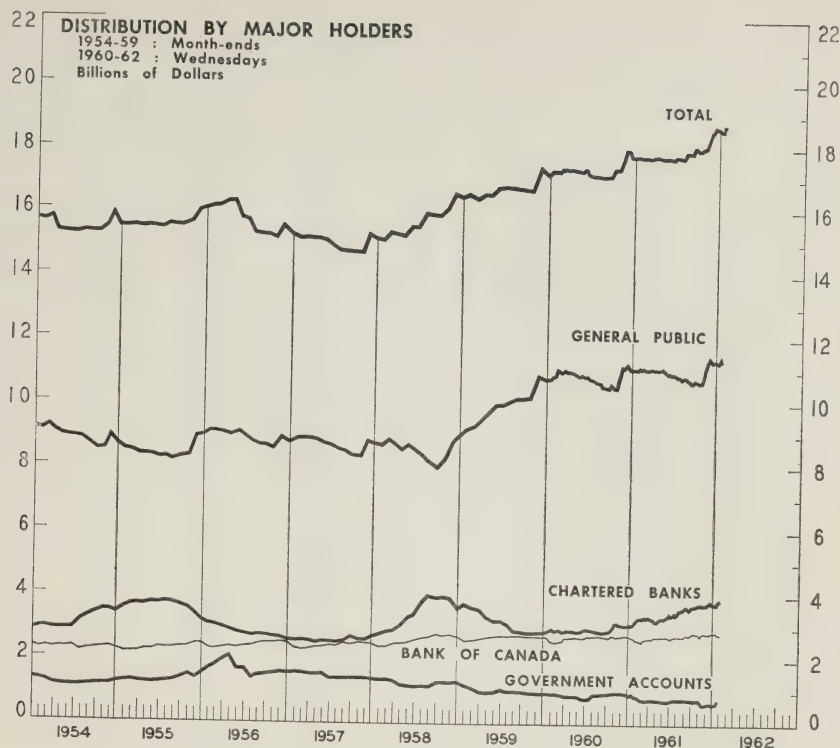
1. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Feb. 1, 1962, see table on page 25.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 46 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



Last date plotted January 24, 1962.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

II — DISTRIBUTION

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS 1			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:			
							Seca. Invest. Account 2	Pur- chase Fund	Unem- ployment Ins. Fund	Other
Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	-	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	-	-	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	-	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	-	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	-	-	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	-	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	-	468	405
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	-	316	447
1961	314	2,563	2,876	1,162	2,631	3,792	41	38	157	408
End of										
1960—Apr.	478	2,173	2,651	944	1,931	2,875	50	-	337	433
May	459	2,186	2,645	1,015	1,940	2,956	50	-	329	432
June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	-	292	437
July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	-	305	437
Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	-	314	436
Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	-	322	439
Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	-	330	449
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	-	333	450
Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	-	316	447
1961—Jan.	340	2,296	2,637	1,100	2,057	3,157	154	-	279	449
Feb.	353	2,231	2,584	1,142	2,133	3,275	97	-	253	450
Mar.	306	2,356	2,662	1,119	2,190	3,309	75	-	249	403
Apr.	324	2,415	2,739	1,006	2,155	3,161	77	-	247	404
May	341	2,393	2,733	1,113	2,168	3,281	78	-	245	404
June	278	2,435	2,714	1,146	2,235	3,381	83	-	242	408
July	340	2,458	2,799	1,211	2,248	3,459	83	13	242	411
Aug.	326	2,477	2,803	1,267	2,378	3,645	83	43	242	409
Sept.	329	2,534	2,863	1,222	2,454	3,676	123	56	139	413
Oct.	272	2,536	2,807	1,272	2,477	3,750	123	61	155	413
Nov.	300	2,540	2,839	1,219	2,527	3,746	41	6	162	417
Dec.	314	2,563	2,876	1,162	2,631	3,792	41	38	157	408
As at										
July	5	2,437	2,721	1,142	2,249	3,391				738
12	310	2,439	2,749	1,170	2,254	3,424				748
19	328	2,439	2,767	1,146	2,249	3,395				750
26	335	2,456	2,791	1,161	2,240	3,401				749
Aug. 2	341	2,443	2,784	1,206	2,344	3,549				758
9	335	2,446	2,781	1,194	2,352	3,547				757
16	336	2,446	2,781	1,223	2,358	3,582				767
23	331	2,454	2,785	1,226	2,361	3,587				779
30	326	2,476	2,802	1,266	2,381	3,646				780
Sept. 6	318	2,480	2,798	1,245	2,371	3,616				781
13	345	2,486	2,831	1,205	2,385	3,590				781
20	329	2,506	2,835	1,210	2,437	3,648				785
27	342	2,519	2,862	1,207	2,454	3,662				787
Oct. 4	320	2,534	2,855	1,216	2,463	3,680				743
11	309	2,534	2,843	1,229	2,471	3,699				746
18	313	2,534	2,847	1,243	2,474	3,717				747
25	309	2,536	2,846	1,257	2,455	3,712				749
Nov. 1	237	2,536	2,772	1,317	2,462	3,779				751
8	298	2,536	2,834	1,290	2,468	3,758				614
15	304	2,536	2,840	1,268	2,485	3,753				619
22	304	2,540	2,844	1,231	2,508	3,739				618
29	300	2,540	2,840	1,215	2,513	3,729				624
Dec. 6	294	2,543	2,837	1,202	2,587	3,789				630
13	276	2,556	2,832	1,200	2,599	3,800				654
20	277	2,569	2,845	1,205	2,610	3,816				649
27	298	2,571	2,869	1,172	2,617	3,789				644
1962—Jan. 3	301	2,555	2,856	1,164	2,624	3,788				654
10	314	2,567	2,881	1,160	2,621	3,781				660
17	272	2,547	2,819	1,161	2,677	3,838				682
24	242	2,567	2,809	1,199	2,680	3,879				743

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

★ Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for

general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICS"

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS*

CANADA ACCOUNTS

GENERAL PUBLIC

Total	Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds ³	Total Incl. C.S.B.	TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING ⁴	
	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total ¹				
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	As at Dec. 31
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	15,466	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,969	16,000	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,766	15,234	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,693	15,165	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	8,968	16,416	1958
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,212	10,725	17,135	1959
644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	3,594	11,080	17,747	1960
						4,083	11,326	18,639	1961
821	7	814	707	7,126	7,833	3,117	10,949	17,296	End of
811	4	807	626	7,109	7,735	3,085	10,820	17,232	Apr. — 1960
779	13	766	591	7,149	7,741	3,059	10,800	17,174	May
848	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	17,106	June
900	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	July
907	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	17,102	Aug.
950	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	17,110	Sept.
985	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,366	Oct.
860	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,633	11,161	17,995	Nov.
						3,594	11,080	17,747	Dec.
882	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	Jan. — 1961
800	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	17,730	Feb.
727	6	721	504	6,989	7,493	3,562	11,055	17,753	Mar.
728	4	724	602	6,961	7,563	3,527	11,090	17,717	Apr.
726	3	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,496	10,947	17,687	May
733	2	731	459	7,003	7,462	3,473	10,935	17,762	June
748	3	745	331	6,951	7,282	3,450	10,732	17,737	July
777	1	776	291	6,945	7,237	3,424	10,660	17,885	Aug.
730	1	729	333	6,996	7,329	3,398	10,728	17,997	Sept.
751	1	750	340	6,966	7,306	3,403	10,709	18,017	Oct.
625	5	620	361	6,906	7,267	4,118†	11,385	18,595	Nov.
644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,083	11,326	18,639	Dec.
	6	732	453	6,987	7,439	3,469	10,908	17,757	As at
15	733	390	6,978	7,368	3,465	10,833	17,753	17,747	5 July
15	735	396	6,980	7,376	3,459	10,835	17,747	17,740	12
13	736	376	6,971	7,347	3,452	10,799	17,740	17,740	17
	9	749	329	7,042	7,371	3,447	10,818	17,909	26
	7	750	349	7,020	7,378	3,440	10,818	17,902	2 Aug.
	2	765	325	7,007	7,332	3,437	10,769	17,899	9
	2	777	327	6,984	7,310	3,429	10,740	17,891	16
	1	778	292	6,942	7,234	3,423	10,657	17,885	23
	5	776	318	6,949	7,267	3,421	10,688	17,882	30
	5	777	330	6,929	7,259	3,415	10,674	17,876	6 Sept.
	9	777	337	7,056	7,393	3,406	10,799	18,067	13
	2	785	334	7,017	7,351	3,400	10,750	18,061	20
	9	733	339	6,983	7,322	3,395	10,716	18,061	27
	9	737	338	6,975	7,313	3,388	10,702	17,993	4 Oct.
	4	743	325	6,972	7,297	3,387	10,684	17,990	11
	1	748	318	6,988	7,305	3,392	10,697	17,995	18
	1	750	330	6,982	7,312	3,404	10,715	18,004	25
	3	612	294	6,975	7,270	3,610	10,879	18,018	1 Nov.
	8	612	304	6,958	7,262	3,800	11,062	18,085	8
	6	612	344	6,930	7,274	4,109	11,383	18,274	15
	5	619	365	6,919	7,284	4,111	11,395	18,584	22
								18,588	29
11	619	378	6,946	7,324†	4,114†	11,438	18,694	18,673†	6 Dec.
19	636	391	6,892	7,282	4,105†	11,387	18,655†	18,655†	13
15	634	388	6,864	7,252	4,093†	11,345†	18,649†	18,649†	20
8	637	408	6,851†	7,258	4,088†	11,346	18,649†	18,649†	27
15	639	405	6,817	7,223	4,079	11,302	18,601	18,601	3 Jan. — 1962
23	638	389	6,803	7,191	4,089	11,280	18,603	18,603	10
39	643	412	6,908	7,320	4,091	11,411	18,750	18,750	17
55	689	389	6,836	7,225	4,083	11,309	18,740	18,740	24

purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

3. In 1953 includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Feb. 1, 1962, see table on page 25. † Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III — NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1961										
Feb. 1	Loan	150		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/61	98.50	4.50
1	Loan		150 ¹³	C	3	May 1/61	NC	14		
Mar. 1	Loan		40 ¹⁶	US	2 3/4	Sept. 1/74	30 Days ¹⁰	Sept. 1/49		
15	Loan	175		C	3 1/2	Dec. 15/62	NC	Mar. 15/61	99.40	3.86
15	Loan	100 ¹⁵		C	4	May 1/64	NC	Mar. 15/61	98.75	4.43
15	Loan		75 ¹³	C	3	May 1/61	NC	14		
15	Conversion Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		12 ¹⁶	US	2 3/4	Sept. 15/75	30 Days ¹⁰	Sept. 15/50		
May 1	Loan	190		C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61	99.25	3.77
1	Loan	110		C	4	May 1/64	NC	May 1/61	98.25	4.63
1	Loan		300	C	3	May 1/61	NC	14		
June 1	Loan	200 ¹⁷		C	3 1/2	Dec. 15/62	NC	June 1/61	98.75	4.35
1	Conversion Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
Aug. 1	Loan	110		C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	Aug. 1/61	99.70	3.31
1	Loan	240		C	4	Dec. 1/64	NC	Aug. 1/61	99.00	4.32
1	Conversion Loan		175 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
Sept. 15	Loan	225		C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	Sept. 15/61	99.75	3.29
15	Loan	175		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	Sept. 15/61	99.25	4.66
15	Conversion Loan		100 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		40 ¹³	C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61		
15	Loan		60 ¹³	C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
29	Refunding Loan		41 ¹⁸	C	2 3/4	June 15/68	June 15/67	June 15/60		
29	Conversion Loan		16 ¹⁸	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan		39 ¹⁸	C	3 3/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
29	Loan		23 ¹⁸	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	19		
29	Loan		32 ¹⁸	C	3 3/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
29	Loan		50 ¹⁸	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Nov. 7	Conversion Loan		**20	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Conversion Loan		120	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Conversion Loan		60 ²⁰	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Loan		17 ²⁰	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/75	NC	1959-61		
7	Loan		7 ²⁰	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
7	Loan		3 ²⁰	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	19		
7	Loan		8 ²⁰	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
7	Conversion Loan		46 ²⁰	C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Loan		120	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Dec. 1	Loan	175		C	2 3/4	June 1/63	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.00	3.44
1	Loan	250		C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/64	NC	Dec. 1/61	98.80	3.70
1	Loan	100		C	4 1/4	June 1/67	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.50	4.35
1	Conversion Loan		445	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
	Other retirements		1	£						
		2,200	1,842							
1962										
Jan. 15	Loan	150		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/63	NC	Jan. 15/62	99.15	3.47
15	Loan	100		C	4 1/4	Jan. 15/68	NC	Jan. 15/62	99.50	4.35
15	Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61		
15	Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan		53	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
		250	153							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1961										
May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2		£	3 1/2	May 19/61	NC	Dec. 8/11		
Dec. 18	C.N.R. — Other	321		C						
		5								
1962										
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	C £ US	3	Jan. 1/62	NC	July 1/05			
1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	C £ US	4	Jan. 1/62	NC	Aug. 5/14			
		34								

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 19.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 20.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount exchanged as at Jan. 31/62
3.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	58
4.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	
5.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	1
6.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	
7.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	—

8. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 61-62 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

9. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

10. After notice.

11. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.

12. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

13. Conversion of part of issue.

14. May 1, 1958, Oct. 1, 1959.

15. Includes partial advance refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.

16. Cancellation of Government sinking fund holdings.

17. Includes refunding of \$50 million of treasury bills maturing June 2, 1961.

18. Cancellation of securities previously held by the Unemployment Insurance Fund. On Sept. 29, 1961 the Unemployment Insurance Fund purchased \$135.5 million of 3 1/2% non-market bonds. For amounts outstanding at subsequent dates see page 661.

19. Jan. 15, 1953, May 1, 1958.

20. Cancellation of securities held by Government Securities Investment Account and Purchase Fund.

21. Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several issues.

** Less than \$0.5 million. * Preliminary.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1960	June 30 1961	Dec. 31 1961	Jan. 31 1962	Feb. 1 1962				
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1961-May 1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.5.58
Dec. 1	Loan	125	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.59
1962-Feb. 1	Conversion Loan	821	721	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.9.58
May 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	53	-	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
June 15	Loan	-	190	150	100	100	C	3	NC	1.5.61
Aug. 1	Loan	300	300	240	190	190	C	3	NC	15.12.60
1	Loan	-	-	110	110	110	C	3	NC	1.8.61
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	225	225	225	C	3	NC	15.9.61
1	Loan ³	250	349	324	292	292	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Loan ⁴	100					C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
15	Loan	140	140	140	140	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60
15	Loan	-	175	175	175	175	C	3 1/2	NC	15.3.61
1963-Jan. 1	Loan	-	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.6.61
Apr. 1	Loan ⁸	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
1	Loan ⁵	448	448	448	448	448	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
1	Loan ⁶						C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
June 1	Loan	-	-	-	150	150	C	2 3/4	NC	15.1.62
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	NC	1.12.61
Oct. 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁹	17	16	16	16*	16*	£	3	1.7.58	1.7.38
Dec. 15	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1933-34
1964-May 1	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.5.45
1	Loan	-	150	150	150	150	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1	Loan	-	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.2.61
1	Loan	-	110	110	110	110	C	4	NC	15.3.61
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	250	250	250	C	4	NC	1.5.61
Dec. 1	Loan	-	-	240	240	240	C	3 1/4	NC	1.12.61
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,266	1,266	1,266	C	4	NC	1.8.61
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	175	175	175	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1967-June 1	Loan	-	-	100	100	100	C	4 1/2	NC	15.9.61
1968-Jan. 15	Loan	-	-	-	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	1.12.61
June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	309	309	309	C	4 1/4	NC	15.1.62
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,291	1,291	1,291	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	60	60	60	60	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	38	38	38	38	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁰	19.49
Oct. 1	Loan ¹¹	121	122	130	162	162	C	5 1/2	NC	15.9.50
1976-Apr. 1	Loan ¹²	1	1	1	1	1	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-61
June 1	Loan	300	300	255	255	255	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	-	-	-	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
15	Loan	150	150	224	224	224	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	360	360	360	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,105	2,105	2,105	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	199	199	199	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
							C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹		10,466	10,713	10,824	10,974*	10,921*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	-	-	-	-	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	-	-	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	-	-	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ⁷	199	199	199	199	199	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	74	74	73	73	73	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 1/2	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 1/2	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ¹⁰	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	86	86	86	86	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	173	173	172	172	172	C	5	NC	1.10.60
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹		1,676	1,674	1,671	1,636	1,636				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 60-61 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. NON-MARKET ISSUES AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET SECURI- TIES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
June 30	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 -	55	3,473	17	17,762
Sept. 30	1,885	2,935	2,869	1,054	5,648	14,391	8 7	55	3,537	14	17,997
Nov. 30	1,885	3,149	2,645	1,054	5,515	14,248	8 4	55	4,280†	13	18,595
Dec. 31	1,885	3,165†	2,820†	928†	5,527†	14,325	8 4	55	4,240†	19†	18,639†
1962—Jan. 31	1,885	3,150	2,820	1,028	5,558	14,441	8 4	55	4,209	16	18,720

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 20.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 47.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 —	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 —	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 —	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
Sept. 30	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 —	51	3,398	14	10,728
Oct. 31	340	1,565	942	531	3,863	7,241	10 11	51	3,403	13	10,709
Nov. 30	361	1,554	928	509	3,851	7,203	10 10	51	4,118†	13	11,385
Dec. 31	405	1,503	989	448	3,828	7,173	10 10	51	4,083	19	11,326

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 20.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 59.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	3% Aug. 1/62		4 1/4% Dec. 1/62		3 1/2% Dec. 15/62 ★		C.N.R. 2 1/2% Feb. 1/61-63	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1960—July 27	—	—	100.00	4.25	—	—	96.825	4.10
Aug. 31	—	—	101.70	3.46	—	—	98.45	3.42
Sept. 28	—	—	102.125	3.23	—	—	99.125	3.14
Oct. 26	—	—	101.025	3.73	—	—	98.075	3.64
Nov. 30	—	—	100.20	4.14	—	—	97.525	3.95
Dec. 28	—	—	100.175	4.15	—	—	97.375	4.07
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	100.525	3.95	—	—	97.825	3.88
Feb. 22	—	—	100.925	3.70	—	—	98.15	3.75
Mar. 29	—	—	100.525	3.92	99.225	3.97	97.825	3.99
Apr. 26	—	—	100.15	4.15	98.80	4.27	97.575	4.19
May 31	—	—	100.175	4.13	98.775	4.33	97.725	4.18
June 28	—	—	100.525	3.86	99.475	3.87	98.325	3.85
July 26	—	—	100.70	3.71	99.825	3.63	98.725	3.62
Aug. 30	100.005	2.99	100.925	3.48	100.10	3.42	99.075	3.42
Sept. 27	99.755	3.30	100.475	3.83	99.725	3.73	98.825	3.66
Oct. 25	100.00	3.00	101.025	3.29	100.125	3.38	99.35	3.28
Nov. 29	100.01	2.98	100.925	3.30	100.17	3.33	99.425	3.25
Dec. 6	99.95	3.07	100.825	3.39	100.025	2.47	99.275	3.40
13	99.955	3.07	100.775	3.42	100.075	3.42	99.325	3.36
20	99.94	3.10	100.675	3.51	99.94	3.56	99.275	3.42
27	99.945	3.09	100.775	3.39	100.01	3.49	99.35	3.36
1962—Jan. 3	99.89	3.19	100.70	3.46	100.015	3.48	99.225	3.49
10	99.88	3.22	100.675	3.47	99.99	3.51	99.20	3.53
17	99.865	3.26	100.625	3.51	100.005	3.49	99.175	3.57
24	99.87	3.26	100.675	3.43	100.045	3.45	99.175	3.58
31	99.945	3.11	100.725	3.35	100.07	3.41	99.275	3.50

	2 1/2% June 1/63		3% Oct. 1/59-63		4% Dec. 15/63		4% May 1/64		3 1/2% Oct. 1/64	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1960—July 27	—	—	97	4.02	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aug. 31	—	—	98	3.69	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sept. 28	—	—	99 1/8	3.29	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oct. 26	—	—	97.875	3.77	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 30	—	—	97.375	3.99	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 28	—	—	96.625	4.31	98.775	4.45	—	—	—	—
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	97.35	4.05	99.20	4.30	—	—	—	—
Feb. 22	—	—	97.80	3.89	99.525	4.18	98 11/16	4.36	—	—
Mar. 29	—	—	97.80	3.93	99.525	4.19	98 11/16	4.55	—	—
Apr. 26	—	—	97.50	4.09	99.025	4.39	98 1/2	4.67	—	—
May 31	—	—	97.525	4.12	99.175	4.35	98.475	4.56	—	—
June 28	—	—	98.05	3.91	99.775	4.10	99.475	4.20	—	—
July 26	—	—	98.45	3.75	99.85	4.07	99.775	4.09	—	—
Aug. 30	—	—	98.70	3.65	100.575	3.73	100.525	3.79	—	—
Sept. 27	—	—	98.80	3.63	100.30	3.86	100.25	3.90	—	—
Oct. 25	—	—	99.35	3.35	101.05	3.48	101.05	3.56	—	—
Nov. 29	—	—	99.50	3.28	101.025	3.47	100.975	3.57	—	—
Dec. 6	99.025	3.43	99.50	3.28	100.825	3.57	100.725	3.68	98.925	3.65
13	99.10	3.39	99.425	3.33	100.80	3.58	100.725	3.68	98.925	3.66
20	99.075	3.41	99.40	3.35	100.625	3.67	100.575	3.74	98.825	3.70
27	99.125	3.38	99.425	3.34	100.675	3.64	100.625	3.72	98.875	3.68
1962—Jan. 3	99.075	3.43	99.125	3.52	100.575	3.69	100.525	3.76	98.925	3.66
10	99.025	3.48	99.15	3.51	100.525	3.71	100.525	3.76	98.875	3.69
17	99.025	3.49	98.975	3.63	100.525	3.71	100.525	3.76	98.85	3.70
24	99.025	3.50	99.00	3.62	100.525	3.71	100.425	3.80	98.775	3.73
31	99.125	3.43	99.10	3.56	100.675	3.62	100.525	3.75	98.875	3.70

SOURCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on

page 25. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 19.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 63-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VI — BOND PR

	4%		3½%		3%		4½%		4½%		2½%	
	Dec. 1/64		Sept. 1/65		Sept. 1/61-66		Dec. 15/66		June 1/67		June 15/67-68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Apr. 29	-	-	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	90	4.62	-	-	-	-	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92
May 27	-	-	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84	-	-	-	-	85	4.82
June 30	-	-	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	-	-	-	-	85	4.83
July 29	-	-	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94	-	-	-	-	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.79
Aug. 26	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.12	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	-	-	-	-	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.10
Sept. 30	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.12	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	-	-	-	-	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30
Oct. 28	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.77	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	-	-	-	-	83	5.22
Nov. 25	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.63	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	-	-	-	-	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12
Dec. 30	-	-	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.00	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.51	-	-	-	-	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.86	86	5.57	-	-	-	-	82	5.45
Feb. 24	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.71	87	5.40	-	-	-	-	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35
Mar. 30	-	-	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	-	-	-	-	84	5.17
Apr. 27	-	-	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.82	-	-	-	-	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05
May 25	-	-	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	-	-	-	-	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65
June 29	-	-	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.47	-	-	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50
July 27	-	-	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.79	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41	-	-	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.57
Aug. 31	-	-	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	-	-	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15
Sept. 28	-	-	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	95	3.96	-	-	-	-	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09
Oct. 26	-	-	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.52	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.32	-	-	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55
Nov. 30	-	-	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74	92	4.60	-	-	-	-	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72
Dec. 28	-	-	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.87	92	4.54	-	-	-	-	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74
1961—Jan. 25	-	-	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.68	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	-	-	-	-	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72
Feb. 22	-	-	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.29	-	-	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.63
Mar. 29	-	-	96	4.76	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.58	-	-	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.68
Apr. 26	-	-	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.57	-	-	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74
May 31	-	-	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	-	-	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75
June 28	-	-	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.53	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	-	-	-	-	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49
July 26	-	-	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	-	-	-	-	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49
Aug. 2	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.14	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.24	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	-	-	-	-	90	4.46
9	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	-	-	-	-	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47
16	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.31	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.55	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.25	-	-	-	-	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.52
23	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.12	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.42	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.20	-	-	-	-	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49
30	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.20	-	-	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.45
Sept. 6	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.94	98	4.30	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	-	-	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.43
13	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	-	-	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.39
20	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.57	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39
27	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.19	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.25	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.61	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41
Oct. 4	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.57	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39
11	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.93	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.30	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.20	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.54	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.40
18	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	95	4.14	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.35	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.37
25	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.32	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36
Nov. 1	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.96	96	3.92	101 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.24	-	-	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22
8	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.95	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	-	-	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14
15	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.63	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	96	3.83	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	-	-	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12
22	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	96	3.93	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	-	-	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15
29	100.925	3.67	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	96	3.93	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	-	-	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15
Dec. 6	100.725	3.74	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13	96	3.93	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	100.063	4.24	92	4.17
13	100.725	3.74	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.08	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	100.188	4.21	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18
20	100.575	3.79	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	100.188	4.21	92	4.17
27	100.625	3.77	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	100.188	4.21	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17
1962—Jan. 3	100.525	3.81	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.21	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.16
10	100.525	3.80	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	100	4.25	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17
17	100.50	3.81	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.24	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17
24	100.425	3.84	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.20	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.26	92	4.19
31	100.525	3.80	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.20	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.24	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.
 the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICS" SECTION.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

S AND YIELDS★

	3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Apr. 29	87	4.97	93	4.93	86	5.05	—	—	81 ½	4.86	86 ½	4.88
May 27	88	4.89	92 ½	5.05	85	5.19	—	—	81 ½	4.89	85	4.94
June 30	87	4.99	91	5.16	84	5.32	—	—	80 ½	4.94	84 ½	5.08
July 29	87	4.99	91	5.16	84	5.27	—	—	80 ½	4.95	84 ½	5.05
Aug. 26	85	5.36	87 ½	5.62	81 ½	5.61	—	—	77 ½	5.26	81 ½	5.38
Sept. 30	84	5.39	85	5.82	79	5.89	—	—	76 ½	5.42	78 ½	5.61
Oct. 28	86	5.17	89	5.44	81 ½	5.63	—	—	77 ½	5.29	79 ½	5.53
Nov. 25	86	5.18	88 ½	5.57	82	5.56	—	—	77 ½	5.27	80 ½	5.51
Dec. 30	85 ½	5.39	86 ½	5.77	81 ½	5.67	—	—	77 ½	5.36	79 ½	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85	5.43	85 ½	5.91	80 ½	5.77	—	—	76 ½	5.48	77 ½	5.76
Feb. 24	85	5.32	87 ½	5.62	82	5.54	—	—	77 ½	5.38	80 ½	5.51
Mar. 30	86	5.26	88 ½	5.50	83	5.51	—	—	78 ½	5.28	82 ½	5.32
Apr. 27	86	5.31	90 ½	5.35	83 ½	5.47	—	—	78 ½	5.30	81 ½	5.35
May 25	87	5.07	91 ½	5.24	85	5.29	—	—	79 ½	5.11	82 ½	5.30
June 29	91	4.60	91 ½	5.15	86 ½	5.17	—	—	81 ½	4.96	84 ½	5.08
July 27	90 ½	4.72	91 ½	5.24	86 ½	5.16	101 ½	5.37	81 ½	4.98	84 ½	5.14
Aug. 31	92	4.53	94 ½	4.82	87 ½	5.06	104 ½	5.07	84 ½	4.64	87 ½	4.86
Sept. 28	92	4.45	95 ½	4.76	88 ½	4.90	104 ½	5.06	84 ½	4.69	87 ½	4.84
Oct. 26	91	4.63	92 ½	5.07	87 ½	5.04	101 ½	5.32	81 ½	4.98	84 ½	5.10
Nov. 30	90	4.78	91 ½	5.26	87 ½	5.09	100 ½	5.47	78 ½	5.29	81 ½	5.40
Dec. 28	90	4.84	91 ½	5.22	86 ½	5.15	100 ½	5.49	78 ½	5.27	81 ½	5.41
1961—Jan. 25	90 ½	4.78	92 ½	5.17	86 ½	5.14	100 ½	5.43	79 ½	5.25	83 ½	5.24
Feb. 22	90	4.74	92 ½	5.07	87 ½	5.09	103 ½	5.20	81 ½	5.04	85 ½	5.07
Mar. 29	89 ½	4.89	92 ½	5.15	86 ½	5.19	101 ½	5.34	79 ½	5.18	84 ½	5.18
Apr. 26	89 ½	4.97	92 ½	5.12	85 ½	5.30	101 ½	5.38	79 ½	5.25	83 ½	5.26
May 31	89 ½	4.92	92 ½	5.08	86 ½	5.26	101 ½	5.33	80 ½	5.17	84 ½	5.19
June 28	91	4.70	95 ½	4.81	88 ½	5.03	103 ½	5.12	82 ½	4.96	86 ½	4.99
July 26	91 ½	4.74	94 ½	4.86	88 ½	5.01	103 ½	5.12	82 ½	4.97	86 ½	5.00
Aug. 2	91 ½	4.72	95 ½	4.83	88 ½	5.01	103 ½	5.12	82 ½	4.96	86 ½	4.99
9	90 ½	4.78	94 ½	4.89	88 ½	5.04	103 ½	5.16	81 ½	5.00	85 ½	5.02
16	90 ½	4.79	94 ½	4.92	88 ½	5.05	103 ½	5.18	81 ½	5.00	85 ½	5.03
23	91 ½	4.76	94 ½	4.86	88 ½	5.05	103 ½	5.18	81 ½	5.00	85 ½	5.03
30	91 ½	4.71	95 ½	4.83	88 ½	5.02	103 ½	5.14	82 ½	4.98	86 ½	5.01
Sept. 6	92 ½	4.62	95 ½	4.81	88 ½	5.02	103 ½	5.14	82 ½	4.96	86 ½	4.98
13	92 ½	4.62	95 ½	4.84	88 ½	5.01	103 ½	5.15	82 ½	4.96	86 ½	4.98
20	92 ½	4.64	94 ½	4.85	88 ½	5.02	103 ½	5.19	82 ½	4.98	86 ½	5.01
27	92 ½	4.57	94 ½	4.88	88 ½	5.03	103 ½	5.19	82 ½	4.98	86 ½	5.02
Oct. 4	92 ½	4.63	94 ½	4.87	88 ½	5.03	103 ½	5.19	82 ½	4.99	86 ½	5.01
11	92 ½	4.63	94 ½	4.87	88 ½	5.03	103 ½	5.18	82 ½	4.99	86 ½	5.01
18	92 ½	4.59	95 ½	4.83	88 ½	5.02	103 ½	5.13	82 ½	4.93	86 ½	4.94
25	92 ½	4.59	95 ½	4.82	88 ½	5.01	104 ½	5.09	83 ½	4.89	87 ½	4.90
Nov. 1	93 ½	4.48	95 ½	4.75	88 ½	4.97	104 ½	5.01	83 ½	4.81	87 ½	4.86
8	93 ½	4.50	96 ½	4.72	88 ½	4.98	104 ½	5.01	83 ½	4.80	87 ½	4.87
15	93 ½	4.45	97 ½	4.60	89 ½	4.92	104 ½	5.01	84 ½	4.76	87 ½	4.84
22	93 ½	4.45	96 ½	4.66	89 ½	4.92	104 ½	5.05	83 ½	4.85	87 ½	4.91
29	93 ½	4.45	96 ½	4.69	89 ½	4.92	104 ½	5.07	83 ½	4.87	87 ½	4.92
Dec. 6	93 ½	4.45	95 ½	4.77	88 ½	5.01	103 ½	5.12	82 ½	4.92	86 ½	4.97
13	93 ½	4.43	95 ½	4.74	88 ½	5.01	103 ½	5.14	82 ½	4.93	86 ½	4.97
20	93 ½	4.41	96 ½	4.72	88 ½	4.99	103 ½	5.13	82 ½	4.91	86 ½	4.97
27	93 ½	4.38	96 ½	4.71	88 ½	5.02	103 ½	5.12	83 ½	4.90	86 ½	4.96
1962—Jan. 3	93 ½	4.38	96 ½	4.71	88 ½	5.02	103 ½	5.13	83 ½	4.89	86 ½	4.96
10	93 ½	4.39	96 ½	4.72	88 ½	5.02	103 ½	5.14	82 ½	4.92	86 ½	4.98
17	93 ½	4.39	95 ½	4.76	88 ½	5.04	103 ½	5.18	82 ½	4.93	86 ½	4.99
24	93 ½	4.43	95 ½	4.77	88 ½	5.07	102 ½	5.21	82 ½	4.94	86 ½	4.99
31	93 ½	4.43	95 ½	4.77	88 ½	5.05	102 ½	5.21	82 ½	4.92	86 ½	4.98

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 25. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 19.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	3½% Oct. 1/79 ★		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83 ★		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Apr. 29	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.97	—	—	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74
May 27	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.83	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	—	—	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.83
June 30	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	—	—	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80
July 29	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	—	—	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82
Aug. 26	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.68	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.45	—	—	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90
Sept. 30	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.84	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.81	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05
Oct. 28	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.60	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.55	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93
Nov. 25	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.55	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.50	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93
Dec. 30	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.73	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.71	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.78	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.80	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.07	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11
Feb. 24	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.60	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.61	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.93	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20
Mar. 30	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.34	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.65	—	—	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26
Apr. 27	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.53	—	—	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24
May 25	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14
June 29	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94
July 27	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.34	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87
Aug. 31	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75
Sept. 28	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.66	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.70
Oct. 26	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93
Nov. 30	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.46	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.52	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.50	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16
Dec. 28	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.37	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.52	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.45	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23
1961—Jan. 25	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18
Feb. 22	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06
Mar. 29	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.43	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
Apr. 26	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.40	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.46	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09
May 31	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09
June 28	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94
July 26	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
Aug. 2	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94
9	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96
16	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
23	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99
30	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
Sept. 6	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
13	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
20	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
27	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00
Oct. 4	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00
11	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00
18	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
26	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
Nov. 1	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93
8	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93
15	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90
22	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91
29	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91
Dec. 6	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
13	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
20	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
27	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
1962—Jan. 3	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93
10	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
17	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
24	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
31	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97

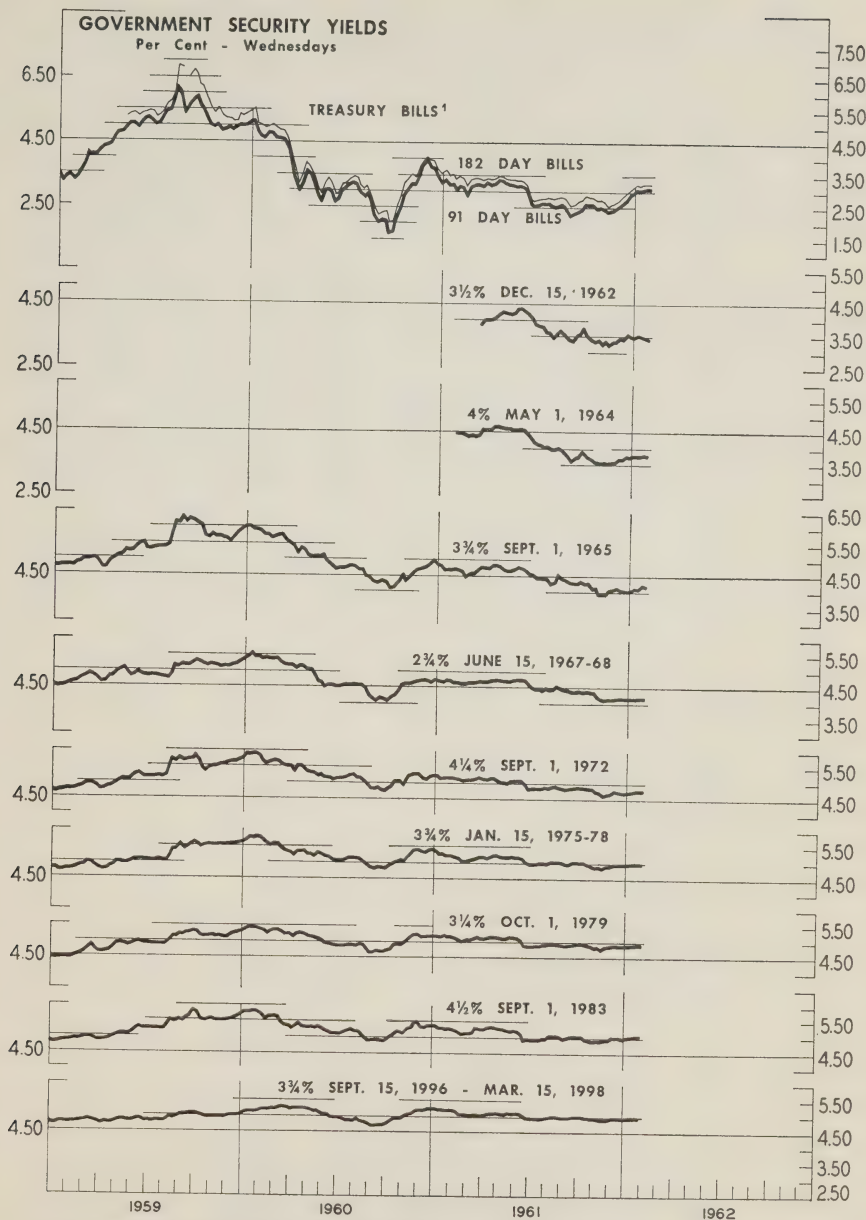
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 25. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 19.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 63-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted January 31, 1962.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72			3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	%
1959—May 27	2.88	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.27	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	3.38	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32	
June 30	3.16	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.33	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.11	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.84	3.45	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	
July 29	3.05	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.08	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.78	3.48	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	
Aug. 26	3.82	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.84	3.49	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.20	
Sept. 30	4.19	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.29	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90	3.49	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.37	
Oct. 28	4.02	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.01	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.87	3.39	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	
Nov. 25	4.28	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.46	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.20	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.88	3.40	77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.06	
Dec. 30	4.52	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.90	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.58	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.08	3.73	75 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.80	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.37	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.43	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	4.54	74 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.40	
Feb. 24	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.90	4.55	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35	
Mar. 30	2.79	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.01	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	4.62	74 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.48	
Apr. 27	3.32	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.33	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.18	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.24	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	4.65	72 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.72	
May 25	3.50	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.39	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	4.56	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.63	
June 29	2.40	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.03	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.68	5.68	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.98	
July 27	2.40	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.64	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.70	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.62	5.55	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.98	
Aug. 31	2.55	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.59	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.75	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.72	5.59	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.94	
Sept. 28	2.29	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.55	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.65	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.76	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.68	5.57	71 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.94	
Oct. 26	2.13	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.79	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.88	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.76	5.09	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.97	
Nov. 30	2.33	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.02	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.97	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.94	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	4.62	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.02	
Dec. 28	2.15	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.72	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	4.35	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.10	
1961—Jan. 25	2.23	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.86	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.88	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.69	4.17	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.10	
Feb. 22	2.50	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.62	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.70	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.55	4.40	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.98	
Mar. 29	2.39	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.72	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.62	4.49	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.06	
Apr. 26	2.19	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.68	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.78	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.60	4.40	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.96	
May 31	2.44	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.74	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.79	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	4.44	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.08	
June 28	2.22	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.94	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.97	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.79	4.54	69 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.35	
July 26	2.24	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.90	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.88	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.68	6.69	68 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.42	
Aug. 9	2.37	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.20	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.79	6.74	66 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.71	
16	2.52	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.03	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.02	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.76	6.71	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.63	
23	2.50	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.10	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.02	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.76	6.70	66 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.68	
30	2.32	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.04	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.94	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.03	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	6.70	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.64	
Sept. 6	2.39	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.03	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.04	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	6.65	67 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.60	
13	2.33	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.95	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	6.60	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.61	
20	2.26	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.98	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	6.53	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.62	
27	2.23	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.88	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.03	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.75	6.55	67 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.60	
Oct. 4	2.30	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.89	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.04	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.76	6.12	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.55	
11	2.39	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.96	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.07	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.78	6.00	68 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.46	
18	2.38	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.93	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.94	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	5.92	69 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.38	
25	2.33	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.92	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.04	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.72	5.73	71 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.11	
Nov. 1	2.28	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.90	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.01	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.72	5.43	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.09	
8	2.35	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.87	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.91	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.98	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.71	5.42	71 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.11	
15	2.52	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.97	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.01	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.04	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	5.39	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.16	
22	2.54	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.92	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.97	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.72	5.39	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.19	
29	2.61	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	5.36	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.22	
Dec. 6	2.63	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.04	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	5.32	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.28	
13	2.58	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.10	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.11	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	5.32	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.23	
20	2.67	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.10	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.15	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	5.36	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.25	
27	2.59	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.10	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.11	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.81	5.40	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.27	
1962—Jan. 3	2.70	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.07	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.10	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	5.43	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.26	
10	2.82	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.12	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.07	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.12	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.82	5.43	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.21	
17	2.77	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.15	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	5.31	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.21	
24	2.69	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.08	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.12	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.79	5.24	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.23	
31	2.71	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.15	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.10	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	5.22	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.23	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1961 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,818

million, \$3,523 million, \$1,595 million and \$2,676 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 76-79 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mortgages	Other Loans	All Other Assets		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabilities
		Govt. of Canada	Provincial	Municipal	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1954	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1955	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1956	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1957	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1958	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1959	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1960	24.1	36.7	88.7	44.3	24.9	77.3	17.0	22.5	335.5	2.6	7.3	310.0	15.6
End of 1960—Dec.	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961—Jan.	26.1	35.5	86.7	41.2	26.2	61.5	19.2	16.5	313.0	1.3	3.6	293.3	14.7
Feb.	25.0	37.6	86.6	41.3	25.2	62.1	16.9	19.5	314.2	1.0	1.3	297.2	14.7
Mar.	23.3	39.2	86.8	42.1	25.3	63.1	17.1	20.8	317.7	1.4	0.1	301.7	14.5
Apr.	24.9	39.5	87.4	42.8	25.7	63.6	17.6	19.0	320.6	1.0	0.1	305.0	14.4
May	24.9	35.6	87.9	42.6	25.7	65.0	19.6	19.7	321.2	3.6	0.2	303.0	14.4
June	26.1	34.7	87.8	42.1	25.7	66.6	17.7	22.5	323.3	3.3	0.3	305.1	14.7
July	26.9	33.5	88.1	43.0	25.5	68.2	19.0	20.3	324.5	1.6	0.2	308.1	14.5
Aug.	26.9	34.2	87.8	42.9	25.6	70.3	18.3	20.6	326.6	1.5	0.2	310.4	14.6
Sept.	27.0	34.2	88.1	44.2	25.3	72.3	16.7	19.9	327.9	1.0	0.3	312.1	14.5
Oct.	25.6	35.4	89.1	44.5	24.8	74.0	17.4	19.9	330.6	1.8	0.6	313.6	14.6
Nov.	26.3	35.6	89.0	43.0	24.9	75.5	21.4	20.6	336.3	2.8	11.7	307.2	14.7
Dec.	24.1	36.7	88.7	44.3	24.9	77.3	17.0	22.5	335.5	2.6	7.3	310.0	15.6

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.
2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.
3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value".
4. Includes guaranteed bonds.
5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.
6. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 97.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstanding	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period)	Repayments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount 1	Number of Customers on Books
	Millions of Dollars									Number
As at Sept. 30										
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
1961	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	47.5	27.3	154.7	2,769
End of										
1961—Jan.	107.5	1.6	109.1	41.8	65.5	1.8	3.4	1.8	125.0	2,140
Feb.	108.5	1.6	110.1	41.8	66.2	2.1	2.6	1.6	128.7	2,194
Mar.	110.8	1.7	112.5	41.8	68.2	2.5	4.4	2.0	134.1	2,252
Apr.	112.8	1.8	114.6	41.8	71.2	1.6	4.7	2.7	134.7	2,310
May	115.2	1.8	117.0	41.8	73.3	1.9	4.3	2.0	138.9	2,421
June	115.9	1.9	117.8	41.8	73.7	2.3	3.6	2.8	143.3	2,508
July	117.7	1.9	119.6	41.8	75.0	2.8	5.5	3.7	147.1	2,601
Aug.	120.7	1.9	122.6	42.8	76.6	3.2	5.1	2.0	150.1	2,691
Sept.	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	4.9	2.4	154.7	2,769
Oct.	126.4	2.0	128.4	44.2	83.3	0.9	5.5	2.3	157.0	2,848
Nov.	130.0	1.7	131.7	45.2	85.5	1.0	5.8	2.3	163.9	2,987
Dec.	133.4	1.7	135.1	45.2	88.4	1.5	5.7	2.3	167.9	3,086
1962—Jan.	136.3	1.7	138.0	45.2	90.8	2.0	5.9	2.9	172.5	3,178

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at Jan. 31, 1962).
2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 93.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES



CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ²		
Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
	Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars
269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
278.0	287.5	1,199.7	198.1	202.1	83.3	189.4	61.8	65.4	648.2
295.7	308.9	1,265.4	217.1	205.8	70.5	204.8	65.1	68.8	676.6
308.8	324.4	1,268.8	229.5	211.6	73.6	222.3	65.3	69.1	678.7
318.0	333.2	1,264.7	233.6	223.8	73.9	232.4	66.6	70.5	696.7
317.3	332.4	1,325.8	222.0	220.2	74.4	238.3	64.6	68.4	684.0
319.4	334.8	1,332.0	224.2	219.4	80.9	249.0	66.8	70.7	705.4
327.6	344.1	1,380.1	234.3	220.7	87.8	247.9	68.1	71.8	719.9
321.6	336.5	1,335.9	232.0	223.1	81.0	233.4	66.7	70.3	701.2
316.5	328.6	1,272.0	231.4	225.2	84.1	240.9	68.6	72.1	703.9
329.5	342.5	1,350.3	244.1	232.2	90.4	268.6	71.3	75.1	721.6
338.6	353.1	1,343.9	251.0	232.6	84.7	269.1	71.6	75.7	731.1
322.9	336.8	1,287.0	244.6	224.9	83.6	260.9	68.8	72.8	700.0

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES.

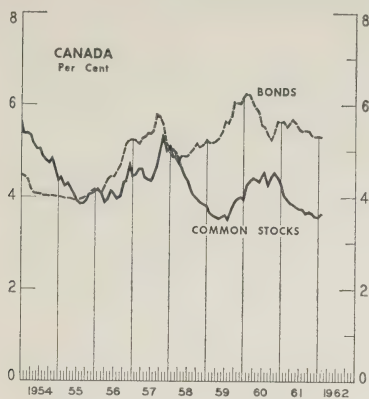
1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.

2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

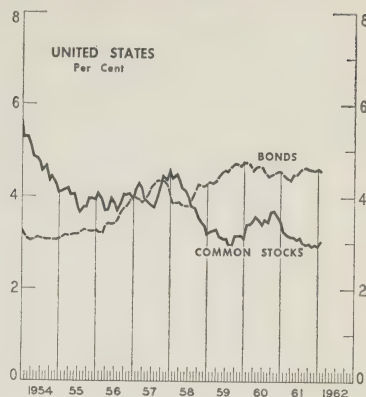
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 80.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & Co. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & Co. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last date plotted Feb. 1, 1962.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 38 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted Feb. 1, 1962.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³		
Millions of Dollars								
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar.— 1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar.— 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar.— 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
152	68	42	156 ⁸	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.— 1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
154	74	47	249	3,253	1,937	1,269	4,176	Jan. — 1961
155	72	49	236	3,358	1,905	1,392	4,407	Feb.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.
161	69	57	302	3,936	2,284	1,508	5,205	Apr.
172	72	59	361	4,060	2,529	1,453	4,971	May
174	86	63	285	4,024	2,748	1,280	4,293	June
164	71	60	211	3,991	2,728	1,207	3,051	July
159	70	55	252	3,972	2,679	1,208	4,338	Aug.
169	83	55	245	3,991	2,666	1,227	3,543	Sept.
177	97	58	288	4,029	2,654	1,214	3,898	Oct.
188	102	56	364	4,141	2,752	1,213†	4,420	Nov.
180	105	55	283	4,259	2,954	1,219		Dec.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 588-589.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

† Not available.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 81.

I — SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			OTHER				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years								
1954	-301	130	-171	293	240	445	31	1,009
1955	340	195	535	210	234	324	26	794
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	794	6	1,564
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	954	4	1,785
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	323	654	4	1,595
1959	141	582	723	568	326	108	18	1,020
1960	704	-92	612	477	319	290	21	1,107
1961	992	-100	892	811	250	275	27	1,364
Quarters								
1958—IV	607	-	607	164	117	81	-1	360
1959—I	48	100	148	200	89	11	11	311
II	-129	360	231	94	31	21	3	149
III	-184	69	-115	123	94	26	1	245
IV	405	53	459	152	111	49	3	315
1960—I	128	48	176	68	98	167	6	340
II	24	-160	-136	239	108	125	12	423
III	-64	-	-64	155	39	27	3	224
IV	617	20	637	15	74	-29	1	61
1961—I	57	-50	7	249	54	4	4	311
II	58	-50	8	132	58	143	19	352
III	235	-	235	245	11	92	3	350
IV	641	-	641	185	127	37	1	351

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			OTHER						TOTAL
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1954	-298	130	-168	246	222	393	861	-39	822	654
1955	399	195	594	260	217	389	866	59	924	1,519
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	140	592	1,081	94	1,174	525
1957	-52	50	-2	505	181	576	1,262	48	1,310	1,308
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	208	474	1,152	-111	1,041	2,295
1959	289	582	871	329	213	111	652	135	788	1,659
1960	705	-92	613	459	234	313	1,006	10	1,016	1,629
1961	1,046	-100	946	804	262	202	1,268	-67	1,201	2,147
Quarters										
1958—IV	607	-	607	173	92	73	338	-33	305	912
1959—I	195	100	295	104	64	32	200	34	233	528
II	-129	360	231	83	32	28	144	90	234	465
III	-183	69	-114	56	34	6	96	-9	87	-27
IV	406	53	459	86	82	45	213	20	233	692
1960—I	128	48	176	47	26	155	228	52	280	455
II	24	-160	-136	210	84	131	425	1	426	290
III	-64	-	-64	147	42	45	234	-44	191	127
IV	617	20	637	55	82	-18	119	1	120	757
1961—I	108	-50	58	233	60	17	311	53	364	422
II	62	-50	12	151	43	113	307	-9	297	309
III	235	-	235	245	15	35	295	-84	211	446
IV	641	-	641	175	143	37	356	-27	329	970

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 677-680 AND THE "STATISTICAL

ISSUES★

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

		Total	CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total		Preferred	Common	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
-39	969	799	25	147	173	972	Calendar Years
59	853	1,387	95	367	462	1,849	1954
94	1,658	892	175	514	689	1,581	1955
48	1,833	1,764	89	426	516	2,279	1956
-111	1,485	2,736	25	287	312	3,048	1957
135	1,155	1,878	73	331	404	2,281	1958
10	1,117	1,730	52	182	234	1,964	1959
-67	1,296	2,188	44	242	286	2,474	1960
							1961
-33	327	934	5	155	160	1,094	Quarters IV—1958
34	344	493	16	111	127	620	I—1959
90	240	471	17	156	173	644	II
-9	236	121	28	42	70	191	III
20	335	794	11	22	34	827	IV
52	391	567	13	31	45	612	I—1960
1	484	348	22	90	111	459	II
-44	180	116	17	27	44	161	III
1	62	699	-1	34	34	732	IV
53	364	371	18	46	64	435	I—1961
-9	343	351	14	140	154	506	II
-84	266	501	-	126	126	627	III
-27	324	965	12	-71	-59	906	IV

NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES										
CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	OTHER				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
172	826	-3	47	18	83	147	145	1	146	Calendar Years
421	1,940	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-132	41	-90	1954
687	1,212	-116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1955
546	1,855	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956
309	2,604	-2	144	115	184	443	441	2	444	1957
402	2,061	-149	239	113	15	367	219	2	220	1958
229	1,858	-1	17	85	-1	101	100	5	105	1959
283	2,430	-55	7	-12	101	96	41	3	44	1960
										1961
159	1,071	-1	-10	25	7	22	22	1	23	Quarters IV—1958
127	655	-147	96	25	-10	111	-35	-	-35	I—1959
173	638	-	11	-1	-4	6	5	-	6	II
70	43	-1	67	61	22	149	148	-	148	III
33	725	-	66	28	8	102	101	1	102	IV
44	499	-	21	72	19	112	112	1	113	I—1960
110	400	-1	29	23	6	58	57	1	59	II
43	170	-	8	-3	-15	-11	-11	1	-9	III
32	789	-	-40	-7	-10	-58	-58	1	-57	IV
62	483	-51	15	-7	-8	-	-51	2	-48	I—1961
154	463	-3	-18	15	49	46	42	-	43	II
126	572	-	-	-4	59	55	55	-	55	III
-59	911	-	10	-16	1	-5	-5	-	-5	IV

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

JANUARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 82-83 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

SECURITY

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
Calendar Years									
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,698	3	3,700	-298	-3	-301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	-149	141
1960	2,665	—	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	-1	704
1961	3,429	—	3,429	2,382	55	2,437	1,046	-55	992
Months									
1959—I	350	—	350	155	147	302	195	-147	48
Apr.	8	—	8	32	—	32	-25	—	-25
May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118
June	6	—	6	228	—	228	-222	—	-222
II	170	—	170	299	—	299	-129	—	-129
July	242	—	242	351	—	351	-109	—	-109
Aug.	3	—	3	32	—	32	-29	—	-29
Sept.	2	—	2	47	1	48	-45	-1	-46
III	247	—	247	430	1	431	-183	-1	-184
Oct.	541	—	541	619	—	620	-78	—	-79
Nov.	1,360	—	1,360	716	—	716	643	—	643
Dec.	225	—	225	384	—	384	-159	—	-159
IV	2,126	—	2,126	1,720	—	1,720	406	—	406
1960—Jan.	127	—	127	37	—	37	89	—	89
Feb.	317	—	317	247	—	247	70	—	69
Mar.	13	—	13	44	—	44	-31	—	-31
I	457	—	457	329	—	329	128	—	128
Apr.	340	—	340	364	—	364	-24	—	-24
May	10	—	10	44	—	44	-34	—	-34
June	152	—	152	70	—	70	82	—	82
II	502	—	502	477	—	478	24	—	24
July	12	—	12	34	—	34	-23	—	-23
Aug.	8	—	8	33	—	33	-25	—	-25
Sept.	12	—	12	28	—	28	-16	—	-16
III	31	—	31	95	—	95	-64	—	-64
Oct.	280	—	280	44	—	45	236	—	236
Nov.	776	—	776	147	—	147	629	—	629
Dec.	620	—	620	868	—	868	-248	—	-248
IV	1,676	—	1,676	1,059	—	1,059	617	—	617
1961—Jan.	30	—	30	37	—	37	-6	—	-6
Feb.	173	—	173	184	—	184	-11	—	-11
Mar.	291	—	291	166	51	217	125	-51	74
I	494	—	494	386	51	437	108	-51	57
Apr.	13	—	13	49	—	49	-36	—	-36
May	312	—	312	339	3	342	-27	-3	-30
June	215	—	215	90	—	90	124	—	124
II	540	—	540	479	3	482	62	-3	58
July	11	—	11	35	—	35	-25	—	-25
Aug.	358	—	358	210	—	210	148	—	148
Sept.	544	—	544	433	—	433	111	—	111
III	913	—	913	678	—	678	235	—	235
Oct.	50	—	50	31	—	31	20	—	20
Nov.	885	—	885	307	—	307	578	—	578
Dec.	545	—	545	502	—	502	43	—	43
IV	1,480	—	1,480	839	—	839	641	—	641

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY

ISSUES*

RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
380	116	496	133	69	203	246	47	293	Calendar Years
371	-	371	111	50	161	260	-50	210	1954
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1955
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1956
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614	1957
571	323	893	242	83	325	329	239	568	1958
681	87	768	222	69	291	459	17	477	1959
982	30	1,012	178	23	201	804	7	811	1960
229	39	268	19	10	29	210	29	239	1961
83	9	92	34	1	35	49	9	57	Months
81	-	81	11	-	11	69	-	69	II—1960
58	-	58	29	-	30	29	-1	28	July
221	9	230	74	1	76	147	8	155	Aug.
16	-	16	23	-	23	-8	-	-8	Sept.
4	-	4	1	4	6	2	-4	-2	III
103	-	103	43	36	78	60	-36	24	Oct.
123	-	123	68	40	108	55	-40	15	Nov.
18	-	18	10	1	10	8	-1	7	Dec.
127	-	127	18	-	18	109	-	109	IV
127	20	146	10	3	14	116	17	134	Jan.—1961
271	20	291	38	4	42	233	15	249	Feb.
121	-	121	13	5	19	107	-5	102	Mar.
22	-	22	1	12	13	22	-12	10	I
55	-	55	33	1	34	22	-1	21	Apr.
198	-	198	47	18	66	151	-18	132	May
21	-	21	2	-	2	19	-	19	June
118	-	118	5	-	5	113	-	113	II
115	-	115	2	-	2	113	-	113	July
254	-	254	9	-	9	245	-	245	Aug.
70	-	70	8	-	8	62	-	62	Sept.
128	10	138	2	-	2	126	10	134	III
61	-	61	74	-	74	-12	-	-12	Oct.
259	10	270	84	-	84	175	10	185	Nov.
									Dec.
									IV

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁴									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁵	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	1954
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1955
247	108	355	107	24	131	140	84	224	1956
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1957
347	148	495	139	33	172	208	115	323	1958
370	146	516	157	33	191	213	113	326	1959
411	122	533	177	38	214	234	85	319	1960
442	29	471	180	41	221	262	-12	250	1961
126	5	130	44	12	56	82	-7	74	Quarters IV—1960
105	-	105	45	7	52	60	-7	54	I—1961
88	26	114	45	11	56	43	15	58	II
60	3	63	45	7	52	15	-4	11	III
188	-	188	45	16	61	143	-16	127	IV

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	15	68
1955	45	11	34	1960	66	19	47
1956	55	8	47	5. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.			
1957	92	18	74				

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1954	583	117	701	221	35	256	362	83	445
1955	689	9	699	327	48	375	363	-39	324
1956	813	229	1,042	226	21	248	586	208	794
1957	800	410	1,210	228	28	256	572	382	954
1958	787	207	994	317†	23	340†	470†	184	654†
1959	425	61	486	332	45	378	93	15	108
1960	620†	85†	704†	328†	86	414†	292†	-1†	290†
1961	543	197	741	369	97	465	174	101	275
Months									
1960—II	196	30	226	77	24	101	119	6	125
July	15	-	15						
Aug.	83	1	84						
Sept.	38	8	47						
III	137	9	146	94	25	119	43	-15	27
Oct.	31	-	31						
Nov.	33	8	41						
Dec.	16	6	22						
IV	80	14	94	98	24	123	-19	-10	-29
1961—Jan.	41	30	71						
Feb.	28	5	33						
Mar.	45	6	52						
I	114	42	156	102	50	152	13	-8	4
Apr.	65	49	114						
May	94	12	107						
June	28	21	48						
II	186	82	269	93	33	126	94	49	143
July	89	57	146						
Aug.	5	4	9						
Sept.	31	-	31						
III	126	61	187	93	2	95	32	59	92
Oct.	18	11	29						
Nov.	41	-	41						
Dec.	58	1	59						
IV	117	12	129	81	12	92	36	1	37

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3, 5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1954	46	15	31	92	67	25	148	1	147
1955	59	32	26	171	76	95	367	-	367
1956	15	9	6	190	15	175	514	-	514
1957	12	8	4	132	43	89	426	-	426
1958	13	9	4	45	20	25	287	-	287
1959	31	13	18	99	26	73	348	17	331
1960	32	11	21	72	20	52	183	1	182
1961	45	18	27	56	12	44	343	101 ^{7, 8}	242 ^{7, 8}
Quarters									
1961—II	24	5	19	17	2	14	140	-	140
III	12	9	3	7	7	-	126	- ⁷	126 ⁷
IV	3	1	1	13	-	12	30	101 ⁸	-71 ⁸

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also

includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.

2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and \$20 million in the second quarter of 1961 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

III—NET NEW ISSUES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES: INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION⁹

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹							
	1958		1959		1960		1961	
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
Iron and Steel and Products.....	20	-8	-7	7	-7†	3†	-10	-4
Uranium Mines and Products.....	21	7	-34	-12	-19†	-54†	-70	-37
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products.....	18	7	-14	-10	-10†	-25†	-17	-18
Non-Metallic Mines and Products.....	16	-2	-2	-5	4	-†	6	-12
Petroleum and Products.....	34	-8	12	-1	21	-11	-5	17
Wood and Paper and Products.....	43	-7	-4	-10	11†	-21	26	-3
Other Manufactured Products.....	31	-6	-	-19	38†	-1†	48	11
Railways and Telegraphs.....	50	1	-23	-5	-9	-7	-11	-3
Telephones.....	61	54	31	18	54	64	27	22
Pipelines.....	29	75	-6†	-8†	23†	-8†	62	40
Other Utilities.....	96†	63	17	54	20†	2†	35	23
Merchandisers.....	24	-1	7	22	55	13†	51	24
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies.....	-	-8	38†	19†	83†	10†	1	48
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate.....	16†	22	14	23	29†	22†	8	13
Other.....	2	3	4	2	-	11†	-4	7
Total.....	462†	192	32†	76†	292†	-2†	147	128

	CORPORATE STOCKS							
	1958		1959		1960		1961	
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
Iron and Steel and Products.....	-	17	30	1†	1	7	8	48
Uranium Mines and Products.....	14	1	15	1	-	-	-	-10
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products.....	5	9	14	-7	13	13	14	9
Non-Metallic Mines and Products.....	-	5	6	7	3	-	1	-
Petroleum and Products.....	24	103	9	7	2	3	17	8
Wood and Paper and Products.....	-1†	1	1	-1	4	19	-	5
Other Manufactured Products.....	7†	10	3†	18	24	-3	10	3
Railways and Telegraphs.....	-	6	3	-	-	-	-1	-
Telephones.....	5	9	103	15	19	4	103	-
Pipelines.....	1	-	1	1†	22	10	11	8
Other Utilities.....	21	13	22	38	17†	1	2	-70 ⁸
Merchandisers.....	3†	-2	8	6	2	4	13	21
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies.....	2	1	1	2	2	4	6	6
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate.....	38	18	84	15	46	14	34	38
Other.....	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	1
Total.....	120	192	300	104†	156	78†	218	67⁸

quarter of 1955, \$3 million in 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958, \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959, \$5 million during 1960 and \$3 million in the first quarter of 1961.

6. Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

7. Does not include the retirement of \$111 million of B.C. Electric Co. stock held by the parent company.

8. Includes partial distribution of \$86 million to shareholders of B.C. Power Corp.

9. Subsidiary companies engaged in financing the parent companies' sales or real estate are classified with the parent companies.

† Revised.

ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS OF PROVINCIAL

As at December 31	Provincial Direct & Guaranteed Bonds ²					Municipal Direct & Guaranteed ³		
	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960*	1956	1957	1958
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>								
Bank of Canada ⁵	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chartered banks.....	269	285	415	346	324	185	168	195
Provincial governments ⁶	1,086	1,300	1,469†	1,546	1,662	156	192	237
Municipal governments ⁷	26	37	44	60	66	117	137	158†
Life insurance companies ⁸	389	415	414	462	526	399	427	456
Other insurance companies ⁹	162	200	222	241	260	85	97	103
Quebec savings banks.....	83	86	102	90	87	56	52	53
Trust & mortgage loan companies ¹⁰	82†	88†	133†	121	131	48	47	55
Pension plans: industry.....	266	316	328†	364	393	158	170	183†
other ¹¹				147	151			
All other resident (residual) ¹²	1,160†	1,246†	1,354†	1,375	1,586	673	764	819†
Total resident.....	3,523	3,973†	4,481	4,752	5,186	1,877	2,054	2,259†
Non-resident.....	1,093	1,196	1,307	1,616	1,662	550	656	780
TOTAL¹³	4,616	5,169†	5,788	6,368	6,848	2,427	2,710	3,039†

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Holdings are shown at par value where available, in other cases at book value.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills.

3. Excludes municipal bonds guaranteed by the provinces and bonds sold directly to municipal financing agencies set up by provincial governments whose bonds are included under provincial guaranteed debt.

4. Excludes a relatively small amount of funded debt which it has not been possible to identify by issue.

5. "Other" bonds consist of those of Canadian religious and other institutions.

6. Holdings of bonds and debentures of the Industrial Development Bank.

7. Includes holdings of various funds under provincial jurisdiction such as hydro commissions, workmen's compensation boards, sinking funds, teachers and civil service pension and superannuation funds.

8. Based on a sample of those large cities which provide details of their investments in their published annual reports. Includes holdings of various funds under municipal jurisdiction such as sinking funds and pension funds.

NOTE: FOR 1955 DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL

TRUSTEED PENS

As at December 31	Industry						Federal Crown Corp. and Govt. Agencies	
	1952	1953	1957	1958	1959†	1960	1959†	1960
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>								
Canadian Securities								
Government of Canada ³	264	282	298	309†	359	385	146	170
Provincial ³	164	187	316	328†	364	393	131	133
Municipal ³	88	104	170	183†	193	220	3	3
Corporate & other bonds.....	87	122	355	436	486	558	8	9
Preferred & common stocks.....	52	61	127	170†	204	239	19	27
Foreign Securities								
Bonds and preferred stocks.....	—	—	9	10†	2	3	—	—
Common stocks.....	1	3	12	16†	15	23	—	—
Mortgage loans.....	29	35	119	138†	164	167	107	122
Cash.....	14	21	28	33†	28	27	1	2
Investment in pooled funds ⁴	—	—	14	31	47	69	2	3
Other assets ⁵	18	19	37	41	48	59	10	4
TOTAL	717	835	1,484	1,696†	1,910	2,143	426	472

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR 1960

Type of Trusteed Fund	Number of Plans	Total Assets
		\$ Millions
Corporate Trustees.....	903	1,205
Individual Trustees.....	202	2,000
Pension Fund Societies.....	35	412
TOTAL	1,140	3,616

Number of non-retired employees covered by funds — 1,009,127

FEDERAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND OTHER BONDS¹

Federal Bonds		Corporate and Other Bonds ⁴					Total Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds				
1959	1960*	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960*	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
—	—	23	36	53	59	64	23	36	53	59	64
204	208	510	509	554	512	473	964	962	1,164	1,062	1,005
257	286	39	55	26	24	39	1,281	1,547	1,732†	1,827	1,987
191	207	7	11	14	16	21	150	185	216†	267	294
507	547	1,600	1,749	1,858	1,924	1,983	2,388	2,591	2,728	2,893	3,056
110	121	84	101	124	132	150	331	398	449	483	531
47	41	15	17	18	21	25	154	155	173	158	153
55	71	101	117	131	160	224	231†	252†	319†	336	426
193	220	277	355	436	486	558	701	841	947†	1,043	1,171
12	15	906†	1,121†	1,303†	22	27	2,739†	3,131	3,476†	181	193
883	955				1,257	1,369				3,515	3,910
459	2,671	3,562†	4,071†	4,517†	4,613	4,933	8,962†	10,098†	11,257†	11,824	12,790
912	1,024	1,796	2,263	2,477	2,520	2,532	3,439	4,115	4,564	5,048	5,218
3,371	3,695	5,358†	6,334†	6,994†	7,133	7,465	12,401†	14,213†	15,821†	16,872	18,008

8. Registered under federal Insurance Acts.

9. Fire and casualty insurance companies and fraternal benefit societies registered under federal Insurance Acts.

10. Holdings of all trust and mortgage loan companies registered with the Government of Canada or the province of Ontario or Quebec and holdings of Investors Syndicate of Canada Limited (incorporated in Manitoba).

11. Pension plans of federal crown corporations and government agencies, religious, charitable and health organizations, trade and employee associations and cooperatives. (Holdings of pension plans of teachers federations, provincial crown corporations and government agencies and municipal organizations are included under provincial and municipal governments).

12. Includes all residual errors of estimation.

13. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Canadian. Quarterly data on net new issues of bonds with foreign currencies converted to Canadian dollars at market rates of exchange are shown in the tables on pages 36-40.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960¹, PAGES 90-91.PLANS: ASSETS¹

Prov. Crown Corp. and Govt. Agencies		Municipal Organizations		Educational Organizations		Other ²		Total	
1959†	1960	1959†	1960	1959†	1960	1959†	1960	1959†	1960
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
53	59	15	18	10	11	10	12	591	655
213	244	34	40	247	286	16	18	1,004	1,114
19	22	90	104	25	29	10	12	340	389
9	11	16	21	5	6	13	18	539	623
—	1	6	7	1	1	6	8	236	282
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	4
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	23
—	—	5	5	1	1	2	4	279	300
5	4	2	3	26	29	3	4	66	68
—	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	54	79
4	4	5	4	6	7	1	2	73	79
303	344	175	203	321	371	65	84	3,200	3,616

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Trusted Pension Plans — Financial Statistics, 1960* and similar surveys for 1959, 1958, 1957 and 1953.

1. Book value of assets.

2. Mainly religious, charitable and health organizations, trade and employee associations and cooperatives.

3. Includes guaranteed bonds.

4. Investment with ownership shared by several organizations allowing more diversified investments for small plans.

5. In 1960 "Other Assets" were made up as follows:

	\$ Millions
Accrued interest	34
Real estate and lease-backs	29
Accounts receivable	10
All other assets	6
TOTAL	79

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR 1956 AND 1958 DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 90-91.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
		<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1957	-10.1	3.2	-5.2	-11.7	-1.3	1.3	1.1	3.3	-10.2	-8.2	2.4	-15.9	-51.3
	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	1.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	2.2	-4.0	-4.2	-2.6	-14.5	4.0	10.1	7.0	-6.0	-16.9	-11.8
Provincial Bonds ²	1957	1.7	4.5	0.3	13.0	-9.5	-8.6	1.1	-4.0	-1.8	1.0	3.1	9.4	10.0
	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	2.5	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	19.0	10.9	-1.7	7.4	-1.2	7.8	0.5	9.7	17.9	6.0	99.8
Municipal Bonds ²	1957	2.8	4.3	1.8	-0.2	-1.7	0.1	-1.0	1.4	0.5	1.4	0.1	3.9	13.3
	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	7.2	1.8	-1.6	-0.3	3.7	1.7	1.4	2.3	9.2	1.6	35.8
Corporate & Other Bonds	1957	15.0	7.9	7.7	19.7	3.0	1.8	4.1	1.3	2.2	4.7	2.5	2.9	72.9
	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	0.7	7.0	16.1	-2.9	13.1	-3.7	1.7	3.4	1.0	2.5	58.3
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1957	-0.2	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.0	2.7
	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	4.6	17.6
	1961	-	1.0	4.2	4.6	1.1	1.5	9.9	0.9	1.5	1.3	0.9	3.7	30.6
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1957	37.5	25.6	25.6	24.1	33.8	39.9	48.0	34.5	31.4	34.0	26.6	36.4	397.4
	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	34.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	30.0	34.0	53.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.8	44.6	46.6	468.2
	1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	35.2	45.4	54.4	44.2	49.6	43.2	53.3	53.1	57.1	542.4
Real Estate ⁵	1957	1.2	1.2	1.6	1.8	8.1	4.2	2.0	3.0	1.6	6.1	2.1	8.5	41.4
	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	12.4
Policy Loans	1957	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.9	1.7	0.8	0.4	18.7
	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	0.6	0.4	12.5
Total⁶	1957	49.6	49.1	34.7	49.5	34.5	39.3	55.4	41.3	25.9	41.2	38.0	46.5	505.1
	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.3	59.6	53.9	54.1	53.6	55.9	64.1	61.7	56.4	65.0	39.7	679.6
	1961	82.8	57.9	69.2	57.1	57.2	59.8	57.1	62.4	65.3	78.9	77.3	55.1	779.9
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—	1957	16.0	12.9	14.1	14.9	15.8	14.7	19.0	15.3	16.5	15.8	19.3	16.0	190.1
	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	19.9	18.2	18.5	18.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.2	22.7	21.8	22.0	20.2	248.3
	1961	23.0	19.7	21.8	21.8	27.5	23.3	22.8	24.4	23.6	25.5	24.3	23.8	281.3
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴	1957	2.3	6.0	4.3	4.3	-0.2	3.2	7.7	4.2	-11.0	-1.8	-1.2	2.9	20.5
	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	5.1	6.5	-0.7	0.2	8.0	5.1	1.1	2.6	13.1	1.6	1.0	48.2
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.9	32.1	32.7	28.7	23.9	18.8	27.9	38.2	34.3	30.8	40.9	19.2	370.2
	1961	55.3	33.1	40.9	36.0	29.5	28.4	29.2	36.9	39.1	40.3	51.5	30.3	450.4
Balancing Item*	1957	31.3	30.2	16.3	30.3	18.9	21.5	28.8	21.8	20.4	27.3	20.0	27.7	294.4
	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.9	32.1	32.7	28.7	23.9	18.8	27.9	38.2	34.3	30.8	40.9	19.2	370.2
	1961	55.3	33.1	40.9	36.0	29.5	28.4	29.2	36.9	39.1	40.3	51.5	30.3	450.4

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1960 was 75.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1954 to 1960 are shown on page 169 in the 1961 Statistical Summary and on page 94 of the Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 487 in the 1961 Statistical Summary.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operations plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 95, AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES* ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

	ASSETS					LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE			TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Char- tered Bank Loans 1	Short- term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3
		Retail Paper		Wholesale Paper					
		Consumers' Goods	Other Goods						
Millions of Dollars									
As at Dec. 31									
1947	10	48	58	29	54	199	76	14	63
1948	9	70	60	29	64	232	74	14	71
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	91	16	103
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	127	41	163
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	83	118	196
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	236	137	200
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	256	193	302
1954	35	497	164	93	209	998	181	154	350
1955	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	310	213	374
1956	39	769	279	182	343	1,612	394	307	490
1957	52	795	288	202	347	1,684	281	355	580
As at									
1958—Sept. 30	38	819	271	134	375	1,637	275	278	576
Dec. 31	58	787	267	191	382	1,675	352	244	572
1959—Mar. 31	50	770	257	260	385	1,722	384	278	573
June 30	77	824	295	254	400	1,850	356	368	610
Sept. 30	119	851	331	168	422	1,891	392	360	620
Dec. 31	131	844	344	197	446	1,962	409	380	629
1960—Mar. 31	147	831	354	283	453	2,068	404	431	695†
June 30	113	889	399	268	479	2,148	385	432	712
Sept. 30	125	898	407	160	490	2,080	319	388	720
Dec. 31	112	874	393	229	504	2,112	371	389	722†
1961—Mar. 31	115	828	388	255	503	2,089	296	443	725†
June 30	99	841	410	221	520	2,091	296	433	723†
Sept. 30	101	834	411	125	526	1,997	248	349	742†

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, and estimates made by the BANK OF CANADA.

★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

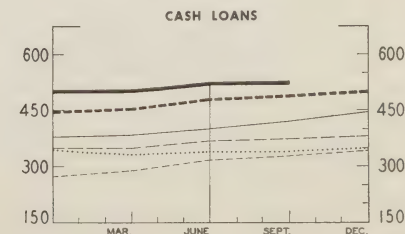
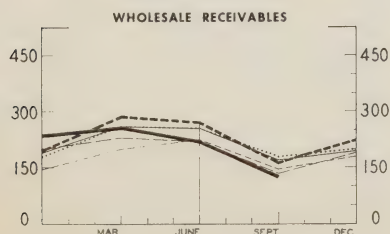
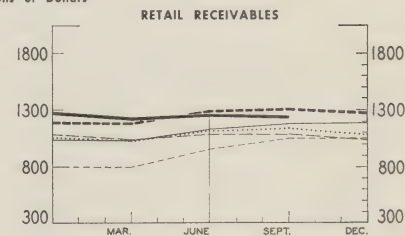
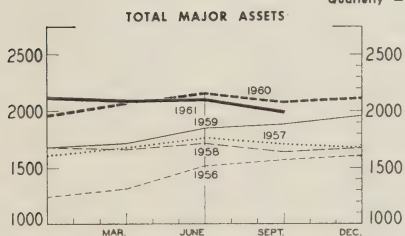
1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "All Other Net."
2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available
3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 102 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES

MAJOR ASSETS

Quarterly — Millions of Dollars



INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES:

	CONSUMERS' GOODS										
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1952	477	114	591	339	64	403	299	74	373	162	66
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
1960	676	202	878	661	194	855	625	204	828	154	212
Monthly											
1960—Apr.	67	15	82	54	14	68	613	192	805	13	18
May	76	18	94	57	15	72	632	195	827	18	22
June	76	18	94	58	19	77	650	194	844	17	21
II	219	51	270	169	48	217				48	62
July	65	17	82	54	18	72	660	194	854	12	21
Aug.	61	17	78	59	17	76	663	194	856	14	20
Sept.	49	17	66	56	15	71	656	195	851	13	17
III	175	51	226	169	50	219				39	58
Oct.	47	18	65	58	16	74	645	197	842	11	18
Nov.	47	19	67	56	14	70	637	203	839	12	16
Dec.	42	19	61	54	18	72	625	204	828	11	17
IV	136	56	193	168	48	216				34	51
1961—Jan.	37	13	50	54	15	69	607	202	809	9	14
Feb.	41	12	53	52	16	68	596	198	794	8	12
Mar.	48	13	61	55	15	69	589	196	785	10	18
I	125	38	163	161	46	206				27	44
Apr.	55	14	69	53	16	69	591	195	786	12	16
May	65	17	81	61	15	76	595	196	791	15	21
June	62	16	78	53	16	70	604	195	799	13	21
II	182	47	228	167	47	214				39	58
July	59	20	79	53	15	68	610	200	810	11	18
Aug.	52	17	69	54	17	71	607	201	808	12	21
Sept.	38	15	53	49	15	63	596	201	797	12	21
III	148	52	200	156	46	202				35	60
Oct.	43	17	60	55	17	72	585	200	784	11	17
Nov.	44	15	59	58	16	74	571	199	770	11	20

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							NEW	USED		
Millions of Dollars						Months				
Calendar Years										
1956	1,213	1,176	182	2,461	2,180	1,217	*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,354	1,321	229	2,597	2,493	1,451	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
Quarterly										
1960—I	379	293	283	642	560	1,428	25.4	17.8	22.1	27.7
II	422	437	268	802	720	1,511	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.9
III	196	304	160†	519	613	1,418	26.8	17.6	24.5	28.3
IV	357	288	229	634	600	1,451	25.6	17.3	22.8	28.7
1961—I	303†	277	255	538	561	1,428	25.7	18.1	22.8	30.1
II	366	400	221	692	690	1,429	26.4	17.8	26.7	26.6
III	200	296	125	495	592	1,332	27.4	17.7	24.6	31.5

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

* Not available.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 100-102 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

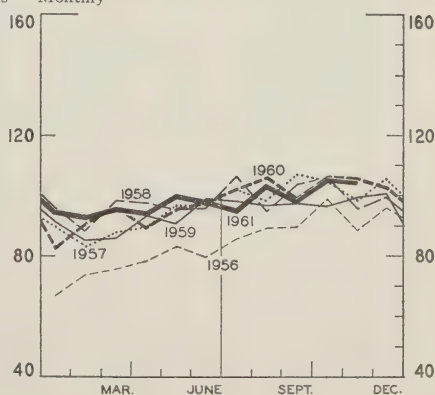
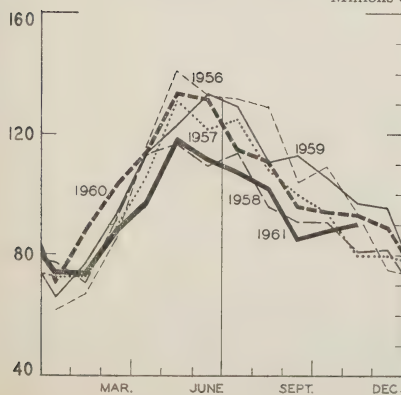
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars										
228	137	52	189	120	47	167	819	592	540	1952
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
366	141	175	317	151	243	393	1,244	1,172	1,222	1960
32	10	12	21	142	222	365	114	90	1,170	Monthly
40	12	12	24	148	233	381	134	96	1,208	Apr. — 1960
38	10	11	21	155	243	399	132	98	1,243	May
110	31	34	66				380	283		June
33	12	19	31	156	245	401	115	102	1,255	II
34	13	17	30	158	247	405	112	106	1,261	July
30	12	16	28	158	249	407	96	99	1,258	Aug.
97	37	52	89				323	308		Sept.
29	13	19	32	156	248	404	94	106	1,246	III
27	15	21	36	153	243	395	94	106	1,234	Oct.
28	13	17	30	151	243	393	89	102	1,222	Nov.
84	41	57	98				277	313		Dec.
23	11	15	25	149	242	391	73	95	1,200	IV
20	11	14	25	147	240	387	73	93	1,180	Jan. — 1961
28	12	14	26	144	244	388	88	96	1,173	Feb.
71	34	43	77				234	283		Mar.
28	12	13	25	145	246	391	97	94	1,176	I
36	10	13	23	149	254	403	117	99	1,195	Apr.
34	11	16	28	151	259	410	112	97	1,209	May
98	33	42	76				326	290		June
29	11	16	27	150	261	412	107	95	1,222	II
33	12	20	32	150	262	413	102	103	1,220	July
33	13	22	35	150	261	411	85	98	1,208	Aug.
95	36	58	94				295	296		Sept.
28	13	20	33	147	258	405	88	106	1,190	III
31	10	20	30	148	258	406	90	104	1,176	Oct.
										Nov.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS ⁴		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1952	373	—	148	80	61		662	163	248	1,073
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	509	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	828	45	504	364			1,741	271	325	2,337
End of										
1960—Nov.	839	46	494	328			1,707	*	*	*
Dec.	828	45	504	364			1,741	271	325	2,337
1961—Jan.	809	45	499	350			1,703	*	*	*
Feb.	794	44	499	335			1,672	*	*	*
Mar.	785	43	503	329			1,660	255	299	2,214
Apr.	786	42	508	328			1,664	*	*	*
May	791	42	514	331			1,678	*	*	*
June	799	42	520	333			1,694	255	306	2,255
July	810	37	523	325			1,695	*	*	*
Aug.	808	37	526	328			1,699	*	*	*
Sept.	797	37	526	336			1,696	263	305	2,264
Oct.	784	35	525	344			1,688	*	*	*
Nov.	770	35	536	355			1,696	*	*	*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1952 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1955 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1955.....20	Dec. 1959.....40	Dec. 1960.....44
Dec. 1956.....26	Mar. 1960.....37	Mar. 1961.....39
Dec. 1957.....32	June 1960.....42	June 1961.....45
Dec. 1958.....35	Sept. 1960.....51	Sept. 1961.....53

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans	
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other								Total
			Secured by Household Property		Other						
			Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3					
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31											
1953	269	—	—	*	308	*	308	8	129	225	
1954	253	—	1	*	350	*	351	7	151	240	
1955	339	24	4	*	437	*	441	8	174	250	
1956	313	38	7	*	428	*	435	11	226	270	
1957	257	48	10	*	410	*	420	13	258	295	
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305	
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	397	323	
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	425	344	
1961	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	*	360	
End of 1960—Dec.	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	425	344	
1961—Mar.	283	56	185	155	688	282	873	17	*	349	
June	303	61	211	177	738	285	949	18	*	353	
July	314	61	*	*	*	*	970	19	*	354	
Aug.	312	63	*	*	*	*	995	18	*	355	
Sept.	319	64	218	184	775	281	993	17	*	357	
Oct.	330	65	*	*	*	*	1,008	17	*	358	
Nov.	329†	65	*	*	*	*	1,022	21	*	359	
Dec.	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	*	360	

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

* Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

* Not available.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	<i>Thousands of Units</i>									
Calendar Years										
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
1961	92.7	83.1	53.2	125.6	115.6	73.6				
Monthly										
1960—Aug.	6.7	7.0	47.9	35.3	31.1	69.5	64.1	88.2	109.1	128.2
Sept.	7.4	9.2	45.9				76.2	99.7		
Oct.	8.6	7.8	46.3				87.4	89.4		
Nov.	8.4	9.4	45.1	32.1	35.1		90.6	86.7	131.2	105.9
Dec.	7.1	7.1	45.0			65.8	107.8	74.1		
1961—Jan.	3.9	6.3	42.6				109.2	79.3		
Feb.	3.8	5.8	40.4	16.5	22.8		119.2	88.0	164.2	117.5
Mar.	5.5	4.5	41.5			59.1	110.2	64.6		
Apr.	7.3	5.1	43.7				90.6	76.1		
May	8.8	6.0	46.4	37.9	24.6		79.0	71.5	118.1	111.1
June	10.5	6.9	49.9			71.6	90.7	91.6		
July	9.0	6.3	53.0				82.5	80.7		
Aug.	9.5	7.8	54.4	38.8	33.0		93.1	98.1	121.7	132.8
Sept.	8.9	9.9	52.8			76.8	90.5	106.7		
Oct.	8.6	9.2	52.1				88.8	85.2		
Nov.	10.0	8.4	53.5	32.5	35.2		101.1	75.0	126.0	107.8
Dec.	6.8	7.0	53.2			73.6	99.2	79.0		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 51.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 143 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies ²		CMHC	Total			Total Units		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									<i>Number of Units</i>		
Calendar Years												
1955	326	271	157	42	78	18	657	235	892	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158	227	190	40	65	20	445	255	700	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173	96	155	9	84	235	513	239	753	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300	171	181	47	109	389	908	291	1,199	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175	113	239	19	104	367	675	343	1,018	60,926	46,882	107,808
1960	1	177	201	64	106	168	410	307	717	37,745	42,164	79,909
1961*						271	724			63,044		
Monthly												
1960—IV	—	63	49	29	22	78	170	71	242	15,988	8,833	24,821
1961—Jan.	—	8		7		21	35			3,437		
Feb.	—	11		4		17	32			2,989		
Mar.	—	26		8		31	65			5,881		
I	—	44	34	19	15	69	132	50	182	12,307	6,896	19,203
Apr.	—	31		18		25	73			6,271		
May	—	30		21		31	82			6,697		
June	—	30		30		31	91			8,103		
II	—	90	51	68	26	87	246	76	322	21,071	9,152	30,223
July	—	21		25		24	69			5,940		
Aug.	—	19		25		24	68			5,833		
Sept.	—	17		16		20	53			4,441		
III	—	57	63	66	29	68	191	92	283	16,214	11,348	27,562
Oct.	—	22		19		20	61			5,264		
Nov.	—					16	60			5,205		
Dec.*	—					11	35			2,983		
IV*	—					48	156			13,452		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

* Preliminary.

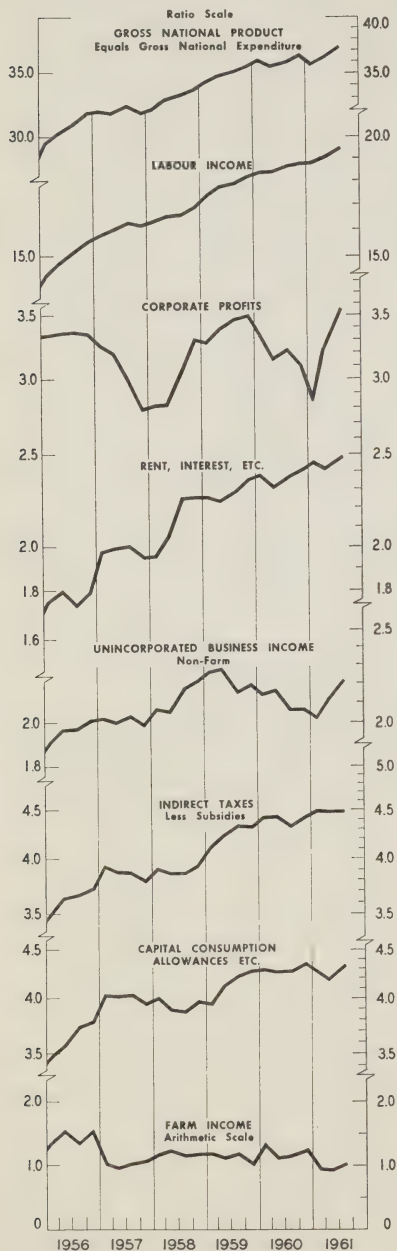
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 103 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

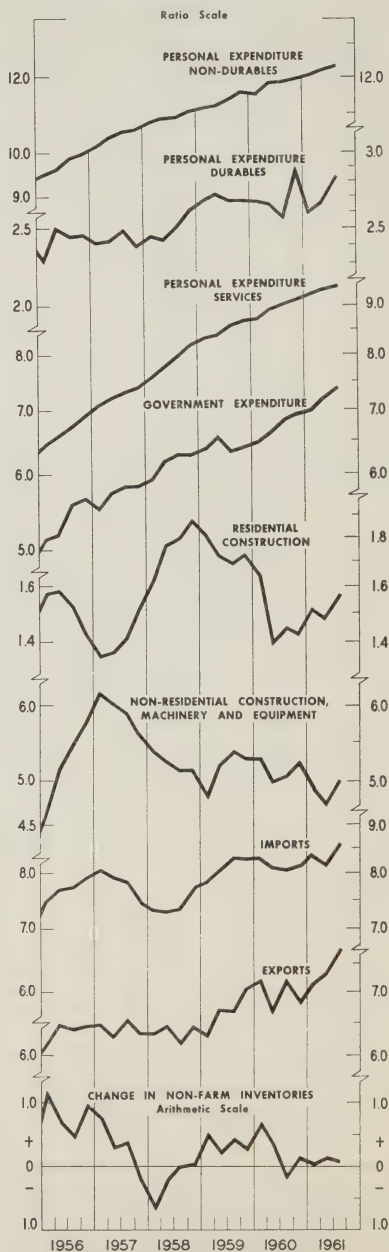
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1960		1961		
	1959	1960	III	IV	I	II†	III
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.	17,761	18,514	18,600	18,720	18,764	19,044	19,468
Military pay and allowances.	496	509	504	536	540	544	544
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends.	3,401	3,200	3,216	3,096	2,856	3,216	3,552
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.	-494	-465	-488	-404	-764	-552	-536
Rent, interest and misc. investment income.	2,277	2,362	2,364	2,404	2,452	2,416	2,584
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	1,132	1,207	1,164	1,232	948	940	1,016
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business.	2,218	2,105	2,060	2,060	2,020	2,160	2,212
Inventory valuation adjustment.	-115	-57	-64	76	48	-64	-124
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	26,676	27,375	27,356	27,720	26,864	27,704	28,716
Indirect taxes less subsidies.	4,244	4,389	4,320	4,408	4,496	4,480	4,488
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	4,143	4,291	4,268	4,348	4,260	4,196	4,336
Residual error of estimate.	-206	-96	-104	-40	48	16	-176
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	34,857	35,959	35,840	36,436	35,668	36,396	37,364
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops. . .	33,725	34,752	34,676	35,204	34,720	35,456	36,348
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.	22,482	23,409	23,420	23,944	23,856	24,180	24,560
Non-durable goods.	11,315	11,783	11,848	11,944	12,008	12,188	12,308
Durable goods.	2,680	2,687	2,564	2,868	2,592	2,652	2,828
Services.	8,487	8,939	9,008	9,132	9,256	9,340	9,424
Govt. expenditure on goods and services.	6,416	6,716	6,832	6,924	6,988	7,188	7,376
New residential construction.	1,734	1,476	1,444	1,424	1,512	1,480	1,568
New non-residential construction.	2,589	2,567	2,584	2,600	2,416	2,432	2,552
New machinery and equipment.	2,571	2,569	2,472	2,624	2,492	2,292	2,448
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex Inventories)	35,792	36,737	36,752	37,516	37,264	37,572	38,504
Change in inventories: non-farm business.	351	229	-176	108	28	140	72
farm ²	-54	87	44	112	-344	-440	-548
Net balance on current account.	-1,439	-1,191	-884	-1,336	-1,236	-856	-844
Exports of goods and services.	6,676	6,957	7,168	6,812	7,148	7,300	7,752
Less: Imports of goods and services.	-8,115	-8,148	-8,052	-8,148	-8,384	-8,156	-8,596
Residual error of estimate.	207	97	104	36	-44	-20	180
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	34,857	35,959	35,840	36,436	35,668	36,396	37,364
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.	17,761	18,514	18,600	18,720	18,764	19,044	19,468
Less: Social insurance contributions.	-649	-739	-748	-748	-736	-764	-768
Military pay and allowances.	496	509	504	536	540	544	544
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business.	2,218	2,105	2,060	2,060	2,020	2,160	2,212
Interest dividends and net rental income.	2,559	2,696	2,680	2,768	2,728	2,728	2,780
Transfer payments.	2,798	3,156	3,248	3,320	3,292	3,372	3,468
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	25,183	26,241	26,344	26,656	26,608	27,084	27,704
Net income received by farm operators ¹	1,136	1,201	1,180	1,228	956	824	1,016
PERSONAL INCOME	26,319	27,442	27,524	27,884	27,564	27,908	28,720
Less: Personal direct taxes.	-2,083	-2,358	-2,336	-2,380	-2,376	-2,524	-2,512
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	24,236	25,084	25,188	25,504	25,188	25,384	26,208
Less: Expenditure on goods and services.	-22,482	-23,409	-23,420	-23,944	-23,856	-24,180	-24,560
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,754	1,675	1,768	1,560	1,332	1,204	1,648

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter, 1961*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 124-125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1960		1961		
	1959	1960	III	IV	I	II	III
Millions of Dollars							
GOV'T. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE							
Personal direct taxes.....	2,083	2,358	2,336	2,380	2,376	2,524	2,512
Corporation direct taxes (accrued).....	1,541	1,449	1,408	1,428	1,344	1,448	1,596
Withholding taxes.....	72	77	76	76	112	112	108
Indirect taxes.....	4,442	4,623	4,564	4,656	4,708	4,712	4,844
Investment income.....	993	1,060	1,040	1,088	1,060	1,016	1,160
Insurance and pension contributions.....	649	739	748	748	736	764	768
TOTAL REVENUE ¹	9,780	10,306	10,172	10,376	10,336	10,576	10,988
Federal revenue.....	6,005	6,280	6,176	6,296	6,216	6,368	6,680
Transfers to provincial-municipal from federal.....	873	991	972	1,036	996	1,168	1,160
Other provincial-municipal revenue.....	3,775	4,026	3,996	4,080	4,120	4,208	4,308†
Expenditure on Goods and Services.....	6,416	6,716	6,832	6,924	6,988	7,188	7,376
Federal defence.....	1,560	1,561	1,592	1,576	1,564	1,632	1,596
Federal non-defence.....	1,272	1,178	1,208	1,204	1,324	1,356	1,436
Provincial-municipal.....	3,584	3,977	4,032	4,144	4,100	4,200	4,344
Transfers to persons: interest.....	944	1,049	1,004	1,096	1,032	1,032	1,020
other.....	2,758	3,116	3,208	3,280	3,256	3,332	3,428
Subsidies.....	198	234	244	248	212	232	356
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ¹	10,316	11,115	11,288	11,548	11,488	11,784	12,180
Transfers from federal to provincial-municipal.....	873	991	972	1,036	996	1,168	1,160
Other federal expenditure.....	5,494	5,700	5,800	5,896	5,788	5,952	6,104†
Provincial-municipal expenditure.....	4,822	5,415	5,488	5,652	5,700	5,832	6,076
SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (-) ²	-536	-809	-1,116	-1,172	-1,152	-1,208	-1,192
Federal.....	-362	-411	-596	-636	-568	-752	-584
Provincial-municipal.....	-174	-398	-520	-536	-584	-456	-608
NATIONAL SAVING ACCOUNT							
Personal net saving.....	1,754	1,675	1,768	1,560	1,332	1,204	1,648
Business gross saving:							
Corporate retained earnings.....	923	824	852	792	296	768	936
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	4,143	4,291	4,268	4,348	4,260	4,196	4,336
Adjustment on grain transactions.....	-4	6	-16	4	-8	116	-
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-115	-57	-64	76	48	-64	-124
Government surplus(+) or deficit(-).....	-536	-809	-1,116	-1,172	-1,152	-1,208	-1,192
Residual error of estimate.....	-206	-96	-104	-40	48	16	-176
TOTAL NATIONAL SAVING:—							
SOURCE = DISPOSITION.....	5,959	5,834	5,588	5,568	4,824	5,028	5,428
Business gross fixed capital formation.....	6,894	6,612	6,500	6,648	6,420	6,204	6,568
Change in inventories.....	297	316	-132	220	-316	-300	-476
Residual error of estimate.....	207	97	104	36	-44	-20	180
TOTAL DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION.....	7,398	7,025	6,472	6,904	6,060	5,884	6,272
Net balance on international current account..	-1,439	-1,191	-884	-1,336	-1,236	-856	-844
DISPOSITION OF CORPORATE PROFITS							
Corporate Profits ³	3,401	3,200	3,216	3,096	2,856	3,216	3,552
Less: corporate direct taxes.....	1,541	1,449	1,408	1,428	1,344	1,448	1,596
Profits after taxes.....	1,860	1,751	1,808	1,668	1,512	1,768	1,956
Less: charitable contributions.....	40	40	40	40	36	40	40
dividends paid to Canadians.....	403	422	428	432	416	408	444
dividends paid to non-residents.....	494	465	488	404	764	552	536
Corporate retained earnings.....	923	824	852	792	296	768	936

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter, 1961*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956 and Ibid, 1958*.

1. Excluding transfers from federal to provincial-municipal governments.

2. On transactions relating to the National Accounts.

3. After deduction of withholding tax on dividends paid to non-residents.

† Corrected.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 126-127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

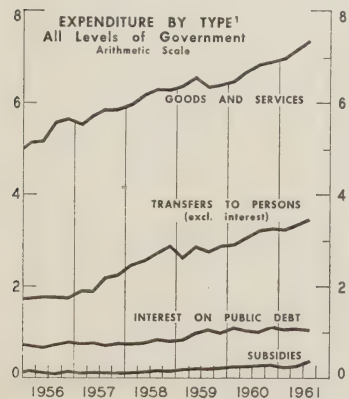
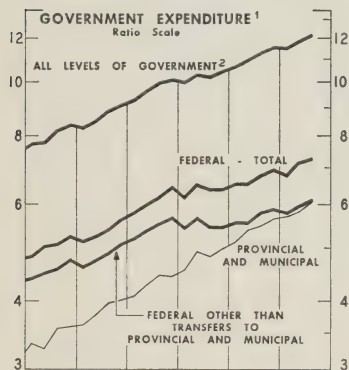
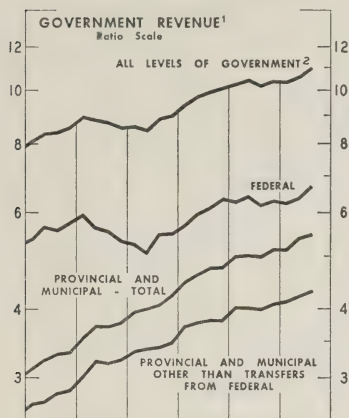
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

GOVERNMENT AND CORPORATE SECTORS

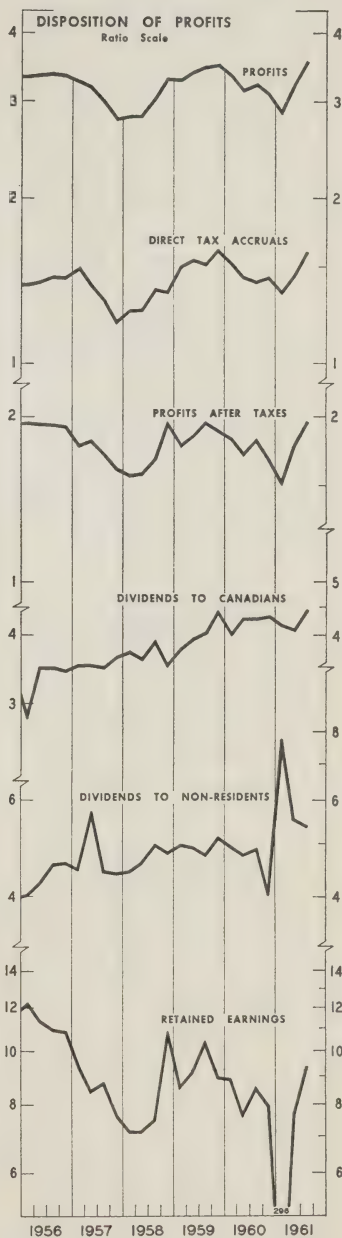
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars

GOVERNMENT SECTOR



CORPORATE SECTOR



1. National Accounts basis.

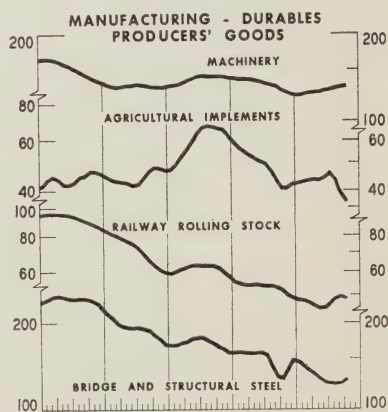
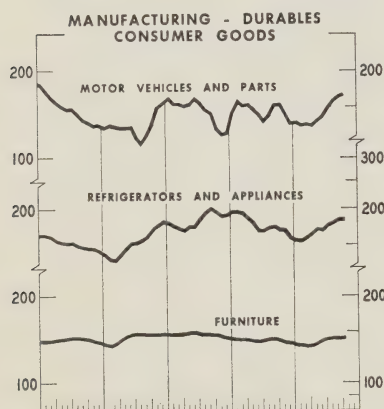
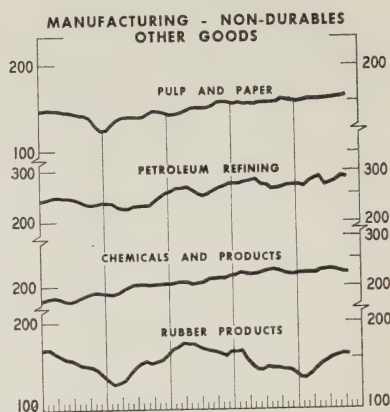
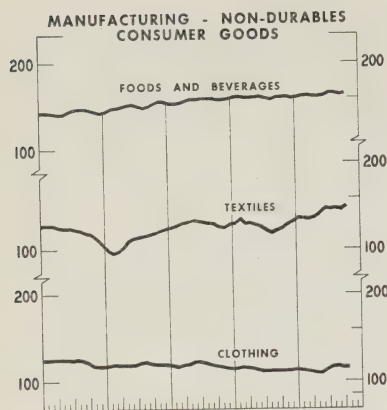
2. Excludes transfers from federal to provincial and municipal governments.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

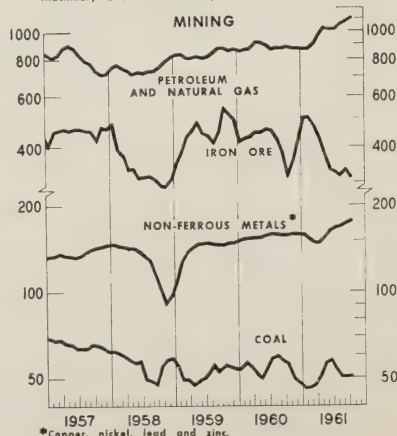
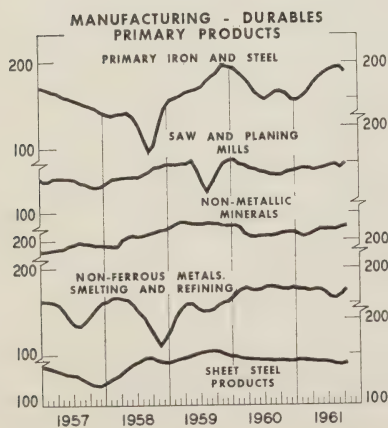
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE

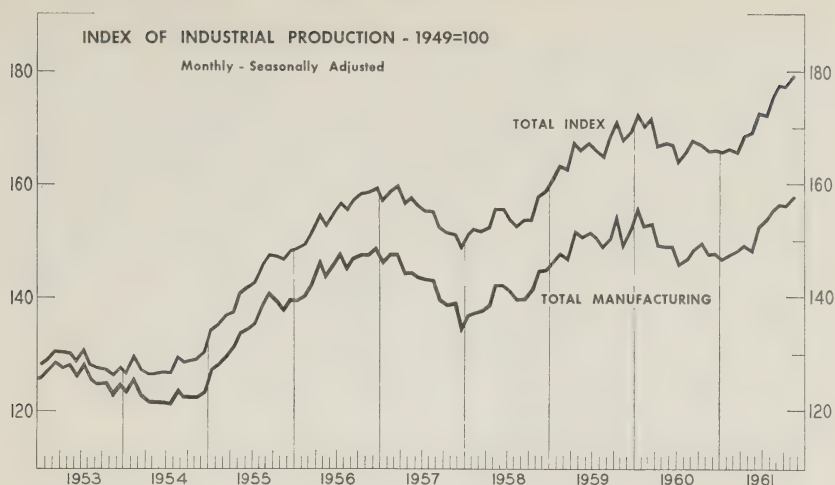


* Index of "Heavy Electrical Machinery" and
"Machinery and Machine Shops".



*Copper, nickel, lead and zinc.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

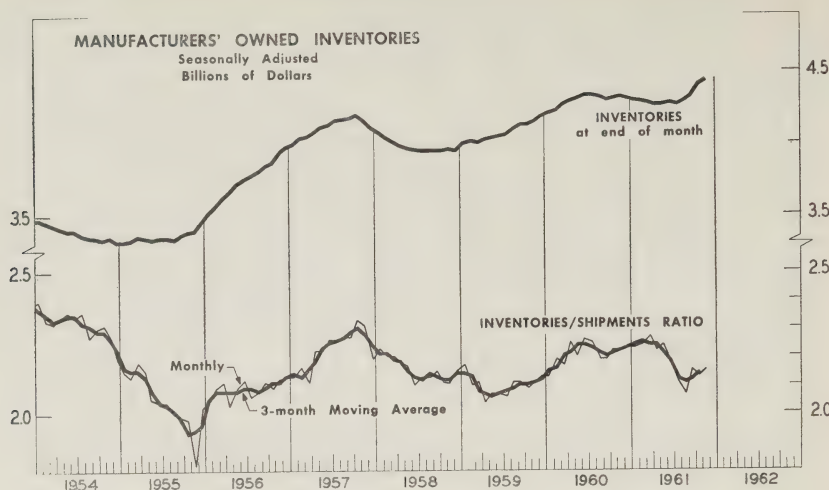


	TOTAL INDEX	MINING			MANUFACTURING							ELEC- TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
		Total	Petro- leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE			
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages	Other Non- Durables	
Weighting	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
1949 = 100												
1953	129.1	142.1	362.4	114.5	126.4	133.6	115.3	142.2	120.2	117.4	121.2	147.9
1954	128.5	158.7	429.8	124.8	122.9	124.8	106.2	133.5	121.2	120.6	121.4	161.4
1955	142.3	185.2	576.6	136.1	134.7	139.7	123.8	147.2	130.4	126.8	131.7	183.3
1956	154.9	212.3	756.5	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1
1959	166.2	251.1	837.8	177.3	150.0	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.4	148.0	151.2	268.7
1960	167.5	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.5	145.9	136.4	150.4	152.5	150.7	153.1	298.0
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED												
1959—Nov.	171.9	167.8	264.1	848.3	190.7	149.3	145.3	154.3	141.1	152.7	148.8	285.3
Dec.	162.5	169.4	257.1	875.7	179.3	152.1	152.2	158.6	149.2	151.9	149.8	284.9
1960—Jan.	166.3	172.4	256.2	884.3	177.3	155.6	155.9	152.3	157.6	155.3	150.9	287.5
Feb.	169.6	170.4	260.6	805.5	192.1	152.6	152.0	145.7	155.0	153.1	152.7	288.9
Mar.	170.3	171.7	263.8	899.6	183.9	153.0	152.2	144.4	155.9	153.8	151.1	299.6
Apr.	164.4	166.8	251.5	893.2	170.8	149.2	147.9	139.0	152.1	150.2	147.6	293.0
May	169.7	167.3	256.4	951.8	169.0	146.3	137.3	137.3	150.5	151.4	152.4	296.0
June	173.3	166.9	249.6	888.5	169.3	149.0	144.7	133.9	149.8	152.6	150.5	302.1
July	161.7	164.0	250.8	853.4	175.0	145.7	140.0	128.3	145.5	150.5	149.7	297.8
Aug.	162.6	165.6	249.1	846.6	174.0	146.8	141.6	131.9	146.2	151.1	150.1	314.6
Sept.	170.0	167.6	255.2	901.6	173.9	148.4	144.5	131.3	150.7	151.6	148.0	314.4
Oct.	171.5	166.9	246.1	843.0	171.0	149.5	144.5	131.7	150.5	153.6	153.4	301.4
Nov.	170.9	165.9	252.2	893.2	171.6	147.7	141.0	132.8	144.9	153.4	151.0	298.9
Dec.	159.6	166.0	248.3	857.0	171.8	147.8	141.9	131.5	146.8	152.9	149.7	305.6
1961—Jan.	159.8	165.8	254.6	872.7	176.9	146.8	138.3	126.8	143.7	154.2	151.6	305.8
Feb.	166.0	166.3	253.6	863.7	176.9	147.6	140.2	130.5	144.8	154.0	153.9	303.9
Mar.	164.0	165.5	242.7	853.1	166.0	148.1	140.7	133.4	144.1	154.3	155.2	302.5
Apr.	166.0	168.5	258.4	1000.9	165.1	149.2	141.5	132.6	145.7	155.8	153.4	312.2
May	170.8	169.1	265.2	1065.0	164.7	148.3	141.6	134.5	144.9	153.9	147.5	325.5
June	179.1	172.7	263.2	1006.1	169.8	152.9	146.2	138.7	149.7	158.6	155.9	323.5
July	167.2	172.5	252.0	963.8	162.5†	153.9	146.9	140.0	150.1	159.8	158.8	325.0
Aug.	171.4	175.4	266.1	1081.4	163.6†	155.3	150.6	146.0	152.8	159.4	155.3	331.0
Sept.	181.2†	177.4†	275.9†	1110.6†	170.4†	156.3†	152.5	144.5†	156.3	159.7†	153.8†	332.9
Oct.	183.5	177.2	276.4	1085.9	174.6	156.2	151.4	139.6	156.9	160.3	155.7	330.4
Nov.*	184.3	179.1	284.9	1115.6	172.7	157.9	154.4	137.5	162.3	161.0	157.0	321.8

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.
 1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.
 † Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 128 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Owned Inventories 1	Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories 1, 2				Shipments	Inventories-Shipments Ratio	Orders	
		New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders
Millions of Dollars										Millions of Dollars	
4,081	1,901	1,895	1,969	1,977	1,282	757	4,016	1,908	2.11	1,897	1,934
4,077	1,994	1,971	1,945	1,973	1,288	771	4,032	1,972	2.04	1,973	1,935
4,071	2,014	2,050	1,981	1,978	1,287	781	4,046	1,950	2.07	1,978	1,963
4,045	2,112	2,162	2,031	1,981	1,289	783	4,053	1,955	2.07	2,018	2,026
4,019	1,980	1,979	2,030	1,987	1,289	785	4,061	1,967	2.06	1,958	2,017
4,072	1,869	1,944	2,104	1,995	1,301	806	4,102	1,941	2.11	1,994	2,070
4,100	2,046	1,997	2,056	2,011	1,306	812	4,129	1,959	2.11	1,965	2,075
4,097	2,105	2,113	2,064	2,007	1,312	815	4,134	1,973	2.09	2,014	2,116
4,100	1,951	1,936	2,048	2,011	1,323	813	4,147	1,962	2.11	1,976	2,129
4,177	1,884	1,903	2,067	2,025	1,335	828	4,188	1,964	2.13	1,945	2,110
4,216	1,757	1,825	2,135	2,013	1,352	843	4,208	1,972	2.13	1,964	2,102
4,282	1,824	1,833	2,144	2,026	1,363	847	4,236	1,933	2.19	1,948	2,116
4,340	2,017	2,012	2,139	2,034	1,385	855	4,274	1,968	2.17	1,948	2,096
4,344	1,907	1,852	2,083	2,042	1,397	850	4,289	1,905	2.25	1,872	2,063
4,351	2,025	1,980	2,038	2,054	1,407	855	4,316	1,962	2.20	1,920	2,021
4,330	2,066	2,032	2,004	2,052	1,412	865	4,329	1,916	2.26	1,895	2,000
4,293	1,847	1,846	2,003	2,051	1,424	857	4,332	1,923	2.25	1,905	1,982
4,301	1,971	1,917	1,949	2,042	1,423	859	4,324	1,971	2.19	1,908	1,919
4,272	2,056	2,004	1,897	2,028	1,420	857	4,305	1,967	2.19	1,960	1,912
4,270	1,996	1,944	1,844	2,033	1,430	853	4,316	1,943	2.22	1,916	1,886
4,269	2,014	1,962	1,792	2,040	1,428	855	4,323	1,945	2.22	1,919	1,859
4,294	1,847	1,880	1,826	2,031	1,426	853	4,310	1,931	2.23	1,935	1,863
4,297	1,735	1,806	1,896	2,038	1,411	848	4,297	1,927	2.23	1,937	1,873
4,332	1,739	1,739	1,896	2,028	1,409	853	4,290	1,915	2.24	1,915	1,874
4,347	1,938	1,981	1,938	2,016	1,402	864	4,282	1,888	2.27	1,910	1,896
4,334	1,861	1,881	1,957	2,002	1,405	867	4,274	1,929	2.22	1,960	1,927
4,313	2,060	2,054	1,950	1,991	1,405	878	4,274	1,911	2.24	1,919	1,935
4,286	2,129	2,113	1,934	1,981	1,408	890	4,279	1,959	2.18	1,955	1,931
4,242	1,952	1,949	1,931	1,992	1,403	881	4,276	2,027	2.11	2,003	1,907
4,278	2,089	2,076	1,918	2,009	1,400	883	4,292	2,072	2.07	2,056	1,890
4,286	2,122	2,079	1,875	2,028	1,410	882	4,320	2,013	2.15	2,013	1,889
4,350	2,138	2,107	1,844	2,055	1,423	922	4,400	2,065	2.13	2,058	1,883
4,372	2,155	2,137	1,826	2,065	1,444	921	4,430	2,065	2.15	2,074	1,892

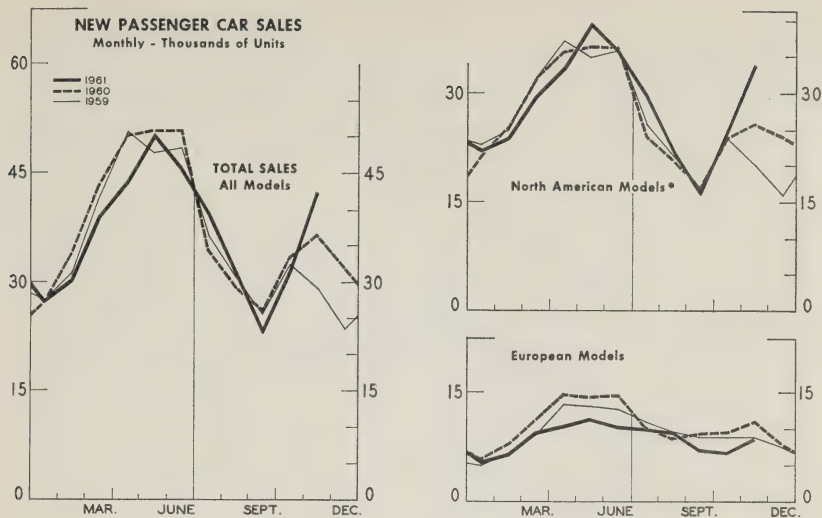
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

* Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



* Includes sales of cars imported from the U.S.A.

	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM:			Available Supply 3	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Production	Exports 1	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	Percent European Models			
	Thousands of Units							%	Thousands of Units		
Annual Totals											
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	6	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	6	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	9	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	13	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	21	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	27	67	4	12
1960	325	19	28	93	50	477	448	28	70	4	9
1961	327								65		
Monthly											
1959—Dec.	23.5	2.1	1.6	6.5	3.5	32.7	23.5	32.2	4.7	0.9	0.6
1960—Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.7	27.3	21.5	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.2	25.7	7.2	0.1	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	26.0	8.5	0.6	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	53.0	50.1	29.0	7.3	0.3	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.2	50.8	28.3	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	28.5	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.7	34.4	30.1	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	29.6	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1	0.9	1.6	3.4	18.2	26.2	35.8	4.6	0.5	0.4
Oct.	23.2	0.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	33.9	33.5	28.5	3.7	0.2	0.6
Nov.	30.3	1.4	4.7	8.0	6.0	47.5	36.6	29.9	4.5	-	1.0
Dec.	28.9	1.4	2.8	5.1	3.4	38.8	32.0	24.8	5.2	0.6	0.9
1961—Jan.	27.8	1.1	1.8	0.9	3.4	32.8	27.5	20.0	5.6	0.3	1.1
Feb.	27.5	1.2	1.3	2.6	2.6	33.1	30.3	21.7	5.8	0.6	0.8
Mar.	30.2	0.8	1.5	5.5	3.2	39.5	38.8	23.9	6.3	0.4	0.9
Apr.	29.5	0.6	1.2	3.3	4.1	37.6	43.7	23.6	6.4	0.2	0.9
May	34.1	1.1	1.4	7.1	6.1	47.7	50.3	22.0	7.1	0.4	1.1
June	34.5	1.1	1.3	5.5	4.6	44.8	45.7	22.0	7.3	0.2	1.0
July	18.7	0.3	1.0	4.8	2.1	37.6	39.5	25.1	3.7	0.5	0.8
Aug.	3.6	-	0.4	3.6	2.3	9.8	31.3	29.6	2.3	-	0.6
Sept.	17.3	0.4					23.2	30.2	4.3	0.2	
Oct.	30.1	0.7					31.6	21.2	4.7	0.1	
Nov.	39.6	1.2					42.4	20.1	5.0	0.1	
Dec.	34.0								5.2		

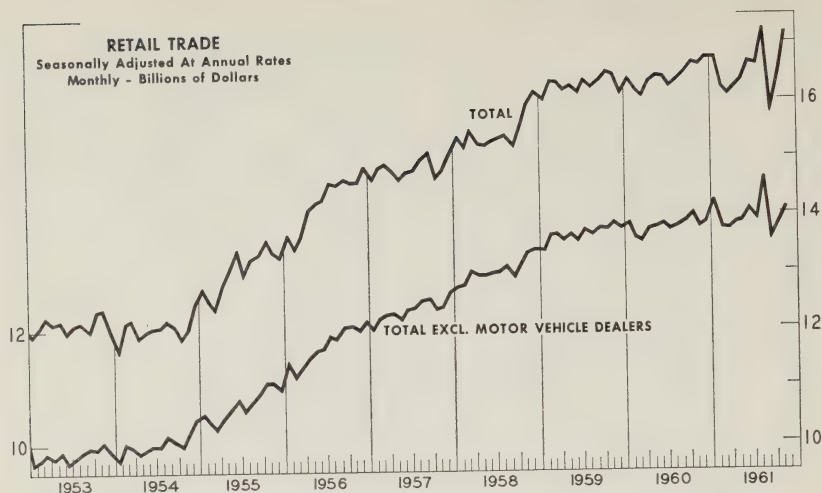
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Motor Vehicle Sales*. Ward's Automotive Reports.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	SELECTED STORE TYPES						NEW AUTOMOBILES		
		Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted ¹	
		Millions of Dollars								
1953	12,126	2,284	666	480	**	642	1,027		905	
1954	12,066	2,029	653	486	3,203	620	1,062		798	
1955	13,112	2,370	707	540	3,379	640	1,151		1,023	
1956	14,298	2,542	774	584	3,683	692	1,242		1,129	
1957	14,826	2,484	760	568	3,976	710	1,282		1,088	
1958	15,444	2,414	799	566	4,246	729	1,345		1,111	
1959	16,284	2,613	819	581	4,465	749	1,420		1,241	
1960	16,414	2,613	760	552	4,642	758	1,448		1,290	
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES										
Months	Un- adjusted									
1959—Nov.	1,350	16,451	2,597	799	578	4,556	758	1,452	84	1,211
Dec.	1,610	16,115	2,363	816	577	4,586	760	1,404	67	1,049
1960—Jan.	1,170	16,358	2,545	817	594	4,560	769	1,441	82	1,208
Feb.	1,128	16,178	2,606	787	552	4,568	738	1,408	100	1,292
Mar.	1,279	16,073	2,555	751	562	4,542	730	1,372	126	1,270
Apr.	1,432	16,309	2,566	725	556	4,607	749	1,463	144	1,238
May	1,420	16,411	2,617	752	553	4,614	752	1,441	145	1,291
June	1,425	16,400	2,583	744	548	4,651	772	1,440	144	1,302
July	1,365	16,235	2,521	745	515	4,638	755	1,451	97	1,192
Aug.	1,324	16,339	2,543	752	539	4,656	776	1,464	83	1,204
Sept.	1,364	16,466	2,598	760	532	4,720	769	1,423	73	1,265
Oct.	1,400	16,645	2,647	786	547	4,717	772	1,505	97	1,322
Nov.	1,394	16,606	2,812	767	566	4,702	743	1,429	105	1,403
Dec.	1,713	16,724	2,874	754	552	4,667	739	1,475	94	1,383
1961—Jan.	1,162	16,720	2,522	821	578	4,781	790	1,483	82	1,246
Feb.	1,105	16,216	2,472	775	524	4,685	755	1,453	89	1,137
Mar.	1,316	16,105	2,371	752	550	4,631	763	1,483	113	1,156
Apr.	1,359	16,247	2,392	752	545	4,759	733	1,445	129	1,160
May	1,456	16,332	2,464	749	534	4,675	752	1,476	150	1,310
June	1,486	16,655	2,581	758	551	4,799	787	1,492	134	1,193
July	1,376	16,610	2,692	744	562	4,640	766	1,542	114	1,373
Aug.	1,409	17,206	2,585	798	666	4,802	827	1,648	89	1,342
Sept.	1,348	15,840	2,247	714	491	4,685	737	1,418	67	1,226
Oct.	1,378	16,536	2,666	752	545	4,762	746	1,463	95	1,260
Nov.	1,459	17,148	3,092	754	594	4,832	754	1,465	127	1,450

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.
1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

** Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 129.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

	POPULATION 1						IMMIGRATION 2					
	Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration 3	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas	Total	
As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1					12 Months ending Dec. 31						
Thousands of Persons												
1952	14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953	14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954	15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1955	15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956	16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957	16,589	508	464	135	329	+179	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958	17,048	459	470	137	333	+126	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959	17,442	394	475	139	336	+58	18	12	21	56	107	1959
1960	17,814	372	473	139	334	+38	20	11	33	40	104	1960
1961	18,168*	354	480	139	341	+13						
	As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
1955—Mar. 1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June 1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept. 1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec. 1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar. 1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June 1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept. 1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec. 1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar. 1	16,420	112	115	36	79	+33	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June 1	16,589	169	119	35	84	+85	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept. 1	16,745	156	121	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec. 1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar. 1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June 1	17,048	100	122	34	88	+12	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept. 1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec. 1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar. 1	17,340	99	120	36	84	+15	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June 1	17,442	102	120	37	83	+19	8	3	12	17	40	II
Sept. 1	17,550	108	125	33	92	+16	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec. 1	17,650	100	124	33	91	+9	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960—Mar. 1	17,732	82	115	36	79	+3	3	2	3	9	17	I—1960
June 1	17,814	82	119	37	82	—	9	3	14	15	41	II
Sept. 1	17,930	116	123	34	89	+27	5	4	7	10	26	III
Dec. 1	18,020	90	124	34	90	—	3	2	4	11	20	IV
1961—Mar. 1	18,085	65	115	36	79	—14	1	2	2	6	12	I—1961
June 1	18,168*	83	118	35	83	—	5	3	7	10	25	II
							3	4	4	8	19	III

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Vital Statistics*, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence.

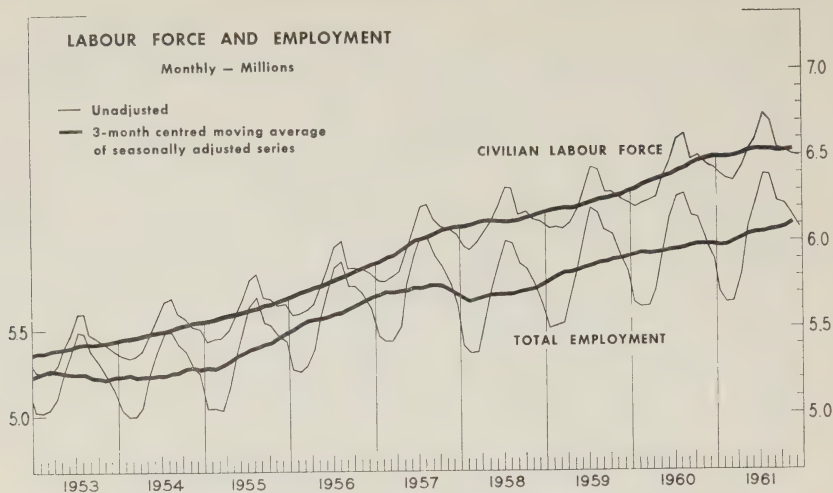
3. Differences between these two classifications are minor.

4. Obtained residually and includes net effects of small revisions to births, deaths, etc. which are not applied retroactively to population estimates.

* Unofficial estimate only.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-60, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR FORCE STATISTICS



EMPLOYED

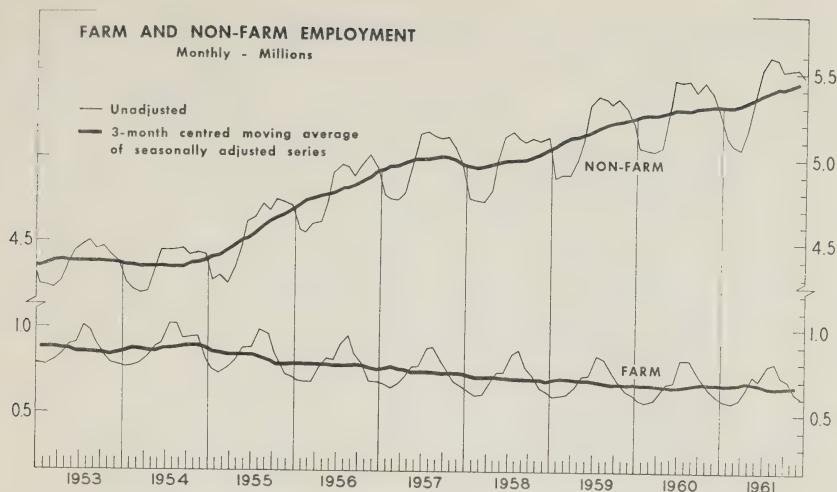
Total	By Industry				By Region ²				
	In Agri- culture	Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.
		Goods 3	Services	Total					
Thousands									
5,243	878	1,938	2,427	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924	437
5,364	819	2,048	2,498	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	461
5,585	776	2,169	2,640	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	490
5,725	744	2,247	2,734	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510
5,695	712	2,172	2,811	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	504
5,855	692	2,208	2,955	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526
5,955	675	2,168	3,112	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	524
6,049	674	2,181	3,195	5,375	526	1,644	2,261	1,083	536
5,825	618	2,163	3,044	5,207	487	1,604	2,199	1,020	514
5,656	593	2,054	3,009	5,063	463	1,538	2,174	983	494
5,619	568	2,019	3,032	5,051	458	1,515	2,164	979	500
5,625	588	1,989	3,048	5,037	444	1,509	2,176	983	511
5,707	641	2,014	3,052	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012	511
5,972	675	2,165	3,132	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064	524
6,139	682	2,323	3,134	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084	524
6,262	819	2,307	3,136	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131	554
6,271	820	2,312	3,139	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136	544
6,147	757	2,253	3,137	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104	534
6,131	695	2,261	3,175	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080	534
6,029	649	2,223	3,157	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052	524
5,902	610	2,093	3,199	5,292	509	1,622	2,222	1,032	514
5,703	585	2,000	3,118	5,118	481	1,544	2,170	1,005	504
5,644	570	1,986	3,088	5,074	461	1,538	2,152	996	494
5,648	593	1,946	3,109	5,055	459	1,518	2,158	1,009	504
5,818	652	2,008	3,158	5,166	474	1,570	2,207	1,046	524
6,085	726	2,164	3,195	5,359	515	1,646	2,266	1,114	544
6,222	705	2,263	3,254	5,517	562	1,685	2,307	1,124	544
6,389	792	2,323	3,274	5,597	586	1,733	2,345	1,158	564
6,381	803	2,336	3,242	5,578	574	1,716	2,362	1,162	564
6,235	724	2,323	3,188	5,511	559	1,699	2,301	1,122	554
6,220	704	2,313	3,203	5,516	571	1,698	2,294	1,106	554
6,155	629	2,295	3,231	5,526	538	1,698	2,294	1,082	544
6,082	599	2,204	3,279	5,483	529	1,678	2,273	1,068	534

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.*

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

THE POPULATION¹

By SEX			UNEMPLOYED				CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
Male	Female		Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff 5	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force					
	Married	Other 4					%	Thousands	%	Thousands	
044	424	775	235	15	250	4.6	5,493	52.9	10,391	114	Annual Average
128	462	774	232	14	246	4.4	5,610	52.9	10,597	117	1954
265	519	801	180	17	197	3.4	5,782	53.5	10,805	117	1955
325	576	824	257	21	278	4.6	6,003	54.0	11,107	117	1956
256	625	814	405	27	432	7.1	6,127	53.9	11,357	120	1957
353	674	828	350	23	373	6.0	6,228	53.9	11,562	120	1958
362	728	865	418	30	448	7.0	6,403	54.3	11,789	119	1959
378	802	869	441	28	469	7.2	6,518	54.3	12,010	121	1960
293	708	824	370	36	406	6.5	6,231	53.4	11,660	120	1961
148	684	823	504	43	547	8.8	6,203	53.1	11,678	120	Week Ending
098	685	836	555	44	599	9.6	6,218	53.1	11,699	120	12 Dec.—1959
082	702	841	566	43	609	9.8	6,234	53.2	11,712	120	16 Jan.—1960
189	686	832	517	35	552	8.8	6,259	53.3	11,735	120	20 Feb.
385	715	872	399	20	419	6.6	6,391	54.3	11,759	120	19 Mar.
540	728	871	300	15	315	4.9	6,454	54.8	11,780	119	23 Apr.
555	697	910	311	19	330	5.0	6,592	55.8	11,806	119	18 June
333	734	904	322	30	352	5.3	6,623	56.0	11,825	119	23 July
512	762	873	305	22	327	5.1	6,474	54.7	11,843	119	20 Aug.
470	775	886	347	21	368	5.7	6,499	54.8	11,862	119	17 Sept.
385	785	859	401	28	429	6.6	6,458	54.4	11,878	119	15 Oct.
246	780	876	489	39	528	8.2	6,430	54.1	11,893	119	12 Nov.
094	756	853	630	63	693	10.8	6,396	53.7	11,914	120	10 Dec.
038	748	858	664	55	719	11.3	6,363	53.3	11,929	120	14 Jan.—1961
048	747	853	664	41	705	11.1	6,353	53.2	11,943	120	18 Feb.
171	780	867	590	32	622	9.7	6,440	53.8	11,964	120	18 Mar.
395	808	882	439	18	457	7.0	6,542	54.6	11,982	120	22 Apr.
523	816	883	354	16	370	5.6	6,592	54.9	12,000	120	20 May
381	793	915	333	21	354	5.2	6,743	56.1	12,023	120	17 June
392	802	887	301	22	323	4.8	6,704	55.7	12,041	119	22 July
546	834	855	292	16	308	4.7	6,543	54.3	12,058	119	19 Aug.
522	840	858	305	13	318	4.9	6,538	54.2	12,073	122	16 Sept.
454	846	855	331	18	349	5.4	6,504	53.8	12,089	123	14 Oct.
371	850	861	390	23	413	6.4	6,495	53.7	12,104	124	11 Nov.
											9 Dec.

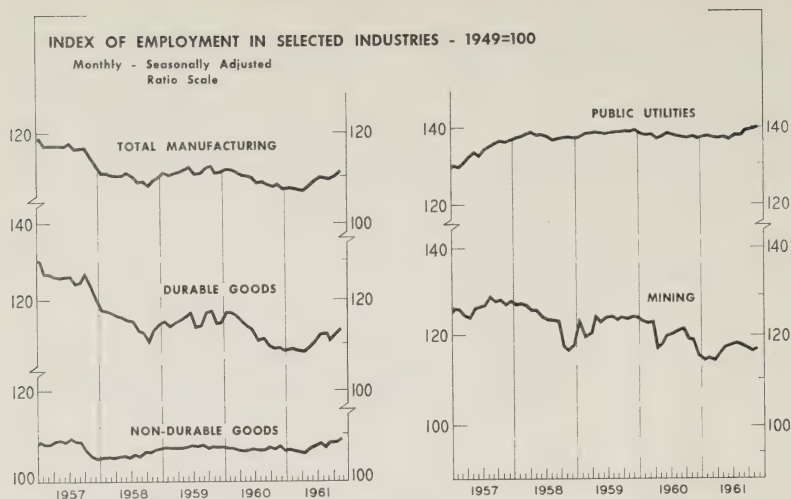
3. Includes construction and public utilities.

5. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

5. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.

6. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

PLEMENT 1960", PAGES 132-135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	1949 = 100									
Annual Aver.										
1953	110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
Monthly										
1959—Nov.	123.7	110.6	114.4	107.4	138.4	124.4	110.8	114.5	107.3	138.8
Dec.	121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.2	110.9	114.6	107.3	139.2
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	123.6	111.7	117.2	107.0	138.2
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	122.8	111.6	117.0	107.0	137.9
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	123.2	111.1	116.4	106.6	138.0
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	116.9	110.3	115.0	106.3	137.1
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.0	110.0	113.9	106.6	137.7
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.9	109.7	113.3	106.7	138.5
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	120.2	108.4	110.7	106.5	138.0
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	121.0	108.7	111.3	106.5	137.8
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.7	108.1	109.5	107.0	137.5
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	119.2	107.7	108.8	106.7	137.4
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.9	108.1	109.1	107.3	137.6
Dec.	113.1	104.1	105.7	102.7	134.7	115.3	107.2	108.4	106.2	137.2
Jan.	113.3	104.3	105.9	103.1	131.9	114.2	107.4	108.5	106.4	137.4
Feb.	114.0	104.6	106.3	103.2	132.0	114.7	107.3	108.6	106.2	137.6
Mar.	113.0	104.9	107.0	103.2	132.2	114.3	107.0	108.3	106.0	137.4
Apr.	111.8	105.4	107.5	103.6	133.4	115.6	106.8	107.9	105.8	137.2
May	117.4	108.4	111.0	106.2	138.5	117.4	107.9	109.1	106.8	137.4
June	119.7	111.2	113.7	109.0	142.1	117.6	108.7	110.3	107.4	137.0
July	121.0	110.9	111.6	110.4	144.4	117.9	109.8	112.0	108.0	138.0
Aug.	120.2	113.1	113.7	112.6	144.6	117.4	109.6	112.4	107.3	138.1
Sept.	118.5	112.8	112.5	113.0	142.1	117.1	109.4	110.9	108.2	138.8
Oct.	117.1	112.1	113.9	110.6	140.7	116.3	110.1	112.3	108.3	139.3
Nov.*	116.1	111.0	112.9	109.4	139.5	116.8	111.1	113.2	109.3	139.9

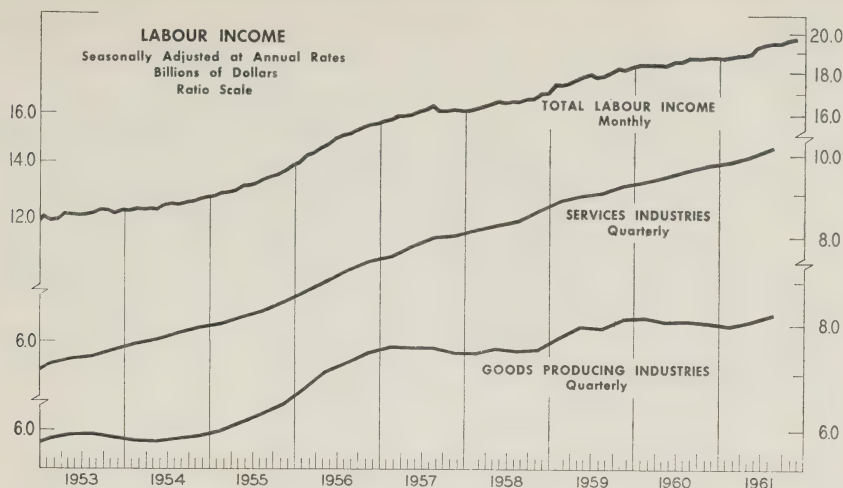
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Employment and Payrolls*.

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in October 1961 was 1,376,579 or 27.9 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED		
	Total 1	Supple- mentary Income 2, 3	Goods 4		SERVICES 3						
			Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other					
Millions of Dollars							Dollars		Hours per Week		
Annually											
1953	12,125	468	3,954	1,961	897	4,845	1.36		41.3		
1954	12,452	494	3,903	1,964	990	5,101	1.41		40.7		
1955	13,223	538	4,148	2,060	1,052	5,425	1.45		41.0		
1956	14,890	617	4,586	2,512	1,157	6,018	1.52		41.0		
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,651	1,270	6,576	1.61		40.4		
1958	16,524	739	4,828	2,626	1,408	6,923	1.66		40.2		
1959	17,760	819	5,103	2,832	1,536	7,470	1.72		40.7		
1960	18,514	916	5,200	2,883	1,644	7,871	1.78		40.4		
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	
1959—Nov.	1,523	18,131	862	5,138	2,932	1,560	7,635	1.74	1.75	40.9	40.6
Dec.	1,483	18,223		5,198				1.78	1.75	38.5	40.6
1960—Jan.	1,462	18,325		5,231				1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6
Feb.	1,465	18,326	886	5,232	2,920	1,582	7,722	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,470	18,372		5,230				1.78	1.77	40.5	40.6
Apr.	1,494	18,379		5,228				1.79	1.78	40.5	40.4
May	1,537	18,330	906	5,206	2,848	1,605	7,825	1.79	1.78	40.1	40.0
June	1,590	18,475		5,200				1.79	1.78	40.4	40.3
July	1,579	18,521		5,180				1.77	1.79	40.6	40.4
Aug.	1,592	18,616	930	5,183	2,896	1,668	7,928	1.76	1.78	40.5	40.3
Sept.	1,621	18,662		5,172				1.77	1.79	40.9	40.3
Oct.	1,600	18,673		5,166				1.78	1.79	40.7	40.2
Nov.	1,574	18,740	940	5,188	2,865	1,722	8,013	1.79	1.81	40.6	40.4
Dec.	1,529	18,744		5,185				1.82	1.80	38.7	40.7
1961—Jan.	1,494	18,679		5,152				1.81	1.80	40.1	40.2
Feb.	1,502	18,769	948	5,207	2,803	1,742	8,079	1.82	1.81	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,510	18,840		5,213				1.83	1.82	40.3	40.4
Apr.	1,536	18,860		5,239				1.84	1.82	40.6	40.5
May	1,593	18,991	967	5,275	2,788	1,764	8,222	1.84	1.82	40.5	40.4
June	1,659	19,284		5,371				1.83	1.84	41.0	41.0
July	1,652	19,411		5,380				1.82	1.84	40.6	40.5
Aug.	1,668	19,528	992	5,444	2,832	1,802	8,432	1.82	1.84	40.9	40.6
Sept.	1,693	19,523		5,442				1.82	1.83	41.3	40.8
Oct.	1,681	19,642		5,476				1.84	1.85	41.2	40.7
Nov.*	1,657	19,746		5,520				1.84	1.86	41.1	41.0

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

* Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

† Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

‡ Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

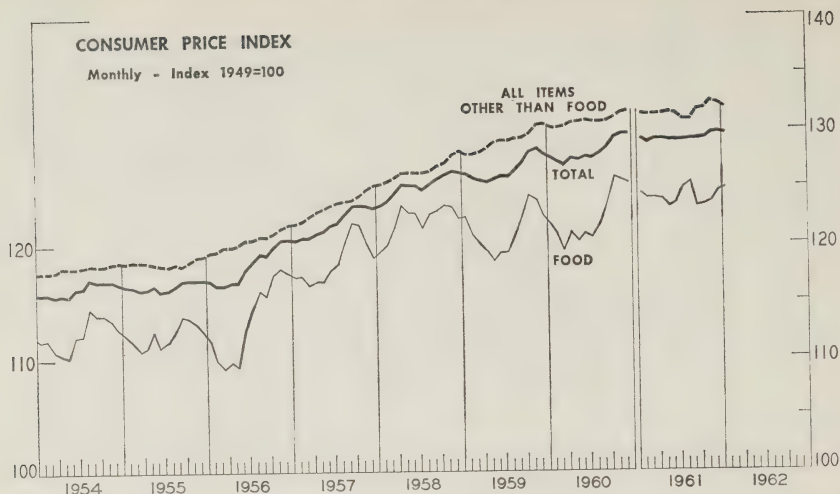
§ Includes construction and public utilities.

|| Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in October 1961 was 858,595.

¶ Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 137 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES



	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX											WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL Ex. Food	CLOTH- ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES Ex. Shelter	
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	1935-39 = 100
Weights 1957 1	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
1949 = 100												
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	109.4	126.5	117.4	117.4	112.4	111.3	116.2	127.4	217.0
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.1	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.6	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.9
1961 1, 2	129.2	124.0	131.5	112.5	145.1	123.0	138.3	117.8	118.3	116.1	162.5	233.3
1960—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	127.5	121.6	130.2	110.2	142.8	123.3	136.9	117.7	117.4	118.8	157.3	230.7
	127.2	120.8	130.2	109.8	142.9	123.2	137.0	117.6	117.3	118.6	157.5	230.2
	126.9	119.4	130.3	110.4	142.9	123.4	137.0	117.8	117.5	118.8	157.8	229.8
	127.5	120.9	130.6	110.8	143.3	123.5	137.1	117.9	117.6	118.9	158.2	231.5
	127.4	120.2	130.7	110.8	143.5	123.1	137.6	117.5	117.2	118.4	159.8	231.6
	127.6	120.8	130.8	110.9	143.8	123.0	137.7	117.6	117.4	118.4	160.0	232.4
	127.5	120.5	130.7	110.8	143.9	123.0	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.6	160.0	232.4
	127.9	121.7	130.7	110.3	144.0	123.1	137.7	117.5	117.5	117.3	160.0	230.5
	128.4	123.3	130.8	110.5	144.2	123.3	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.4	160.2	230.5
	129.4	125.8	131.1	111.2	144.3	123.5	137.8	117.6	117.7	117.4	160.5	230.6
	129.6	125.5	131.5	112.5	144.5	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.8	229.9
	129.6	125.3	131.6	112.6	144.6	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.9	230.4
1961—Jan. 1, 2 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	129.2	124.4	131.4	111.6	144.7	123.3	138.3	117.9	118.0	117.5	160.9	231.3
	128.9	124.0	131.3	111.5	144.7	123.2	138.3	117.8	117.9	117.5	160.9	231.6
	129.1	124.0	131.3	111.8	144.7	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.0	117.4	161.0	231.3
	129.1	123.9	131.4	111.9	144.8	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.2	117.0	161.5	230.9
	129.0	123.2	131.5	112.4	144.8	122.6	138.6	117.8	118.2	116.6	162.6	231.3
	129.0	123.5	131.4	112.5	144.8	122.6	138.3	117.6	117.9	116.7	162.6	231.4
	129.0	124.9	130.9	112.2	145.1	122.2	137.2	116.9	118.0	113.8	162.6	234.5
	129.1	125.3	130.9	112.1	145.1	122.3	137.4	116.9	118.0	113.7	162.8	234.5
	129.1	123.2	131.7	113.1	145.2	123.3	138.4	117.9	118.8	115.2	163.5	235.3
	129.2	123.3	131.8	113.6	145.5	123.2	138.4	117.9	118.9	115.1	163.8	235.3
	129.7	123.6	132.4	114.0	145.6	123.3	139.2	118.4	119.0	116.4	164.1	235.3
	129.8	124.5	132.2	113.7	145.9	123.4	139.1	118.2	118.9	116.5	164.1	236.5
1962—Jan.	129.7	124.8	131.9	111.6	146.2	123.4	138.9	117.7	118.3	115.5	164.2	237.0

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 142 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1959	1960				1961			Annual Totals	
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I*	II*	III**	1959	1960
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise exports (adj.)	1,449	1,283	1,323	1,400	1,394	1,262	1,442	1,546	5,150	5,400
Non-merchandise receipts	398	336	417	559	412	331	442	586	1,642	1,724
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	1,847	1,619	1,740	1,959	1,806	1,593	1,884	2,132	6,792	7,124
Merchandise imports (adj.)	1,423	1,327	1,510	1,318	1,390	1,263	1,478	1,426	5,572	5,545
Non-merchandise payments	727	613	700	763	720	677	725	786	2,724	2,796
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	2,150	1,940	2,210	2,081	2,110	1,940	2,203	2,212	8,296	8,341
Balance on merchandise trade	+26	-44	-187	+82	+4	-1	-36	+120	-422	-145
Balance on all other transactions	-329	-277	-283	-204	-308	-346	-283	-200	-1,082	-1,072
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	-303	-321	-470	-122	-304	-347	-319	-80	-1,504	-1,217
CAPITAL ACCOUNT										
Direct Investment: in Canada	+183	+208	+155	+179	+148	+120	+135	+75	+550	+690
abroad	-18	-15	-25	-29	-16	-35	-35	-15	-80	-85
Canadian securities: outstanding bonds	+11	+19	+15	-19	-12	+31	+34	-12	+91	+3
outstanding stocks	+19	+13	+24	+10	+2	+13	+32	-	+110	+49
new issues	+197	+209	+146	+52	+40	+85	+168	+105	+707	+447
retirements	-71	-50	-78	-32	-93	-69	-91	-24	-258	-253
Foreign securities (net)	-11	+11	-5	+7	-33	-	-16	-1	-33	-20
Loans by Government of Canada (net)	+25	-	+7	-	+25	+3	+8	-	+33	+32
Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions ¹	-59	-	-	-1	-2	-	-	-	-59	-3
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners	-44	-2	-2	+45	+79	-5	-72	-1	+13	+120
Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange (-denotes increase)	+67	+11	+82	-40	-14	-105	-51	+62	+70	+39
Other capital movements	+4	-83	+151	-50	+180	+309	+207	-109	+360	+198
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	+303	+321	+470	+122	+304	+347	+319	+80	+1,504	+1,217

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of The Balance of International Payments, 3rd Quarter 1961.*
 To international financial agencies.
 Subject to revision. ** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 150-151 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

Calendar Yrs.	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ¹	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS ⁴
		Exports ²	Imports ³	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
Thousands of Fine Ounces							
	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1956	4,289	3,100	50	+1,468	-578	5,088	-877
1957	4,291	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
1958	4,638	5,321	251	+282	+250	5,102	-637
1959	4,426	8,386	19	-655	+1,196	6,516	-5,401
1960*	4,745	8,410	139	-4,177	-886	4,981	-2,129
Quarters							
1959—II	1,213	744	2	-47	-136	831	+45
III	988	4,440	3	-229	+1,320	2,888	-2,992
IV	1,115	2,188	11	-377	-1	1,801	-2,274
1960—I	1,314	516	21	-207	-771	1,059	-277
II	1,030	3,305	17	-843	+671	1,775	-1,165
III	1,227	1,797	16	-816	-267	1,232	-141
IV	1,174	2,791	84	-2,311	-520	915	-546
1961*—I	1,190	637	28	-298	-422	733	-25
II	1,214	159	10	-52	-	97	+615
III	1,127	233	8	-87	-	138	+593

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

New gold production measured when it is either (a) sold to the Minister of Finance Exchange Fund account, (b) sold in commercial markets by mines or (c) exported directly from mines in Canada in crude form or concentrates. To the extent that there are changes in mine inventories, gold in transit from the mines or in process of refining, this figure differs from reported mine production: on the other hand it corresponds more closely to the timing

of receipts arising from sales of newly mined gold.

2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metal scraps which are shown in the export returns.

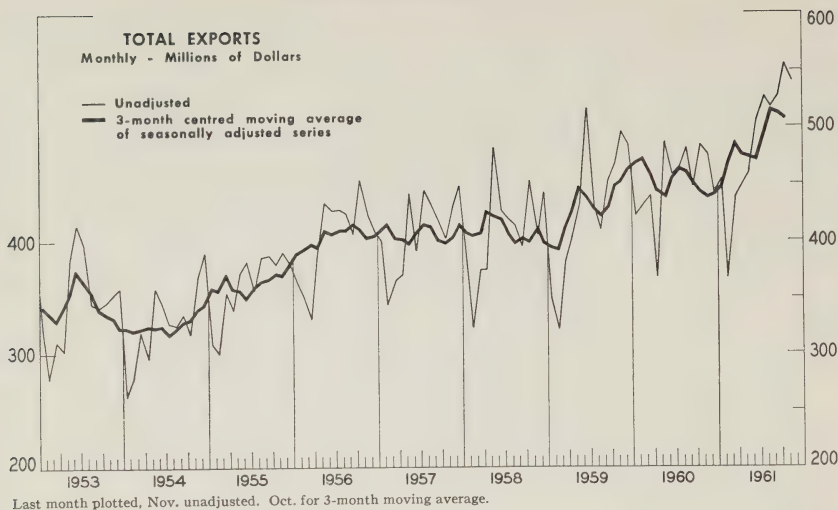
3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*



TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To ¹								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ⁴	EXPORT INDEXES ⁵		
	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON-WEALTH ²	WESTERN EUROPE ³	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100		
1953	2,457	666	234	381	208	205	4,152	144	133.9	118.3	113.2
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	147	155.8	121.3	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960	3,036	925	330	604	201	290	5,395	162	172.9	123.2	140.3
1959—Nov.	301.1	79.0	27.8	44.8	19.6	23.1	495.6	12.6	190.4	123.3	154.4
Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	483.8	15.1	186.3	123.3	151.1
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	421.9	14.5	161.9	122.5	132.2
Feb.	253.8	67.8	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	15.0	165.5	122.9	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.7	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	439.6	14.3	168.9	122.9	137.4
Apr.	231.4	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	367.3	9.4	141.1	123.7	114.1
May	277.4	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	485.9	12.4	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.2	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	457.5	13.3	176.1	123.4	142.7
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	465.0	11.7	179.0	123.6	144.8
Aug.	270.9	77.3	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	480.4	14.4	185.1	123.3	150.1
Sept.	248.9	73.4	25.9	53.8	16.6	29.1	447.7	15.7	170.7	122.7	139.1
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.6	21.4	23.1	482.7	12.3	186.1	123.6	150.6
Nov.	257.0	85.8	27.6	64.0	20.7	20.7	475.7	11.7	181.9	123.6	147.2
Dec.	218.8	75.0	34.1	62.5	22.0	27.9	441.4	16.8	169.9	122.7	138.5
1961—Jan.	224.4	87.2	36.0	56.9	24.8	25.9	455.2	14.1	174.7	123.0	142.0
Feb.	203.6	62.9	21.3	38.6	16.0	23.9	366.3	14.2	140.6	123.2	114.1
Mar.	241.6	71.0	29.6	48.1	18.0	29.9	438.1	12.9	168.7	123.6	136.5
Apr.	239.1	68.3	25.5	49.0	19.4	46.8	448.1	13.2	171.8	123.8	138.8
May	260.8	62.9	23.6	48.3	16.9	46.8	459.3	15.2	176.5	123.2	143.3
June	265.7	78.5	22.9	54.0	26.0	58.5	505.5	13.7	194.3	123.2	157.7
July	286.3	78.6	28.0	57.7	20.2	55.9	526.9	12.7	202.7	124.0	163.5
Aug.	278.5	80.8	26.5	57.0	20.5	55.4	518.7	14.8	200.0	124.9	160.1
Sept.	292.4	80.5	25.1	62.4	18.5	48.7	527.6	13.1	203.5**	125.1**	162.7**
Oct.*	320.2	75.9					555.2				
Nov.*	307.2	75.7					540.2				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

* The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered

separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

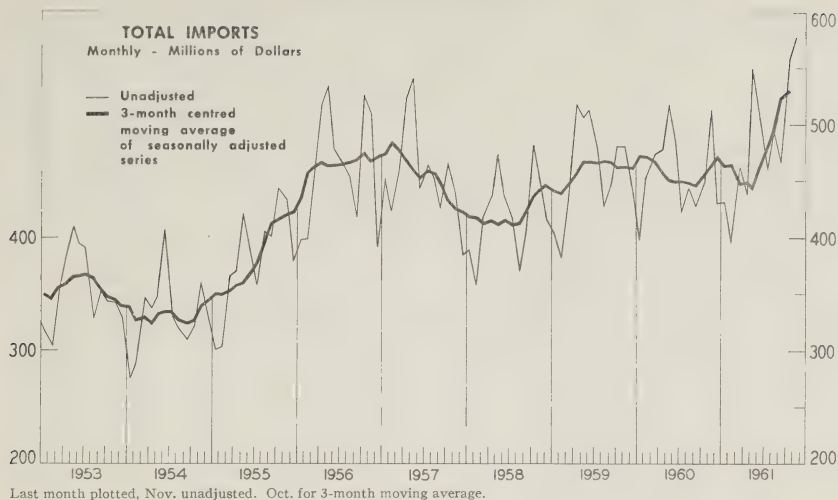
1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM

EXCESS OF
MERCHANDISE
EXPORTS
OVER
MERCHANDISE
IMPORTSIMPORT INDEXES⁵

	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2	WESTERN EUROPE 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>								<i>1948 = 100</i>		
1953	3,115	445	170	157	300	61	4,248	-96	165.2	109.4	151.0
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	519	209	305	388	170	5,050	-157	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960	3,693	589	279	372	342	217	5,492	-96	209.8	116.1	180.7
1959—Nov.	304.2	56.9	24.7	38.9	35.0	20.5	480.2	+15.4	220.3	113.5	194.1
Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	440.4	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
1960—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	21.8	26.2	15.0	399.5	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	452.9	-22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	473.9	-34.3	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	477.0	-109.7	218.6	116.1	188.3
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	516.0	-30.1	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	486.6	-29.1	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	423.8	+41.2	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	444.6	+35.8	203.8	116.6	174.7
Sept.	284.6	38.3	23.2	30.3	30.0	21.1	427.5	+20.2	195.9	117.0	167.4
Oct.	304.1	41.0	24.2	33.2	27.1	17.8	447.4	+35.3	205.0	116.8	175.5
Nov.	324.8	58.7	36.9	42.6	30.4	20.1	513.4	-37.7	235.2	116.0	202.8
Dec.	283.7	47.1	17.7	29.3	29.9	22.2	430.1	+11.3	197.1	116.5	169.2
1961—Jan.	298.3	46.2	18.4	23.7	27.6	16.9	431.2	+24.1	197.6	118.1	167.3
Feb.	273.2	44.8	15.1	21.2	24.6	16.3	395.1	-23.8	181.1	118.3	153.1
Mar.	326.1	50.9	17.1	27.1	22.3	17.0	460.6	-22.5	211.1	117.8	179.2
Apr.	303.8	42.7	18.5	31.3	26.1	16.4	438.7	+9.4	201.1	118.1	170.3
May	351.4	70.7	35.8	40.6	35.0	16.0	549.5	-90.2	251.8	118.1	213.2
June	332.5	58.6	23.6	33.9	30.5	17.2	496.2	+9.3	227.4	118.8	191.4
July	309.4	49.8	22.9	30.7	27.0	20.3	460.2	+66.7	210.8	120.9	174.4
Aug.	320.7	54.0	25.8	35.8	33.5	22.2	491.8	+26.9	225.4**	121.2**	186.0**
Sept.*	306.1	38.8					467.6	+60.0			
Oct.*	373.9	54.1					558.0	-2.8			
Nov.*	365.6	67.9					576.8	-36.6			

* Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

4. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 65.

5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

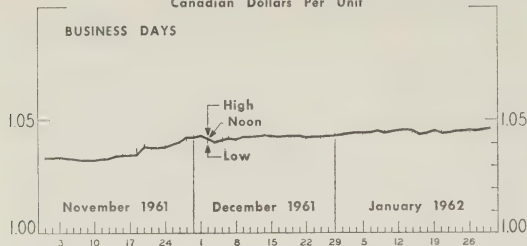
* Preliminary.

EMENT 1960", PAGES 152-153 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS

Canadian Dollars Per Unit

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8
1960—Oct.	890.5	954.8	1,845.3
Nov.	885.5	953.8	1,839.3
Dec.	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	1,892.5
Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	1,911.9
Mar.	884.4	1,050.5	1,934.9
Apr.	891.1	1,044.1	1,935.2
May	899.3	1,049.9	1,949.2
June	905.9	1,079.3	1,985.2
July	911.9	1,048.4	1,960.3
Aug.	919.9	1,024.5	1,944.4
Sept.	926.6	997.7	1,924.3
Oct.	931.6	1,179.0	2,110.6
Nov.	941.1	1,137.7	2,078.8
Dec.	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8
1962—Jan.	949.6	972.3	1,921.9

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES²

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					& STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³
	Canadian cents per unit									
1955	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{4}$	268 $\frac{1}{4}$	280 $\frac{1}{4}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{4}$	266 $\frac{1}{4}$	267 $\frac{1}{4}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{4}$	262 $\frac{1}{4}$	276 $\frac{1}{4}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{4}$	268 $\frac{1}{4}$	270 $\frac{1}{4}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{4}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1961	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	101.32	101.24	293.60	274.40	293.00	283.95	282.23
1960—Sept.	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	97.25	97.16	275.11	272.60	274.75	273.55	271.80
Oct.	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	97.85	97.80	275.86	274.28	274.86	275.14	273.72
Nov.	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	97.67	97.76	275.88	273.82	274.91	274.83	274.08
Dec.	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	98.24	98.41	279.97	273.95	279.34	275.83	275.59
1961—Jan.	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	99.29	99.39	279.75	277.23	277.71	278.68	278.29
Feb.	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	98.96	99.01	278.24	275.37	276.08	277.09	276.62
Mar.	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	98.73	98.74	277.55	274.40	276.68	276.24	275.09
Apr.	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	98.89	98.96	277.20	276.20	276.45	276.72	275.68
May	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	98.75	98.89	276.45	275.43	275.44	275.93	275.08
June	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	100.55	100.62	288.70	275.33	288.56	280.55	278.91
July	104	103	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	103.41	103.46	289.80	286.88	288.00	288.27	285.69
Aug.	103 $\frac{3}{4}$	103	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	103.15	103.16	290.10	288.34	289.48	289.14	286.29
Sept.	103 $\frac{3}{4}$	103	103	103.08	103.06	290.12	289.35	289.88	289.89	286.96
Oct.	103 $\frac{3}{4}$	103	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	103.03	103.00	291.18	289.84	291.00	290.10	287.69
Nov.	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	103.57	103.49	293.60	290.64	293.31	291.58	289.39
Dec.	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	104.27	104.23	293.43	292.58	293.00	293.00	290.93
1962—Jan.	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	104.50	104.55	294.40	293.14	294.40	293.78	292.01

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 145-146 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.3	444.5	37.3	255.9	18.0	40.5	-2.0	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.2
1959	428.4	482.8	43.5	270.5	22.3	43.8	6.3	97.1	23.8	23.1	383.3	46.4
1960	440.8	504.4	44.3	284.6	21.1	47.1	4.2	100.1	23.6	26.7	402.2	45.1
1961*	448.9	521.2	42.3	296.8	21.3	46.2	2.0	108.6	23.4	27.3	416.7	
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1958—III	402.9	447.0	36.7	257.8	18.0	39.4	-1.6	95.1	21.4	22.9	364.6	37.9
IV	413.6	460.6	39.5	260.3	19.9	40.4	3.3	96.7	22.3	22.7	368.2	43.8
1959—I	422.1	472.2	41.6	264.3	21.9	41.4	7.1	96.7	22.7	22.1	374.7	45.3
II	434.4	488.5	44.5	269.2	23.5	44.0	11.7	97.5	24.0	22.3	384.6	50.2
III	426.6	482.3	44.4	272.1	22.6	45.0	0.7	98.1	24.5	24.0	385.1	44.4
IV	430.7	488.3	43.7	276.3	21.3	44.9	5.6	96.5	24.0	24.1	388.9	45.5
1960—I	441.0	501.5	44.7	279.1	21.5	46.4	10.9	96.9	23.9	25.6	395.5	47.4
II	443.4	506.4	45.3	284.5	21.2	48.1	5.4	99.6	24.4	26.7	403.1	45.9
III	440.2	505.1	43.4	286.3	21.0	47.1	2.4	101.9	23.8	26.8	405.1	44.1
IV	438.4	504.5	43.8	288.5	20.5	46.9	-1.9	101.6	22.4	27.6	405.4	42.9
1961—I	433.2	500.8	39.4	291.2	19.3	44.6	-4.0	105.0	22.3	27.6	404.7	40.0
II	445.5	516.1	42.0	294.0	20.6	45.4	2.8	107.3	22.5	26.4	413.2	45.5
III	451.8	525.8	42.3	298.6	22.1	46.6	4.5	109.0	24.3	27.0	420.3†	47.0
IV*	465.2	542.0	45.5	303.5	23.2	41.3	4.5	113.0	24.4	28.4	428.6	
	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS											
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 3	BANKING STATISTICS*				
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1947-49=100	Billions \$	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
								Total 4	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 6	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest. 7
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual Average												
1954	49.0	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5
1955	50.7	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	114.5	28.9	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7
1956	52.4	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.6	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.9	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	120.2	33.7	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	51.4	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	123.5	33.5	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	53.4	5.5	104.9	1,495	18.0	124.6	39.0	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	54.3	5.6	108.0	1,230	18.3	126.5	42.6	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
1961**	54.1	6.7	109.0	1,275	18.2	127.8	43.2	277.1	270.4	279.3	72.6	184.2
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED											
1960—June	54.5	5.4	109.4	1,264.2	18.5	126.5	40.9	248.8	241.5	248.3	60.8	166.4
July	54.5	5.5	109.4†	1,209	18.1	126.6	41.2	251.0	244.5	250.9	63.2	166.2
Aug.	54.4	5.8	108.3†	1,335	18.2	126.6	41.6	250.4	244.7	251.0	63.1	166.8
Sept.	54.3	5.7	106.7†	1,067	18.1	126.8	41.8	253.2	245.5	253.5	64.2	167.9
Oct.	54.2	6.3	106.1†	1,237	18.5	127.3	41.9	255.4	249.2	256.5	66.9	167.7
Nov.	54.0	6.2	104.5†	1,206	18.4	127.4	42.0	254.9	249.3	255.1	66.7	168.0
Dec.	53.7	6.8	103.0	987	17.9	127.5	42.6	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
1961—Jan.	53.6	6.6	102.3	1,098	17.8	127.4	42.1	257.2	253.6	256.7	68.5	168.0
Feb.	53.5	6.8	102.1	1,115	17.8	127.5	41.7	257.7	251.6	258.6	68.1	170.9
Mar.	53.6	6.9	102.6	1,262	18.1	127.5	41.5	256.6	252.2	256.9	65.9	171.4
Apr.	53.7	6.8	105.6	1,143	17.9	127.5	41.4	258.9	256.6	259.3	67.3	172.6
May	53.9	6.9	108.3	1,268	18.0	127.4	41.6	259.9	254.8	260.6	67.7	173.3
June	54.2	6.8	110.4	1,351	18.2	127.6	41.9	262.0	256.1	262.6	68.3	174.4
July	54.3	6.9	112.0	1,318	18.0	128.1	41.9	265.3	259.4	265.6	71.1	174.5
Aug.	54.3	6.9	113.0	1,301	18.2	128.0	42.1	264.6	259.0	265.9	70.6	175.3
Sept.	54.3	6.8	111.0†	1,365	18.1	128.3	42.0	269.2	261.2	271.1	72.4	178.7
Oct.	54.4	6.8	112.8	1,404†	18.6	128.4	42.2	270.8	264.8	272.3	72.8	178.4
Nov.	54.5	6.1	114.2	1,319†	19.2	128.3	42.4	271.2	265.5	273.1	72.4	179.8
Dec.**	54.5	6.0	115.2	1,264	19.0	128.2	43.2	277.1	270.4	279.3	72.6	184.2

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

Revised series. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1959.

Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing June 1960; revisions prior to June not yet available. At end of period. Series revised July 1955.

Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

* Council of Economic Advisers' estimates.

** Subject to revision.

† Revised.

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1961-1962

See "Statistical Summary-Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
FINANCIAL STATISTICS	1962 Issues	1961 Issues
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	4-5	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	6-9	
Deposits: Classification by Size		597
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	18	
Seasonally Adjusted Series	16	
Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly	14	
Quarterly	12	
Total Loans: Quarterly	10-11	
Consumer Credit	48	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities		685
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	17	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions		685
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	45	
Retail and Wholesale Financing	46-47	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings		533
Details of Outstanding Issues	25	
Major Holders	22-23	
New Issues and Retirements	24-36	
Prices and Yields: Bonds	27-31	
Treasury Bills	19	
Term to Maturity	26	
Type of Issue	20	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	33	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada		169,487
Investment Transactions	44	
Money Market	19	
Mortgage Loans	49	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities		298
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure		492-493
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure		109-110
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure		691-694
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	33	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	41	
New Issues and Retirements	36-40	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings	42-43	
Outstanding		102
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	34-35	
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities		298
Trusted Pension Plans: Assets	42-43	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	32	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield		637
Wheat: Statistical Position		572
Prices and Income		772
Balance of International Payments: Quarterly	65	
Corporation Profits		770-771
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination		642-643
Imports: By Source and End-Use		711-712
Summary and Trade Indexes	66-67	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	68	
Gold: Statistical Position	65	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	68	
Housing Starts and Completions	49	
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	54-55	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	56	
Motor Vehicle Statistics	57	
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	62	
Labour Force Status of the Population	60-61	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	63	
Population and Immigration	59	
National Accounts	50-53	
Price Indexes	64	
Private and Public Investment		441-442
Retail Sales	58	
United States Economic Statistics	69	

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1961-1962 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	70-71
Bank of Canada	73-74
Chartered Banks	75-82
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	83
Money Market	84
Government Securities	85-97
Quebec Savings Banks	98
Industrial Development Bank	98
Stock Market	99-100
Security Issues and Retirements	101-105
Life Insurance Companies	106
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	107-109
Housing and Mortgage Loans	110
National Accounts	111-112
Industrial Production	113-114
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	115
Motor Vehicles	116
Retail Sales	117
Population and Immigration	118
Labour	119-122
Private and Public Investment	123-124
Price Indexes	125
External Trade, Gold and Foreign Exchange	126-133
United States Economic Statistics	134



FEBRUARY 1962



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits remained almost unchanged over the four weeks ended February 21 at \$14,900 million. This level was \$1,210 million or 8.8 per cent higher than a year earlier. (Page 83).
- Chartered bank assets were virtually unchanged during the four-week period, with a decline in their holdings of more liquid assets largely offset by increases in loans and non-government securities. The banks' more liquid assets declined by \$51 million; holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits fell by \$67 million, Government bond holdings by \$13 million and call loans by \$8 million, while day-to-day loans increased by \$17 million, treasury bill holdings by \$15 million and net foreign assets by \$5 million. Chartered bank loans rose by \$55 million; general loans increased by \$63 million while loans to municipalities and to instalment finance companies increased by \$29 million and \$5 million respectively. Loans to grain dealers declined by \$23 million and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds decreased by \$20 million. Holdings of insured mortgages declined by \$7 million and of non-Government securities by \$2 million. (Pages 77-78).
- The chartered banks' average liquid asset ratio for February was 18.0 per cent compared 17.9 per cent in January. (Page 75).
- Corporate notice deposits increased by \$11 million in January to \$940 million, \$305 million higher than the level of a year earlier. (Page 76).
- Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding declined by \$69 million in the four weeks ended February 28. Direct market bonds outstanding, including bonds matured but not yet presented, were reduced by \$35 million in February with the maturing of the seventh Victory Loan issue. Canada Savings Bonds outstanding declined by \$4 million and \$30 million of other non-market issues held by the Unemployment Insurance Fund were redeemed. (Page 85).
- A new issue of \$150 million of 2½ per cent Government of Canada bonds maturing April 1, 1963 was offered on February 12. The new bonds, dated March 1, were sold to the public for cash at an issue price of 99.15 per cent to yield 3.56 per cent. The new bonds were an addition to \$150 million of 2½ per cent bonds due April 1, 1963 issued on January 15, 1962. (Pages 89-90).
- Yields on Government of Canada short-term bonds and treasury bills rose during February while yields on longer-term bonds declined slightly. In the United States yields on Government bonds and treasury bills declined. (Pages 84, 92-97).
- Prices of industrial common stocks in Canada and the United States rose during February. (Page 99).
- The outstanding amount of credit extended to consumers by instalment finance and small loan companies and retail dealers increased by less than one per cent during 1961 with a decline of 8 per cent in the amount of credit extended by instalment finance companies being offset by an increase of 6 per cent in small loan companies and an increase of 5 per cent in retail dealers. Chartered bank personal loans (other than those fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks and home improvement loans) increased by 20 per cent during 1961. (Page 109).
- Instalment finance companies' total retail balances outstanding on consumer and commercial and industrial goods declined by 5 per cent during 1961 to an amount of \$1,161 million at December 31. Most of the decline was in their financing of new and used passenger cars. (Pages 107-108).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

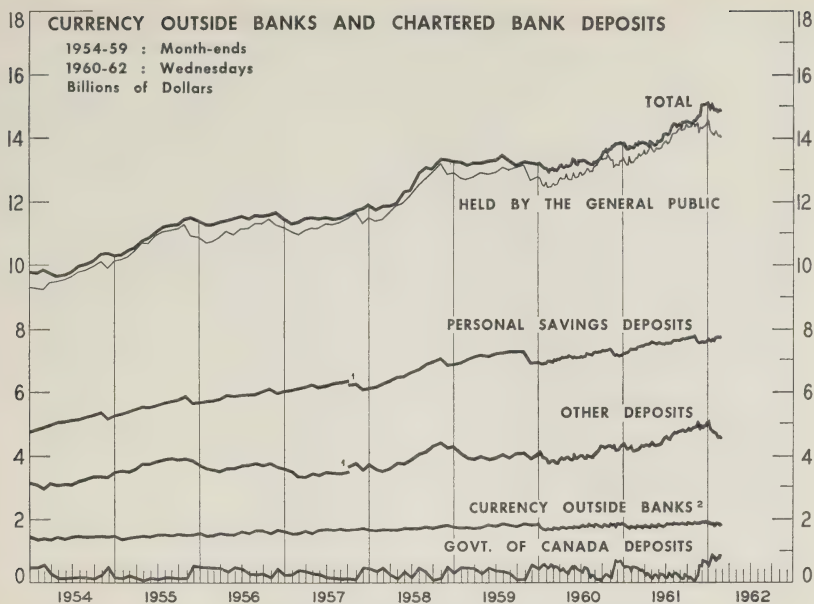
NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- Preliminary estimates of private and public investment in 1961 and the first estimate of investment intentions for 1962 appear on pages 123-124. The presentation is the same as that used in the July issue and is designed to facilitate analysis on a National Accounts basis of the statistics published in Private and Public Investment in Canada. The year-end survey indicates that overall investment in 1961 amounted to \$8,109 million. This was considerably less than was forecast in the mid-1961 survey of intentions and lower by about 2 per cent than the final estimate for 1960 of \$8,262 million. The decline from 1960 to 1961 was concentrated mainly in the business sector and was fairly widely distributed in the manufacturing, utilities (except gas and oil pipelines) and the trade areas. Investment by governments, commercial and financial services and institutions was somewhat higher in 1961 than in 1960.

The intentions survey for 1962 indicates that planned overall expenditures this year if realized will total \$8,596 million which, would be an increase of 6 per cent over the 1961 level. On the national accounts classification, government fixed investment in 1962 would be 14 per cent higher, residential construction 4.5 per cent greater and business fixed investment 4 per cent higher. In the latter category, institutions and certain areas of manufacturing and utilities (except pipeline construction which is projected to be down sharply in 1962) have reported increased investment programs for 1962.

- Unemployment rose less than seasonally in the period from mid-November to mid-January. In the week ending January 13, 1962 the number of unemployed amounted to 545 thousand or 8.5 per cent of the labour force. This was 148 thousand less than in January 1961, when unemployment was 10.8 per cent of the labour force. From January 1961 to January 1962 the civilian labour force rose by only 13 thousand or 0.2 per cent, while employment increased by 161 thousand or 2.8 per cent.
- Manufacturers' owned inventories after adjustment for seasonal variation were accumulated at an annual rate of \$360 million during the fourth quarter compared to a \$160 million rate of accumulation in the third quarter of 1961. Half of the fourth quarter accumulation was accounted for by goods-in-process.
- Total merchandise exports amounted to \$531.7 million in December bringing the total for the year to \$5.9 billion, an increase of 9 per cent from the 1960 level. Merchandise imports in December amounted to \$471.4 million and the total for the year was \$5.8 billion or $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent greater than in 1960. For the year as a whole, merchandise trade resulted in a surplus of \$88 million compared with a deficit of \$97 million in 1960. (Pages 127-128).
- The exchange rate on the United States dollar in Canadian funds was at 105 1/32 at the end of February, compared with 104 11/16 at the end of January. The average noon spot rate was 104.88 compared with 104.50 the previous month. Official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars were \$U.S. 1,746.7 million at the end of February, having declined by \$U.S. 175.2 million during the month. (Page 133).

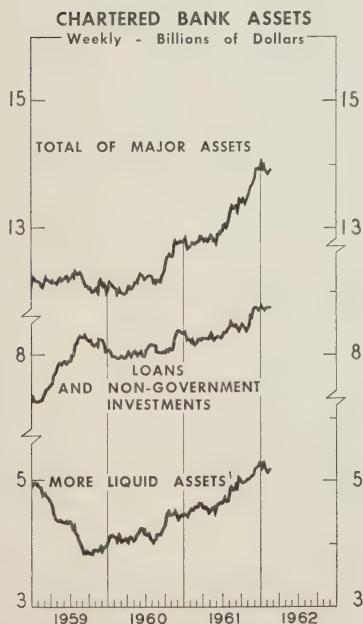
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY



1. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 15, and 16 on pages 75-76.

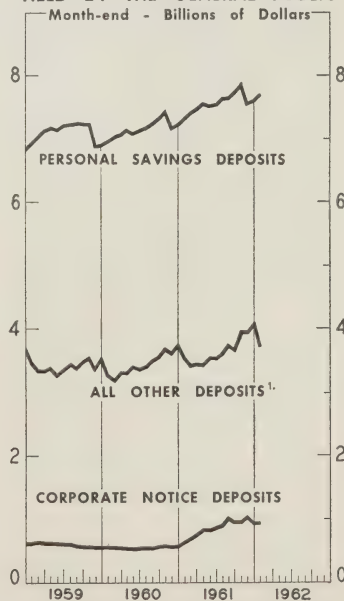
2. Notes and coin.

Last date plotted February 21, 1962.



1. Includes Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, government securities, net foreign assets and call loans. Last date plotted February 21, 1962.

**CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS
 HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC**
 Month-end - Billions of Dollars



1. Includes public demand deposits, deposits of provincial governments and deposits of other banks, less Canadian dollar items in transit. Last month plotted January, 1962.

ASSETS											
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities								Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Current Assets
Treasury Bills	Other Maturities ¹					Total	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
	1	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.						
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31 1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	—	—	67
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	—	—	—	66
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	—	—	2.0	114
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	—	—	—	77
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	—	—	—	80
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	—	—	2.0	93
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	—	—	—	56
1960	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	—	—	—	75
1961	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	—	—	68
End of 1961—Feb.	350.9	288.1	494.6	215.0	1,183.7	2,181.5	2,532.4	—	—	—	78
Mar.	303.9	331.4	575.5	215.1	1,183.6	2,305.7	2,609.6	—	—	—	77
Apr.	321.7	407.8	558.0	215.2	1,183.8	2,364.9	2,686.6	—	—	—	64
May	338.6	345.1	597.0	215.3	1,184.7	2,342.1	2,680.8	7.6	—	—	69
June	276.7	438.2	550.1	213.3	1,183.9	2,385.5	2,662.2	—	—	—	71
July	338.5	477.8	536.2	211.2	1,184.1	2,409.3	2,747.8	—	—	—	67
Aug.	324.6	422.0	607.1	211.3	1,187.6	2,427.9	2,752.5	—	—	—	70
Sept.	326.9	424.0	606.8	273.0	1,180.8	2,484.6	2,811.5	—	—	—	66
Oct.	270.4	455.1	585.9	264.5	1,181.0	2,486.5	2,757.0	—	6.0	—	63
Nov.	298.1	472.0	579.7	254.2	1,185.1	2,490.9	2,789.1	—	—	—	58
Dec.	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	—	—	69
1962—Jan.	227.6	427.3	563.7	342.3	1,186.0	2,519.2	2,746.9	—	—	—	67
Feb.	186.9	384.8	563.9	342.2	1,185.0	2,475.9	2,662.8	—	—	—	63
Average of Wednesdays 1961—Feb.	350.9	274.2	1,914.3			2,188.5	2,539.4	4.3	—	—	74
Mar.	330.8	331.2	1,940.0			2,271.2	2,602.0	2.0	—	—	77
Apr.	317.3	377.0	1,956.9			2,333.9	2,651.2	1.7	—	—	68
May	331.0	340.0	1,999.3			2,339.3	2,670.3	1.5	—	—	67
June	276.6	409.7	1,977.4			2,387.1	2,663.6	—	—	0.2	64
July	312.4	457.6	1,935.8			2,393.4	2,705.8	—	—	2.8	75
Aug.	332.0	399.8	2,003.8			2,403.6	2,735.6	0.5	—	—	69
Sept.	332.0	415.5	2,033.7			2,449.2	2,781.1	9.2	—	—	67
Oct.	311.5	440.7	2,044.4			2,485.1	2,796.6	0.8	—	—	73
Nov.	287.4	468.4	2,020.0			2,488.4	2,775.8	—	—	9.0	63
Dec.	284.5	435.5	2,075.2			2,510.8	2,795.2	10.1	—	—	68
1962—Jan.	270.0	455.9	2,056.0			2,511.9	2,781.9	—	—	—	66
Feb.	185.1	384.7	2,091.6			2,476.4	2,661.5	—	—	—	64
As at 1961—Oct.	11	307.7	2,045.1			2,484.2	2,791.9	—	—	—	8
18	311.7	440.8	2,043.4			2,484.3	2,796.0	—	—	—	6
25	307.8	452.3	2,035.0			2,487.4	2,795.1	3.3	—	—	60
Nov.	1	235.5	2,030.7			2,486.5	2,722.1	—	—	45.0	6
8	296.7	470.0	2,016.7			2,486.8	2,783.4	—	—	—	6
15	303.0	472.0	2,014.9			2,487.0	2,790.0	—	—	—	7
22	302.9	472.0	2,018.9			2,490.9	2,793.8	—	—	—	6
29	298.7	472.0	2,018.9			2,490.9	2,789.6	—	—	—	6
Dec.	6	292.1	2,146.7			2,494.1	2,786.2	—	—	—	7
13	274.1	353.3	2,153.7			2,507.0	2,781.1	—	—	—	6
20	275.2	520.8	1,998.9			2,519.7	2,794.9	22.9	—	—	6
27	296.4	520.7	2,001.6			2,522.3	2,818.7	17.3	—	—	6
1962—Jan.	3	299.5	2,000.2			2,506.2	2,805.7	—	—	—	7
10	311.9	508.8	2,009.7			2,518.5	2,830.3	—	—	14.0	5
17	270.5	411.6	2,086.3			2,497.9	2,768.5	—	—	—	6
24	240.7	425.7	2,091.9			2,517.6	2,758.3	—	—	—	6
31	227.6	427.3	2,092.0			2,519.2	2,746.9	—	—	—	6
Feb.	7	197.0	2,092.2			2,476.9	2,673.9	—	—	—	5
14	180.6	384.7	2,092.1			2,476.9	2,657.4	—	—	—	5
21	175.9	384.7	2,091.1			2,475.8	2,651.8	—	—	—	5
28	186.9	384.8	2,091.1			2,475.9	2,662.8	—	—	—	5

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.
 1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

NADA

KLY SERIES*

ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at Dec. 31
st- nt B	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
Millions of Dollars											
3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959
4	186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1960
0	232.4	3,242.9	346.6	1,800.2	2,146.8	41.4	749.4	33.4	59.0	212.8	1961
9	118.2	2,818.3	300.1	1,654.6	1,954.7	20.2	632.0	27.2	66.8	117.4	End of Feb. — 1961
9	218.0	2,995.9	230.5	1,749.2	1,979.7	38.6	656.3	27.9	65.3	228.1	Mar.
7	207.0	3,054.7	256.0	1,736.4	1,992.4	41.4	696.2	34.8	55.3	234.6	Apr.
8	101.4	2,944.3	331.3	1,679.3	2,010.6	40.2	665.9	25.4	54.4	147.7	May
2	205.1	3,036.3	239.2	1,780.8	2,020.0	26.2	645.5	25.9	60.3	258.5	June
5	133.3	3,042.3	328.6	1,743.3	2,071.9	31.9	675.7	27.9	51.2	183.7	July
1	104.5	3,029.0	312.6	1,743.6	2,056.1	64.2	664.6	27.7	59.5	156.8	Aug.
4	204.4	3,190.9	260.3	1,800.4	2,060.7	56.6	709.3	27.4	61.0	276.0	Sept.
8	227.2	3,167.1	326.3	1,734.5	2,060.8	1.4	794.6	29.8	57.4	223.1	Oct.
1	100.9	3,060.3	292.9	1,772.1	2,065.0	29.4	701.0	28.2	47.6	189.1	Nov.
0	232.4	3,242.9	346.6	1,800.2	2,146.8	41.4	749.4	33.4	59.0	212.8	Dec.
4	100.8	3,032.1	324.1	1,693.1	2,017.2	99.1	734.1	27.6	56.2	97.9	Jan. — 1962
3	115.2	2,961.6	*	*	2,021.3	39.4	707.4	27.3	51.3	115.0	Feb.
2	119.7	2,823.9	349.5	1,609.7	1,959.2	64.5	616.0	29.2	64.4	90.6	Average of Wednesdays Feb. — 1961
1	105.7	2,875.8	336.1	1,632.4	1,968.5	43.7	650.0	27.0	66.8	119.8	Mar.
1	82.5	2,895.8	363.9	1,630.5	1,994.4	23.2	675.2	32.8	57.7	112.6	Apr.
5	91.1	2,919.8	362.6	1,648.9	2,011.5	33.9	666.3	27.4	52.0	128.7	May
8	83.0	2,909.1	373.0	1,644.0	2,017.1	32.6	653.0	24.7	54.2	127.7	June
7	102.0	2,981.3	377.5	1,689.9	2,067.4	13.4	663.9	23.9	61.3	151.4	July
5	92.6	2,997.6	370.7	1,699.5	2,070.2	29.2	667.7	26.7	58.1	145.8	Aug.
4	79.0	3,029.9	381.3	1,690.2	2,071.5	22.3	692.0	24.9	56.7	162.7	Sept.
3	89.5	3,065.7	382.0	1,697.2	2,079.3	34.7	689.6	26.6	62.6	173.0	Oct.
2	103.7	3,064.3	355.6	1,711.8	2,067.4	24.5	702.0	25.1	55.2	189.9	Nov.
2	88.5	3,065.5	387.8†	1,738.8†	2,124.6	22.3	719.7	31.0	57.9	110.1	Dec.
7	95.4	3,062.2	390.0	1,678.0	2,068.0	73.4	746.0	28.9	55.5	90.3	Jan. — 1962
1	95.6	2,940.1	*	*	2,020.4	41.3	702.6	26.5	54.0	95.4	Feb.
1	53.9	3,019.5	389.4	1,705.9	2,095.3	14.8	681.8	26.5	57.3	143.8	As at 11 Oct — 1961
9	95.1	3,081.3	388.5	1,693.5	2,081.9	32.4	688.4	26.3	72.6	179.6	18
9	86.6	3,055.2	400.1	1,664.1	2,064.2	46.0	699.5	26.5	55.8	163.2	25
8	108.4	3,044.4	322.9	1,739.2	2,062.1	1.6	702.9	25.3	49.4	203.1	1 Nov.
8	101.0	3,058.9	373.1	1,701.3	2,074.4	16.1	697.4	24.6	54.9	191.5	8
4	115.7	3,086.4	351.6	1,722.4	2,074.0	34.9	688.9	24.8	59.7	204.1	15
6	84.2	3,055.0	382.6	1,679.9	2,062.5	37.6	696.7	25.9	55.8	176.6	22
6	109.1	3,076.7	347.8†	1,716.4†	2,064.2	32.5	724.3	25.2	56.4	174.2	29
1	80.4	3,052.5	352.9†	1,740.1†	2,092.9	13.6	715.3	25.4	62.7	142.5	6 Dec.
2	71.1	3,034.2	391.5†	1,719.8†	2,111.3	32.2	709.9	28.0	58.2	94.6	13
8	116.3	3,091.0	385.3†	1,755.2†	2,140.5	25.7	725.1	32.3	55.2	112.2	20
3	86.0	3,084.5	421.5	1,732.2	2,153.7	17.6	728.6	38.1	55.4	91.2	27
0	105.6	3,111.9	407.7	1,726.9	2,134.6	44.6	755.2	33.3	60.5	83.7	3 Jan. — 1962
5	84.2	3,086.4	424.8	1,672.9	2,097.7	78.2	752.2	29.2	46.2	82.9	10
3	97.1	3,048.2	393.9	1,666.2	2,060.1	63.2	745.2	28.3	55.9	95.4	17
5	89.1	3,032.2	399.6	1,630.9	2,030.5	82.1	743.4	25.9	58.7	91.7	24
4	100.8	3,032.1	324.1	1,693.1	2,017.2	99.1	734.1	27.6	56.2	97.9	31
7	75.0	2,934.4	356.5	1,666.0	2,022.5	51.0	696.0	29.4	57.2	78.3	7 Feb.
1	90.4	2,924.8	366.2	1,656.3	2,022.5	34.3	702.4	25.7	51.4	88.6	14
4	101.7	2,939.8	371.7	1,643.6	2,015.3	40.6	704.6	23.5	56.2	99.7	21
3	115.2	2,961.6	*	*	2,021.3	39.4	707.4	27.3	51.3	115.0	28

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised.

SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*													
Cash Reserves				Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio		Advances from Bank of Canada		
Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total											
Millions of Dollars					%	Millions of Dollars			%				
Daily Averages												As at Dec. 31	
1956	548	293	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†			1953	—
1957	535	325	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954	—		
1958	607	335	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955	2		
1959	648	336	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956	2		
1960	625	351	985	12,052	8.2	111	985	2,081	17.3	1957	—		
1961	673	367	1,040	12,804	8.1	150	1,154	2,345	18.3	1958	—		
1960—Dec.	651	368	1,019	12,452	8.2	125	951	2,095	16.8	1959	—		
1961—Jan.	665	364	1,029	12,612	8.2	128	1,034	2,191	17.4	1960	—		
Feb.	615	404	1,019	12,556	8.1	139	1,129	2,287	18.2	1961	—		
Mar.	653	355	1,009	12,445	8.1	126	1,128	2,263	18.2	End of 1961—Feb.	—		
Apr.	678	339	1,017	12,548	8.1	87	1,066	2,169	17.3	Mar.	—		
May	667	352	1,018	12,560	8.1	134	1,074	2,226	17.7	Apr.	—		
June	656	370	1,026	12,623	8.1	140	1,144	2,311	18.3	May	—		
July	665	364	1,029	12,679	8.1	136	1,158	2,323	18.3	June	—		
Aug.	668	372	1,040	12,790	8.1	162	1,215	2,417	18.9	July	—		
Sept.	691	373	1,064	13,122	8.1	184	1,218	2,466	18.8	Aug.	—		
Oct.	696	376	1,072	13,128	8.2	167	1,234	2,473	18.8	Sept.	—		
Nov.	698	378	1,076	13,226	8.1	173	1,261	2,510	19.0	Oct.	—		
Dec.	724	358	1,082	13,356	8.1	229	1,193	2,504	18.7	Nov.	—		
1962—Jan.	745	369	1,115	13,693	8.1	163	1,176	2,454	17.9	Dec.	—		
Feb.*	701	407	1,108	13,701	8.1	146	1,213	2,467	18.0	1962—Jan. Feb. 21*	—		

III.

As at Dec. 31	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Call and Short Loans 8		Loans 9 In Canada			
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others	Provincial 10	Municipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11	C.S.
Millions of Dollars													
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	16
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	14
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	10
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 15	89	68 15	95	177	372	10
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	10
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	10
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	10
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	10
1961	1,096	215	1,157	1,089	1,551	2,639	21	64	65	45	247	348	10
End of 1961—Feb.	932	152	1,136	787	1,359	2,147	54	59	45	73	276	420	10
Mar.	887	138	1,112	827	1,371	2,197	55	50	53	56	309	419	10
Apr.	952	116	1,000	902	1,260	2,162	39	62	39	49	317	392	10
May	997	108	1,107	889	1,285	2,175	—6	64	45	20	282	347	10
June	885	148	1,141	915	1,325	2,240	—40	62	51	33	264	322	10
July	1,004	111	1,204	903	1,352	2,256	—33	61	32	10	257	365	10
Aug.	977	117	1,262	920	1,475	2,394	—42	65	22	9	254	366	10
Sept.	970	188	1,217	911	1,554	2,465	—116	59	50	11	261	377	10
Oct.	1,121	218	1,270	1,065	1,423	2,488	—100	81	40	21	242	367	10
Nov.	994	238	1,218	1,066	1,474	2,540	—7	90	30	24	240	341	10
Dec.	1,096	215	1,157	1,089	1,551	2,639	21	64	65	45	247	348	10
1962—Jan.	1,058	146	1,215	1,116	1,570	2,686	—55	78	14	29	256	345	10
Feb. 21*	1,076	150	1,214 17	**	**	2,676	—23	69	22	27	271	320	10

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 Statistical Summary October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.

2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.

3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 77.

5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.

6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

9. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

10. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

11. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

BANKS

IES

II. LIABILITIES

II. LIABILITIES											
Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total						
Millions of Dollars											
	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	As at Dec. 31
3	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
6	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
7	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
13	125	6,108 3	548 3	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
9	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
04	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
0	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1960
8	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186	323	85	1,071	15,665	1961
											End of
7	142	7,402	694	143	3,843	12,672	263	75	1,008	14,018	Feb. — 1961
99	155	7,484	744	142	3,896	12,720	262	73	1,025	14,080	Mar.
25	160	7,564	802	150	3,825	12,627	259	72	1,026	13,984	Apr.
22	169	7,524	804	146	3,911	12,676	266	64	1,030	14,035	May
13	167	7,549	856	147	4,072	12,904	277	66	1,030	14,277	June
44	169	7,631	896	151	4,170	13,160	278	72	1,030	14,540	July
31	159	7,643	1,002	159	4,083	13,178	274	70	1,030	14,552	Aug.
36	153	7,724	949	171	4,200	13,363	327	74	1,032	14,796	Sept.
17	141	7,853	947	244	4,401	13,604	338	100	1,055	15,098	Oct.
17	135	7,569	1,012	229	4,303	13,765	331	91	1,070	15,256	Nov.
88	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186	323	85	1,071	15,665	Dec.
01	148	7,700	940	153	4,053	13,695	339	91	1,074	15,199	Jan. — 1962
33	**	7,721	**	**	**	13,606	**	**	**	**	21* Feb.

Currency		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 14	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
Insurance Companies	General Loans 7		Prov- incial 4, 10, 13	Mun- icipal 10	Cor- porate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
56	2,980	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	As at Dec. 31
81	3,056	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
10	3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
04	3,998 ¹⁵	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
81	4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956 ¹⁶
52	4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1958
09	4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1959
71	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	1960
73	5,647	953	352	231	470	1,054	14,015	981	323	346	15,665	1961
21	4,979	965	324	206	467	998	12,702	723	263	330	14,018	End of
26	5,053	963	331	213	465	1,010	12,725	765	262	328	14,080	Feb. — 1961
115	5,149	964	336	213	464	1,013	12,676	717	259	332	13,984	Mar.
305	5,230	961	336	212	467	1,015	12,740	696	266	334	14,035	Apr.
286	5,382	958	331	208	456	994	12,804	859	277	337	14,277	May
865	5,471	959	326	210	462	998	13,031	893	278	338	14,540	June
248	5,581	954	337	210	462	1,010	13,269	669	274	340	14,552	July
243	5,559	958	337	210	462	1,009	13,278	851	327	340	14,796	Aug.
236	5,605	955	343	220	461	1,024	13,579	840	338	341	15,098	Sept.
233	5,705	952	357	234	471	1,063	13,861	719	331	345	15,256	Oct.
273	5,647	953	352	231	470	1,054	14,015	981	323	346	15,665	Nov.
250	5,687	948	356	229	466	1,051	13,874	638	339	349	15,199	Dec.
232	5,748	941	352	230	466	1,048	13,924	505	**	**	**	Jan. — 1962
												21* Feb.

12. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
13. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

14. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

15. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

16. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

17. Treasury bills at par value.
** Not available. * Preliminary.

CHART ESTIMATED

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Call & Short Loans 4		Loans ⁵ in Canadian Currency						Genl. Loans
	★		1	2	3	To Stock- Brokers	To Others	Prov- incial 6	Mun- icipal 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos.		
Millions of Dollars														
Av. of Wednesdays 1959—Nov. Dec.	1,005 977	77 63	950 947	1,841 1,836	-65 -26	65 71	35 59	54 48	230 232	444 429	123 195	390 390	4,9 4,8	
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393	4,8	
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392	4,6	
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399	4,6	
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	-10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401	4,7	
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	-5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389	4,8	
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384	4,9	
July	996	106	951	1,943	-2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366	5,0	
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	-3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358	5,0	
Sept.	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328	5,0	
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334	5,0	
Nov.	987	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136	337	5,0	
Dec.	1,036	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193	343	5,0	
1961—Jan.	1,065	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342	5,0	
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318	4,9	
Mar.	986	124	1,132	2,173	70	54	59	56	294	423	135	306	5,0	
Apr.	1,039	90	1,074	2,184	56	53	52	46	311	403	115	296	5,1	
May	1,029	126	1,078	2,184	24	58	50	33	292	366	97	314	5,1	
June	1,026	128	1,155	2,221	-15	63	45	26	270	335	77	289	5,3	
July	1,041	139	1,155	2,252	-25	63	50	13	259	346	57	283	5,4	
Aug.	1,038	153	1,223	2,367	-34	58	47	10	254	377	40	267	5,5	
Sept.	1,073	183	1,217	2,428	-47	62	36	10	257	374	27	238	5,5	
Oct.	1,072	163	1,236	2,477	-90	63	46	17	245	385	11	227	5,5	
Nov.	1,058	171	1,264	2,498	-67	66	55	28	234	344	126	218	5,6	
Dec.	1,107†	218	1,195	2,617	-31	75	47	47	238	335	193	247	5,6	
1962—Jan.	1,136	162	1,181	2,665	-18	68	35	38	243	345	175	240	5,6	
As at														
1961—Aug. 2	1,019	166	1,206	2,351	-38	56	68	10	253	387	47	281	5,5	
9	1,051	185	1,194	2,360	-31	59	56	12	252	385	43	274	5,5	
16	1,047	168	1,223	2,366	-42	61	49	10	258	376	40	268	5,5	
23	1,052	136	1,226	2,369	-33	58	37	8	253	373	37	262	5,5	
30	1,023	109	1,266	2,388	-24	57	28	8	252	366	33	251	5,6	
Sept. 6	1,034	154	1,245	2,387	-1	57	32	8	257	367	31	244	5,5	
13	1,081	140	1,205	2,401	-60	59	28	12	262	374	28	237	5,5	
20	1,089	243	1,210	2,454	-61	70	41	10	254	379	25	234	5,5	
27	1,090	196	1,207	2,470	-66	61	42	10	254	378	23	239	5,5	
Oct. 4	1,039	163	1,216	2,474	-53	66	50	16	254	394	18	236	5,5	
11	1,071	168	1,229	2,482	-87	62	40	23	248	393	14	233	5,5	
18	1,077	158	1,243	2,485	-109	62	48	16	241	386	9	228	5,5	
25	1,100	161	1,257	2,466	-112	64	45	16	238	367	5	211	5,5	
Nov. 1	1,026	198	1,317	2,473	-117	66	52	28	242	358	18	234	5,5	
8	1,070	130	1,290	2,478	-55	65	45	39	234	346	45	224	5,5	
15	1,041	172	1,268	2,495	-82	68	76	23	229	340	183	205	5,6	
22	1,079	156	1,231	2,519	-40	66	55	25	226	334	191	202	5,6	
29	1,072	200	1,215	2,524	-42	66	46	25	238	341	192	225	5,7	
Dec. 6	1,068†	234	1,202	2,601	-45	71	55	40	238	338	196	237	5,6	
13	1,101†	205	1,200	2,613	-16	75	34	54	231	331	194	240	5,6	
20	1,110†	212	1,205	2,623	-48	75	51	46	238	327	191	259	5,6	
27	1,150	222	1,172	2,630	-15	79	49	49	245	343	189	253	5,6	
1962—Jan. 3	1,163	210	1,164	2,633	1	67	48	52	243	343	185	251	5,6	
10	1,177	117	1,160	2,630	-2	62	37	55	240	339	180†	231	5,6	
17	1,139	204	1,161	2,685	-6	69	39	27	235	354	175†	239	5,6	
24	1,143	133	1,199	2,689	-28	65	34	26	242	343	171†	227	5,6	
31	1,058	146	1,220	2,686	-55	78	14	29	256	345	166	250	5,6	
Feb. 7	1,052	116	1,221	2,673	-32	65	24	37	256	324	161	227	5,7	
14	1,069	135	1,214	2,674	-18	66	20	41	261	324	156	229	5,7	
21	1,076	150	1,214	2,676	-23	69	22	27	271	320	151	232	5,7	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 75.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Forgoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 75 and 76, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

BANKS

Y SERIES★★

Un- dual ential pages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays Nov.—1959 Dec. Jan.—1960 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan.—1961 Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan.—1962 As at 2 Aug.—1961 9 16 23 30 6 Sept. 13 20 27 4 Oct. 11 18 25 1 Nov. 8 15 22 29 6 Dec. 13 20 27 3 Jan.—1962 10 17 24 31 7 Feb. 14 21
	Pro- vincial 2,6,9	Mun- icipal 6	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
	Millions of Dollars										
47 58	348 347	209 206	527 517	1,084 1,070	12,092 12,059	641 715	6,986 6,849	353 510	4,694 4,716	12,034 12,075	
68 76 79 80 82 83 82 81 78 76 73 69	351 353 351 351 351 350 344 332 326 324 321 320	203 200 198 194 195 196 201 202 200 201 204 212	510 506 504 501 499 501 497 484 485 481 473 476	1,064 1,059 1,053 1,045 1,046 1,047 1,041 1,018 1,011 1,005 998 1,007	12,105 12,016 11,987 12,076 12,137 12,217 12,230 12,152 12,233 12,552 12,678 12,780	527 529 544 557 600 600 627 603 540 562 593 590	6,870 6,955 7,011 7,066 7,086 7,085 7,115 7,203 7,241 7,303 7,218 7,145	543 528 460 385 406 429 397 193 87 229 454 612	4,529 4,366 4,370 4,484 4,510 4,575 4,596 4,603 4,708 4,832 4,829 4,846	11,941 11,849 11,842 11,935 12,002 12,088 12,107 12,000 12,037 12,364 12,501 12,603	
69 67 63 61 59 56 53 53 54 51 50	324 324 328 333 336 329 325 336 337 342 350 354	207 206 207 212 210 208 207 209 209 214 225 233	467 467 460 461 463 456 458 461 460 459 458 464	998 997 995 1,006 1,009 993 990 1,006 1,006 1,016 1,033 1,052	12,728 12,735 12,807 12,792 12,813 12,911 13,033 13,324 13,356 13,403 13,621 13,947†	520 485 493 518 594 552 541 557 566 576 554 619	7,207 7,330 7,411 7,475 7,520 7,497 7,522 7,607 7,647 7,718 7,620 7,543	491 457 381 231 181 231 210 238 173 115 297 670	4,787 4,669 4,754 4,833 4,933 4,973 5,075 5,267 5,337 5,381 5,474 5,549†	12,486 12,456 12,546 12,539 12,633 12,701 12,807 13,112 13,158 13,214 13,390 13,761†	
48 55 54 54 52 52 51	354 334 337 337 336 336 337	230 210 208 208 210 210 208	466 461 461 461 460 461 459	1,050 1,005 1,006 1,005 1,006 1,007 1,004	13,955 13,272 13,378 13,342 13,311 13,318 13,314	562 633 511 632 490 517 628	7,621 7,604 7,600 7,607 7,603 7,619 7,647	723 257 303 281 207 146 103	5,355 5,274 5,216 5,315 5,220 5,307 5,427	13,700 13,135 13,119 13,203 13,030 13,071 13,178	Jan.—1962 As at 2 Aug.—1961 9 16 23 30 6 Sept.
49 56 55 55 54 53 54	337 338 335 335 344 343 342 341	208 209 209 209 210 210 216 219	459 460 460 461 458 459 459 461	1,004 1,006 1,007 1,006 1,013 1,011 1,018 1,021	13,314 13,263 13,439 13,406 13,435 13,419 13,387 13,372	628 526 565 544 566 597 605 536	7,647 7,636 7,649 7,657 7,714 7,704 7,726 7,728	103 113 260 217 108 180 124 47	5,427 5,275 5,330 5,316 5,412 5,366 5,377 5,367	13,178 13,024 13,239 13,190 13,235 13,251 13,227 13,142	6 Sept. 13 20 27 4 Oct. 11 18 25
51 51 50 50 51	343 348 352 354 353	216 215 228 232 233	459 458 455 458 460	1,018 1,021 1,036 1,043 1,047	13,460 13,524 13,644 13,665 13,811	751 437 461 592 530	7,790 7,867 7,573 7,529 7,539	17 172 230 543 523	5,626 5,345 5,524 5,408 5,465	13,433 13,184 13,327 13,480 13,526†	1 Nov. 8 15 22 29
48 50 50 50	355 357 355 351	233 233 234 234	463 464 462 469	1,050 1,054 1,050 1,054	13,928† 13,938† 13,917† 14,004	644† 510† 710† 610	7,555 7,531 7,534 7,553	709 671 665 632	5,507† 5,445† 5,628† 5,614	13,772† 13,647 13,827† 13,799	6 Dec. 13 20 27
50 48 47 48 48	351 351 356 355 356	229 231 230 230 229	469 468 465 465 466	1,049 1,050 1,051 1,050 1,051	14,056 13,905 14,009 13,926 13,879	702 462 559 451 638	7,616 7,587 7,606 7,597 7,700	548 707 859 803 701	5,767 5,259 5,290 5,164 5,295	13,931 13,553 13,754 13,564 13,695	3 Jan.—1962 10 17 24 31
43 43 41	353 355 352	229 228 230	464 464 466	1,046 1,047 1,048	13,850 13,891 13,924	465 472 505	7,716 7,709 7,721	772 782 863	5,005 5,050 5,022	13,493 13,542 13,606	7 Feb. 14 21

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 75.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at

time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

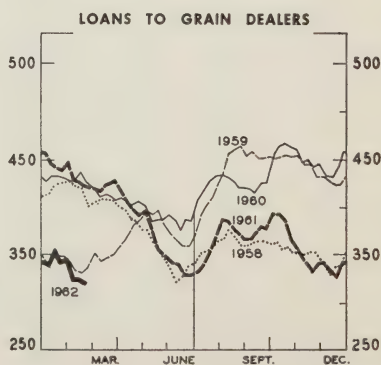
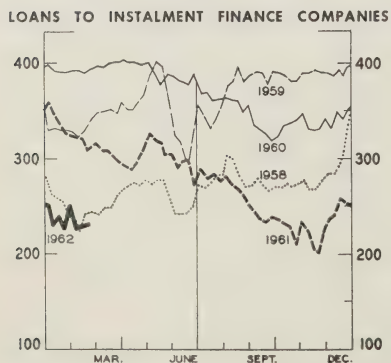
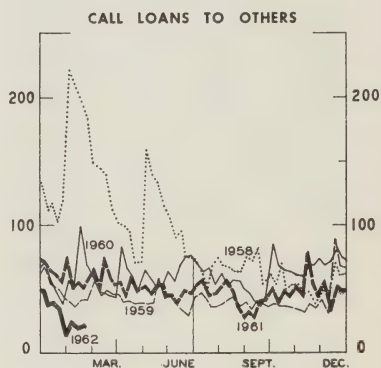
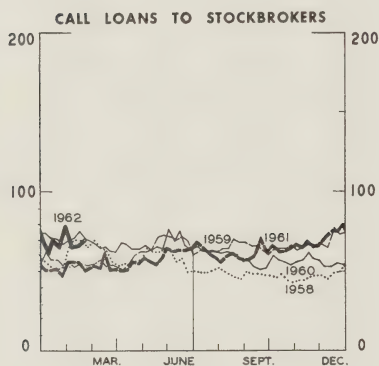
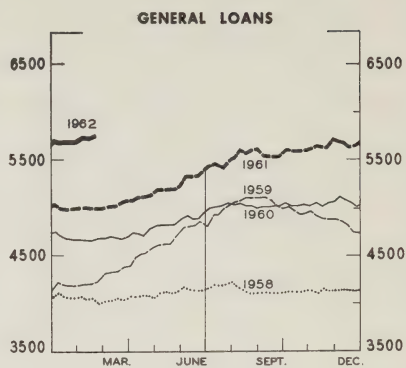
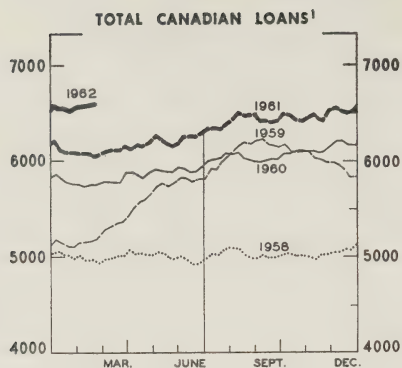
9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS

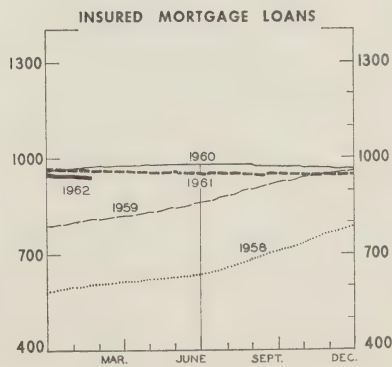
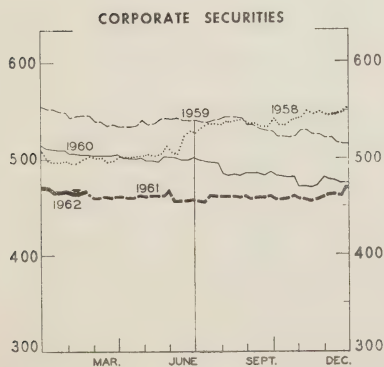
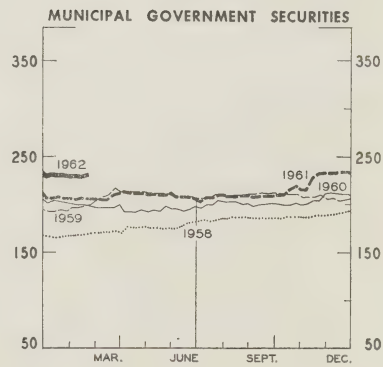
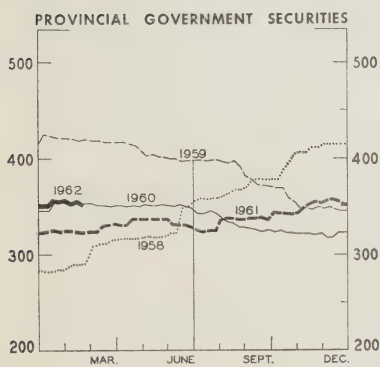
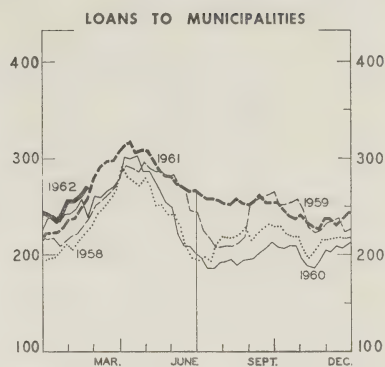
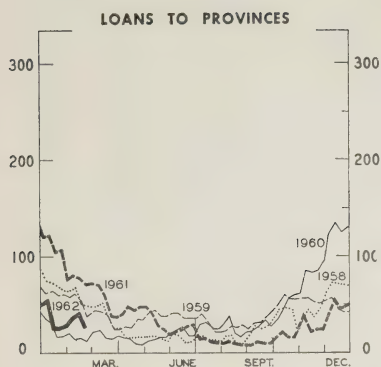
SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars



Last date plotted February 21, 1962.

CHARTERED BANKS SELECTED ASSETS Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars



Last date plotted January, 1962.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITU- TIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
	Millions of Dollars										
Month-End 1960—Jan.	517	649	1,927	3,093	282	59	703	157	213	168	4,674
Feb.	493	664	1,944	3,101	285	58	698	155	196	167	4,659
Mar.	446	670	2,034	3,150	284	55	710	155	193	167	4,714
Apr.	437	681	2,054	3,171	291	56	731	159	202	165	4,775
May	420	708	2,081	3,208	292	55	762	163	207	167	4,854
June	419	700	2,147	3,267	290	56	789	167	220	168	4,957
July	426	728	2,178	3,332	287	56	798	171	225	174	5,043
Aug.	401	708	2,149	3,259	284	56	811	181	241	173	5,004
Sept.	408	698	2,139	3,245	284	55	826	183	251	178	5,022
Oct.	408	704	2,120	3,232	278	55	840	182	264	184	5,035
Nov.	446	707	2,103	3,256	283	56	843	180	261	186	5,064
Dec.	482	689	2,049	3,220	286	56	857	178	242	194	5,032
1961—Jan.	442	685	2,049	3,176	281	56	863	174	221	191	4,962
Feb.	444	678	2,094	3,217	279	56	859	173	211	185	4,979
Mar.	425	693	2,149	3,267	283	56	873	175	217	182	5,053
Apr.	462	687	2,169	3,319	286	56	904	180	225	178	5,149
May	448	682	2,215	3,344	292	57	935	186	232	183	5,230
June	479	686	2,276	3,441	303	61	949	191	251	188	5,382
July	469	706	2,317	3,492	314	61	970	193	252	190	5,471
Aug.	539	715	2,307	3,560	312	63	995	196	264	191	5,581
Sept.	472	715	2,328	3,515	319	64	993	199	276	192	5,559
Oct.	481	704	2,332	3,517	330	65	1,008	198	288	199	5,605
Nov.	503	729	2,360	3,593	329	65	1,022	198	294	205	5,705
Dec.	474	737	2,311	3,523	336	66	1,030	194	291	208	5,647
1962—Jan.	482	733	2,361	3,576	330	66	1,044	191	272	208	5,687

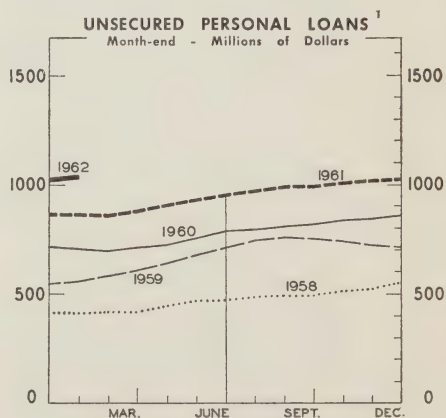
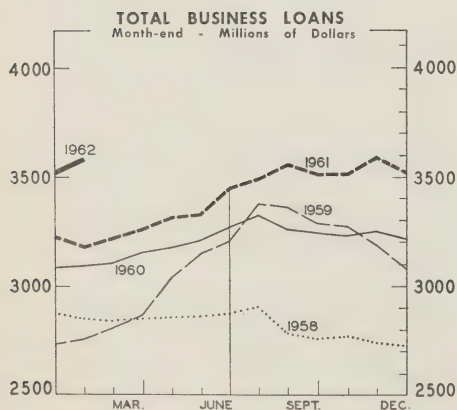
SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Partly estimated.

2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

3. Religious, educational health and welfare institutions.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO DEC. 1955 SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 33.

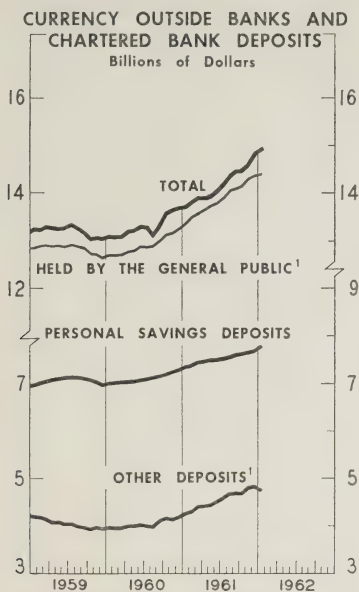


1. Excluding Home Improvement Loans.

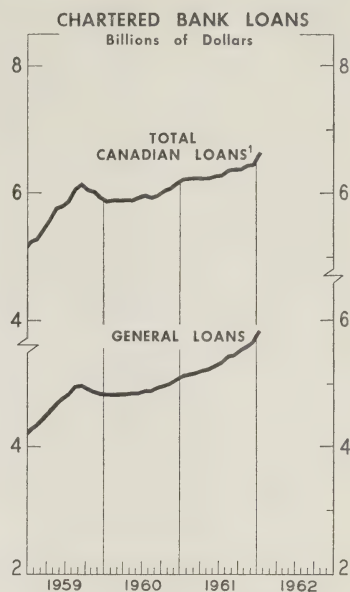
Last month plotted January, 1962.

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS¹

AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS



Last month plotted January, 1962.



Av. of Wednesdays	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS ²		CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC		LOANS	
	Total	Held by the General Public ³	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits ^{2, 3}	Total ⁴	General
	Millions of Dollars					
1960—Apr.	13,200	12,771	7,034	3,990	5,895	4,822
May	13,213	12,798	7,049	3,996	5,893	4,847
June	13,299	12,874	7,075	4,029	5,922	4,851
July	13,285	12,855	7,099	3,998	5,955	4,896
Aug.	13,129	12,881	7,125	3,967	5,924	4,897
Sept.	13,296	12,999	7,152	4,085	5,959	4,943
Oct.	13,560	13,117	7,200	4,142	6,017	4,972
Nov.	13,608	13,162	7,250	4,126	6,075	5,004
Dec.	13,671	13,226	7,286	4,171	6,148	5,077
1961—Jan.	13,693	13,361	7,344	4,223	6,205	5,112
Feb.	13,791	13,482	7,382	4,302	6,217	5,155
Mar.	13,873	13,585	7,414	4,371	6,222	5,177
Apr.	13,873	13,616	7,439	4,384	6,214	5,201
May	13,933	13,715	7,474	4,438	6,218	5,225
June	14,004	13,766	7,487	4,488	6,266	5,283
July	14,148	13,893	7,509	4,580	6,285	5,322
Aug.	14,349	14,040	7,535	4,667	6,353	5,408
Sept.	14,459	14,076	7,568	4,684	6,371	5,448
Oct.	14,466	14,138	7,613	4,687	6,390	5,516
Nov.	14,571	14,281	7,648	4,786	6,422	5,583
Dec.	14,820	14,349	7,679	4,815	6,449	5,653
1962—Jan.	14,940	14,388	7,766	4,742	6,632	5,813

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 77 and 83. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

2. Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

3. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

4. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
						1	1			
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
As at Dec. 31	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1953	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1954	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1955	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1956	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1957	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1958	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1959	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1960	1,800	158	1,959	7,618	588	4,998	13,205	15,163	14,575	6,957
End of 1960—Dec.	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1961—Jan.	1,641	142	1,782	7,319	413	4,146	11,878	13,660	13,247	5,928
Feb.	1,655	141	1,796	7,402	447	4,099	11,949	13,745	13,297	5,895
Mar.	1,749	145	1,894	7,484	299	4,171	11,955	13,849	13,550	6,066
Apr.	1,786	145	1,882	7,564	125	4,220	11,909	13,791	13,666	6,102
May	1,679	146	1,825	7,524	122	4,335	11,981	13,806	13,684	6,160
June	1,781	148	1,929	7,549	113	4,383	12,045	13,974	13,861	6,312
July	1,743	149	1,893	7,631	144	4,493	12,267	14,160	14,016	6,386
Aug.	1,744	150	1,894	7,643	131	4,734	12,509	14,403	14,271	6,628
Sept.	1,800	153	1,954	7,724	166	4,622	12,512	14,466	14,300	6,576
Oct.	1,735	154	1,889	7,853	17	4,894	12,765	14,653	14,636	6,782
Nov.	1,772	155	1,927	7,569	517	4,960	13,045	14,972	14,456	6,887
Dec.	1,800	158	1,959	7,618	588	4,998	13,205	15,163	14,575	6,957
1962—Jan.	1,693	155	1,848	7,700	701	4,657	13,058	14,905	14,205	6,505
Av. of Wed. 1960—Dec.	1,674	142	1,816	7,145	612	4,257	12,013	13,830	13,218	6,073
1961—Jan.	1,612	144	1,756	7,207	491	4,268	11,966	13,722	13,231	6,024
Feb.	1,610	142	1,751	7,330	457	4,184	11,971	13,722	13,265	5,935
Mar.	1,632	141	1,774	7,411	381	4,261	12,053	13,827	13,446	6,035
Apr.	1,630	145	1,775	7,475	231	4,316	12,022	13,797	13,566	6,091
May	1,649	145	1,794	7,520	181	4,339	12,039	13,833	13,653	6,133
June	1,644	146	1,790	7,497	231	4,420	12,149	13,938	13,708	6,210
July	1,690	148	1,838	7,522	210	4,534	12,266	14,104	13,894	6,372
Aug.	1,699	149	1,849	7,607	238	4,710	12,555	14,404	14,165	6,559
Sept.	1,690	150	1,840	7,647	173	4,771	12,592	14,432	14,259	6,612
Oct.	1,697	153	1,850	7,718	115	4,805	12,638	14,488	14,373	6,655
Nov.	1,712	154	1,866	7,620	297	4,919	12,836	14,702	14,405	6,785
Dec.	1,737†	155	1,892†	7,543	670	4,930†	13,143†	15,035	14,365	6,822
1962—Jan.	1,678	158	1,836	7,621	723	4,793	13,137	14,973	14,250	6,628
Weekly Oct. 4	1,725	153	1,879	7,714	108	4,847	12,669	14,548	14,440	6,725
11	1,706	153	1,859	7,704	180	4,769	12,654	14,513	14,332	6,628
18	1,693	153	1,847	7,726	124	4,772	12,622	14,469	14,344	6,619
25	1,664	153	1,817	7,728	47	4,831	12,606	14,423	14,377	6,648
Nov. 1	1,739	154	1,893	7,790	17	4,876	12,683	14,576	14,559	6,769
8	1,701	154	1,855	7,667	172	4,907	12,746	14,602	14,430	6,763
15	1,722	154	1,877	7,573	230	5,063	12,866	14,743	14,512	6,939
22	1,680	154	1,834	7,529	543	4,816	12,888	14,722	14,179	6,650
29	1,716	154	1,871†	7,539	523	4,935	12,997	14,867	14,344	6,806
Dec. 6	1,740†	155	1,895†	7,555	709	4,863†	13,128†	15,023	14,314	6,759
13	1,720†	155	1,875†	7,531	671	4,935†	13,137†	15,013	14,342	6,810
20	1,755†	155	1,910†	7,534	665	4,918†	13,117†	15,028	14,362	6,829
27	1,732	155	1,887	7,553	632	5,004	13,189	15,076	14,444	6,891
1962—Jan. 3	1,727	158	1,885	7,616	548	5,065	13,229	15,114	14,566	6,950
10	1,673	158	1,831	7,587	707	4,798	13,092	14,923	14,216	6,629
17	1,666	158	1,825	7,606	859	4,731	13,196	15,021	14,162	6,556
24	1,631	158	1,789	7,597	803	4,713	13,113	14,903	14,100	6,502
31	1,693	155	1,848	7,700	701	4,657	13,058	14,905	14,205	6,505
Feb. 7	1,666	155	1,821	7,716	772	4,540	13,028	14,849	14,077	6,361
14	1,656	155	1,811	7,709	782	4,578	13,069	14,880	14,098	6,389
21	1,644	155	1,798	7,721	863	4,517	13,102	14,900	14,037	6,315

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 75.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 36-41 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS ²					
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements	Maximum During Week	Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown				
				At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold		
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	
														Percent
Millions of Dollars														
1959—														
Wednesdays														
June 24	3	-	-	8.1	8.2	4	4.30	31	1,935 ²	5.11	5.39	115	20	
July 29	-	-	4	8.0	8.1	5 ½	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20	
Aug. 26	20	-	-	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	-	95	-	
Sept. 30	-	-	-	8.4	8.3	4 ½	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15	
Oct. 28	-	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 ½	4.10	122	2,064 ²	5.02	5.53	115	20	
Nov. 25	15	-	-	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20	
Dec. 30	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20	
1960—														
Jan. 27	-	-	-	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20	
Feb. 24	27	-	-	8.4	8.1	4 ½	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20	
Mar. 30	-	-	-	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20	
Apr. 27	-	-	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20	
May 25	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25	
June 29	-	-	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25	
July 27	-	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 ½	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25	
Aug. 31	-	-	-	8.3	8.3	1 ½	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25	
Sept. 28	-	-	-	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25	
Oct. 26	-	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25	
Nov. 30	-	5	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25	
Dec. 28	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25	
1961—														
Jan. 25	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25	
Feb. 22	-	17	22	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.70	106	1,985	3.11	3.37	95	25	
Mar. 29	-	-	1	8.1	8.1	2 ½	3.00	112	1,935 ⁴	3.21	3.37	95	25	
Apr. 26	-	-	2	8.3	8.1	3 ½	3.03	85	1,935	3.28	3.40	95	25	
May 31	-	8	8	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.73	109	1,935	3.14	3.30	95	25	
June 28	-	-	-	8.0	8.1	2 ½	2.40	143	1,885	2.57	2.74	95	25	
July 26	-	-	4	8.2	8.1	2 ½	2.63	137	1,885	2.55	2.79	95	25	
Aug. 30	-	-	-	8.1	8.1	1 ½	1.95	109	1,885	2.26	2.55	95	25	
Weekly														
Sept. 6	-	-	-	8.0	8.0	2	1.88	154	1,885	2.31	2.61	95	25	
13	-	14	14	8.1	8.0	2 ½	2.03	140	1,885	2.36	2.70	95	25	
20	-	-	24	8.2	8.1	2 ½	2.38	243	1,885	2.42	2.75	95	25	
27	-	23	23	8.2	8.1	2 ½	2.40	196	1,885	2.59	2.89	95	25	
Oct. 4	-	-	5	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.30	163	1,885	2.57	2.84	95	25	
11	-	-	-	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.22	168	1,885	2.57	2.83	95	25	
18	-	-	-	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.18	158	1,885	2.49	2.72	95	25	
25	-	3	11	8.2	8.1	2 ½	2.08	161	1,885	2.50	2.72	95	25	
Nov. 1	-	-	93	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.35	198	1,885	2.47	2.69	95	25	
8	-	-	-	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.25	130	1,885	2.34	2.53	95	25	
15	-	-	-	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.23	172	1,885	2.37	2.59	95	25	
22	-	-	-	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.15	156	1,885	2.42	2.64	95	25	
29	-	-	29	8.3	8.1	2 ½	2.23	200	1,885	2.50	2.73	95	25	
Dec. 6	-	-	-	8.0	8.0	2 ½	2.08	234	1,885	2.62	2.87	95	25	
13	-	-	7	8.0	8.0	2 ½	2.15	205	1,885	2.73	2.98	95	25	
20	-	23	24	8.1	8.0	2 ½	2.45	212	1,885	2.93	3.08	95	25	
27	-	17	28	8.1	8.1	3	2.81	222	1,885	2.99	3.14	95	25	
1962—														
Jan. 3	14	-	42	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	210	1,885	3.08	3.24	95	25	
10	-	-	-	8.2	8.2	2 ¾	2.90	117	1,885	3.04	3.20	95	25	
17	-	-	-	8.1	8.2	2 ¾	2.60	204	1,885	3.09	3.26	95	25	
24	-	-	-	8.1	8.2	2 ¾	2.50	133	1,885	3.10	3.26	95	25	
31	-	-	-	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	2.45	146	1,885	3.07	3.26	95	25	
Feb. 7	-	-	-	8.0	8.0	2 ¾	2.50	116	1,885	3.01	3.18	95	25	
14	-	-	-	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	2.50	135	1,885	3.06	3.25	95	25	
21	-	-	-	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	2.70	150	1,885	3.17	3.37	95	25	
28	-	-	-	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	2.80	182	1,885	3.21	3.41	95	25	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for 2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September

15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 87-88.

4. On March 15, 1961, \$50 million of these bills were exchanged for an equal amount of 4% bonds due May 1, 1964.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 42-45 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE★

	DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Other Non- market Issues ¹	Total		
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1954	780	750	10,854	74	2,090	—	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	10,952	30	2,433	—	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	10,298	27	2,541	—	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	10,145	18	2,649	—	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	10,993	10	2,895	—	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	10,496	16	3,212	—	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	—	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961	1,885	—	10,824	19	4,080†	157	16,965†	1,671	18,636†
End of									
1960—July	1,920	—	10,690	23	3,040	—	15,673	1,433	17,106
Aug.	1,940	—	10,690	21	3,017	—	15,668	1,433	17,102
Sept.	1,965	—	10,690	20	3,002	—	15,677	1,433	17,110
Oct.	1,985	—	10,675	20	3,002	—	15,682	1,683	17,366
Nov.	1,985	—	10,675	18	3,633	—	16,312	1,683	17,995
Dec.	1,985	—	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961—Jan.	1,985	—	10,466	19	3,594	—	16,065	1,676	17,741
Feb.	1,985	—	10,466	17	3,585	—	16,054	1,676	17,730
Mar.	1,935	—	10,565	16	3,562	—	16,078	1,676	17,753
Apr.	1,935	—	10,565	15	3,527	—	16,042	1,676	17,717
May	1,935	—	10,563	19	3,496	—	16,014	1,674	17,687
June	1,885	—	10,713	17	3,473	—	16,088	1,674	17,762
July	1,885	—	10,713	15	3,450	—	16,064	1,674	17,737
Aug.	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,424	—	16,212	1,674	17,885
Sept.	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,398	139	16,323	1,674	17,997
Oct.	1,885	—	10,887	13	3,403	155	16,343	1,674	18,017
Nov.	1,885	—	10,745	13	4,118	162	16,922	1,674	18,595
Dec.	1,885	—	10,824	19	4,080†	157	16,965†	1,671	18,636†
1962—Jan.	1,885	—	10,974	16	4,079†	132	17,085†	1,636	18,722†
Feb.	1,885	—	10,921	34	4,075	102	17,017	1,636	18,653
Weekly									
1961—Aug. 9	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,440	—	16,229	1,674	17,902
16	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,437	—	16,225	1,674	17,899
23	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,429	—	16,217	1,674	17,891
30	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,423	—	16,212	1,674	17,885
Sept. 6	1,885	—	10,888	14	3,421	—	16,209	1,674	17,882
13	1,885	—	10,888	14	3,415	—	16,203	1,674	17,876
20	1,885	—	11,088	14	3,406	—	16,393	1,674	18,067
27	1,885	—	11,088	14	3,400	—	16,387	1,674	18,061
Oct. 4	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,395	139	16,320	1,674	17,993
11	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,388	142	16,316	1,674	17,990
18	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,387	148	16,321	1,674	17,995
25	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,392	153	16,330	1,674	18,004
Nov. 1	1,885	—	10,887	13	3,404	155	16,344	1,674	18,018
8	1,885	—	10,745	13	3,610	159	16,411	1,674	18,085
15	1,885	—	10,745	13	3,800	159	16,601	1,674	18,274
22	1,885	—	10,745	13	4,109	159	16,910	1,674	18,584
29	1,885	—	10,745	12	4,111	161	16,914	1,674	18,588
Dec. 6	1,885	—	10,824	36	4,114	162	17,021	1,674	18,694
13	1,885	—	10,824	23	4,105	162	16,999	1,674	18,673
20	1,885	—	10,824	20	4,093	162	16,984	1,671	18,655
27	1,885	—	10,824	19	4,088	162	16,978	1,671	18,649
1962—Jan. 3	1,885	—	10,824	18	4,080†	157	16,965†	1,636	18,601
10	1,885	—	10,824	17	4,090†	151	16,967	1,636	18,604†
17	1,885	—	10,974	17	4,091	147	17,115†	1,636	18,751†
24	1,885	—	10,974	16	4,084†	145	17,105†	1,636	18,741†
31	1,885	—	10,974	16	4,079†	132	17,085†	1,636	18,722†
Feb. 7	1,885	—	10,921	46	4,075	124	17,051	1,636	18,687
14	1,885	—	10,921	39	4,090	113	17,048	1,636	18,684
21	1,885	—	10,921	36	4,082	110	17,034	1,636	18,670
28	1,885	—	10,921	34	4,075	102	17,017	1,636	18,653

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

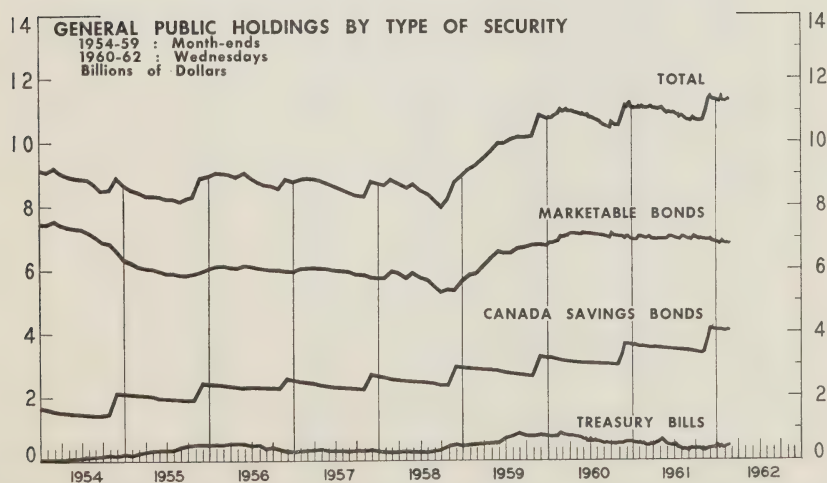
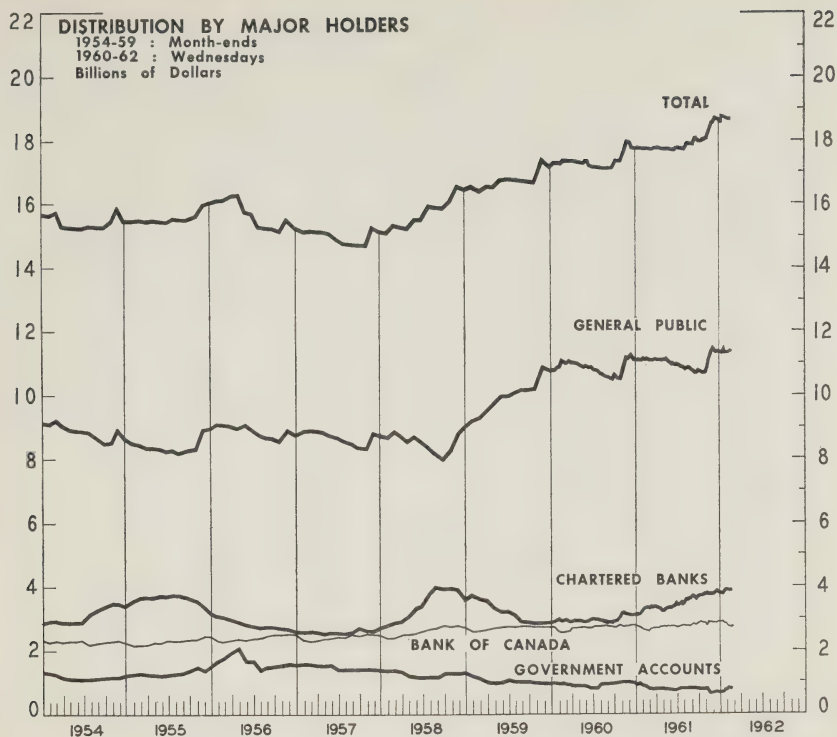
1. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Mar. 1, 1962, see table on page 90. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 46 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



Last date plotted February 21, 1962.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECTORIES

II — DISTRIBUTION

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:			
							Seca. Invest. Account 2	Pur- chase Fund	Unem- ployment Ins. Fund	Other
Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	-	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	-	-	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	-	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	-	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	-	-	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	-	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	-	468	405
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	-	316	447
1961	314	2,563	2,876	1,162	2,631	3,792	41	38	157	408
End of										
1960—June	396	2,267	2,663	965	1,968	2,933	50	-	292	437
July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	-	305	437
Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	-	314	436
Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	-	322	439
Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	-	330	449
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	-	333	450
Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	-	316	447
1961—Jan.	340	2,296	2,637	1,100	2,057	3,157	154	-	279	449
Feb.	353	2,231	2,584	1,142	2,133	3,275	97	-	253	450
Mar.	306	2,356	2,662	1,119	2,190	3,309	75	-	249	403
Apr.	324	2,415	2,739	1,006	2,155	3,161	77	-	247	404
May	341	2,393	2,733	1,113	2,168	3,281	78	-	245	404
June	278	2,435	2,714	1,146	2,235	3,381	83	-	242	408
July	340	2,458	2,799	1,211	2,248	3,459	83	13	242	411
Aug.	326	2,477	2,803	1,267	2,378	3,645	83	43	242	409
Sept.	329	2,534	2,863	1,222	2,454	3,676	123	56	139	413
Oct.	272	2,536	2,807	1,272	2,477	3,750	123	61	155	413
Nov.	300	2,540	2,839	1,219	2,527	3,746	41	6	162	417
Dec.	314	2,563	2,876	1,162	2,631	3,792	41	38	157	408
1962—Jan.	229	2,568	2,797	1,220	2,672	3,893	81	103	132	413
As at										
1961—Aug. 2	341	2,443	2,784	1,206	2,344	3,549				758
9	335	2,446	2,781	1,194	2,352	3,547				757
16	336	2,446	2,781	1,223	2,358	3,582				767
23	331	2,454	2,785	1,226	2,361	3,587				779
30	326	2,476	2,802	1,266	2,381	3,646				780
Sept. 6	318	2,480	2,798	1,245	2,371	3,616				781
13	345	2,486	2,831	1,205	2,385	3,590				781
20	329	2,506	2,835	1,210	2,437	3,648				785
27	342	2,519	2,862	1,207	2,454	3,662				787
Oct. 4	320	2,534	2,855	1,216	2,463	3,680				743
11	309	2,534	2,843	1,229	2,471	3,699				746
18	313	2,534	2,847	1,243	2,474	3,717				747
25	309	2,536	2,846	1,257	2,455	3,712				749
Nov. 1	237	2,536	2,772	1,317	2,462	3,779				751
8	298	2,536	2,834	1,290	2,468	3,758				614
15	304	2,536	2,840	1,268	2,485	3,753				619
22	304	2,540	2,844	1,231	2,508	3,739				618
29	300	2,540	2,840	1,215	2,513	3,729				624
Dec. 6	294	2,543	2,837	1,202	2,587	3,789				630
13	276	2,556	2,832	1,200	2,599	3,800				654
20	277	2,569	2,845	1,205	2,610	3,816				649
27	298	2,571	2,869	1,172	2,617	3,789				644
1962—Jan. 3	301	2,555	2,856	1,164	2,624	3,788				654
10	314	2,567	2,881	1,160	2,621	3,781				660
17	272	2,547	2,819	1,161	2,677	3,838				682
24	242	2,567	2,809	1,199	2,680	3,879				743
31	229	2,568	2,797	1,220	2,672	3,893				727
Feb. 7	198	2,526	2,724	1,221	2,659	3,880				774
14	182	2,525	2,707	1,214	2,660	3,874				758
21	177	2,528	2,705	1,214	2,663	3,877				744

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for

general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICS"

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS*

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Total	Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1				
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	As at Dec. 31
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080†	11,323†	18,636†	1960
									1961
779	13	766	591	7,149	7,741	3,059	10,800	17,174	End of
848	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	17,106	June—1960
900	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	July
907	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	17,110	Aug.
950	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	17,366	Sept.
985	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	Oct.
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	Nov.
									Dec.
882	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	Jan.—1961
800	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	17,730	Feb.
727	6	721	504	6,989	7,493	3,562	11,055	17,753	Mar.
728	4	724	602	6,961	7,563	3,527	11,090	17,717	Apr.
726	3	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,496	10,947	17,687	May
733	2	731	459	7,003	7,462	3,473	10,935	17,762	June
748	3	745	331	6,951	7,282	3,450	10,732	17,737	July
777	1	776	291	6,945	7,237	3,424	10,660	17,885	Aug.
730	1	729	333	6,996	7,329	3,398	10,728	17,997	Sept.
751	1	750	340	6,966	7,306	3,403	10,709	18,017	Oct.
625	5	620	361	6,906	7,267	4,118	11,385	18,595	Nov.
644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080†	11,323†	18,636†	Dec.
727	49	679	387	6,839	7,226	4,079	11,305	18,722	Jan.—1962
									As at
9		749	329	7,042	7,371	3,447	10,818	17,909	2 Aug.—1961
7		750	349	7,029	7,378	3,440	10,818	17,902	9
2		765	325	7,007	7,332	3,437	10,769	17,899	16
2		777	327	6,984	7,310	3,429	10,740	17,891	23
1		778	292	6,942	7,234	3,423	10,657	17,885	30
5		776	318	6,949	7,267	3,421	10,688	17,882	6 Sept.
5		777	330	6,929	7,259	3,415	10,674	17,876	13
9		777	337	7,056	7,393	3,406	10,799	18,067	20
2		785	334	7,017	7,351	3,400	10,750	18,061	27
9		733	339	6,983	7,322	3,395	10,716	17,993	4 Oct.
9		737	338	6,975	7,313	3,388	10,702	17,990	11
4		743	325	6,972	7,297	3,387	10,684	17,995	18
1		748	318	6,988	7,305	3,392	10,697	18,004	25
1		750	330	6,982	7,312	3,404	10,715	18,018	1 Nov.
3		612	294	6,975	7,270	3,610	10,879	18,085	8
8		612	304	6,958	7,262	3,800	11,062	18,274	15
6		612	344	6,930	7,274	4,109	11,383	18,584	22
5		619	365	6,919	7,284	4,111	11,395	18,588	29
11		619	378	6,946	7,324	4,114	11,438	18,694	6 Dec.
19		636	391	6,892	7,282	4,105	11,387	18,673	13
15		634	388	6,864	7,252	4,093	11,345	18,655	20
8		637	408	6,851	7,258	4,088	11,346	18,649	27
15		639	405	6,817	7,223	4,080†	11,302	18,601	3 Jan.—1962
23		638	389	6,803	7,191	4,090†	11,281†	18,604†	10
39		643	412	6,908	7,320	4,091	11,412†	18,751†	17
55		689	389	6,836	7,225	4,084†	11,309	18,741†	24
49		679	387	6,839	7,226	4,079	11,305	18,722	31
59		715	407	6,828	7,235	4,075	11,309	18,687	7 Feb.
54		704	435	6,820	7,255	4,090	11,345	18,684	14
45		698	448	6,814	7,262	4,082	11,344	18,670	21

purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

3. In 1953 includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = 2.80 U.S. = 2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Mar. 1, 1962, see table on page 90.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III — NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retire-ments							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1961 1st Half		925	678							
2nd Half										
Aug. 1	Loan	110		C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	Aug. 1/61	99.70	3.31
1	Loan	240		C	4	Dec. 1/64	NC	Aug. 1/61	99.00	4.32
1	Conversion Loan		175 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
Sept. 15	Loan	225		C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	Sept. 15/61	99.75	3.29
15	Loan	175		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	Sept. 15/61	99.25	4.66
15	Conversion Loan		100 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		40 ¹³	C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61		
15	Loan		60 ¹³	C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
29	Refunding Loan		41 ¹⁴	C	2 3/4	June 15/68	June 15/67	June 15/60		
29	Conversion Loan		16 ¹⁴	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan		39 ¹⁴	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
29	Loan		23 ¹⁴	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	15		
29	Loan		32 ¹⁴	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
29	Loan		50 ¹⁴	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Nov. 7	Conversion Loan		**16	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Conversion Loan		1 ¹⁶	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Conversion Loan		60 ¹⁶	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Loan		17 ¹⁶	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/75	NC	1959-61		
7	Loan		7 ¹⁶	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
7	Loan		3 ¹⁶	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	15		
7	Loan		8 ¹⁶	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
7	Conversion Loan		46 ¹⁶	C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Loan		1 ¹⁶	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Dec. 1	Loan	175		C	2 3/4	June 1/63	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.00	3.44
1	Loan	250		C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/64	NC	Dec. 1/61	98.80	3.70
1	Loan	100		C	4 1/4	June 1/67	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.50	4.35
1	Conversion Loan		445	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
	Other retirements		**	£						
		2,200	1,842							
1962										
Jan. 15	Loan	150		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/63	NC	Jan. 15/62	99.15	3.47
15	Loan	100		C	4 1/4	Jan. 15/68	NC	Jan. 15/62	99.50	4.35
15	Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61		
15	Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan		53	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
Mar. 1	Loan	150		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/63	NC	Mar. 1/62	99.15	3.56
		400	153							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1961										
May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2		£	3 ½	May 19/61	NC	Dec. 8/11		
Dec. 18	C.N.R. — Other	317		C						
		5								
1962										
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26		C £ US	3	Jan. 1/62	NC	July 1/05		
1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8		C £ US	4	Jan. 1/62	NC	Aug. 5/14		
		34								

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 84.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 85.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount exchanged as at Feb. 28/62
3.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	65
4.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	
5.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	1
6.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	
7.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	—

8. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

9. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

10. After notice.

11. Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.

12. Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

13. Conversion of part of issue.

14. Cancellation of securities previously held by the Unemployment Insurance Fund. On Sept. 29, 1961 the Unemployment Insurance Fund purchased \$138.5 million of 3½% non-market bonds. For amounts outstanding at subsequent dates see page 85.

15. Jan. 15, 1953, May 1, 1958.

16. Cancellation of securities held by Government Securities Investment Account and Purchase Fund.

17. Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several issues.

** Less than \$0.5 million.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 61-62 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1960	June 30 1961	Dec. 31 1961	Feb. 28 1962	Mar. 1 1962				
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1961-May 1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.5.58
1961-Dec. 1	Loan	125	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.59
1962-Feb. 1	Conversion Loan	821	721	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-May 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	-	-	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
1962-June 15	Loan	-	190	150	100	100	C	3	NC	1.5.61
1962-Aug. 1	Loan	300	300	240	190	190	C	3	NC	15.12.60
1962-Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	110	110	110	C	3	NC	1.8.61
1962-Dec. 1	Loan	-	-	225	225	225	C	3	NC	15.9.61
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ³	250	349	324	285	285*	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
1963-Apr. 1	Loan ⁴	100		-	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
1963-June 15	Loan	140	140	140	140	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60
1963-Aug. 15	Loan	-	175	175	175	175	C	3 1/2	NC	15.3.61
1963-Oct. 15	Loan	-	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.6.61
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ⁸	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
1963-Apr. 1	Loan ⁵	448	448	448	448	448	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
1963-June 1	Loan ⁶						C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1963-Aug. 1	Loan	-	-	-	150	150	C	2 3/4	NC	15.1.62
1963-Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	-	150	150	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.62
1963-Dec. 1	Loan	-	-	175	175	175	C	2 3/4	NC	1.12.61
1964-Jan. 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
1964-Apr. 1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁹	17	16	16	16*	16*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
1964-June 15	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
1964-Dec. 15	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1965-May 1	Loan	-	150	150	150	150	C	4	NC	1.2.61
1965-June 1	Loan	-	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	15.3.61
1965-Aug. 1	Loan	-	110	110	110	110	C	4	NC	1.5.61
1965-Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	250	250	250	C	3 1/4	NC	1.12.61
1965-Dec. 1	Loan	-	-	240	240	240	C	4	NC	1.8.61
1966-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,266	1,266	1,266	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Dec. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
1967-Jan. 15	Loan	-	-	175	175	175	C	4 1/2	NC	15.9.61
1967-June 1	Loan	-	-	100	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	1.12.61
1967-Oct. 15	Loan	-	-	-	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	15.1.62
1968-Jan. 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	309	309	309	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1968-Apr. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1968-June 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1968-Oct. 1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,291	1,291	1,291	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1969-Jan. 15	Loan	100	60	60	60	60	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁰	19.49
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	50	38	38	38	38	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁰	15.9.50
1969-June 1	Loan ¹¹	121	122	130	169	169*	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-61
1969-Oct. 1	Loan ¹²	1	1	1	1	1	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
1970-Jan. 15	Loan	300	300	255	255	255	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1970-Apr. 15	Loan	100	100	224	224	224	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
1970-June 15	Loan	150	150		224	224	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1970-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	360	360	360	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1971-Jan. 1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,105	2,105	2,105	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1971-Apr. 15	Loan	250	250	199	199	199	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
1971-June 15	Perpetual	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹		10,466	10,713	10,824	10,921*	11,071*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	-	-	-	-	C £ US	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	-	-		3	NC	1.7.05
1962-Apr. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	-	-	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ⁷	199	199	199	199	199	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
1967-Apr. 1	C.N.R.	74	74	73	73	73	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ¹⁰	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	86	86	86	86	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	173	173	172	172	172	C	5	NC	1.10.60
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹		1,676	1,674	1,671	1,636	1,636				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 60-61 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. NON-MARKET ISSUES AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET SECURI- TIES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 –	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 –	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 –	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
June 30	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 –	55	3,473	17	17,762
Sept. 30	1,885	2,935	2,869	1,054	5,648	14,391	8 7	55	3,537	14	17,997
Dec. 31	1,885	3,165	2,770†	978†	5,527	14,325	8 4	55	4,237†	19	18,636†
1962—Jan. 31	1,885	3,149†	2,820	1,028	5,558	14,441	8 3†	55	4,210†	16	18,722†
Feb. 28	1,885	3,088	2,820	1,028	5,566	14,387	8 3	55	4,177	34	18,653

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 85.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 47.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
Sept. 30	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 -	51	3,398	14	10,728
Dec. 31	405	1,503	952†	485†	3,828	7,173	10 10	51	4,080†	19	11,323†
1962—Jan. 31	387	1,548	966	467	3,791	7,159	10 8	51	4,079	16	11,305

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 85.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 59.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	3% Aug. 1/62		4½% Dec. 1/62		3½% Dec. 15/62 ★		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1960—Aug. 31	—	—	101.70	3.46	—	—	98.45	3.42
Sept. 28	—	—	102.125	3.23	—	—	99.125	3.14
Oct. 26	—	—	101.025	3.73	—	—	98.075	3.64
Nov. 30	—	—	100.20	4.14	—	—	97.525	3.95
Dec. 28	—	—	100.175	4.15	—	—	97.375	4.07
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	100.525	3.95	—	—	97.825	3.88
Feb. 22	—	—	100.925	3.70	—	—	98.15	3.75
Mar. 29	—	—	100.525	3.92	99.225	3.97	97.825	3.99
Apr. 26	—	—	100.15	4.15	98.80	4.27	97.575	4.19
May 31	—	—	100.175	4.13	98.775	4.33	97.725	4.18
June 28	—	—	100.525	3.86	99.475	3.87	98.325	3.85
July 26	—	—	100.70	3.71	99.825	3.63	98.725	3.62
Aug. 30	100.005	2.99	100.925	3.48	100.10	3.42	99.075	3.42
Sept. 27	99.755	3.30	100.475	3.83	99.725	3.73	98.825	3.66
Oct. 25	100.00	3.00	101.025	3.29	100.125	3.38	99.35	3.28
Nov. 29	100.01	2.98	100.925	3.30	100.175	3.33	99.425	3.25
Dec. 27	99.945	3.09	100.775	3.39	100.01	3.49	99.35	3.36
1962—Jan. 3	99.89	3.19	100.70	3.46	100.015	3.48	99.225	3.49
10	99.88	3.22	100.675	3.47	99.99	3.51	99.20	3.53
17	99.865	3.26	100.625	3.51	100.005	3.49	99.175	3.57
24	99.87	3.26	100.675	3.43	100.045	3.45	99.175	3.58
31	99.945	3.11	100.725	3.35	100.07	3.41	99.275	3.50
Feb. 7	99.96	3.08	100.775	3.27	100.095	3.38	99.38	3.40
14	99.94	3.13	100.725	3.31	100.07	3.41	99.30	3.50
21	99.93	3.16	100.725	3.29	100.04	3.45	99.26	3.56
28	99.915	3.20	100.675	3.32	100.05	3.43	99.30	3.53

	2½% June 1/63		3% Oct. 1/59-63		4% Dec. 15/63		4% May 1/64		3½% Oct. 1/64	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1960—Aug. 31	—	—	98	3.69	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sept. 28	—	—	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.29	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oct. 26	—	—	97.875	3.77	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 30	—	—	97.375	3.99	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 28	—	—	96.625	4.31	98.775	4.45	—	—	—	—
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	97.35	4.05	99.20	4.30	—	—	—	—
Feb. 22	—	—	97.80	3.89	99.525	4.18	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36	—	—
Mar. 29	—	—	97.80	3.93	99.525	4.19	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.55	—	—
Apr. 26	—	—	97.50	4.09	99.025	4.39	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.67	—	—
May 31	—	—	97.525	4.12	99.175	4.35	98.475	4.56	—	—
June 28	—	—	98.05	3.91	99.775	4.10	99.475	4.20	—	—
July 26	—	—	98.45	3.75	99.85	4.07	99.775	4.09	—	—
Aug. 30	—	—	98.70	3.65	100.575	3.73	100.525	3.79	—	—
Sept. 27	—	—	98.80	3.63	100.30	3.86	100.25	3.90	—	—
Oct. 25	—	—	99.35	3.35	101.05	3.48	101.05	3.56	—	—
Nov. 29	—	—	99.50	3.28	101.025	3.47	100.975	3.57	—	—
Dec. 27	99.125	3.38	99.425	3.34	100.675	3.64	100.625	3.72	98.875	3.68
1962—Jan. 3	99.075	3.43	99.125	3.52	100.575	3.69	100.525	3.76	98.925	3.66
10	99.025	3.48	99.15	3.51	100.525	3.71	100.525	3.76	98.875	3.69
17	99.025	3.49	98.975	3.63	100.525	3.71	100.525	3.76	98.85	3.70
24	99.025	3.50	99.00	3.62	100.525	3.71	100.425	3.80	98.775	3.73
31	99.125	3.43	99.10	3.56	100.675	3.62	100.525	3.75	98.875	3.70
Feb. 7	99.175	3.40	99.175	3.52	100.775	3.56	100.625	3.70	99.025	3.64
14	99.125	3.45	99.025	3.59	100.775	3.56	100.725	3.65	99.075	3.62
21	99.10	3.48	99.125	3.56	100.775	3.55	100.675	3.67	99.025	3.64
28	99.125	3.47	99.125	3.57	100.825	3.52	100.675	3.67	99.10	3.62

SOURCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on

page 90. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 84.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 63-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VI — BOND PRICES

	4% Dec. 1/64		3½% Sept. 1/65		3% Sept. 1/61-66		4½% Dec. 15/66		4½% June 1/67		2½% June 15/67-68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—May 27	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.84	—	—	—	—	85	4.82
June 30	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	—	—	—	—	85	4.83
July 29	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94	—	—	—	—	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.79
Aug. 26	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.12	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	—	—	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.10
Sept. 30	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.12	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	—	—	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30
Oct. 28	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.77	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	—	—	—	—	83	5.22
Nov. 25	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.63	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	—	—	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12
Dec. 30	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.00	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.51	—	—	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.86	86	5.57	—	—	—	—	82	5.45
Feb. 24	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.71	87	5.40	—	—	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35
Mar. 30	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	—	—	—	—	84	5.17
Apr. 27	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.82	—	—	—	—	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05
May 25	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	—	—	—	—	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65
June 29	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.47	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50
July 27	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.79	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.41	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.57
Aug. 31	—	—	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15
Sept. 28	—	—	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	95	3.96	—	—	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09
Oct. 26	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.52	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.32	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55
Nov. 30	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	92	4.60	—	—	—	—	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72
Dec. 28	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.54	—	—	—	—	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.68	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.56	—	—	—	—	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72
Feb. 22	—	—	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.29	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.63
Mar. 29	—	—	96	4.76	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.58	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.68
Apr. 26	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.57	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74
May 31	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75
June 28	—	—	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.53	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	—	—	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49
July 26	—	—	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	—	—	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49
Aug. 30	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.20	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.45
Sept. 6	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.94	98	4.30	94 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.15	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.43
13	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	94 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.15	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.39
20	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.22	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.57	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39
27	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.19	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.25	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.61	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41
Oct. 4	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.22	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.57	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39
11	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.30	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.20	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.54	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.40
18	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	95	4.14	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.35	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.37
25	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.32	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.36
Nov. 1	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.96	96	3.92	101 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.24	—	—	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.22
8	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.95	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14
15	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.63	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12
22	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	96	3.93	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15
29	100.925	3.67	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	96	3.93	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15
Dec. 6	100.725	3.74	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13	96	3.93	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	100.063	4.24	92	4.17
13	100.725	3.74	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	100.188	4.21	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18
20	100.575	3.79	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	100.188	4.21	92	4.17
27	100.625	3.77	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.91	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	100.188	4.21	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17
1962—Jan. 3	100.525	3.81	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.21	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.16
10	100.525	3.80	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	100	4.25	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17
17	100.50	3.81	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.02	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.24	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17
24	100.425	3.84	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.02	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.20	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.26	92	4.19
31	100.525	3.80	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.20	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.24	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18
Feb. 7	100.625	3.76	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.00	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.17	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.17
14	100.725	3.72	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.14	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14
21	100.625	3.76	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.01	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.16	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17
28	100.65	3.75	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.01	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.
 the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STAT

	3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72 ★		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—May 27	88	4.89	92 ⁸ / ₁₆	5.05	85 ³ / ₈	5.19	—	—	81 ¹ / ₄	4.89	85 ⁸ / ₁₆	4.94
June 30	87	4.99	91	5.16	84 ¹ / ₄	5.32	—	—	80 ³ / ₄	4.94	84	5.08
July 29	87	4.99	91	5.16	84 ³ / ₄	5.27	—	—	80 ³ / ₄	4.95	84	5.05
Aug. 26	85	5.36	87 ³ / ₈	5.62	81 ¹ / ₂	5.61	—	—	77 ³ / ₄	5.26	81	5.38
Sept. 30	84	5.39	85	5.82	79 ¹ / ₂	5.89	—	—	76	5.42	78	5.61
Oct. 28	86	5.17	89 ¹ / ₂	5.44	81 ³ / ₄	5.63	—	—	77 ³ / ₄	5.29	79 ³ / ₄	5.53
Nov. 25	86	5.18	88 ¹ / ₁₆	5.57	82 ³ / ₄	5.56	—	—	77 ¹ / ₂	5.27	80	5.51
Dec. 30	85 ¹ / ₁₆	5.39	86 ¹ / ₂	5.77	81 ¹ / ₂	5.67	—	—	77 ¹ / ₂	5.36	79 ¹ / ₂	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85	5.43	85 ³ / ₁₆	5.91	80 ¹ / ₂	5.77	—	—	76 ¹ / ₂	5.48	77 ³ / ₈	5.76
Feb. 24	85	5.32	87 ¹ / ₁₆	5.62	82 ³ / ₄	5.54	—	—	77 ¹ / ₂	5.38	80	5.51
Mar. 30	86	5.26	88 ¹ / ₁₆	5.50	83 ³ / ₄	5.51	—	—	78 ¹ / ₂	5.28	82 ¹ / ₂	5.32
Apr. 27	86	5.31	90	5.35	83 ³ / ₄	5.47	—	—	78	5.30	81	5.35
May 25	87	5.07	91 ¹ / ₂	5.24	85 ¹ / ₂	5.29	—	—	79 ¹ / ₂	5.11	82	5.30
June 29	91	4.60	91 ¹ / ₂	5.15	86 ¹ / ₂	5.17	—	—	81 ³ / ₄	4.96	84	5.08
July 27	90 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.72	91 ¹ / ₂	5.24	86 ³ / ₄	5.16	101 ¹ / ₁₆	5.37	81 ¹ / ₂	4.98	84 ¹ / ₁₆	5.14
Aug. 31	92	4.53	94	4.82	87 ³ / ₄	5.06	104 ¹ / ₁₆	5.07	84 ³ / ₈	4.64	87 ¹ / ₈	4.86
Sept. 28	92	4.45	95 ¹ / ₁₆	4.76	88 ³ / ₄	4.90	104 ¹ / ₁₆	5.06	84 ³ / ₈	4.69	87	4.84
Oct. 26	91	4.63	92	5.06	87 ³ / ₄	5.04	101 ¹ / ₂	5.32	81	4.98	84	5.10
Nov. 30	90	4.78	91 ¹ / ₂	5.27	87 ¹ / ₂	5.09	100 ¹ / ₁₆	5.47	78 ³ / ₄	5.29	81 ¹ / ₂	5.40
Dec. 28	90	4.84	91 ¹ / ₂	5.22	86 ¹ / ₂	5.15	100 ¹ / ₂	5.49	78 ³ / ₄	5.27	81	5.41
1961—Jan. 25	90 ¹ / ₂	4.78	92 ¹ / ₁₆	5.17	86 ⁷ / ₈	5.14	100 ¹ / ₁₆	5.43	79 ¹ / ₂	5.25	83 ³ / ₁₆	5.24
Feb. 22	90	4.74	92 ¹ / ₁₆	5.07	87 ³ / ₈	5.09	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	81 ¹ / ₂	5.04	85	5.07
Mar. 29	89 ¹ / ₁₆	4.89	92 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.15	86 ³ / ₄	5.19	101 ¹ / ₁₆	5.34	79 ³ / ₄	5.18	84	5.18
Apr. 26	89 ¹ / ₁₆	4.97	92 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.12	85 ¹ / ₂	5.30	101 ¹ / ₁₆	5.38	79 ³ / ₄	5.25	83	5.26
May 31	89 ¹ / ₁₆	4.92	92 ¹ / ₁₆	5.08	86 ¹ / ₂	5.26	101 ¹ / ₁₆	5.33	80 ¹ / ₂	5.17	84	5.19
June 28	91	4.70	95 ³ / ₁₆	4.81	88 ³ / ₄	5.03	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.12	82 ¹ / ₂	4.96	86	4.99
July 26	91 ¹ / ₁₆	4.74	94 ¹ / ₁₆	4.86	88 ³ / ₄	5.01	103 ¹ / ₂	5.12	82 ¹ / ₂	4.97	86	5.00
Aug. 30	91 ¹ / ₁₆	4.71	95 ¹ / ₁₆	4.83	88 ³ / ₄	5.02	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.14	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.98	86	5.01
Sept. 6	92 ¹ / ₂	4.62	95 ¹ / ₄	4.81	88 ³ / ₄	5.02	103 ³ / ₈	5.14	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.96	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.98
13	92	4.62	95	4.84	88 ³ / ₄	5.01	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.15	82 ¹ / ₂	4.96	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.98
20	92	4.64	94 ¹ / ₁₆	4.85	88 ³ / ₄	5.02	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	82 ¹ / ₂	4.98	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.01
27	92 ¹ / ₂	4.57	94 ¹ / ₁₆	4.88	88 ³ / ₄	5.03	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	82 ¹ / ₂	4.98	86	5.02
Oct. 4	92 ¹ / ₂	4.63	94 ¹ / ₁₆	4.87	88 ³ / ₄	5.03	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.18	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.99	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.01
11	92	4.63	94 ¹ / ₁₆	4.87	88 ³ / ₄	5.03	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.18	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.99	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.01
18	92	4.59	95 ¹ / ₂	4.83	88 ³ / ₄	5.02	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.13	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.93	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.94
25	92	4.59	95 ¹ / ₁₆	4.82	88 ¹ / ₁₆	5.01	104 ¹ / ₁₆	5.09	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.89	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.90
Nov. 1	93 ¹ / ₂	4.48	95 ¹ / ₁₆	4.75	88 ³ / ₄	4.97	104 ¹ / ₁₆	5.01	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.81	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.86
8	93	4.50	96 ¹ / ₁₆	4.72	88 ³ / ₄	4.98	104 ¹ / ₁₆	5.01	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.80	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.87
15	93	4.45	97 ¹ / ₁₆	4.60	89 ³ / ₄	4.92	104 ¹ / ₁₆	5.01	84 ¹ / ₂	4.76	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.84
22	93	4.45	96 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.66	89 ³ / ₄	4.92	104 ¹ / ₁₆	5.05	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.85	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.91
29	93 ¹ / ₂	4.45	96 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.69	89 ³ / ₄	4.92	104 ¹ / ₁₆	5.07	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.87	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.92
Dec. 6	93 ³ / ₈	4.45	95 ¹ / ₁₆	4.77	88 ³ / ₄	5.01	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.12	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.92	86 ³ / ₈	4.97
13	93 ¹ / ₁₆	4.43	95 ¹ / ₁₆	4.74	88 ³ / ₄	5.01	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.14	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.93	86 ³ / ₈	4.97
20	93 ¹ / ₁₆	4.41	96 ¹ / ₁₆	4.72	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.99	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.13	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.91	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.97
27	93 ¹ / ₁₆	4.38	96 ¹ / ₁₆	4.71	88 ³ / ₄	5.02	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.12	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.90	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.96
1962—Jan. 3	93 ¹ / ₂	4.38	96 ³ / ₁₆	4.71	88 ³ / ₄	5.02	103 ³ / ₈	5.13	83 ³ / ₁₆	4.89	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.96
10	93 ¹ / ₂	4.39	96 ¹ / ₁₆	4.72	88 ³ / ₄	5.02	103 ¹ / ₂	5.14	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.92	86 ³ / ₁₆	4.98
17	93	4.39	95 ¹ / ₁₆	4.76	88 ³ / ₄	5.04	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.18	82 ¹ / ₂	4.93	86 ³ / ₁₆	4.99
24	93	4.43	95 ¹ / ₁₆	4.77	88 ¹ / ₂	5.07	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21	82 ¹ / ₂	4.94	86 ³ / ₁₆	4.99
31	93 ³ / ₈	4.43	95 ¹ / ₁₆	4.77	88 ¹ / ₁₆	5.05	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.92	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.98
Feb. 7	93 ¹ / ₂	4.41	95 ¹ / ₁₆	4.76	88 ³ / ₄	5.03	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.17	83 ¹ / ₂	4.91	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.96
14	93 ³ / ₈	4.42	95 ¹ / ₁₆	4.74	88 ³ / ₄	5.03	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.17	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.91	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.96
21	93 ¹ / ₁₆	4.39	95 ¹ / ₁₆	4.76	88 ³ / ₄	5.03	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.18	83 ¹ / ₂	4.91	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.96
28	94 ¹ / ₂	4.36	95 ¹ / ₁₆	4.75	88 ³ / ₄	5.00	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.17	83 ³ / ₁₆	4.90	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.96

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—May 27	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.83	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.14	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.06	—	—	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.83
June 30	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.92	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.28	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	—	—	—	—	81 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.80
July 29	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.89	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.36	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	—	—	—	—	81 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.82
Aug. 26	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.13	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.68	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.45	—	—	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.90
Sept. 30	74 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.30	77 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.84	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.81	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05
Oct. 28	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.17	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.60	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.55	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.93
Nov. 25	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.14	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.55	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.50	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.93
Dec. 30	75 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.30	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.73	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.71	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.41	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.78	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.80	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.07	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11
Feb. 24	75 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.31	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.60	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.61	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.93	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20
Mar. 30	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.36	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.34	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.65	—	—	75 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.26
Apr. 27	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.36	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.32	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.53	—	—	75 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.24
May 25	77 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.06	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.36	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.32	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.14
June 29	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.85	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.18	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.14	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.94
July 27	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.88	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.23	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.22	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.34	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.87
Aug. 31	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.65	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.89	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.75
Sept. 28	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.66	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.94	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.89	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.70
Oct. 26	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.92	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.22	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.19	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.93
Nov. 30	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.21	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.48	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.46	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.52	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.50	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.16
Dec. 28	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.41	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.37	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.52	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.45	75 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.23
1961—Jan. 25	77 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.18	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	76 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.18
Feb. 22	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.01	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.12	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.09	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.06
Mar. 29	77 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.13	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.30	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.43	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.04
Apr. 26	77 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.17	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.40	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.31	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.46	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	77 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.09
May 31	77 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.15	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.26	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	77 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.09
June 28	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.86	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.99	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.96	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.94
July 26	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.06	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.99	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.92
Aug. 30	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.93	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.01	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.98
Sept. 6	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.08	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.98	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.97
13	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.91	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.12	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.00	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.98
20	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.92	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.12	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.02	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.98
27	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.16	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.03	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.00
Oct. 4	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.96	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.02	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.00
11	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.96	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.02	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.00
18	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.12	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.97	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.98
26	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.86	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.09	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.94	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.97
Nov. 1	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.93
8	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.93
15	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.90
22	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.91
29	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.91
Dec. 6	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95
13	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95
20	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95
27	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95
1962—Jan. 3	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.93
10	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95
17	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95
24	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.98
31	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.97
Feb. 7	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.92
14	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.92
21	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.92
28	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.92

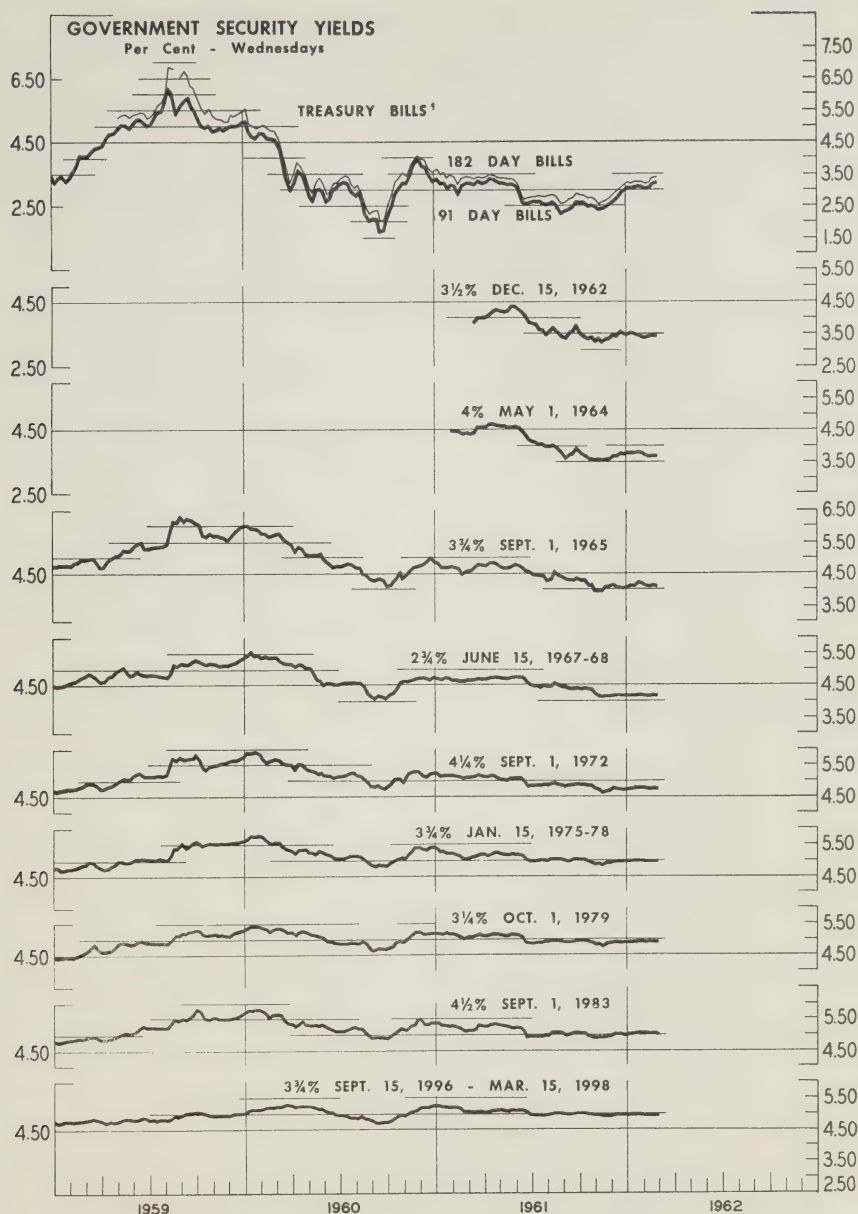
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 90. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 84.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 63-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted February 28, 1962.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

UNITED STATES											UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3½% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1959—June 30	3.16	85 $\frac{23}{32}$	4.33	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.11	87 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.09	83 $\frac{11}{16}$	3.84	3.45	76 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	
July 29	3.05	85 $\frac{11}{32}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.08	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.78	3.48	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	
Aug. 26	3.82	84 $\frac{17}{32}$	4.56	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.84	3.49	76 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.20	
Sept. 30	4.19	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.29	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.90	3.49	74 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.37	
Oct. 28	4.02	85 $\frac{3}{32}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.01	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.87	3.39	77 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	
Nov. 25	4.28	85 $\frac{17}{32}$	4.46	83	4.20	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.09	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.88	3.40	77 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.06	
Dec. 30	4.52	82 $\frac{23}{32}$	4.90	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.58	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.41	79 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.08	3.73	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32	
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 $\frac{17}{32}$	4.80	81 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.37	82 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.43	81 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.98	4.54	74 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.40	
Feb. 24	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.90	4.55	75 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.35	
Mar. 30	2.79	87 $\frac{17}{32}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.01	87	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	4.62	74 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48	
Apr. 27	3.32	86 $\frac{23}{32}$	4.33	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.18	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.24	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	4.65	72 $\frac{11}{32}$	5.72	
May 25	3.50	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.39	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.11	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.17	84 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.83	4.56	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.63	
June 29	2.40	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.87	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.68	5.68	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.98	
July 27	2.40	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.64	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.70	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.76	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.62	5.55	70 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.98	
Aug. 31	2.55	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.59	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.72	5.59	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.94	
Sept. 28	2.29	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.76	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.68	5.57	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.94	
Oct. 26	2.13	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.79	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.88	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.76	5.09	71 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.97	
Nov. 30	2.33	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	86	3.97	89 $\frac{11}{16}$	3.94	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	4.62	70 $\frac{11}{16}$	6.02	
Dec. 28	2.15	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	4.35	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.10	
1961—Jan. 25	2.23	90 $\frac{11}{16}$	3.86	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.84	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.88	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.69	4.17	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.10	
Feb. 22	2.50	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.62	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.70	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.55	4.40	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.98	
Mar. 29	2.39	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.72	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.80	87 $\frac{11}{16}$	3.62	4.49	70 $\frac{23}{32}$	6.06	
Apr. 26	2.19	92	3.65	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.68	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.78	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.60	4.40	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.96	
May 31	2.44	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.74	92	3.79	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	4.44	71	6.08	
June 28	2.22	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.94	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.97	85	3.79	4.54	69 $\frac{23}{32}$	6.35	
July 26	2.24	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.90	90 $\frac{11}{16}$	3.88	87	3.68	6.69	68 $\frac{23}{32}$	6.42	
Aug. 30	2.32	90	4.04	87	3.94	88 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.03	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	6.70	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.64	
Sept. 6	2.39	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.03	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	6.65	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.60	
13	2.33	90 $\frac{11}{16}$	3.99	86 $\frac{11}{16}$	3.95	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	6.60	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.61	
20	2.26	90 $\frac{23}{32}$	3.98	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	6.53	67 $\frac{11}{32}$	6.62	
27	2.23	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.88	88 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.03	85 $\frac{11}{16}$	3.75	6.55	67 $\frac{3}{32}$	6.60	
Oct. 4	2.30	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.89	88 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.04	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	6.12	67 $\frac{3}{32}$	6.55	
11	2.39	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.96	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.78	6.00	68 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.46	
18	2.38	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.93	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.94	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	5.92	69 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.38	
25	2.33	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.92	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.93	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.04	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.72	5.73	71 $\frac{1}{32}$	6.11	
Nov. 1	2.28	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.90	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.01	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.72	5.43	71 $\frac{1}{32}$	6.09	
8	2.35	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.87	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.91	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.98	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.71	5.42	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.11	
15	2.52	91	3.97	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.01	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.04	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	5.39	71	6.16	
22	2.54	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	86 $\frac{11}{16}$	3.97	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.72	5.39	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.19	
29	2.61	90 $\frac{11}{16}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	5.36	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.22	
Dec. 6	2.63	90 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.04	86	4.09	88	4.09	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	5.32	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.28	
13	2.58	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.10	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	87 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.11	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	5.32	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.23	
20	2.67	90	4.10	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.15	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09	84	3.81	5.36	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.25	
27	2.59	90	4.10	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.11	84 $\frac{11}{16}$	3.81	5.40	70 $\frac{11}{16}$	6.27	
1962—Jan. 3	2.70	90 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.05	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.07	87 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.10	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	5.43	70 $\frac{11}{16}$	6.26	
10	2.82	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.07	87 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.12	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.82	5.43	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.21	
17	2.77	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.15	85 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	5.31	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.21	
24	2.69	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.08	87 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.12	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.79	5.24	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.23	
31	2.71	90 $\frac{7}{32}$	4.15	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.10	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	5.22	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.23	
Feb. 7	2.70	90 $\frac{31}{32}$	4.08	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.14	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.76	5.40	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.17	
14	2.76	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	87	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.11	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.73	5.50	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.19	
21	2.85	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.98	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.14	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.79	5.53	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.19	
28	2.66	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.96	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.95	87 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.11	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	5.55	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.23	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1961 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,818

million, \$3,523 million, \$1,595 million and \$2,676 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 76-79 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabili- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabili- ties 6
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vin- cial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1954	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1955	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1956	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1957	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1958	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1959	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1960	24.1	36.7	88.7	44.3	24.9	77.3	17.0	22.5	335.5	2.6	7.3	310.0	15.6
1961	End of												
1961—Jan.	26.1	35.5	86.7	41.2	26.2	61.5	19.2	16.5	313.0	1.3	3.6	293.3	14.7
Feb.	25.0	37.6	86.6	41.3	25.2	62.1	16.9	19.5	314.2	1.0	1.3	297.2	14.7
Mar.	23.3	39.2	86.8	42.1	25.3	63.1	17.1	20.8	317.7	1.4	0.1	301.7	14.5
Apr.	24.9	39.5	87.4	42.8	25.7	63.6	17.6	19.0	320.6	1.0	0.1	305.0	14.4
May	24.9	35.6	87.9	42.6	25.7	65.0	19.6	19.7	321.2	3.6	0.2	303.0	14.4
June	26.1	34.7	87.8	42.1	25.7	66.6	17.7	22.5	323.3	3.3	0.3	305.1	14.7
July	26.9	33.5	88.1	43.0	25.5	68.2	19.0	20.3	324.5	1.6	0.2	308.1	14.5
Aug.	26.9	34.2	87.8	42.9	25.6	70.3	18.3	20.6	326.6	1.5	0.2	310.4	14.6
Sept.	27.0	34.2	88.1	44.2	25.3	72.3	16.7	19.9	327.9	1.0	0.3	312.1	14.5
Oct.	25.6	35.4	89.1	44.5	24.8	74.0	17.4	19.9	330.6	1.8	0.6	313.6	14.6
Nov.	26.3	35.6	89.0	43.0	24.9	75.5	21.4	20.6	336.3	2.8	11.7	307.2	14.7
Dec.	24.1	36.7	88.7	44.3	24.9	77.3	17.0	22.5	335.5	2.6	7.3	310.0	15.6
1962—Jan.	24.2	35.8	87.7	46.5	25.5	78.3	17.6	20.1	335.6	1.9	3.9	314.5	15.3

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are

therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 97.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstanding	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period)	Repayments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount	Number of Customers on Books
	1, 2					2	2	1	Number	
Millions of Dollars										
As at Sept. 30										
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
1961	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	47.5	27.3	154.7	2,769
End of										
1961—Jan.	107.5	1.6	109.1	41.8	65.5	1.8	3.4	1.8	125.0	2,140
Feb.	108.5	1.6	110.1	41.8	66.2	2.1	2.6	1.6	128.7	2,194
Mar.	110.8	1.7	112.5	41.8	68.2	2.5	4.4	2.0	134.1	2,252
Apr.	112.8	1.8	114.6	41.8	71.2	1.6	4.7	2.7	134.7	2,310
May	115.2	1.8	117.0	41.8	73.3	1.9	4.3	2.0	138.9	2,421
June	115.9	1.9	117.8	41.8	73.7	2.3	3.6	2.8	143.3	2,508
July	117.7	1.9	119.6	41.8	75.0	2.8	5.5	3.7	147.1	2,601
Aug.	120.7	1.9	122.6	42.8	76.6	3.2	5.1	2.0	150.1	2,691
Sept.	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	4.9	2.4	154.7	2,769
Oct.	126.4	2.0	128.4	44.2	83.3	0.9	5.5	2.3	157.0	2,848
Nov.	130.0	1.7	131.7	45.2	85.5	1.0	5.8	2.3	163.9	2,987
Dec.	133.4	1.7	135.1	45.2	88.4	1.5	5.7	2.3	167.9	3,086
1962—Jan.	136.3	1.7	138.0	45.2	90.8	2.0	5.9	2.9	172.5	3,178

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

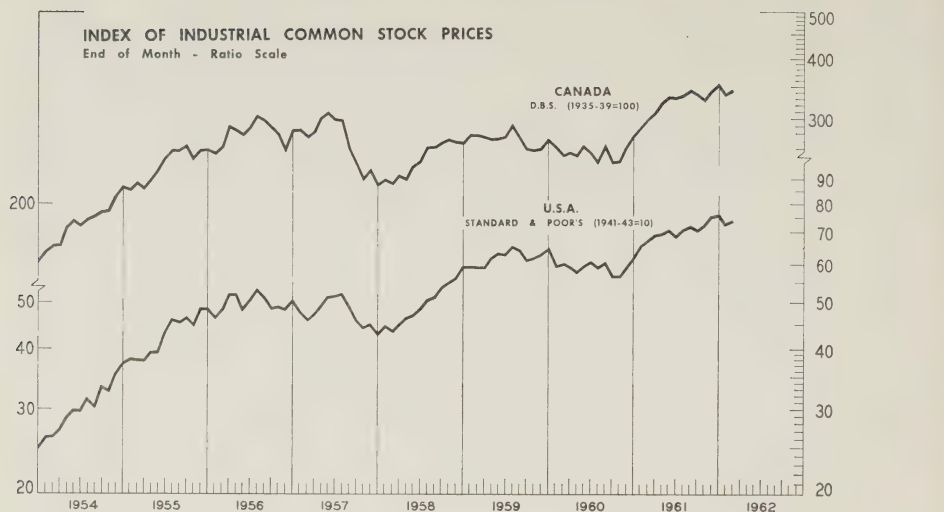
1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at Jan. 31, 1962).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 93.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES



Month-end	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ²		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
	1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
Dec.	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
1961—Mar.	295.7	308.9	1,265.4	217.1	205.8	70.5	204.8	65.1	68.8	676.6
Apr.	308.8	324.4	1,268.8	229.5	211.6	73.6	222.3	65.3	69.1	678.7
May	318.0	333.2	1,264.7	233.6	223.8	73.9	232.4	66.6	70.5	696.7
June	317.3	332.4	1,325.8	222.0	220.2	74.4	238.3	64.6	68.4	684.0
July	319.4	334.8	1,332.0	224.2	219.4	80.9	249.0	66.8	70.7	705.4
Aug.	327.6	344.1	1,380.1	234.3	220.7	87.8	247.9	68.1	71.8	719.9
Sept.	321.6	336.5	1,335.9	232.0	223.1	81.0	233.4	66.7	70.3	701.2
Oct.	316.5	328.6	1,272.0	231.4	225.2	84.1	240.9	68.6	72.1	703.9
Nov.	329.5	342.5	1,350.3	244.1	232.2	90.4	268.6	71.3	75.1	721.6
Dec.	338.6	353.1	1,343.9	251.0	232.6	84.7	269.1	71.6	75.7	731.1
1962—Jan.	322.9	336.8	1,287.0	244.6	224.9	83.6	260.9	68.8	72.8	700.0
Feb.	329.5	344.2	1,402.4	247.4	228.9	83.8	253.9	70.0	73.9	708.1

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES.

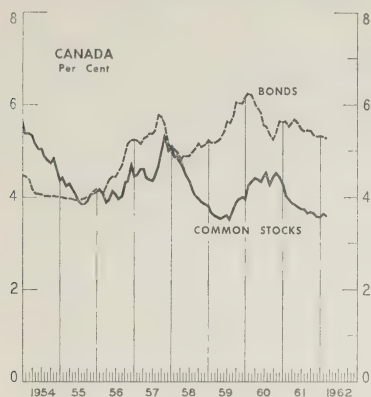
1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.

2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

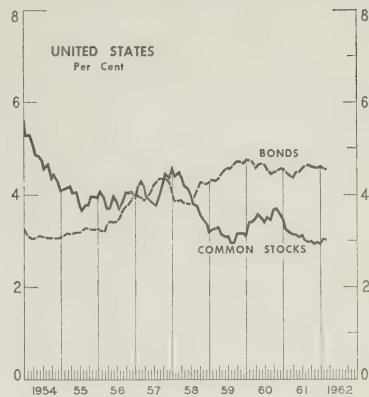
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 80.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & Co. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & Co. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last date plotted Mar. 1, 1962.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 38 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted Mar. 1, 1962.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA¹UNITED STATES²

Customers' Total Debit Balances 3	Chief Sources of Funds 3		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Chief Sources of Funds5,6		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans 4	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans 7	Customers' Free Credit Balances 3		
Millions of Dollars								
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar.— 1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar.— 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar.— 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
152	68	42	156 ⁸	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.— 1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.— 1961
161	69	57	302	3,936	2,284	1,508	5,205	Apr.
172	72	59	361	4,060	2,529	1,453	4,971	May
174	86	63	285	4,024	2,748	1,280	4,293	June
164	71	60	211	3,991	2,728	1,207	3,051	July
159	70	55	252	3,972	2,679	1,208	4,338	Aug.
169	83	55	245	3,991	2,666	1,227	3,543	Sept.
177	97	58	288	4,029	2,654	1,214	3,898	Oct.
188	102	56	364	4,141	2,752	1,213	4,420	Nov.
181†	105	55	283	4,259	2,954	1,219	4,467	Dec.
188	91	62	346	4,110	2,860	1,222		Jan.— 1962

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 588-589.
1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.
2. New York Stock Exchange.
3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.
5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.
8. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

† Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 81.

I — SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			OTHER				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years								
1954	-301	130	-171	293	240	445	31	1,009
1955	340	195	535	210	234	323†	26	793†
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	793†	6	1,563†
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	954	4	1,785
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	323	653†	4	1,594†
1959	141	582	723	568	326	109†	18	1,020
1960	704	-92	612	477	319	288†	21	1,106†
1961	990	-100	890	931	252	279	27	1,489
Quarters								
1958—IV	607	-	607	164	117	81	-1	360
1959—I	48	100	148	200	89	11	11	311
II	-129	360	231	94	31	21	3	149
III	-184	69	-115	123	94	28†	1	246†
IV	405	53	459	152	111	49	3	314†
1960—I	128	48	176	68	98	167	6	339†
II	24	-160	-136	239	108	124†	12	483†
III	-64	-	-64	155	39	27	3	224
IV	617	20	637	15	74	-30†	1	60†
1961—I	57	-50	7	249	55	4	4	312
II	58	-50	8	137	59	143	19	358
III	235	-	235	355	11	94	3	463
IV	639	-	639	190	127	37	1	356

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			OTHER						Total
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1954	-298	130	-168	246	222	393	861	-39	822	654
1955	399	195	594	260	217	388†	865†	59	924	1,518†
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	140	592	1,080†	94	1,174	524†
1957	-52	50	-2	505	181	576	1,262	48	1,310	1,308
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	208	473†	1,151†	-111	1,041	2,294†
1959	289	582	871	329	213	111	653†	135	788	1,659
1960	705	-92	613	459	234	311†	1,005†	10	1,014†	1,627†
1961	1,044	-100	944	924	265	205	1,394	-67	1,326	2,270
Quarters										
1958—IV	607	-	607	173	92	73	338	-33	305	912
1959—I	195	100	295	104	64	32	200	34	233	528
II	-129	360	231	83	32	28	143†	90	234	465
III	-183	69	-114	56	34	7†	97†	-9	88†	-26†
IV	406	53	459	86	82	44†	212†	20	232†	692
1960—I	128	48	176	47	26	154†	228	52	279†	455
II	24	-160	-136	210	84	131	425	1	426	290
III	-64	-	-64	147	42	45	234	-44	191	126†
IV	617	20	637	55	82	-19†	118†	1	119†	756†
1961—I	108	-50	58	233	62	17	312	53	365	423
II	62	-50	12	156	44	113	312	-9	303	315
III	235	-	235	355	15	38	408	-84	324	559
IV	639	-	639	180	143	38	361	-27	334	973

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 677-680 AND THE "STATISTICAL

ISSUES★

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

		CORPORATE STOCKS				TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	Total	Preferred	Common	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
-39	970†	799	25	147	173	972	Calendar Years
59	852†	1,387	95	367	462	1,849	1954
94	1,657†	891†	175	514	689	1,581	1955
48	1,833	1,763†	89	426	516	2,279	1956
-111	1,484†	2,736	25	287	312	3,047†	1957
135	1,155	1,878	72†	331	404	2,282†	1958
10	1,115†	1,728†	52	183†	235†	1,963†	1959
-67	1,422	2,312	-61	242	181	2,493	1960
-33	327	934	5	155	160	1,094	1961
34	345†	493	16	111	127	619†	Quarters
90	239†	471	17	156	173	643†	IV—1958
-9	237†	122†	28	42	70	192†	I—1959
20	334†	793†	11	22	34	827	II
52	391	567	13	32†	45	612	III
1	484	347†	22	90	112†	459	IV
-44	180	116	17	27	45†	161	I—1960
1	61†	698†	-1	35†	34	732	II
53	365	373	18	47	65	437	III
-9	350	357	14	142	156	513	IV
-84	379	614	-105	121	16	630	I—1961
-27	329	968	12	-68	-56	912	II

		NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES								
CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	OTHER				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
172	826	-3	47	18	83	147	145	1	146	Calendar Years
421	1,939†	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-132	41	-90	1954
687	1,211†	-116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1955
546	1,854†	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956
309	2,603†	-2	144	115	184	443	441	2	444	1957
402	2,061	-149	239	113	15	367	219	2	220	1958
230†	1,857†	-1	17	85	-1	101	100	5	105	1959
178	2,448	-55	7	-12	101	96	41	3	44	1960
159	1,071	-1	-10	25	7	22	22	1	23	1961
127	655	-147	96	25	-10	111	-35	-	-35	Quarters
173	638	-	11	-1	-4	6	5	-	6	IV—1958
70	44†	-1	67	61	22	149	148	-	148	I—1959
33	724†	-	66	28	8	102	101	1	102	II
44	499	-	21	72	19	112	112	1	113	III
110	400	-1	29	23	6	58	57	1	59	IV
43	170	-	8	-3	-15	-11	-11	1	-9	I—1960
33†	788†	-	-40	-7	-10	-58	-58	1	-57	II
62	485	-51	15	-7	-8	-	-51	2	-48	III
156	470	-3	-18	15	49	46	42	-	43	IV
16	575	-	-	-4	59	55	55	-	55	I—1961
-57	917	-	10	-16	1	-5	-5	-	-5	II

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

SECURITY

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,698	3	3,700	-298	-3	-301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	—	1,382
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	-149	141
1960	2,665	—	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	-1	704
1961	3,429	—	3,429	2,384	55	2,439	1,044	-55	990
Months									
1959—May	157	—	157	39	—	39	118	—	118
June	6	—	6	228	—	228	-222	—	-222
II	170	—	170	299	—	299	-129	—	-129
July	242	—	242	351	—	351	-109	—	-109
Aug.	3	—	3	32	—	32	-29	—	-29
Sept.	2	—	2	47	1	48	-45	-1	-46
III	247	—	247	430	1	431	-183	-1	-184
Oct.	541	—	541	619	—	620	-78	—	-79
Nov.	1,360	—	1,360	716	—	716	643	—	643
Dec.	225	—	225	384	—	384	-159	—	-159
IV	2,126	—	2,126	1,720	—	1,720	406	—	405
1960—Jan.	127	—	127	37	—	37	89	—	89
Feb.	317	—	317	247	—	247	70	—	69
Mar.	13	—	13	44	—	44	-31	—	-31
I	457	—	457	329	—	329	128	—	128
Apr.	340	—	340	364	—	364	-24	—	-24
May	10	—	10	44	—	44	-34	—	-34
June	152	—	152	70	—	70	82	—	82
II	502	—	502	477	—	478	24	—	24
July	12	—	12	34	—	34	-23	—	-23
Aug.	8	—	8	33	—	33	-25	—	-25
Sept.	12	—	12	28	—	28	-16	—	-16
III	31	—	31	95	—	95	-64	—	-64
Oct.	280	—	280	44	—	45	236	—	236
Nov.	776	—	776	147	—	147	629	—	629
Dec.	620	—	620	868	—	868	-248	—	-248
IV	1,676	—	1,676	1,059	—	1,059	617	—	617
1961—Jan.	30	—	30	37	—	37	-6	—	-6
Feb.	173	—	173	184	—	184	-11	—	-11
Mar.	291	—	291	166	51	217	125	-51	74
I	494	—	494	386	51	437	108	-51	57
Apr.	13	—	13	49	—	49	-36	—	-36
May	312	—	312	339	3	342	-27	-3	-30
June	215	—	215	90	—	90	124	—	124
II	540	—	540	479	3	482	62	-3	58
July	11	—	11	35	—	35	-25	—	-25
Aug.	358	—	358	210	—	210	148	—	148
Sept.	544	—	544	433	—	433	111	—	111
III	913	—	913	678	—	678	235	—	235
Oct.	50	—	50	31	—	31	20	—	20
Nov.	885	—	885	306	—	306	579	—	579
Dec.	545	—	545	504	—	504	40	—	40
IV	1,480	—	1,480	841	—	841	639	—	639
1962—Jan.	284	—	284	163	36	199	120	-36	84

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

5. Includes \$104 million bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia which were issued in exchange for preferred stock of B.C. Electric Co.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES*

ISSUES AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
380	116	496	133	69	203	246	47	293	1954
371	—	371	111	50	161	260	—50	210	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614	1958
571	323	893	242	83	325	329	239	568	1959
681	87	768	222	69	291	459	17	477	1960
1,102	30	1,132	178	23	201	924	7	931	1961
81	—	81	11	—	11	69	—	69	Months
58	—	58	29	—	30	29	—1	28	Aug.—1960
221	9	230	74	1	76	147	8	155	Sept.
16	—	16	23	—	23	—8	—	—8	III
4	—	4	1	4	6	2	—4	—2	Oct.
103	—	103	43	36	78	60	—36	24	Nov.
123	—	123	68	40	108	55	—40	15	Dec.
18	—	18	10	1	10	8	—1	7	IV
127	—	127	18	—	18	109	—	109	Jan.—1961
127	20	146	10	3	14	116	17	133	Feb.
271	20	291	38	4	42	233	15	249	Mar.
121	—	121	13	5	19	107	—5	102	I
22	—	22	1	12	13	22	—12	9	Apr.
60	—	60	33	1	34	27	—1	26	May
203	—	203	47	18	66	156	—18	137	June
21	—	21	2	—	2	19	—	19	II
118	—	118	5	—	5	113	—	113	July
225 ⁴	—	225 ⁴	2	—	2	223 ⁴	—	223 ⁴	Aug.
364	—	364	9	—	9	355	—	355	Sept.
70	—	70	8	—	8	62	—	62	III
128	10	138	2	—	2	126	10	136	Oct.
66	—	66	74	—	74	—8	—	—8	Nov.
264	10	274	84	—	84	180	10	190	Dec.
50	—	50	26	1	27	24	—1	23	IV
									Jan.—1962

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁵									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁶	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	Calendar Years
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1954
247	108	355	107	24	131	140	84	224	1955
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1956
347	148	495	139	33	172	208	115	323	1957
370	146	516	157	33	191	213	113	326	1958
411	122	533	177	38	214	234	85	319	1959
445	29	474	180	41	221	265	—12	252	1960
126	5	130	44	12	56	82	—7	74	1961
107	—	107	45	7	52	62	—7	55	Quarters IV—1960
89	26	115	45	11	56	44	15	59	I—1961
60	3	63	45	7	52	15	—4	11	II
188	—	189	45	16	61	143	—16	127	III
									IV

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	15	68
1955	45	11	34	1960	66	19	47
1956	55	8	47	6. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.			
1957	92	18	74				

SECURITY ISSUES★II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
Calendar Years									
1954	583	117	701	221	35	256	362	83	445
1955	689	9	699	327	48	375	362†	-39	323†
1956	813	229	1,042	227†	21	248	586	208	793†
1957	800	410	1,210	228	28	256	572	382	954
1958	787	207	994	318†	23	341†	469†	184	653†
1959	426†	61	487†	333†	45	379†	93	15	109†
1960	620	85	705†	330†	86	416†	290†	-1	288†
1961	546	197	743	368	97	465	178	101	279
Months									
1960—Sept.	38	8	47						
III	137	9	146	94	25	119	42†	-15	27
Oct.	31	-	31						
Nov.	33	8	41						
Dec.	16	6	22						
IV	80	14	94	99†	24	124†	-20†	-10	-30†
1961—Jan.	41	30	71						
Feb.	28	5	33						
Mar.	45	6	52						
I	114	42	156	102	50	152	13	-8	4
Apr.	65	49	114						
May	94	12	107						
June	28	21	48						
II	186	82	269	93	33	126	94	49	143
July	91	57	148						
Aug.	6	4	9						
Sept.	31	-	31						
III	128	61	189	93	2	95	35	59	94
Oct.	41	11	29						
Nov.	18	-	41						
Dec.	58	1	59						
IV	117	12	130	81	12	92	36	1	37
1962—Jan.	51	-	51	38	7	46	13	-7	6

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3, 5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1954	46	15	31	92	67	25	148	1	147
1955	59	32	26	171	76	95	367	-	367
1956	15	9	6	190	15	175	514	-	514
1957	12	8	4	132	43	89	426	-	426
1958	13	9	4	45	20	25	287	-	287
1959	31	13	18	99	26	72†	348	17	331
1960	32	11	21	72	20	52	184†	1	182
1961	45	18	27	56	117 ⁷	-61 ⁷	343	101 ^{8, 9}	242 ^{8, 9}
Quarters									
1961—II	24	5	19	17	2	14	140	-	140
III	12	9	3	7	112 ⁷	-105 ⁷	126	-8	126 ⁸
IV	3	1	1	13	-	12	30	101 ⁹	-71 ⁹

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

- Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
- Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and \$20 million in the second quarter of 1961 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$3 million in 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958, \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959, \$5 million during 1960 and \$3 million in the first quarter of 1961.

6. Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

7. Includes retirement of \$104 million B.C. Electric preferred stock exchanged for bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia.

8. Does not include the retirement of \$111 million of B.C. Electric Co. stock held by the parent company.

9. Includes partial distribution of \$86 million to shareholders of B.C. Power Corp.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 86-88 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total ²
		Millions of Dollars												
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	1.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	2.2	-4.0	-4.2	-2.6	-14.5	4.0	10.1	7.0	-6.0	-16.9	-11.8
	1962	10.1												
Provincial Bonds ²	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	2.5	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	19.0	10.9	-1.7	7.4	-1.2	7.8	0.5	9.7	17.9	6.0	99.8
	1962	4.1												
Municipal Bonds ²	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	7.2	1.8	-1.6	-0.3	3.7	1.7	1.4	2.3	9.2	1.6	35.8
	1962	4.8												
Corporate & Other Bonds	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	0.7	7.0	16.1	-2.9	13.1	-3.7	1.7	3.4	1.0	2.5	58.3
	1962	15.2												
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	4.6	17.6
	1961	-	1.0	4.2	4.6	1.1	1.5	9.9	0.9	1.5	1.3	0.9	3.7	30.6
	1962	0.3												
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	30.0	34.0	53.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.8	44.6	46.6	468.2
	1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	35.2	45.4	54.4	44.2	49.6	48.2	53.3	53.1	57.1	542.4
	1962	40.5												
Real Estate ⁵	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	12.4
	1962	0.9												
Policy Loans	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	0.6	0.4	12.5
	1962	0.6												
Total ⁶	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.3	59.6	53.9	54.1	53.6	55.9	64.1	61.7	56.4	65.0	39.7	679.6
	1961	82.8	57.9	69.2	57.1	57.2	59.8	57.1	62.4	65.3	78.9	77.3	55.1	779.9
	1962	76.6												
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	19.9	18.2	18.5	18.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.2	22.7	21.8	22.0	20.2	248.3
	1961	23.0	19.7	21.8	21.8	27.5	23.3	22.8	24.4	23.6	25.5	24.3	23.8	281.3
	1962	28.1												
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	5.1	6.5	-0.7	0.2	8.0	5.1	1.1	2.6	13.1	1.6	1.0	48.2
	1962	2.8												
Balancing Item ⁷	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.9	32.1	32.7	28.7	23.9	18.8	27.9	38.2	34.3	30.8	40.9	19.2	370.2
	1961	55.3	33.1	40.9	36.0	29.5	28.4	29.2	36.9	39.1	40.3	51.5	30.3	450.4
	1962	45.8												

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1960 was 75.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1954 to 1960 are shown on page 169 in the 1961 Statistical Summary and on page 94 of the Statistical Summary — Supplement 1960.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

7. Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operation plus any reduction in minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 95 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCH	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										Comm. Vehicles 2
Calendar Years											
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
1960	676	202	878	661	194	855	625	204	828	154	212
1961	578	185	763	643	188	831	560	200	760	132	217
Monthly 1960—June	76	18	94	58	19	77	650	194	844	17	21
II	219	51	270	169	48	217				48	62
July	65	17	82	54	18	72	660	194	854	12	21
Aug.	61	17	78	59	17	76	663	194	856	14	20
Sept.	49	17	66	56	15	71	656	195	851	13	17
III	175	51	226	169	50	219				39	58
Oct.	47	18	65	58	16	74	645	197	842	11	18
Nov	47	19	67	56	14	70	637	203	839	12	16
Dec	42	19	61	54	18	72	625	204	828	11	17
IV	136	56	193	168	48	216				34	51
1961—Jan.	37	13	50	54	15	69	607	202	809	9	14
Feb.	41	12	53	52	16	68	596	198	794	8	12
Mar.	48	13	61	55	15	69	589	196	785	10	18
I	125	38	163	161	46	206				27	44
Apr.	55	14	69	53	16	69	591	195	786	12	16
May	65	17	81	61	15	76	595	196	791	15	21
June	62	16	78	53	16	70	604	195	799	13	21
II	182	47	228	167	47	214				39	58
July	59	20	79	53	15	68	610	200	810	11	18
Aug.	52	17	69	54	17	71	607	201	808	12	21
Sept.	38	15	53	49	15	63	596	201	797	12	21
III	148	52	200	156	46	202				35	60
Oct.	43	17	60	55	17	72	585	200	784	11	17
Nov.	44	15	59	58	16	74	571	199	770	11	20
Dec.	36	16	52	47	15	62	560	200	760	9	18
IV	123	48	171	159	49	208				31	55

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							NEW	USED		
Millions of Dollars						Months				
Calendar Years										
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,354	1,321	229	2,597	2,493	1,451	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
1961	1,230	1,280	179	2,342	2,453	1,340	26.5	17.9	24.4	29.8
Quarterly										
1960—II	422	437	268	802	720	1,511	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.9
III	196	304	160	519	613	1,418	26.8	17.6	24.5	28.3
IV	357	288	229	634	600	1,451	25.6	17.3	22.8	28.7
1961—I	303	277	255	538	561	1,428	25.7	18.1	22.8	30.1
II	366	400	221	692	690	1,429	26.4	17.8	26.7	26.6
III	200	296	125	495	592	1,332	27.4	17.7	24.6	31.5
IV	361	307	179	618	610	1,340	26.6	17.9	23.4	30.8

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

3. Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 100-102 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

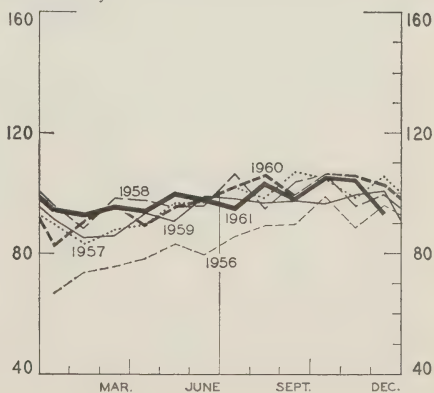
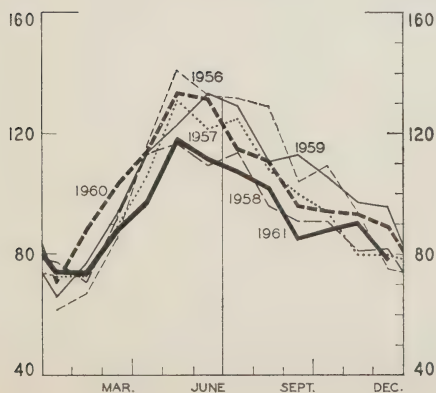
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars										
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
366	141	175	317	151	243	393	1,244	1,172	1,222	1960
349	137	204	341	146	255	401	1,112	1,173	1,161	1961
38	10	11	21	155	243	399	132	98	1,243	Monthly June—1960
110	31	34	66				380	283		II
33	12	19	31	156	245	401	115	102	1,255	July
34	13	17	30	158	247	405	112	106	1,261	Aug.
30	12	16	28	158	249	407	96	99	1,258	Sept.
97	37	52	89				323	308		III
29	13	19	32	156	248	404	94	106	1,246	Oct.
27	15	21	36	153	243	395	94	106	1,234	Nov.
28	13	17	30	151	243	393	89	102	1,222	Dec.
84	41	57	98				277	313		IV
23	11	15	25	149	242	391	73	95	1,200	Jan.—1961
20	11	14	25	147	240	387	73	93	1,180	Feb.
28	12	14	26	144	244	388	88	96	1,173	Mar.
71	34	43	77				234	283		I
28	12	13	25	145	246	391	97	94	1,176	Apr.
36	10	13	23	149	254	403	117	99	1,195	May
34	11	16	28	151	259	410	112	97	1,209	June
98	33	42	76				326	290		II
29	11	16	27	150	261	412	107	95	1,222	July
33	12	20	32	150	262	413	102	103	1,220	Aug.
33	13	22	35	150	261	411	85	98	1,208	Sept.
95	36	58	94				295	296		III
28	13	20	33	147	258	405	88	106	1,190	Oct.
31	10	20	30	148	258	406	90	104	1,176	Nov.
27	12	20	32	146	255	401	79	94	1,161	Dec.
86	34	61	95				257	303		IV

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2			DEPARTMENT STORES1			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
	Instalment Finance Companies 1	Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts				
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	516	3	173	101	66	859	183	274	1,316	
1954	492	6	209	116	70	893	206	293	1,392	
1955	599	6	273	147	80	1,105	230	294	1,629	
1956	756	13	343	161	83	1,356	248	306	1,910	
1957	780	15	347	173	36	1,404	271	293	1,968	
1958	768	19	382	187	37	1,451	266	313	2,030	
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	828	45	504	368			1,745	267	325	2,337
1961	760	35	548	401			1,744	270	335	2,349
End of 1960—Dec.	828	45	504	368			1,745	267	325	2,337
1961—Jan.	809	45	499	354			1,707	*	*	*
Feb.	794	44	499	339			1,676	*	*	*
Mar.	785	43	503	332			1,663	252	298†	2,213†
Apr.	786	42	508	331			1,667	*	*	*
May	791	42	514	334			1,681	*	*	*
June	799	42	520	336			1,697	252	306	2,255
July	810	37	523	328			1,698	*	*	*
Aug.	808	37	526	331			1,702	*	*	*
Sept.	797	37	526	339			1,699	259	311†	2,269†
Oct.	784	35	525	347			1,691	*	*	*
Nov.	770	35	536	358			1,699	*	*	*
Dec.	760	35	548	401			1,744	270	335	2,349

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1953 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1956 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1956.....26 Mar. 1960.....37 Mar. 1961.....39
Dec. 1957.....32 June 1960.....42 June 1961.....45
Dec. 1958.....35 Sept. 1960.....51 Sept. 1961.....53
Dec. 1959.....40 Dec. 1960.....43† Dec. 1961.....47
* Not available. ‡ 1960 and 1961 revised. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages 4	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans 5
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improve- ment Loans 2	All Other							
			Secured by Household Property		Other		Total			
			Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3				
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	269	—	—	*	308	*	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	1	*	350	*	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	4	*	437	*	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	7	*	428	*	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	10	*	410	*	421	13	258	295
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	397	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	425	344
1961	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	*	360
End of										
1961—Mar.	283	56	185	155	688	282	873	17	*	349
June	303	61	211	177	738	285	949	18	*	353
July	314	61	*	*	*	*	970	19	*	354
Aug.	312	63	*	*	*	*	995	18	*	355
Sept.	319	64	218	184	775	281	993	17	*	357
Oct.	330	65	*	*	*	*	1,008	17	*	358
Nov.	329	65	*	*	*	*	1,022	21	*	359
Dec.	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	*	360
1962—Jan.	330	66	*	*	*	*	1,044	18	*	361

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

* Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES†			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
<i>Thousands of Units</i>										
Calendar Years										
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
1961	92.7	83.1	53.2	125.6	115.6	73.6				
Monthly										
1960—Oct.	8.6	7.8	46.3	32.1	35.1	65.8	83.6	76.3	118.8	121.9
Nov.	8.4	9.4	45.1				79.5	87.0		
Dec.	7.1	7.1	45.0				94.2	75.4		
1961—Jan.	3.9	6.3	42.6	16.5	22.8	59.1	89.7	81.7	149.3	113.3
Feb.	3.8	5.8	40.4				114.0	80.2		
Mar.	5.5	4.5	41.5				110.9	72.7		
Apr.	7.3	5.1	43.7	37.9	24.6	71.6	96.4	74.1	124.5	109.7
May	8.8	6.0	46.4				87.5	76.3		
June	10.5	6.9	49.9				93.8	89.7		
July	9.0	6.3	53.0	38.8	33.0	76.8	86.7	85.5	124.4	125.0
Aug.	9.5	7.8	54.4				97.1	93.1		
Sept.	8.9	9.9	52.8				91.4	92.6		
Oct.	8.6	9.2	52.1	32.5	35.2	73.6	84.5	92.1	118.4	113.6
Nov.	10.0	8.4	53.5				94.7	79.3		
Dec.	6.8	7.0	53.2				88.5	73.6		
1962—Jan.	4.2	7.2	50.6				97.9	93.6		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 112.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 143 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other 2 Companies		CMHC	Total			Total Units		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
	Millions of Dollars									Number of Units		
Calendar Years												
1955	326	271	157	42	78	18	657	235	892	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158	227	190	40	65	20	445	255	700	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173	96	155	9	84	235	513	239	753	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300	171	181	47	109	389	908	291	1,199	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175	113	239	19	104	367	675	343	1,018	60,926	46,882	107,808
1960	1	177	201	64	106	168	410	307	717	37,745	42,164	79,909
1961	—	257	238	195	95	271	724	332	1,056	63,044	41,465	104,509
Monthly												
1961—Jan.	—	8		7		21	35			3,437		
Feb.	—	11		4		17	32			2,989		
Mar.	—	26		8		31	65			5,881		
I	—	44	34	19	15	69	132	50	182	12,307	6,896	19,203
Apr.	—	31		18		25	73			6,271		
May	—	30		21		31	82			6,697		
June	—	30		30		31	91			8,103		
II	—	90	51	68	26	87	246	76	322	21,071	9,152	30,223
July	—	21		25		24	69			5,940		
Aug.	—	19		25		24	68			5,833		
Sept.	—	17		16		20	53			4,441		
III	—	57	63	66	29	68	191	92	282†	16,214	11,346†	27,560†
Oct.	—	22		19		20	61			5,264		
Nov.	—	28		16		16	60			5,205		
Dec.	—	16		8		11	35			2,983		
IV	—	66	89	42	24	48	156	114	270	13,452	14,071	27,523
1962—Jan.*						7	26			2,332		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

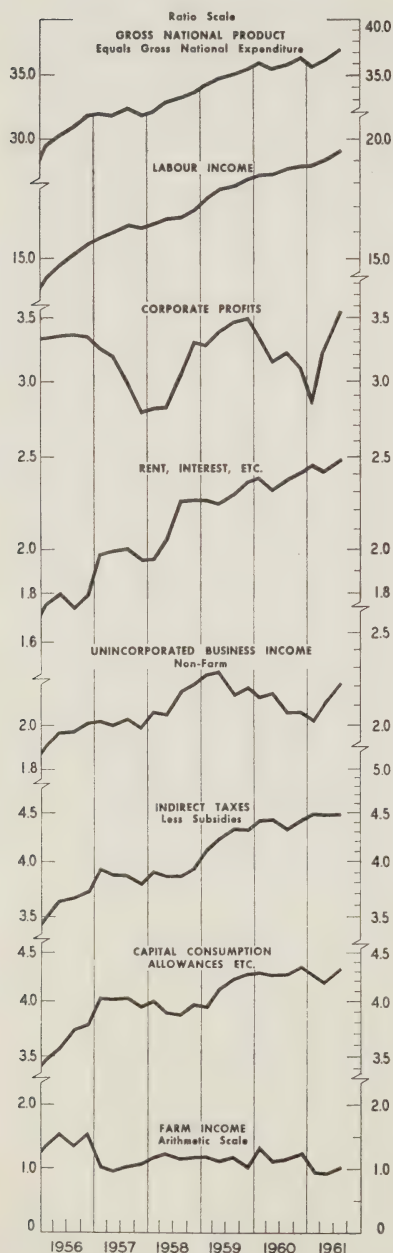
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 103 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

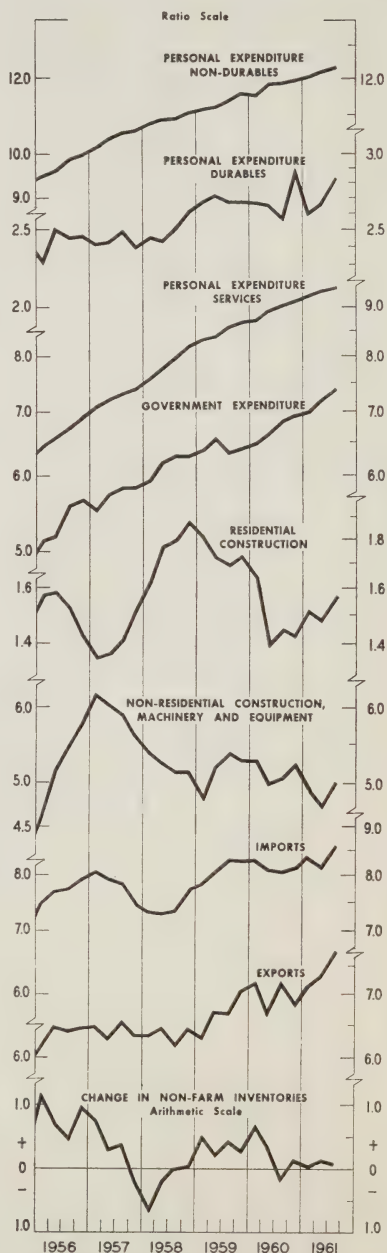
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1960		1961		
	1959	1960	III	IV	I	II	III
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	17,761	18,514	18,600	18,720	18,764	19,044	19,468
Military pay and allowances.....	496	509	504	536	540	544	544
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends..	3,401	3,200	3,216	3,096	2,856	3,216	3,552
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-494	-465	-488	-404	-764	-552	-536
Rent, interest and misc. investment income....	2,277	2,362	2,364	2,404	2,452	2,416	2,584
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	1,132	1,207	1,164	1,232	948	940	1,016
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business....	2,218	2,105	2,060	2,060	2,020	2,160	2,212
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-115	-57	-64	76	48	-64	-124
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	26,676	27,375	27,356	27,720	26,864	27,704	28,716
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	4,244	4,389	4,320	4,408	4,496	4,480	4,488
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	4,143	4,291	4,268	4,348	4,260	4,196	4,336
Residual error of estimate.....	-206	-96	-104	-40	48	16	-176
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	34,857	35,959	35,840	36,436	35,668	36,396	37,364
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops..	33,725	34,752	34,676	35,204	34,720	35,456	36,348
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.....	22,482	23,409	23,420	23,944	23,856	24,180	24,560
Non-durable goods.....	11,315	11,783	11,848	11,944	12,008	12,188	12,308
Durable goods.....	2,680	2,687	2,564	2,868	2,592	2,652	2,828
Services.....	8,487	8,939	9,008	9,132	9,256	9,340	9,424
Govt. expenditure on goods and services.....	6,416	6,716	6,832	6,924	6,988	7,188	7,376
New residential construction.....	1,734	1,476	1,444	1,424	1,512	1,480	1,568
New non-residential construction.....	2,589	2,567	2,584	2,600	2,416	2,432	2,552
New machinery and equipment.....	2,571	2,569	2,472	2,624	2,492	2,292	2,448
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories).....	35,792	36,737	36,752	37,516	37,264	37,572	38,504
Change in inventories: non-farm business....	351	229	-176	108	28	140	72
farm ²	-54	87	44	112	-344	-440	-548
Net balance on current account.....	-1,439	-1,191	-884	-1,336	-1,236	-856	-844
Exports of goods and services.....	6,676	6,957	7,168	6,812	7,148	7,300	7,752
Less: Imports of goods and services.....	-8,115	-8,148	-8,052	-8,148	-8,384	-8,156	-8,596
Residual error of estimate.....	207	97	104	36	-44	-20	180
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.....	34,857	35,959	35,840	36,436	35,668	36,396	37,364
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	17,761	18,514	18,600	18,720	18,764	19,044	19,468
Less: Social insurance contributions.....	-649	-739	-748	-748	-736	-764	-768
Military pay and allowances.....	496	509	504	536	540	544	544
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business....	2,218	2,105	2,060	2,060	2,020	2,160	2,212
Interest dividends and net rental income.....	2,559	2,696	2,680	2,768	2,728	2,728	2,780
Transfer payments.....	2,798	3,156	3,248	3,320	3,292	3,372	3,468
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	25,183	26,241	26,344	26,656	26,608	27,084	27,704
Net income received by farm operators ¹	1,136	1,201	1,180	1,228	956	824	1,016
PERSONAL INCOME.....	26,319	27,442	27,524	27,884	27,564	27,908	28,720
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-2,083	-2,358	-2,336	-2,380	-2,376	-2,524	-2,512
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	24,236	25,084	25,188	25,504	25,188	25,384	26,208
Less: Expenditure on goods and services....	-22,482	-23,409	-23,420	-23,944	-23,856	-24,180	-24,560
PERSONAL NET SAVING.....	1,754	1,675	1,768	1,560	1,332	1,204	1,648

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter, 1961*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

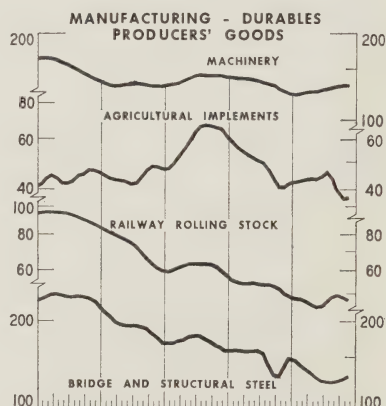
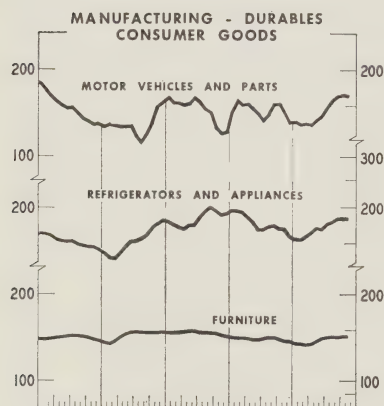
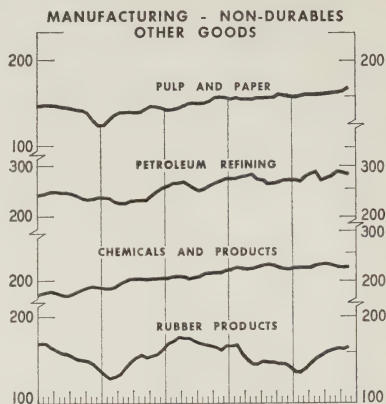
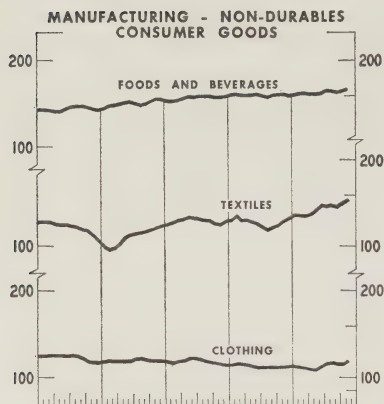
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 124-125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

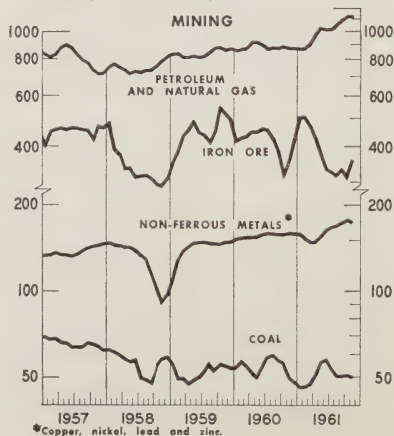
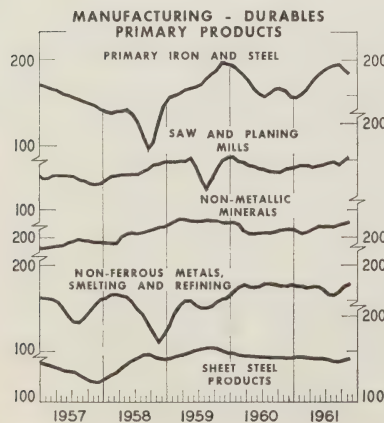
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE



* Index of "Heavy Electrical Machinery" and
"Machinery and Machine Shops".



*Copper, nickel, lead and zinc.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



Weighting	TOTAL INDEX	MINING			MANUFACTURING							ELEC- TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
		Total	Petro- leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE			
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages	Other Non- Durables	
	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
1949=100												
1954	128.5	158.7	429.8	124.8	122.9	124.8	106.2	133.5	121.2	120.6	121.4	161.4
1955	142.3	185.2	576.6	136.1	134.7	139.7	123.8	147.2	130.4	126.8	131.7	183.3
1956	154.9	212.3	756.5	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1
1959	166.2	251.1	837.8	177.3	150.0	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.4	148.0	151.2	268.7
1960	167.5	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.5	145.9	136.4	150.4	152.5	150.7	153.1	298.0
1961*	172.3	262.9	1015.4	169.6	152.8	146.6	136.8	151.2	158.1	155.0	159.1	317.7
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED												
1959—Dec.	162.5	257.1	875.7	179.3	152.1	152.2	158.6	149.2	151.9	149.8	152.6	284.9
1960—Jan.	166.3	272.4	884.3	177.3	155.6	155.9	152.3	157.6	155.3	150.9	156.8	287.5
Feb.	169.6	270.4	805.5	192.1	152.6	152.0	145.7	155.0	153.1	152.7	153.2	283.9
Mar.	170.3	271.7	863.8	189.6	153.0	152.2	144.4	155.9	153.8	151.1	154.7	299.6
Apr.	164.4	266.8	893.2	170.8	149.2	147.9	139.0	152.1	150.2	147.6	151.1	293.0
May	169.7	267.3	951.8	169.0	149.0	146.3	137.3	150.5	151.4	152.4	151.1	296.0
June	173.3	266.9	888.5	169.3	149.0	144.7	133.9	149.8	152.6	150.5	153.3	302.1
July	161.7	264.0	853.4	175.0	145.7	140.0	128.3	145.5	150.5	149.7	150.8	297.8
Aug.	162.6	265.6	846.6	174.0	146.8	141.6	131.9	146.2	151.1	150.1	151.4	314.6
Sept.	170.0	267.6	901.6	173.9	148.4	144.5	131.3	150.7	151.6	148.0	152.9	314.4
Oct.	171.5	266.9	843.0	171.0	149.5	144.5	131.7	150.5	153.6	153.4	153.7	301.4
Nov.	170.9	265.9	893.2	171.6	147.7	141.0	132.8	144.9	153.4	151.0	154.2	298.9
Dec.	159.6	266.0	857.0	171.8	147.8	141.9	131.5	146.8	152.9	149.7	154.0	305.6
1961—Jan.	159.8	265.8	872.7	176.9	146.8	138.3	126.8	143.7	154.2	151.6	155.1	305.8
Feb.	166.0	266.3	863.7	176.9	147.6	140.2	130.5	144.8	154.0	153.9	154.0	303.9
Mar.	164.0	265.5	853.1	166.0	148.1	140.7	133.4	144.1	154.3	155.2	154.0	302.5
Apr.	166.0	268.5	1000.9	165.1	149.2	141.5	132.6	145.7	155.8	153.4	156.6	312.2
May	170.8	269.1	1065.0	164.7	148.3	141.6	134.5	144.9	153.9	147.5	156.1	325.5
June	179.1	272.7	1006.1	169.8	152.9	146.2	138.7	149.7	158.6	155.9	159.5	323.5
July	167.2	272.5	1065.0	162.5	153.9	146.9	140.0	150.1	159.8	158.8	160.1	325.0
Aug.	171.4	275.4	1081.4	163.6	155.3	150.6	146.0	152.8	159.4	155.3	160.8	331.0
Sept.	181.2	277.4	1110.6	170.4	156.3	152.5	144.5	156.3	159.7	153.8	161.8	332.9
Oct.	183.4†	277.2	1085.9	174.3†	156.2	151.5†	139.6	157.1†	160.2†	155.5†	161.8†	330.4
Nov.	184.6	279.3	1178.1	172.5	158.2	154.4	137.5	162.3	161.5	157.4	162.9	321.8
Dec.*	174.1	280.5	1103.1	172.6	160.4	154.9	138.0	162.8	165.1	162.1	166.1	325.5

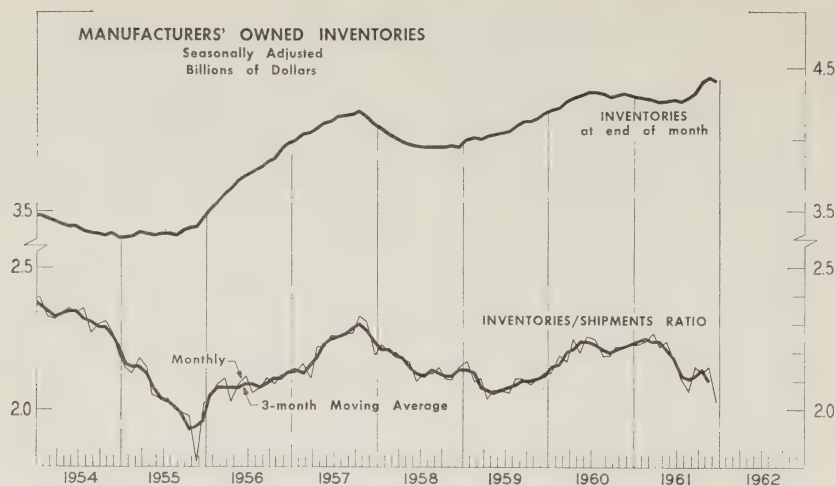
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 128 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED								
Owned Inventories 1	Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories 1, 2				Shipments	Inventories—Shipments Ratio	Orders		
		New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders	
Millions of Dollars												
4,077	1,994	1,971	1,945	1,973	1,288	771	4,032	1,972	2.04	1,973	1,935	
4,071	2,014	2,050	1,981	1,978	1,287	781	4,046	1,950	2.07	1,978	1,963	
4,045	2,112	2,162	2,031	1,981	1,289	783	4,053	1,955	2.07	2,018	2,026	
4,019	1,980	1,979	2,030	1,987	1,289	785	4,061	1,967	2.06	1,958	2,017	
4,072	1,869	1,944	2,104	1,995	1,301	806	4,102	1,941	2.11	1,994	2,070	
4,100	2,046	1,997	2,056	2,011	1,306	812	4,129	1,959	2.11	1,965	2,075	
4,097	2,105	2,113	2,064	2,007	1,312	815	4,134	1,973	2.09	2,014	2,116	
4,100	1,951	1,936	2,043	2,011	1,323	813	4,147	1,962	2.11	1,976	2,129	
4,177	1,884	1,903	2,067	2,025	1,335	828	4,188	1,964	2.13	1,945	2,110	
4,216	1,757	1,825	2,135	2,013	1,352	843	4,208	1,972	2.13	1,964	2,102	
4,282	1,824	1,833	2,144	2,026	1,363	847	4,236	1,933	2.19	1,948	2,116	
4,340	2,017	2,012	2,139	2,034	1,385	855	4,274	1,968	2.17	1,948	2,096	
4,344	1,907	1,852	2,083	2,042	1,397	850	4,289	1,905	2.25	1,872	2,063	
4,351	2,025	1,980	2,038	2,054	1,407	855	4,316	1,962	2.20	1,920	2,021	
4,330	2,066	2,032	2,004	2,052	1,412	865	4,329	1,916	2.26	1,895	2,000	
4,293	1,847	1,846	2,003	2,051	1,424	857	4,332	1,923	2.25	1,905	1,982	
4,301	1,971	1,917	1,949	2,042	1,423	859	4,324	1,971	2.19	1,908	1,919	
4,272	2,056	2,004	1,897	2,028	1,420	857	4,305	1,967	2.19	1,960	1,912	
4,270	1,996	1,944	1,844	2,033	1,430	853	4,316	1,943	2.22	1,916	1,886	
4,269	2,014	1,962	1,792	2,040	1,428	855	4,323	1,945	2.22	1,919	1,859	
4,294	1,847	1,880	1,826	2,031	1,426	853	4,310	1,931	2.23	1,935	1,863	
4,297	1,735	1,806	1,896	2,038	1,411	848	4,297	1,927	2.23	1,937	1,873	
4,332	1,739	1,739	1,896	2,028	1,409	853	4,290	1,915	2.24	1,915	1,874	
4,347	1,938	1,981	1,938	2,016	1,402	864	4,282	1,888	2.27	1,910	1,896	
4,334	1,861	1,881	1,957	2,002	1,405	867	4,274	1,929	2.22	1,960	1,927	
4,313	2,060	2,054	1,950	1,991	1,405	878	4,274	1,911	2.24	1,919	1,935	
4,286	2,129	2,113	1,934	1,981	1,408	890	4,279	1,959	2.18	1,955	1,931	
4,242	1,952	1,949	1,931	1,992	1,403	881	4,276	2,027	2.11	2,003	1,907	
4,278	2,089	2,076	1,918	2,009	1,400	883	4,292	2,072	2.07	2,056	1,890	
4,286	2,122	2,079	1,875	2,028	1,410	882	4,320	2,013	2.15	2,013	1,889	
4,350	2,138	2,107	1,844	2,055	1,423	922	4,400	2,065	2.13	2,058	1,883	
4,376	2,149	2,215	1,910	2,072	1,439	923	4,434	2,059	2.15	2,155	1,979	
4,393	2,019	2,022	1,913	2,052	1,431	928	4,410	2,178	2.03	2,150	1,951	

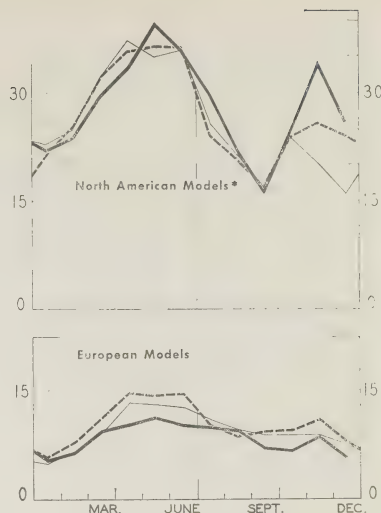
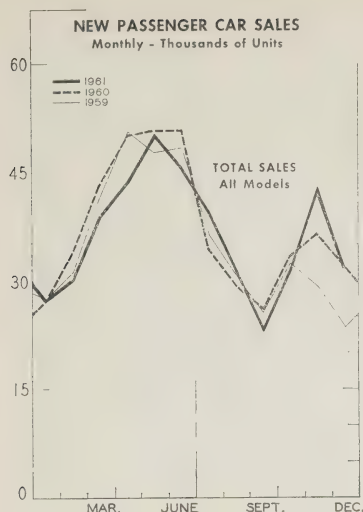
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

* Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



* Includes sales of cars imported from the U.S.A.

	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM:			Available Supply 3	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Production	Exports 1	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	Percent European Models			
	Thousands of Units							%	Thousands of Units		
Annual Totals											
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	6	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	6	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	9	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	13	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	21	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	27	67	4	12
1960	325	19	28	93	50	477	448	28	70	4	9
1961	327	9					436	23	65		
Monthly											
1960—Jan.	34.4	1.8	2.8	6.5	2.8	44.8†	27.3	21.5	7.2	0.1	0.7
Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.3†	25.9†	7.2	0.1	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	26.0	8.5	0.6	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	53.0	50.1	29.0	7.3	0.3	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.3†	50.8	28.3	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	28.5	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.8†	33.9†	30.5†	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	29.6	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1	0.9	1.6	3.4	18.2	26.2	35.8	4.6	0.5	0.4
Oct.	23.2	0.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	33.9	33.5	28.5	3.7	0.2	0.6
Nov.	30.3	1.4	4.7	8.0	6.0	47.8†	36.6	29.9	4.5	—	1.0
Dec.	28.9	1.4	2.8	5.1	3.4	38.8	32.0	24.8	5.2	0.6	0.9
1961—Jan.	27.8	1.1	1.8	0.9	3.4	32.8	27.5	20.0	5.6	0.3	1.1
Feb.	27.5	1.2	1.3	2.6	2.6	32.8†	30.3	21.7	5.8	0.6	0.8
Mar.	30.2	0.8	1.5	5.5	3.2	39.9†	38.8	23.9	6.3	0.4	0.9
Apr.	29.5	0.6	1.2	3.3	4.1	37.8†	43.7	23.6	6.4	0.2	0.9
May	34.1	1.1	1.4	7.1	6.1	47.7	50.3	22.0	7.1	0.4	1.1
June	34.5	1.1	1.3	5.5	4.6	44.8	45.7	22.0	7.3	0.2	1.0
July	18.7	0.3	1.0	4.8	2.1	26.2†	39.5	25.1	3.7	0.5	0.8
Aug.	3.6	—	0.4	3.6	2.3	9.8	31.3	29.6	2.3	—	0.6
Sept.	17.3	0.4	1.1	1.2	2.7	21.9	23.2	30.2	4.3	0.2	0.5
Oct.	30.1	0.7					31.6	21.2	4.7	0.1	
Nov.	39.6	1.2					42.4	20.1	5.0	0.1	
Dec.	34.0	0.9					31.6	17.8	5.2	0.4	
1962—Jan.	34.9								6.0		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *New Motor Vehicle Sales*, Ward's Automotive Reports.

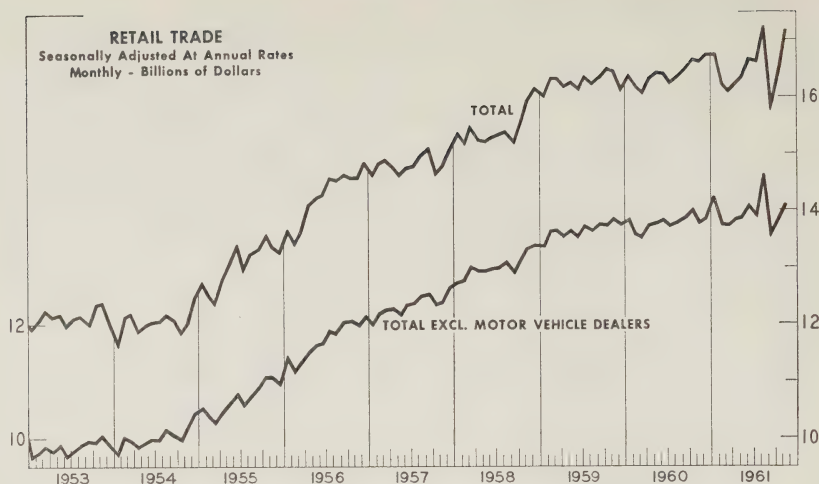
1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

† Revised.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE ★	SELECTED STORE TYPES★						NEW AUTOMOBILES		
		Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores			
		Millions of Dollars								
1954	12,066	2,029	653	486	3,203	620	1,062	798		
1955	13,112	2,370	707	540	3,379	640	1,151	1,023		
1956	14,298	2,542	774	584	3,683	692	1,242	1,129		
1957	14,826	2,484	760	568	3,976	710	1,282	1,088		
1958	15,444	2,414	799	566	4,246	729	1,345	1,111		
1959	16,284	2,613	819	581	4,465	749	1,420	1,241		
1960	16,414	2,613	760	552	4,642	758	1,448	1,290		
1961								1,287		
Months	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES						Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted †	
1959—Dec.	1,610	16,115	2,363	816	577	4,586	760	1,404	67	1,049
1960—Jan.	1,170	16,358	2,545	817	594	4,560	769	1,441	82	1,212
Feb.	1,128	16,178	2,606	787	552	4,568	738	1,408	100	1,280
Mar.	1,279	16,073	2,555	751	562	4,542	730	1,372	126	1,285
Apr.	1,432	16,309	2,566	725	556	4,607	749	1,463	143†	1,271
May	1,420	16,411	2,617	752	553	4,614	752	1,441	145	1,283
June	1,425	16,400	2,583	744	548	4,651	772	1,440	144	1,302
July	1,365	16,235	2,521	745	515	4,638	755	1,451	98†	1,224
Aug.	1,324	16,339	2,543	752	539	4,656	776	1,464	83	1,249
Sept.	1,364	16,466	2,598	760	532	4,720	769	1,423	73	1,309
Oct.	1,400	16,645	2,647	786	547	4,717	772	1,505	97	1,319
Nov.	1,394	16,606	2,812	767	566	4,702	743	1,429	105	1,330
Dec.	1,713	16,724	2,874	754	552	4,667	739	1,475	94	1,366
1961—Jan.	1,162	16,720	2,522	821	578	4,781	790	1,483	82	1,262
Feb.	1,105	16,216	2,472	775	524	4,685	755	1,453	89	1,192
Mar.	1,316	16,105	2,371	752	550	4,631	763	1,483	113	1,212
Apr.	1,359	16,247	2,392	752	545	4,759	733	1,445	129	1,205
May	1,456	16,332	2,464	749	534	4,675	752	1,476	150	1,301
June	1,486	16,655	2,581	758	551	4,799	787	1,492	134	1,243
July	1,376	16,610	2,692	744	562	4,640	766	1,542	114	1,373
Aug.	1,409	17,206	2,585	798	666	4,802	827	1,648	89	1,342
Sept.	1,348	15,840	2,247	714	491	4,685	737	1,418	67	1,306
Oct.	1,378	16,536	2,666	752	545	4,762	746	1,463	95	1,274
Nov.	1,459	17,148	3,092	754	594	4,832	754	1,465	127	1,410
Dec.									97	1,336

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.

★ Retail trade statistics for 1960 and 1961 are in the process of revision.

† Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 129.

POPULATION AND IMMIGRATION

		POPULATION 1					IMMIGRATION 2						
		Total Popu- lation	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Net Migration 3	From U.K.	From U.S.A.	From Northern Europe	From All Other Areas		Total
As at June 1	12 Months ending June 1					12 Months ending Dec. 31							
Thousands of Persons													
1952		14,459	450	388	123	265	+185	43	9	62	50	164	1952
1953		14,845	386	407	128	279	+107	47	9	69	44	169	1953
1954		15,287	442	427	125	302	+140	43	10	59	42	154	1954
1955		15,698	411	440	127	313	+98	29	10	36	35	110	1955
1956		16,081	383	439	129	310	+73	50	10	53	52	165	1956
1957		16,589	508	461†	131†	330†	+178†	109	11	76	86	282	1957
1958		17,048	459	472†	137	334†	+125†	25	11	37	52	125	1958
1959		17,442	394	474†	140†	344†	+50†	18	12	21	56	107	1959
1960		17,814	372	477†	138†	339†	+33†	20	11	33	40	104	1960
1961		18,168*	354	477 4	140 4	337†	+17†	12	12	16	32	72	1961
		As at	3 Months ending					Calendar Quarters					
1955—Mar.	1	15,587	80	104	33	71	+9	4	2	4	8	18	I—1955
June	1	15,698	111	116	33	83	+28	12	3	14	12	41	II
Sept.	1	15,803	105	113	31	82	+23	7	3	11	7	28	III
Dec.	1	15,893	90	108	31	77	+13	6	2	7	8	23	IV
1956—Mar.	1	15,972	79	105	33	72	+7	5	2	5	7	19	I—1956
June	1	16,081	109	113	34	79	+30	17	2	18	14	51	II
Sept.	1	16,193	112	118	31	87	+25	12	3	14	11	40	III
Dec.	1	16,308	115	112	33	79	+36	16	3	16	20	55	IV
1957—Mar.	1	16,420	112	108†	34†	74†	+38†	22	2	13	25	62	I—1957
June	1	16,589	169	123†	33†	90†	+79†	49	2	33	36	120	II
Sept.	1	16,745	156	122†	32	89	+67	25	4	20	13	62	III
Dec.	1	16,860	115	116	36	80	+35	13	3	10	12	38	IV
1958—Mar.	1	16,948	88	111	35	76	+12	5	2	4	10	21	I—1958
June	1	17,048	100	123†	34	89†	+11†	10	3	18	16	47	II
Sept.	1	17,154	106	117	33	84	+22	6	3	10	13	32	III
Dec.	1	17,241	87	118	33	85	+2	4	3	5	13	25	IV
1959—Mar.	1	17,340	99	114†	36	88†	+11†	2	2	3	10	17	I—1959
June	1	17,442	102	125†	38†	87†	+15†	8	3	12	17	40	II
Sept.	1	17,550	108	124†	33	91†	+17†	5	4	7	12	28	III
Dec.	1	17,650	100	118†	33	85†	+15†	3	3	4	12	22	IV
1960—Mar.	1	17,732	82	111†	36	75†	+7†	3	2	3	9	17	I—1960
June	1	17,814	82	124†	36†	88†	—6†	9	3	14	15	41	II
Sept.	1	17,930	116	124†	34	90†	+26†	5	4	7	10	26	III
Dec.	1	18,020	90	119†	34	85†	+5†	3	2	4	11	20	IV
1961—Mar.	1	18,085	65	116 4	37 4	79	—14	1	2	2	6	12	I—1961
June	1	18,168*	83	118	35	83	—	5	3	7	10	25	II
Sept.	1			133	35	98		3	4	4	8	19	III
Dec.	1			120	34	86		3	3	2	8	16	IV

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Vital Statistics*, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. Population estimates for June 1, 1951 and 1956 are census figures; all others are inter-censal estimates.

2. Prior to 1955 immigrants are classified according to previous citizenship. Commencing in 1955 they are classified by country of last permanent residence.

Differences between these two classifications are minor.

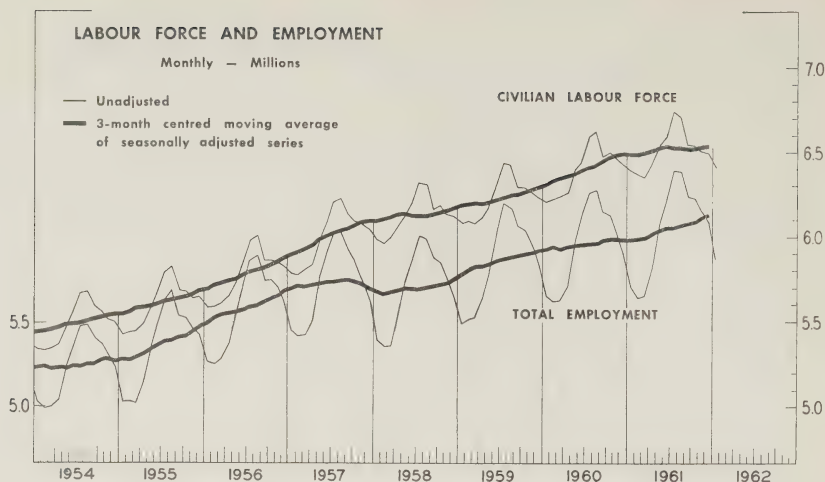
3. Obtained residually and includes net effects of small revisions to births, deaths, etc. which are not applied retroactively to population estimates.

4. Excludes Yukon and The North West Territories. Births and deaths for 1961 are provisional.

* Unofficial estimate only. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA AND POPULATION BY PROVINCES 1921-60, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR FORCE STAT

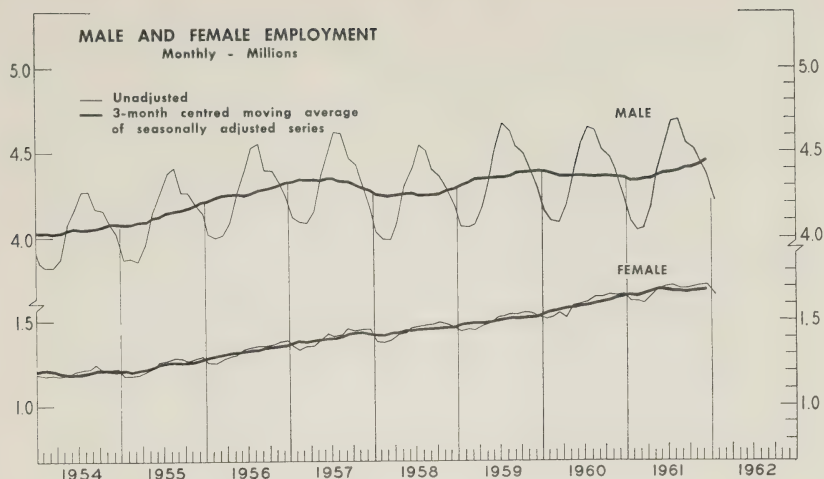


EMPLOYED									
Total	By Industry				By Region ²				
	In Agri- culture	Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.
		Goods 3	Services	Total					
Thousands									
5,243	878	1,938	2,427	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924	437
5,364	819	2,048	2,498	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	461
5,585	776	2,169	2,640	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	496
5,725	744	2,247	2,734	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510
5,695	712	2,172	2,811	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	504
5,855	692	2,208	2,955	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526
5,955	675	2,168	3,112	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	524
6,049	674	2,181	3,195	5,375	526	1,644	2,261	1,083	536
5,656	593	2,054	3,009	5,063	463	1,538	2,174	983	498
5,619	568	2,019	3,032	5,051	458	1,515	2,164	979	503
5,625	588	1,989	3,048	5,037	444	1,509	2,176	983	513
5,707	641	2,014	3,052	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012	511
5,972	675	2,165	3,132	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064	523
6,139	682	2,323	3,134	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084	529
6,262	819	2,307	3,136	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131	551
6,271	820	2,312	3,139	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136	545
6,147	757	2,253	3,137	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104	531
6,131	695	2,261	3,175	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080	539
6,029	649	2,223	3,157	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052	526
5,902	610	2,093	3,199	5,292	509	1,622	2,222	1,032	517
5,703	585	2,000	3,118	5,118	481	1,544	2,170	1,005	503
5,644	570	1,986	3,088	5,074	461	1,538	2,152	996	497
5,648	593	1,946	3,109	5,055	459	1,518	2,158	1,009	504
5,818	652	2,008	3,158	5,166	474	1,570	2,207	1,046	521
6,085	726	2,164	3,195	5,359	515	1,646	2,266	1,114	544
6,222	705	2,263	3,254	5,517	562	1,685	2,307	1,124	544
6,389	792	2,323	3,274	5,597	586	1,733	2,345	1,158	567
6,381	803	2,336	3,242	5,578	574	1,716	2,362	1,162	567
6,235	724	2,323	3,188	5,511	559	1,699	2,301	1,122	554
6,220	704	2,313	3,203	5,516	571	1,698	2,294	1,106	551
6,155	629	2,295	3,231	5,526	538	1,698	2,294	1,082	543
6,082	599	2,204	3,279	5,483	529	1,678	2,273	1,068	534
5,864	575	2,064	3,225	5,289	487	1,616	2,211	1,031	519

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.*

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.
2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

THE POPULATION¹

By SEX			UNEMPLOYED				CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	CIVILIAN NON- INSTI- TUTIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
Male	Female		Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff 5	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force					
	Married	Other 4					Thousands	%	Thousands	6	
							%	Thousands	Thousands		Annual Average
4,044	424	775	235	15	250	4.6	5,493	52.9	10,391	114	1954
4,128	462	774	232	14	246	4.4	5,610	52.9	10,597	117	1955
4,265	519	801	180	17	197	3.4	5,782	53.5	10,805	117	1956
4,325	576	824	257	21	278	4.6	6,003	54.0	11,107	117	1957
4,256	625	814	405	27	432	7.1	6,127	53.9	11,357	120	1958
4,353	674	828	350	23	373	6.0	6,228	53.9	11,562	120	1959
4,362	728	865	418	30	448	7.0	6,403	54.3	11,789	119	1960
4,378	802	869	441	28	469	7.2	6,518	54.3	12,010	121	1961
4,148	684	823	504	43	547	8.8	6,203	53.1	11,678	120	Week Ending 16 Jan. — 1960
4,098	685	836	555	44	599	9.6	6,218	53.1	11,699	120	20 Feb.
4,082	702	841	566	43	609	9.8	6,234	53.2	11,712	120	19 Mar.
4,189	686	832	517	35	552	8.8	6,259	53.3	11,735	120	23 Apr.
4,385	715	872	399	20	419	6.6	6,391	54.3	11,759	120	21 May
4,540	728	871	300	15	315	4.9	6,454	54.8	11,780	119	18 June
4,655	697	910	311	19	330	5.0	6,592	55.8	11,806	119	23 July
4,633	734	904	322	30	352	5.3	6,623	56.0	11,825	119	20 Aug.
4,512	762	873	305	22	327	5.1	6,474	54.7	11,843	119	17 Sept.
4,470	775	886	347	21	368	5.7	6,499	54.8	11,862	119	15 Oct.
4,385	785	859	401	28	429	6.6	6,458	54.4	11,878	119	12 Nov.
4,246	780	876	489	39	528	8.2	6,430	54.1	11,893	119	10 Dec.
4,094	756	853	630	63	693	10.8	6,396	53.7	11,914	120	14 Jan. — 1961
4,038	748	858	664	55	719	11.3	6,363	53.3	11,929	120	18 Feb.
4,048	747	853	664	41	705	11.1	6,353	53.2	11,943	120	18 Mar.
4,171	780	867	590	32	622	9.7	6,440	53.8	11,964	120	22 Apr.
4,395	808	882	439	18	457	7.0	6,542	54.6	11,982	120	20 May
4,523	816	883	354	16	370	5.6	6,592	54.9	12,000	120	17 June
4,681	793	915	333	21	354	5.2	6,743	56.1	12,023	120	22 July
4,692	802	887	301	22	323	4.8	6,704	55.7	12,041	119	19 Aug.
4,546	834	855	292	16	308	4.7	6,543	54.3	12,058	119	16 Sept.
4,522	840	858	305	13	318	4.9	6,538	54.2	12,073	122	14 Oct.
4,454	846	855	331	18	349	5.4	6,504	53.8	12,089	123	11 Nov.
4,371	850	861	390	23	413	6.4	6,495	53.7	12,104	124	9 Dec.
4,212	816	836	506	39	545	8.5	6,409	52.9	12,123	125	13 Jan. — 1962

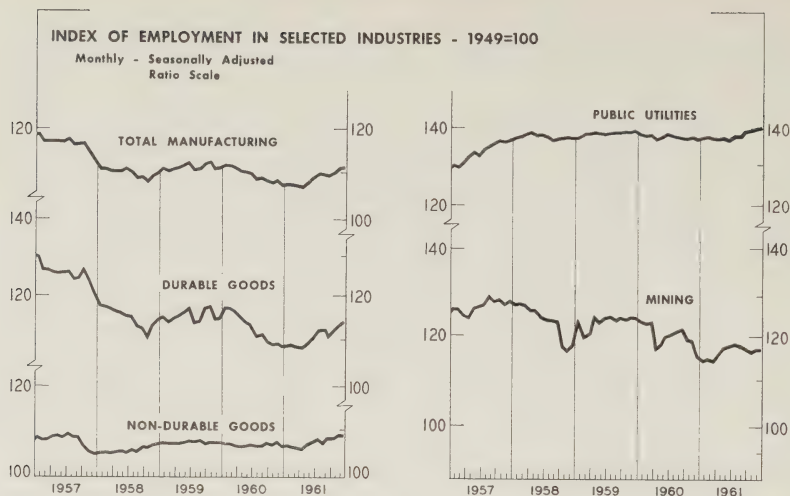
3. Includes construction and public utilities.

4. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

5. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.

6. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 132-135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
	Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949 = 100									
110.8	113.0	123.5	103.9	112.4					
110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
121.8	108.4	114.0	103.7	136.7	124.2	110.9	114.6	107.3	139.2
122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	123.6	111.7	117.2	107.0	138.2
122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	122.8	111.6	117.0	107.0	137.9
121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	123.2	111.1	116.4	106.6	138.0
113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	116.9	110.3	115.0	106.3	137.1
118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.0	110.0	113.9	106.6	137.7
122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	119.9	109.7	113.3	106.7	138.5
123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	120.2	108.4	110.7	106.5	138.0
123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	121.0	108.7	111.3	106.5	137.8
123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.7	108.1	109.5	107.0	137.5
120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	119.2	107.7	108.8	106.7	137.4
118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.9	108.1	109.1	107.3	137.6
113.1	104.1	105.7	102.7	134.7	115.3	107.2	108.4	106.2	137.2
113.3	104.3	105.9	103.1	131.9	114.2	107.4	108.5	106.4	137.4
114.0	104.6	106.3	103.2	132.0	114.7	107.3	108.6	106.2	137.6
113.0	104.9	107.0	103.2	132.2	114.3	107.0	108.3	106.0	137.4
111.8	105.4	107.5	103.6	133.4	115.6	106.8	107.9	105.8	137.2
117.4	108.4	111.0	106.2	138.5	117.4	107.9	109.1	106.8	137.4
119.7	111.2	113.7	109.0	142.1	117.6	108.7	110.3	107.4	137.0
121.0	110.9	111.6	110.4	144.4	117.9	109.8	112.0	108.0	138.0
120.2	113.1	113.7	112.6	144.6	117.4	109.6	112.4	107.3	138.1
118.5	112.8	112.5	113.0	142.1	117.1	109.4	110.9	108.2	138.8
117.1	112.1	113.9	110.6	140.7	116.3	110.1	112.3	108.3	139.3
116.6	110.9	112.8	109.4	139.5	117.3	111.1	113.2	109.3	139.9
115.0	108.0	111.0	105.5	137.7	117.2	111.3	113.9	109.1	140.2

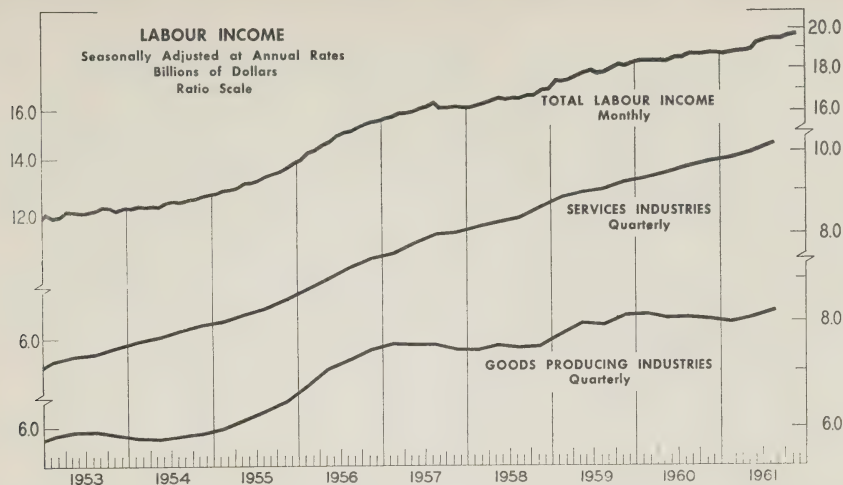
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls*.

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in November 1961 was 1,363,054 or 27.6 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME★						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS 5		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED 5		
	Total 1	Supple- mentary Income 2, 3	GOODS 4		SERVICES 3						
			Manu- facturing 3	Other 3	All Gov'ts 3	Other 3					
	Millions of Dollars						Dollars		Hours per Week		
Annually											
1954	12,452	494	3,903	1,964	990	5,101	1.41		40.7		
1955	13,223	538	4,148	2,060	1,052	5,425	1.45		41.0		
1956	14,890	617	4,586	2,512	1,157	6,018	1.52		41.0		
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,651	1,270	6,576	1.61		40.4		
1958	16,524	739	4,828	2,626	1,408	6,923	1.66		40.2		
1959	17,760	819	5,103	2,832	1,536	7,470	1.72		40.7		
1960	18,514	916	5,200	2,883	1,644	7,871	1.78		40.4		
1961*							1.83		40.6		
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	
1959—Dec.	1,483	18,223		5,198			1.78	1.75	38.5	40.6	
1960—Jan.	1,462	18,325		5,231			1.77	1.76	40.7	40.6	
Feb.	1,465	18,326	886	5,232	2,920	1,582	7,722	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,470	18,372		5,230				1.78	1.77	40.5	40.6
Apr.	1,494	18,379		5,228				1.79	1.78	40.5	40.4
May	1,537	18,330	906	5,206	2,848	1,605	7,825	1.79	1.78	40.1	40.0
June	1,590	18,475		5,200				1.79	1.78	40.4	40.3
July	1,579	18,521		5,180				1.77	1.79	40.6	40.4
Aug.	1,592	18,616	930	5,183	2,896	1,668	7,928	1.76	1.78	40.5	40.3
Sept.	1,621	18,662		5,172				1.77	1.79	40.9	40.3
Oct.	1,600	18,673		5,166				1.78	1.79	40.7	40.2
Nov.	1,574	18,740	940	5,188	2,865	1,722	8,013	1.79	1.81	40.6	40.4
Dec.	1,529	18,744		5,185				1.82	1.80	38.7	40.7
1961—Jan.	1,494	18,679		5,152				1.81	1.80	40.1	40.2
Feb.	1,502	18,769	948	5,207	2,803	1,742	8,079	1.82	1.81	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,510	18,840		5,213				1.83	1.82	40.3	40.4
Apr.	1,536	18,860		5,239				1.84	1.82	40.6	40.5
May	1,593	18,991	967	5,275	2,788	1,764	8,222	1.84	1.82	40.5	40.4
June	1,659	19,284		5,371				1.83	1.84	41.0	41.0
July	1,652	19,411		5,380				1.82	1.84	40.6	40.5
Aug.	1,668	19,528	992	5,444	2,832	1,802	8,432	1.82	1.84	40.9	40.6
Sept.	1,693	19,523		5,442				1.82	1.83	41.3	40.8
Oct.	1,681	19,642		5,476				1.84	1.85	41.2	40.7
Nov.	1,657	19,746		5,520				1.84	1.86	41.2	41.0
Dec.*								1.88	1.84	38.8	40.7

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

★ Labour Income statistics for 1960 and 1961 are in the process of revision.

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

4. Includes construction and public utilities.

5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in November 1961 was 846,663.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 137 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRIVATE AND PUBL

	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
HOUSING						
1. Government built (ex. non-rental).....	—	—	41	43	16	—
2. Private.....	368	494	568	751	867	89
3. TOTAL HOUSING	368	494	609	794	883	89
(as per National Accounts)						
GOVERNMENT						
4. Departments.....	208	279	375	384	439	59
5. Schools, hospitals, etc. 1.....	39	44	67	95	109	13
6. Government built, non-rental housing.....	39	32	26	28	40	5
7. GOVERNMENT GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	286	355	468	507	588	78
(as per National Accounts)						
8. AGRICULTURE AND FISHING.....	185	278	352	443	482	52
9. MINING, QUARRYING, OIL WELLS.....	27	42	70	96	114	16
10. FORESTRY.....	13	32	28	26	34	5
MANUFACTURING						
11. Foods and beverages.....	53	83	88	79	75	7
12. Forest products (wood and paper).....	75	113	116	108	108	16
13. Iron and steel products.....	37	55	56	52	44	9
14. Non-ferrous metal products.....	8	16	20	29	22	4
15. Transportation equipment.....	16	14	15	22	27	4
16. Non-metallic mineral production.....	8	22	28	20	17	3
17. Production of petroleum and coal.....	10	34	43	28	33	5
18. Chemical products.....	19	34	42	38	26	5
19. All other manufacturing 4.....	111	157	165	160	150	20
20. TOTAL MANUFACTURING	337	528	573	536	502	79
UTILITIES						
21. Electric power.....	64	119	228	324	372	45
22. Gas distribution.....	4	4	6	6	11	1
23. Railways and telegraphs.....	58	81	131	135	101	20
24. Water transportation and services.....	28	35	21	24	20	2
25. Telephones.....	45	81	104	115	112	12
26. Municipal waterworks.....	8	10	14	18	26	3
27. All other utilities 2, 4.....	44	80	62	66	116	8
28. TOTAL UTILITIES 3.....	251	410	566	688	758	93
29. RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE.....	83	119	162	193	235	23
30. COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL SERVICES.....	54	83	119	100	163	17
31. INSTITUTIONS 3.....	37	47	81	101	106	11
32. CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY.....	33	52	59	55	71	6
33. TOTAL BUSINESS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	1,020	1,591	2,010	2,238	2,465	3,06
(ex. Housing as per National Accounts)						
34. of which: Private.....	928	1,420	1,742	1,864	2,043	2,56
35. Public.....	92	171	268	374	422	50
36. TOTAL PUBLIC (1 + 7 + 35)	378	526	777	924	1,026	1,28
37. of which: Federal.....	113	140	245	283	243	39
38. Provincial.....	127	228	320	395	491	54
39. Municipal.....	138	158	212	246	292	34
40. TOTAL PRIVATE (2 + 34)	1,296	1,914	2,310	2,615	2,910	3,45
41. of which: Business enterprises.....	888	1,369	1,657	1,766	1,952	2,46
42. Institutions and housing.....	408	545	653	849	958	98
43. TOTAL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INVESTMENT	1,674	2,440	3,087	3,539	3,936	4,73
(36 + 40) also (3 + 7 + 33)						

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Private and Public Investment in Canada.*

1. Includes provincial hospitals and provincial and municipal schools deducted

from "Institutions" (31) plus the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation deducted from "Utilities" (28).

2. Includes urban transit, motor and air transport, grain elevators, ware-

ESTMENT IN CANADA

52	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961*	1962
										1st Estimate
Millions of Dollars										
14	17	7	5	7	18	21	14	15	11	11
19	1,149	1,220	1,373	1,519	1,391	1,741	1,720	1,428	1,447	1,512
33	1,166	1,227	1,378	1,526	1,409	1,762	1,734	1,443	1,458	1,523
46	800	756	796	1,012	1,110	1,118	1,236	1,274	1,329	1,433
56	155	175	219	227	251	252	269	283	278	403
38	23	11	19	21	21	19	18	13	9	10
40	978	942	1,034	1,260	1,382	1,389	1,523	1,570	1,616	1,846
62	557	400	426	488	434	465	539	550	521	533
05	253	278	336	542	606	342	342	400	451	453
39	34	46	63	76	48	33	48	54	49	51
77	85	104	104	109	117	126	133	152	146	136
61	139	120	182	308	305	158	177	215	202	195
36	114	88	95	163	180	126	166	264	178	297
71	79	54	84	117	144	96	60		40	39
62	97	65	54	60	62	54	66	48	40	46
34	32	43	48	120	79	40	74	49	40	66
78	82	94	109	93	130	143	122	60	35	124
41	122	40	56	145	150	117	81	107	124	287
113	219	214	215	279	312	235	265	282	259	
73	969	822	947	1,394	1,479	1,095	1,144	1,178	1,024	1,189
59	526	445	443	647	803	680	574	533	537	581
10	14	16	20	47	70	79	90	62	59	63
38	275	254	196	344	423	358	374	301	186	200
38	38	40	45	85	147	168	97	93	99	63
41	162	181	212	248	305	330	314	357	328	376
45	49	59	50	71	69	80	91	85	76	109
60	187	164	164	315	486	452	297	336	370	231
91	1,251	1,159	1,130	1,757	2,303	2,147	1,837	1,768	1,656	1,623
96	330	368	330	325	370	356	363	381	329	341
47	196	214	233	286	319	350	470	494	528	499
32	151	167	195	179	209	268	272	295	345	401
73	91	97	174	200	158	157	145	130	132	136
518	3,832	3,552	3,832	5,248	5,926	5,213	5,160	5,249	5,035	5,227
937	3,177	2,888	3,211	4,286	4,708	3,944	4,129	4,265	4,155	4,233
581	655	664	621	962	1,218	1,269	1,031	984	880	994
535	1,650	1,613	1,660	2,229	2,618	2,679	2,568	2,569	2,507	2,850
595	560	479	447	677	846	872	785	688	647	703
517	650	659	712	992	1,150	1,137	1,066	1,124	1,137	1,262
423	440	475	501	560	622	670	717	757	723	885
856	4,326	4,108	4,584	5,805	6,099	5,685	5,849	5,693	5,602	5,745
833	3,049	2,743	3,039	4,126	4,524	3,713	3,906	4,029	3,868	3,912
023	1,277	1,365	1,545	1,679	1,575	1,972	1,943	1,664	1,734	1,833
491	5,976	5,721	6,244	8,034	8,717	8,364	8,417	8,262	8,109	8,596

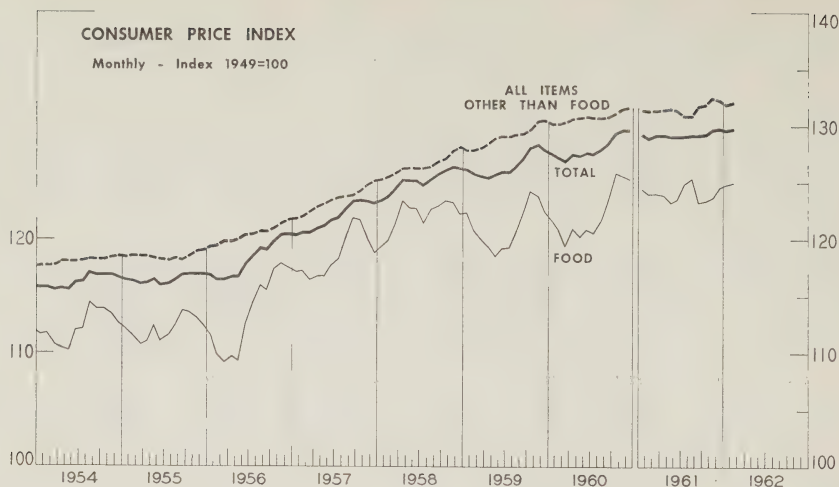
housing, oil and gas pipelines, toll highways, bridges and broadcasting excluding the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

4. Includes capital items charged to operating expenses.

* Preliminary.

3. See footnote 1.

PRICE INDEXES



CONSUMER PRICE INDEX												WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL Ex. Food	CLOTH- ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES Ex. Shelter	
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	1935-39 = 100
Weights 1957 1	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
1949 = 100												
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	109.4	126.5	117.4	117.4	112.4	111.3	116.2	127.4	217.0
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.1	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.6	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.9
1961 1, 2	129.2	124.0	131.5	112.5	145.1	123.0	138.3	117.8	118.3	116.1	162.5	233.3
1960—Feb.	127.2	120.8	130.2	109.8	142.9	123.2	137.0	117.6	117.3	118.6	157.5	230.2
Mar.	126.9	119.4	130.3	110.4	142.9	123.4	137.0	117.8	117.5	118.8	157.8	229.8
Apr.	127.5	120.9	130.6	110.8	143.3	123.5	137.1	117.9	117.6	118.9	158.2	231.5
May	127.4	120.2	130.7	110.8	143.5	123.1	137.6	117.5	117.2	118.4	159.8	231.6
June	127.6	120.8	130.8	110.9	143.8	123.0	137.7	117.6	117.4	118.4	160.0	232.4
July	127.5	120.5	130.7	110.8	143.9	123.0	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.6	160.0	232.4
Aug.	127.9	121.7	130.7	110.3	144.0	123.1	137.7	117.5	117.5	117.3	160.0	230.5
Sept.	128.4	123.3	130.8	110.5	144.2	123.3	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.4	160.2	230.5
Oct.	129.4	125.8	131.1	111.2	144.3	123.5	137.8	117.6	117.7	117.4	160.5	230.6
Nov.	129.6	125.5	131.5	112.5	144.5	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.8	229.9
Dec.	129.6	125.3	131.6	112.6	144.6	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.9	230.4
1961—Jan. 1, 2	129.2	124.4	131.4	111.6	144.7	123.3	138.3	117.9	118.0	117.5	160.9	231.3
Feb.	128.9	124.0	131.3	111.5	144.7	123.2	138.3	117.8	117.9	117.5	160.9	231.6
Mar.	129.1	124.0	131.3	111.8	144.7	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.0	117.4	161.0	231.3
Apr.	129.1	123.9	131.4	111.9	144.8	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.2	117.0	161.5	230.9
May	129.0	123.2	131.5	112.4	144.8	122.6	138.6	117.8	118.2	116.6	162.6	231.3
June	129.0	123.5	131.4	112.5	144.8	122.6	138.3	117.6	117.9	116.7	162.6	231.4
July	129.0	124.9	130.9	112.2	145.1	122.2	137.2	116.9	118.0	113.8	162.6	234.5
Aug.	129.1	125.3	130.9	112.1	145.1	122.3	137.4	116.9	118.0	113.7	162.8	234.5
Sept.	129.1	123.2	131.7	113.1	145.2	123.3	138.4	117.9	118.8	115.2	163.5	235.3
Oct.	129.2	123.3	131.8	113.6	145.5	123.2	138.4	117.9	118.9	115.1	163.8	235.3
Nov.	129.7	123.6	132.4	114.0	145.6	123.3	139.2	118.4	119.0	116.4	164.1	235.3
Dec.	129.8	124.5	132.2	113.7	145.9	123.4	139.1	118.2	118.9	116.5	164.1	236.5
1962—Jan.	129.7	124.8	131.9	111.6	146.2	123.4	138.9	117.7	118.3	115.5	164.2	237.0
Feb.	129.8	125.0	132.0	111.8	146.2	123.3	139.1	117.7	118.5	115.3	164.6	237.2

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 142 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1959	1960				1961			Annual Totals	
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I*	II**	III**	1959	1960
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CURRENT RECEIPTS ¹				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,449	1,283	1,323	1,400	1,394	1,262	1,442	1,546	5,150	5,400
Gold production available for export.	37	44	35	42	41	41	42	41	148	162
Travel expenditures.	61	36	91	221	72	38	101	252	391	420
Interest and dividends.	69	36	40	36	66	35	56	39	182	178
Freight and shipping.	110	102	115	118	107	99	116	127	420	442
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.	24	18	29	31	24	19	28	31	109	102
All other current receipts.	97	100	107	111	102	99	99	96	392	420
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.	1,847	1,619	1,740	1,959	1,806	1,593	1,884	2,132	6,792	7,124
CURRENT PAYMENTS ¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,423	1,327	1,510	1,318	1,390	1,263	1,478	1,426	5,572	5,545
Travel expenditures.	121	119	168	213	127	126	173	222	598	627
Interest and dividends.	222	149	164	161	195	204	173	170	671	669
Freight and shipping.	144	114	137	141	141	114	138	151	525	533
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.	48	38	43	50	50	40	46	52	165	181
Official contributions.	19	10	10	16	24	12	8	12	72	60
All other current payments.	173	183	178	182	183	181	187	179	693	726
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.	2,150	1,940	2,210	2,081	2,110	1,940	2,203	2,212	8,296	8,341
Balance on merchandise trade.	+26	-44	-187	+82	+4	-1	-36	+120	-422	-145
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").	-310	-267	-273	-188	-284	-334	-275	-188	-1,010	-1,012
Official contributions.	-19	-10	-10	-16	-24	-12	-8	-12	-72	-60
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.	-303	-321	-470	-122	-304	-347	-319	-80	-1,504	-1,217
CAPITAL ACCOUNT ³										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+183	+208	+155	+179	+148	+120	+135	+75	+550	+645
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-18	-15	-25	-29	-16	-35	-35	-15	-80	-85
Canadian Securities										
Outstanding bonds (net).	+11	+19	+15	-19	-12	+31	+34	-12	+91	+3
Outstanding stocks (net).	+19	+13	+24	+10	+2	+13	+32	-	+110	+49
New issues.	+197	+209	+146	+52	+40	+85	+168	+105	+707	+447
Retirements.	-71	-50	-78	-32	-93	-69	-91	-24	-258	-253
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.	-8	+7	-5	+2	-24	+3	-	+3	-32	-20
New issues.	-7	-2	-3	-2	-11	-5	-18	-6	-13	-18
Retirements.	+4	+6	+3	+7	+2	+2	+2	+2	+12	+18
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-1	-
Repayments.	+25	-	+7	-	+25	+3	+8	-	+34	+32
Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions ⁵	-59	-	-	-1	-2	-	-	-	-59	-3
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.	-44	-2	-2	+45	+79	-5	-72	-1	+13	+120
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase).	+67	+11	+82	-40	-14	-105	-51	+62	+70	+39
Other capital movements ⁶	+4	-83	+151	-50	+180	+309	+207	-109	+360	+243
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.	+303	+321	+470	+122	+304	+347	+319	+80	+1,504	+1,217

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.*

★ Current account balances with the United States were -166 and -161; with the United Kingdom +48 and +41; with all other countries -4 and +40.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. To international financial agencies.

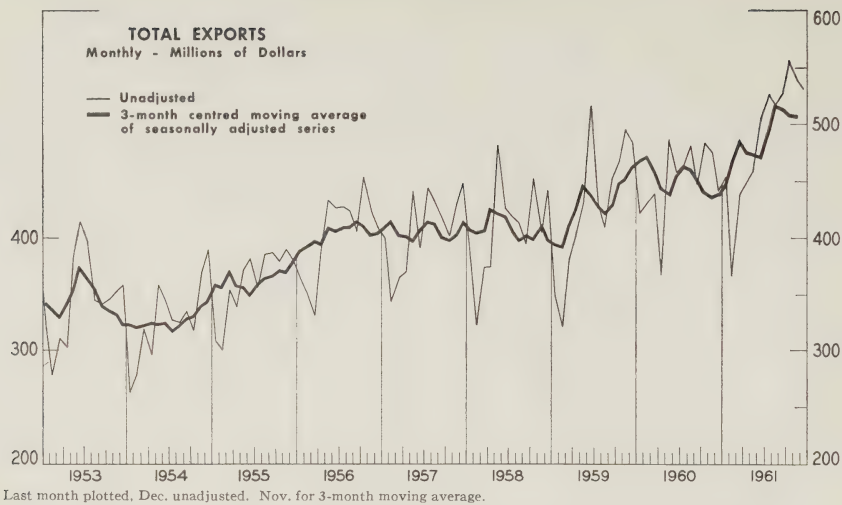
6. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 150-151 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO ¹

	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH ²	WESTERN EUROPE ³	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ⁴	EXPORT INDEXES ⁵		
	Millions of Dollars								TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
									1948 = 100		
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	147	155.8	121.3	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960	3,036	925	339	604	201	290	5,395	162	172.9	123.2	140.3
1961*	3,199	919					5,882				
1959—Dec.	283.8	77.9	22.3	55.6	18.1	26.1	483.8	15.1	186.3	123.3	151.1
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	421.9	14.5	161.9	122.5	132.2
Feb.	253.8	67.9†	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	15.0	165.5	122.9	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.8†	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	439.5†	14.3	168.9	122.9	137.4
Apr.	231.4	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	367.4†	9.4	141.1	123.7	114.1
May	277.3†	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	485.9	12.4	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.1†	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	457.5	13.3	176.1	123.4	142.7
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	465.0	13.7	179.0	123.6	144.8
Aug.	270.9	77.4†	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	480.4	14.4	185.1	123.3	150.1
Sept.	248.8†	73.4	25.9	53.8	16.6	29.1	447.8†	15.7	170.7	122.7	139.1
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.6	21.4	23.1	482.7	12.3	186.1	123.6	150.6
Nov.	256.9†	85.8	27.6	64.0	20.7	20.7	475.7	11.7	181.9	123.6	147.2
Dec.	218.8	75.0	34.1	62.5	23.0	27.9	441.4	16.8	169.9	122.7	138.5
1961—Jan.	224.4	87.2	36.0	56.9	24.8	25.9	455.3†	14.1	174.7	123.0	142.0
Feb.	203.6	62.9	21.3	38.6	16.0	23.9	366.3	14.2	140.6	123.2	114.1
Mar.	241.6	71.0	29.6	48.1	18.0	29.9	438.1	12.9	168.7	123.6	136.5
Apr.	239.1	68.3	25.5	49.0	19.4	46.8	448.1	13.2	171.8	123.8	138.8
May	260.8	62.9	23.6	48.3	16.9	46.8	459.3	15.2	176.5	123.2	143.3
June	267.4†	78.5	22.9	54.0	26.0	58.5	507.2†	13.7	194.3	123.2	157.7
July	287.9†	78.6	28.0	57.7	20.2	55.9	528.5†	12.7	202.7	124.0	163.5
Aug.	280.1†	80.8	26.5	57.0	20.5	55.4	520.3†	14.8	200.0	124.9	160.1
Sept.	294.0†	80.5	25.1	62.4	18.5	48.7	529.2†	13.1	203.6	124.9	163.0
Oct.	320.3	85.9	24.5	59.7	22.6	45.0	557.9	11.2	214.1**	125.3**	170.9**
Nov.*	307.2	75.7					540.2				
Dec.*	272.6	86.9					531.7				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
 * The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered

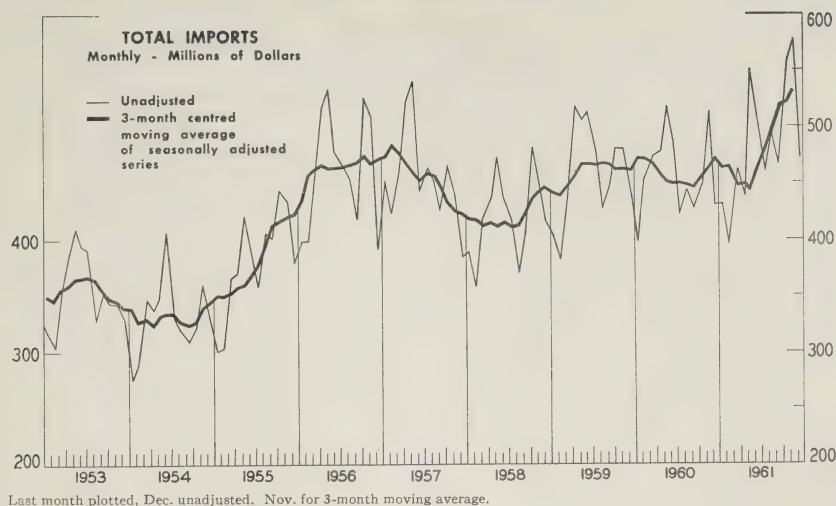
separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.
2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE STATISTICAL SUMMARY

TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁵		
U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2	WESTERN EUROPE 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries			TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100		
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	519	209	305	388	170	5,050	-157	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960	3,693	589	279	372	342	217	5,492	-97	209.8	116.1	180.7
1961*	3,874	626					5,794	+88			
1959—Dec.	297.1	46.4	14.0	28.1	36.9	17.9	440.4	+43.4	202.0	114.2	176.9
1960—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	21.8	26.2	15.0	399.5	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	452.9	-22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	473.9	-34.4†	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	476.9†	-109.5†	218.6	116.1	188.3
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	516.0	-30.1	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	35.0	28.7	18.3	486.6	-29.1	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	423.8	+41.2	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	444.5†	+35.9†	203.8	116.6	174.7
Sept.	284.6	38.3	23.2	30.3	30.0	21.1	427.5	+20.3†	195.9	117.0	167.4
Oct.	304.1	41.0	24.2	33.2	27.1	17.8	447.4	+35.3	205.0	116.8	175.5
Nov.	324.8	58.7	36.9	42.6	30.4	20.1	513.4	-37.7	235.2	116.0	202.8
Dec.	283.9†	47.1	17.7	29.3	29.9	22.2	430.1	+11.3	197.1	116.5	169.2
1961—Jan.	298.3	46.2	18.4	23.7	27.6	16.9	431.2	+24.1	197.6	118.1	167.3
Feb.	273.2	44.7†	15.1	21.2	24.6	16.3	395.1	-28.8	181.1	118.3	153.1
Mar.	326.1	50.9	17.1	27.1	22.3	17.0	460.6	-22.5	211.1	117.8	179.2
Apr.	303.8	42.7	18.5	31.3	26.1	16.4	438.7	+9.4	201.1	118.1	170.3
May	351.4	70.7	35.8	40.6	35.0	16.0	549.5	-90.2	251.8	118.1	213.2
June	332.5	58.6	23.6	33.9	30.5	17.2	496.2	+11.0†	227.4	118.8	191.4
July	309.4	49.8	22.9	30.7	27.0	20.3	460.2	+68.3†	210.8	120.9	174.4
Aug.	320.7	54.0	25.8	35.8	33.5	22.2	491.8	+28.5†	225.4	121.2	186.0
Sept.	302.8	39.2	31.0	39.3	32.1	21.0	465.2	+64.0	213.2**	121.6**	174.9**
Oct.*	373.9	54.1					558.0	-0.1			
Nov.*	365.6	67.9					576.8	-36.6			
Dec.*	316.7	46.8					471.4	+60.3			

3. Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

4. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 65.

5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

PLEMENT 1960", PAGES 152-153 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMOD

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS					Iron Or Steel	
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products		
Millions of Dollars												
To U.S.A.	1955	12	32	234	277	256	234	579	142	1,211	80	
	1956	20	49	234	303	236	245	617	140	1,238	114	
	1957	19	48	265	331	191	235	612	132	1,170	110	
	1958	18	28	339	385	213	240	591	117	1,161	78	
	1959	15	22	274	311	252	254	617	130	1,254	118	
	1960	16	16	252	284	239	256	631	128	1,254	102	
	1960-I	4	1	62	67	58	64	146	31	299	5	
	II	7	4	61	72	66	65	158	29	318	38	
	III	2	3	64	69	63	63	156	33	315	52	
	IV	3	8	64	76	53	64	171	35	322	14	
	1961-I	5	1	59	65	50	62	147	26	285	1	
	II	7	5	56	67	67	68	159	28	323	19	
	III	2	6	80	88	71	67	158	31	328	49	
	To U.K.	1955	167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156	9
		1956	198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133	12
1957		150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142	24	
1958		174	50	90	314	34	25	46	28	133	16	
1959		171	38	96	305	26	25	52	30	132	22	
1960		158	30	93	281	51	32	60	36	179	28	
1960-I		35	7	32	74	12	7	11	8	37	2	
II		37	12	18	67	12	9	18	9	48	6	
III		39	9	17	65	13	7	16	10	46	14	
IV		47	2	27	76	14	9	15	10	48	6	
1961-I		32	2	33	67	14	8	11	8	41	1	
II		35	2	19	56	12	9	16	9	46	6	
III		48	1	16	65	11	8	17	11	46	10	
To All Other Countries		1955	234	20	113	367	42	29	54	13	137	11
		1956	367	32	112	510	34	30	50	12	126	12
	1957	273	26	141	440	35	28	59	16	139	18	
	1958	324	19	129	473	30	21	52	12	116	14	
	1959	320	19	135	474	24	32	56	15	128	18	
	1960	299	15	139	452	33	37	67	17	154	26	
	1960-I	69	9	37	115	7	9	9	4	29	3	
	II	60	4	31	95	9	6	16	4	36	4	
	III	79	1	28	108	8	12	24	4	47	11	
	IV	92	1	42	134	10	10	18	5	42	7	
	1961-I	89	6	37	132	7	10	15	5	36	4	
	II	138	9	30	177	10	12	19	4	46	6	
	III	155	11	29	195	9	12	19	7	48	9	
	Total All Countries	1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505	100
		1956	585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496	144
1957		442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451	152	
1958		515	98	559	1,172	277	285	690	157	1,410	108	
1959		507	79	505	1,090	301	311	723	176	1,511	158	
1960		473	61	484	1,018	323	325	758	181	1,587	155	
1960-I		108	17	131	256	76	80	165	43	365	9	
II		104	21	110	234	87	80	192	43	402	42	
III		119	13	110	242	84	82	196	46	407	77	
IV		142	11	133	286	77	83	205	49	413	28	
1961-I		126	9	129	263	71	79	173	39	362	6	
II		180	15	105	300	89	90	195	41	415	31	
III		205	18	125	347	91	86	194	50	422	67	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
 ★ The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions
 — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either
 have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are
 better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis

In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other"
 group to the "United States." A complete list of items included in this
 classification is available from the Research Department, Bank of Canada
 on request.

1. Mainly fishery products, cattle and beef, pork and products, flaxseed, furs

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINA

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION*

METALS AND MINERALS								Chemicals and Fertilizers 4	Total Manufactured and Miscellaneous Goods 5	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials 3	Total Metal and Mineral Materials 4					
Millions of Dollars											
84	228	64	36	27	168	737	86	237	53	2,601	
97	246	67	103	46	189	913	85	265	60	2,864	
101	225	55	141	128	194	998	78	271	74	2,921	
98	147	50	73	263	154	897	79	287	88	2,896	
80	186	51	75	279	179	1,071	86	361	99	3,182	
54	174	43	94	237	179	950	92	354	102	3,036	
16	61	12	24	73	43	260	27	89	27	768	
11	38	10	24	53	45	229	25	95	25	764	
14	37	11	22	58	46	256	19	85	27	770	
13	37	9	24	53	44	205	22	84	24	733	
12	41	8	29	51	39	187	25	83	25	670	
15	42	9	34	47	41	219	26	102	28	765	
20	54	10	45	40	40	277	22	118	25	858	
99	93	33	-	-	39	292	20	27	5	773	
108	99	29	-	-	45	315	21	36	6	817	
79	90	29	-	-	40	276	28	33	5	726	
69	99	21	-	14	37	261	36	27	5	776	
69	96	22	-	33	32	279	27	41	8	794	
80	139	29	-	26	39	375	34	46	10	925	
20	35	8	-	6	7	80	7	10	1	209	
20	36	7	-	6	10	90	9	11	2	227	
15	37	5	-	6	11	106	10	12	2	240	
25	31	9	-	7	11	99	8	13	5	249	
14	43	6	-	3	16	91	9	12	2	221	
19	34	5	-	5	11	82	9	13	3	209	
20	46	6	-	4	10	99	10	16	3	241	
29	70	10	-	-	48	198	77	160	12	955	
31	84	13	1	-	63	244	77	183	7	1,153	
50	88	11	-	-	77	323	89	231	16	1,237	
56	106	10	-	-	49	281	82	258	10	1,222	
83	111	7	-	-	66	306	89	158	11	1,164	
136	169	18	-	1	89	498	111	201	17	1,434	
37	35	3	-	-	10	93	27	47	3	314	
32	36	2	-	-	22	105	27	53	4	319	
32	54	5	-	-	27	146	31	46	6	383	
35	44	8	-	-	30	155	27	54	5	417	
30	49	6	-	-	13	112	27	57	4	368	
26	39	5	-	-	25	125	26	59	5	438	
26	45	7	-	-	32	139	29	60	5	476	
213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	427	70	4,328	
236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	489	73	4,834	
230	402	95	141	128	311	1,597	195	533	95	4,884	
224	352	82	73	277	240	1,439	197	572	103	4,894	
232	393	81	75	312	277	1,657	202	564	118	5,140	
269	482	90	94	264	307	1,823	238	600	129	5,395	
73	131	23	24	80	60	433	61	147	31	1,292	
62	111	19	24	60	77	425	60	159	30	1,311	
61	128	21	22	64	85	507	60	143	35	1,393	
73	112	27	24	60	85	459	57	152	33	1,400	
55	133	20	29	54	68	390	61	151	31	1,258	
60	115	19	34	52	76	426	61	175	35	1,413	
66	144	23	45	44	81	515	60	194	34	1,574	

and dairy products.

Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, poles and paper products.

Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.

Beginning with 1954 totals have been revised due to re-allocation of

ENT 1959", PAGES 148-151 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

"Uranium Ores and Concentrates" from "Chemicals and Fertilizers" to "Metals and Minerals".

5. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles, trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED BY

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS					INVESTMENT			
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircraft, Other Transport Equipment and Parts	
											1
Millions of Dollars											
From U.S.A.	1955	233	181	280	208	232	901	660	190	242	
	1956	257	179	389	230	274	1,072	917	210	236	
	1957	263	199	331	230	266	1,025	877	197	206	
	1958	178	181	286	216	259	940	749	176	181	
	1959	165	181	287	238	298	1,004	880	178	179	
	1960	141	204	285	242	287	1,018	821	176	243	
	1960-I	27	64	66	57	68	255	216	47	57	
	II	40	51	81	68	74	274	241	47	65	
	III	39	40	79	58	64	241	191	40	45	
	IV	36	49	60	58	81	249	174	42	76	
	1961*-I	22	62	54	64	64	243	203	42	65	
	II	30	51	70	70	78	268	233	45	69	
	III	36	47	89	62	73	271	204	44	56	
	From U.K.	1955	4	76	49	22	14	161	41	22	28
		1956	3	84	76	21	17	199	54	31	21
1957		3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30	34	
1958		2	72	54	23	18	167	64	36	43	
1959		3	78	50	24	20	172	74	52	42	
1960		3	74	47	23	19	163	70	43	46	
1960-I		1	19	13	4	4	40	18	9	10	
II		1	20	12	7	5	44	21	12	10	
III		1	17	10	6	5	38	16	11	8	
IV		1	18	11	7	5	42	16	11	18	
1961*-I		1	18	13	4	4	39	19	9	29	
II		-	19	13	7	5	45	23	10	34	
III		1	17	10	6	5	38	20	7	24	
From All Other		1955	252	79	49	16	73	216	22	6	3
		1956	303	101	73	17	79	268	32	9	3
	1957	323	72	83	16	77	248	40	10	3	
	1958	322	77	65	18	69	231	41	14	6	
	1959	342	94	86	22	84	285	45	14	8	
	1960	337	82	91	26	82	281	49	14	9	
	1960-I	74	17	15	4	17	53	10	4	1	
	II	70	24	22	6	24	76	14	4	5	
	III	99	21	30	7	18	76	11	4	2	
	IV	92	17	24	10	22	74	12	3	2	
	1961*-I	74	20	15	4	13	53	12	3	1	
	II	85	24	26	8	21	80	15	3	-	
	III	94	25	30	8	22	85	14	3	5	
	Total All Countries	1955	489	336	378	246	318	1,278	723	218	273
		1956	563	364	538	268	370	1,539	1,003	250	260
1957		591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	237	246	
1958		502	330	405	257	346	1,338	854	226	234	
1959		510	353	423	284	402	1,461	999	244	229	
1960		481	360	423	291	388	1,462	940	233	270	
1960-I		102	100	94	65	89	348	244	60	59	
II		111	95	115	81	103	394	276	63	71	
III		139	78	119	71	87	355	218	55	51	
IV		129	86	95	75	108	365	202	56	89	
1961*-I		97	100	82	73	81	336	234	54	94	
II		115	94	110	85	104	392	271	59	103	
III		130	89	129	76	99	394	238	54	86	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants

and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request. The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons are

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "F"

SOURCE AND END-USE*

Production Exports, Imports, and Type	CONSUMER GOODS							Special Items	Total Imports
	Total Investment Goods	Food, Beverages, and Tobacco	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods	Passenger Automobiles, Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles	Household Durables and Semi- Durables 6	Other Manu- factured Goods 7	Total Consumer Goods		
Millions of Dollars									
55	1,247	204	48	302	149	226	928	20	3,331
50	1,614	250	50	346	166	253	1,063	23	4,031
78	1,560	255	49	289	151	274	1,018	19	3,887
88	1,297	262	51	269	151	290	1,022	24	3,460
62	1,399	274	55	310	166	309	1,115	23	3,709
54	1,394	288	53	297	150	310	1,099	42	3,693
43	263	62	14	100	38	75	289	8	940
41	394	77	13	70	38	79	276	14	997
35	311	71	14	44	37	77	243	10	843
35	326	78	13	84	37	80	291	10	913
36	345	69	13	82	35	79	277	10	898
34	381	86	13	77	36	84	295	12	988
39	343	78	14	58	36	85	270	13	932
21	112	25	32	19	21	20	116	-	393
37	142	25	33	27	22	24	132	-	476
45	173	29	34	36	21	24	144	2	507
35	179	32	31	59	23	28	172	2	519
26	204	33	31	91	25	27	208	2	589
34	194	33	31	112	24	28	228	1	589
10	47	5	7	31	6	6	55	-	142
11	54	8	7	39	7	8	68	-	168
8	43	8	10	20	6	7	51	-	132
5	50	12	7	22	5	8	53	1	147
6	63	6	6	14	6	7	38	-	142
8	75	8	5	23	7	8	51	-	172
6	57	8	8	15	6	9	46	-	143
30	61	231	25	5	28	24	315	1	843
65	109	246	32	15	35	31	360	2	1,039
50	104	270	35	21	36	38	400	2	1,079
29	88	264	43	38	42	42	428	-	1,072
42	108	261	63	55	48	52	477	2	1,211
44	114	251	67	51	49	57	474	3	1,210
7	21	44	15	12	10	11	92	1	244
14	37	72	16	15	12	14	131	1	314
10	27	59	21	10	13	15	116	1	321
13	30	77	14	12	14	15	135	-	331
5	21	49	16	10	10	12	97	-	247
12	31	72	15	16	13	15	130	1	325
12	34	68	21	9	14	18	130	1	341
06	1,420	460	105	326	198	270	1,359	21	4,568
52	1,865	521	115	388	223	309	1,556	25	5,547
73	1,837	554	118	346	208	336	1,562	23	5,473
52	1,564	558	124	365	215	359	1,621	26	5,050
40	1,711	568	149	456	239	388	1,799	27	5,509
32	1,675	572	151	488	223	395	1,829	46	5,492
60	423	111	36	152	54	92	445	9	1,326
66	476	157	36	133	57	101	484	15	1,479
53	377	138	45	77	56	99	414	11	1,296
53	399	167	34	126	56	103	487	11	1,391
47	429	123	34	106	51	98	412	10	1,287
54	487	165	34	116	56	107	477	14	1,484
56	434	154	44	82	57	112	447	14	1,417

better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the United States.

1. Oils and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.

2. Includes agricultural machinery.

3. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.

4. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

5. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building

figures.

6. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.

7. Includes instruments, cameras, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.

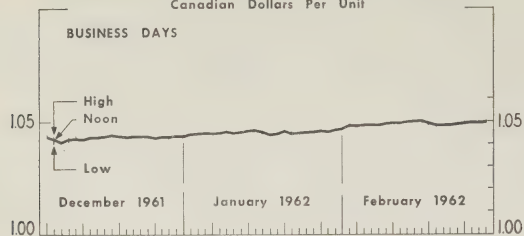
8. Chiefly Canadian goods returned and materials for plastics n.o.p.

* Provisional and subject to revision.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS

Canadian Dollars Per Unit

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8
1960—Nov.	885.5	953.8	1,839.3
Dec.	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	1,892.5
Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	1,911.9
Mar.	884.4	1,050.5	1,934.9
Apr.	891.1	1,044.1	1,935.2
May	899.3	1,049.9	1,949.2
June	905.9	1,079.3	1,985.2
July	911.9	1,048.4	1,960.3
Aug.	919.9	1,024.5	1,944.4
Sept.	926.6	997.7	1,924.3
Oct.	931.6	1,179.0	2,110.6
Nov.	941.1	1,137.7	2,078.8
Dec.	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8
1962—Jan.	949.6	972.3	1,921.9
Feb.	962.4	784.3	1,746.7

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES²

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					& STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³
	Canadian cents per unit									
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1961	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	101.32	101.24	293.60	274.40	293.00	283.95	282.23
1960—Oct.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.85	97.80	275.86	274.28	274.86	275.14	273.72
Nov.	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.67	97.76	275.88	273.82	274.91	274.83	274.08
Dec.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.24	98.41	279.97	273.95	279.34	275.83	275.59
1961—Jan.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	99.29	99.39	279.75	277.23	277.71	278.68	278.29
Feb.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.96	99.01	278.24	275.37	276.08	277.09	276.62
Mar.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.73	98.74	277.55	274.40	276.68	276.24	275.09
Apr.	99	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.89	98.96	277.20	276.20	276.45	276.72	275.68
May	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.75	98.89	276.45	275.43	275.44	275.93	275.08
June	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	100.55	100.62	288.70	275.33	288.56	280.55	278.91
July	104	103	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103.41	103.46	289.80	286.88	288.00	288.27	285.69
Aug.	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103.15	103.16	290.10	288.34	289.48	289.14	286.29
Sept.	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103	103	103.08	103.06	290.12	289.35	289.88	289.89	286.96
Oct.	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103.03	103.00	291.18	289.84	291.00	290.10	287.69
Nov.	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	103.57	103.49	293.60	290.64	293.31	291.58	289.39
Dec.	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	104.27	104.23	293.43	292.58	293.00	293.00	290.93
1962—Jan.	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	104.50	104.55	294.40	293.14	294.40	293.78	292.01
Feb.	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	104.88	104.93	295.77	294.51	295.64	295.21	293.44

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 145-146 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.3	444.5	37.3	255.9	18.0	40.5	-2.0	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.2
1959	428.4	482.8	43.5	270.5	22.3	43.8	6.3	97.1	23.8	23.1	383.3	46.4
1960	440.8	504.4	44.3	284.6	21.1	47.1	4.2	100.1	23.6	26.7	402.2	45.1
1961	448.8	521.3	42.3	296.7	21.2	46.2	2.2	108.7	23.4	27.4	416.7	
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1958—III	402.9	447.0	36.7	257.8	18.0	39.4	-1.6	95.1	21.4	22.9	364.6	37.9
IV	413.6	460.6	39.5	260.3	19.9	40.4	3.3	96.7	22.3	22.7	368.2	43.8
1959—I	422.1	472.2	41.6	264.3	21.9	41.4	7.1	96.7	22.7	22.1	374.7	45.3
II	434.4	488.5	44.5	269.2	23.5	44.0	11.7	97.5	24.0	22.3	384.6	50.2
III	426.6	482.3	44.4	272.1	22.6	45.0	0.7	98.1	24.5	24.0	385.1	44.4
IV	430.7	488.3	43.7	276.3	21.3	44.9	5.6	96.5	24.0	24.1	388.9	45.5
1960—I	441.0	501.5	44.7	279.1	21.5	46.4	10.9	96.9	23.9	25.6	395.5	47.4
II	443.4	506.4	45.3	284.5	21.2	48.1	5.4	99.6	24.4	26.7	403.1	45.9
III	440.2	505.1	43.4	286.3	21.0	47.1	2.4	101.9	23.8	26.8	405.1	44.1
IV	438.4	504.5	43.8	288.5	20.5	46.9	-1.9	101.6	22.4	27.6	405.4	42.9
1961—I	433.2	500.8	39.4	291.2	19.3	44.6	-4.0	105.0	22.3	27.6	404.7	40.0
II	445.5	516.1	42.0	294.0	20.6	45.4	2.8	107.3	22.5	26.4	413.2	45.5
III	451.8	525.8	42.3	298.6	22.1	46.6	4.5	109.0	24.3	27.0	420.3	47.0
IV	464.6	542.2	45.5	303.0	23.0	48.3	5.3	113.2	24.5	28.5	428.6	

	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS								BANKING STATISTICS*				
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 3		Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
									Total 4	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 6	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.
	<i>Millions</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>1957 = 100</i>	<i>Thousands</i>	<i>Billions \$</i>	<i>1947-49 = 100</i>	<i>Billions \$</i>		<i>Billions of Dollars</i>				
Annual Average													
1954	49.0	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6		214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5
1955	50.7	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	114.5	28.9		220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7
1956	52.4	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.6		226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.9	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	120.2	33.7		232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	51.4	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	123.5	33.5		249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	53.4	5.5	104.9	1,495	18.0	124.6	39.0		253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	54.3	5.6	108.0	1,230	18.3	126.5	42.6		259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
1961	54.1	6.7	109.0	1,276	18.2	127.8	43.2		277.1	270.4	279.3	72.6	184.2
Monthly													
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				UNADJUSTED				UNADJUSTED				
1960—Aug.	54.4	5.7†	108.3	1,335	18.2	126.6	41.6		250.4	244.7	251.0	63.1	166.8
Sept.	54.3	5.7	106.7	1,067	18.1	126.8	41.8		253.2	245.5	253.5	64.2	167.9
Oct.	54.2	6.1†	106.1	1,237	18.5	127.3	41.9		255.4	249.2	256.5	66.9	167.7
Nov.	54.0	6.2	104.5	1,206	18.4	127.4	42.0		254.9	249.3	255.1	66.7	168.0
Dec.	53.7	6.7†	103.0	987	17.9	127.5	42.6		259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
1961—Jan.	53.6	6.7†	102.3	1,098	17.8	127.4	42.1		257.2	253.6	256.7	68.5	168.0
Feb.	53.5	6.9†	102.1	1,115	17.8	127.5	41.7		257.7	251.6	258.6	68.1	170.9
Mar.	53.6	6.8†	102.6	1,262	18.1	127.5	41.5		256.6	252.2	256.9	65.9	171.4
Apr.	53.7	6.9†	105.6	1,143	17.9	127.5	41.4		258.9	256.6	259.3	67.3	172.6
May	53.9	7.0†	108.3	1,268	18.0	127.4	41.6		259.9	254.8	260.6	67.7	173.3
June	54.2	6.9†	110.4	1,351	18.2	127.6	41.9		262.0	256.1	262.6	68.3	174.4
July	54.3	6.9	112.0	1,318	18.0	128.1	41.9		265.3	259.4	265.6	71.1	174.5
Aug.	54.3	6.8†	113.0	1,301	18.2	128.0	42.1		264.6	259.0	265.9	70.6	175.3
Sept.	54.3	6.8	111.0	1,365	18.1	128.3	42.0		269.2	261.2	271.1	72.4	178.7
Oct.	54.4	6.7†	112.8	1,404	18.6	128.4	42.2		270.8	264.8	272.3	72.8	178.4
Nov.	54.5	6.1	114.0†	1,328†	19.1†	128.3	42.4		271.2	265.5	273.1	72.4	179.8
Dec.	54.5	6.0	115.1	1,269	18.9	128.2	43.2		277.1	270.4	279.3	72.6	184.2
1962—Jan.**	54.4	5.8	114.1	1,260	18.7	128.1	42.8		274.2	269.0	276.0	73.3	181.8

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

Revised series. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1959.

Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year.

New series commencing June 1960; revisions prior to June not yet available.

At end of period. Series revised July 1955.

Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

** Subject to revision.

† Revised.

See "Statistical Summary-Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance
FINANCIAL STATISTICS	
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	73-74
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	75-78
Deposits: Classification by Size	
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	18
Seasonally Adjusted Series	82
Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly	81
Quarterly	12
Total Loans: Quarterly	10-11
Consumer Credit	109
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities	
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	83
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	45
Retail and Wholesale Financing	107-108
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings	
Details of Outstanding Issues	90
Major Holders	87-88
New Issues and Retirements	89, 101
Prices and Yields: Bonds	92-96
Treasury Bills	84
Term to Maturity	91
Type of Issue	85
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	98
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	
Investment Transactions	106
Money Market	84
Mortgage Loans	110
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	298
Municipalities: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	492-493
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	109-110
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	691-694
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	
New Issues and Retirements	98
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings	101-105
Outstanding	42-43
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	102
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	
Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets	298
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	42-43
	97
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS	
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	637
Wheat: Statistical Position	572
Prices and Income	772
Balance of International Payments: Quarterly	126
Corporation Profits	
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	129-130
Imports: By Source and End-Use	131-132
Summary and Trade Indexes	127-128
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	133
Gold: Statistical Position	65
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	133
Housing Starts and Completions	110
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	113-114
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	115
Motor Vehicle Statistics	116
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	121
Labour Force Status of the Population	119-120
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	122
Population and Immigration	118
National Accounts	111-112
Price Indexes	125
Private and Public Investment	123-124
Retail Sales	117
United States Economic Statistics	134

BANK OF CANADA

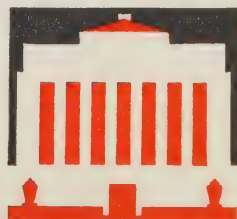
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1961-1962 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	135-136
Bank of Canada	138-139
Chartered Banks	140-147
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	148
Money Market	149
Government Securities	150-162
Quebec Savings Banks	163
Industrial Development Bank	163
Stock Market	164-165
Security Issues and Retirements	166-170
Bonds Outstanding	171
Life Insurance Companies	172-173
Municipal Finance	174
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	175-178
Housing and Mortgage Loans	179
National Accounts	180-185
Industrial Production	186-187
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	188
Motor Vehicles	189
Retail Sales	190
Agriculture	191
Labour	192-195
Price Indexes	196
External Trade, Gold and Foreign Exchange	197-203
United States Economic Statistics	204



MARCH 1962



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

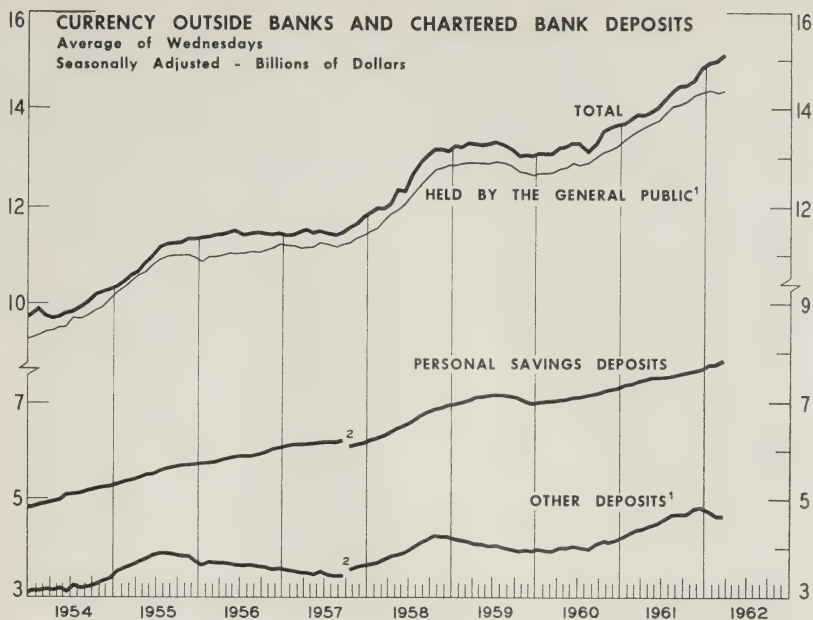
merchandise deficit about steady, the current account deficit increased by \$100 million to a seasonally adjusted annual rate of \$856 million in the fourth quarter. On the income side of the accounts, corporation profits before dividend and tax payments rose by \$250 million or 7.1 per cent, slightly more than in the third quarter, while labour income increased by \$270 million or by 1.4 per cent, slightly less than in the third quarter. (Pages 182-183).

- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production declined to 178.6 in January, down 1.2 per cent from the December level of 180.7. The index now stands 3.6 per cent above the pre-recession peak and 7.7 per cent above the average of the first three months of 1961. Declines in output occurred in a number of manufacturing industries but the largest occurred in the fuels section of mining. The generation of electric power advanced to a new high in January. (Page 187).
- The consumer price index returned to its January level of 129.7 in March falling 1/10 of a point from February to stand 0.5 per cent above its level one year ago. Declines in the indexes of seasonal foods, durable goods and services offset higher clothing prices in the non-durable goods index. (Page 196).
- The total population of Canada at June 1, 1961 was 18,238 thousand, according to the census of that date. This figure compares with a total population of 16,081 thousand at the time of the previous census at June 1, 1956. Population estimates for dates in the inter-censal period are in process of revision and no estimates are presently available for the period since June 1, 1961. For this reason, the table of population and immigration statistics, which normally appears monthly, has been temporarily discontinued.
- Merchandise exports in January were \$501.2 million, 10 per cent higher than in the same month of 1961. Exports to the United States were substantially higher but exports to other areas as a whole were lower on a year-to-year basis. Imports were 14 per cent higher than in January of 1961 in total with most of the increase occurring in imports from the United States. On a seasonally adjusted basis, total exports in January were slightly above the average level of the fourth quarter of 1961 but imports declined somewhat from their relatively high year-end level. (Pages 202-203).
- The Canadian balance of international payments on current account was \$266 million in the fourth quarter of 1961, bringing the total current account deficit for the year to \$989 million. This compares with deficits of \$304 million in the fourth quarter of 1960 and \$1,217 million for 1960 as a whole. In 1961, there was a surplus of \$179 million on merchandise trade compared with a deficit of \$145 million in the previous year. On non-merchandise transactions (including official contributions), the deficit rose to \$1,168 million in 1961 from \$1,072 million in 1960; higher receipts from travel, dividends, freight and shipping were more than offset by a decline in receipts on other transactions, by higher interest and dividend payments and by larger payments for freight and shipping and miscellaneous other services. (Pages 197-198).

On capital account, direct investment in Canada was \$85 million in the fourth quarter of 1961 compared to \$137 million in the fourth quarter of 1960. For 1961 as a whole the inflow of direct investment capital was \$420 million compared to \$645 million in the previous year. Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners in the form of bank balances and treasury bills increased by \$44 million in the fourth quarter but declined by \$34 million over the year as a whole, compared with an increase of \$120 million in 1960. The net inflow of capital on transactions involving all types of Canadian portfolio securities was \$8 million in the fourth quarter compared to an outflow of \$63 million in the corresponding period of 1960. Over the year as a whole, the inflow of capital resulting from Canadian portfolio securities transactions was \$303 million compared to \$246 million in 1960. "Other capital movements", involving mainly short-term items, resulted in a substantially larger inflow of capital in the fourth quarter of 1961 and in the year as a whole than in 1960 and official holdings of gold and foreign exchange rose by \$135 million in the fourth quarter and by \$229 million during the year. (Page 197).

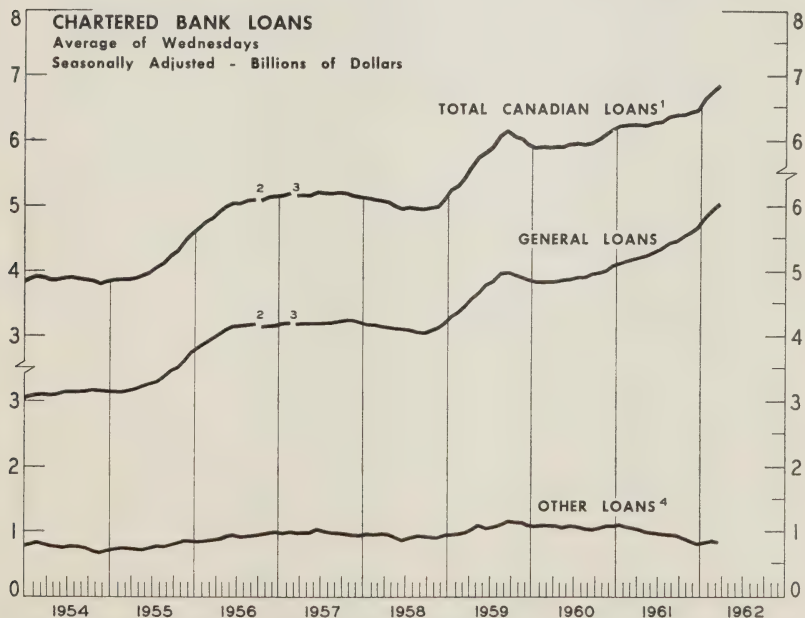
- The exchange rate on the United States dollar in Canadian funds was 105 at the end of March, compared with 105 1/32 at the end of February. The average noon spot rate for the month was 104.94 compared with 104.88 in February. Official holdings of gold and United States dollars were \$U.S. 1,709.4 million at the end of March, having declined by \$U.S. 37.3 million during the month. (Page 201).

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS



1. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

2. Breaks reflect reclassification of certain deposits from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Deposits".



1. Excludes call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Breaks reflect exclusion of certain foreign currency loans previously included in these series.

3. Breaks reflect reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon securities revaluation.

4. Includes loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and instalment finance companies.

Last monthly data plotted March 1962. See table on page 147.

ASSETS												
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities										Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to	
Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹					Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks			
	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total							
Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31 1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-		
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-		
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0		
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-		
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-		
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0		
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-		
1960	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-		
1961	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	-	-		
End of												
1961—Mar.	303.9	331.4	575.5	215.1	1,183.6	2,305.7	2,609.6	-	-	-		
Apr.	321.7	407.8	558.0	215.2	1,183.8	2,364.9	2,686.6	-	-	-		
May	338.6	345.1	597.0	215.3	1,184.7	2,342.1	2,680.8	7.6	-	-		
June	276.7	438.2	550.1	213.3	1,183.9	2,385.5	2,662.2	-	-	-		
July	338.5	477.8	536.2	211.2	1,184.1	2,409.3	2,747.8	-	-	-		
Aug.	324.6	422.0	607.1	211.3	1,187.6	2,427.9	2,752.5	-	-	-		
Sept.	326.9	424.0	606.8	273.0	1,180.8	2,484.6	2,811.5	-	-	-		
Oct.	270.4	455.1	585.9	264.5	1,181.0	2,486.5	2,757.0	-	6.0	-		
Nov.	298.1	472.0	579.7	254.2	1,185.1	2,490.9	2,789.1	-	-	-		
Dec.	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	-	-		
1962—Jan.	227.6	427.3	563.7	342.3	1,186.0	2,519.2	2,746.9	-	-	-		
Feb.	186.9	384.8	563.9	342.2	1,185.0	2,475.9	2,662.8	-	-	-		
Mar.	231.9	436.6	563.9	341.8	1,185.2	2,527.6	2,759.5	-	-	-		
Average of Wednesdays												
1961—Mar.	330.8	331.2	1,940.0			2,271.2	2,602.0	2.0	-	-		
Apr.	317.3	377.0	1,956.9			2,333.9	2,651.2	1.7	-	-		
May	331.0	340.0	1,999.3			2,339.3	2,670.3	1.5	-	-		
June	276.6	409.7	1,977.4			2,387.1	2,663.6	-	-	0.2		
July	312.4	457.6	1,935.8			2,393.4	2,705.8	-	-	2.8		
Aug.	332.0	399.8	2,003.8			2,403.6	2,735.6	0.5	-	-		
Sept.	332.0	415.5	2,033.7			2,449.2	2,781.1	9.2	-	-		
Oct.	311.5	440.7	2,044.4			2,485.1	2,796.6	0.8	-	-		
Nov.	287.4	468.4	2,020.0			2,488.4	2,775.8	-	9.0	-		
Dec.	284.5	435.5	2,075.2			2,510.8	2,795.2	10.1	-	-		
1962—Jan.	270.0	455.9	2,056.0			2,511.9	2,781.9	-	-	2.8		
Feb.	185.1	384.7	2,091.6			2,476.4	2,661.5	-	-	-		
Mar.	198.7	437.5	2,091.0			2,528.5	2,727.2	-	-	-		
As at												
1961—Nov. 8	296.7	470.0	2,016.7			2,486.8	2,783.4	-	-	-		
15	303.0	472.0	2,014.9			2,487.0	2,790.0	-	-	-		
22	302.9	472.0	2,018.9			2,490.9	2,793.8	-	-	-		
29	298.7	472.0	2,018.9			2,490.9	2,789.6	-	-	-		
Dec. 6	292.1	347.4	2,146.7			2,494.1	2,786.2	-	-	-		
13	274.1	353.3	2,153.7			2,507.0	2,781.1	-	-	-		
20	275.2	520.8	1,998.9			2,519.7	2,794.9	22.9	-	-		
27	296.4	520.7	2,001.6			2,522.3	2,818.7	17.3	-	-		
1962—Jan. 3	299.5	506.1	2,000.2			2,506.2	2,805.7	-	-	14.0		
10	311.9	508.8	2,009.7			2,518.5	2,830.3	-	-	-		
17	270.5	411.6	2,086.3			2,497.9	2,768.5	-	-	-		
24	240.7	425.7	2,091.9			2,517.6	2,758.3	-	-	-		
31	227.6	427.3	2,092.0			2,519.2	2,746.9	-	-	-		
Feb. 7	197.0	384.7	2,092.2			2,476.9	2,673.9	-	-	-		
14	180.6	384.7	2,092.1			2,476.9	2,657.4	-	-	-		
21	175.9	384.7	2,091.1			2,475.8	2,651.8	-	-	-		
28	186.9	384.8	2,091.1			2,475.9	2,662.8	-	-	-		
Mar. 7	189.6	442.7	2,091.2			2,533.9	2,723.4	-	-	-		
14	191.6	436.0	2,090.9			2,526.9	2,718.5	-	-	-		
21	196.7	435.6	2,091.0			2,526.6	2,723.3	-	-	-		
28	216.8	435.6	2,090.9			2,526.6	2,743.3	-	-	-		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

CANADA

WEEKLY SERIES*

Investment in DB	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at Dec. 31
			Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
3	4		Millions of Dollars								5
63.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953
5.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
5.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
8.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
1.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
7.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
8.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959
9.4	186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1960
5.0	232.4	3,242.9	346.6	1,800.2	2,146.8	41.4	749.4	33.4	59.0	212.8	1961
2.9	218.0	2,995.9	230.5	1,749.2	1,979.7	38.6	656.3	27.9	65.3	228.1	End of Mar.—1961
5.7	207.0	3,054.7	256.0	1,736.4	1,992.4	41.4	696.2	34.8	55.3	234.6	Apr.
7.8	101.4	2,944.3	331.3	1,679.3	2,010.6	40.2	665.9	25.4	54.4	147.7	May
8.2	205.1	3,036.3	239.2	1,780.8	2,020.0	26.2	645.5	25.9	60.3	258.5	June
9.5	133.3	3,042.3	328.6	1,743.3	2,071.9	31.9	675.7	27.9	51.2	183.7	July
2.1	104.5	3,029.0	312.6	1,743.6	2,056.1	64.2	664.6	27.7	59.5	156.8	Aug.
4.4	204.4	3,190.9	260.3	1,800.4	2,060.7	56.6	709.3	27.4	61.0	276.0	Sept.
8.8	227.2	3,167.1	326.3	1,734.5	2,060.8	1.4	794.6	29.8	57.4	223.1	Oct.
2.1	100.9	3,060.3	292.9	1,772.1	2,065.0	29.4	701.0	28.2	47.6	189.1	Nov.
5.0	232.4	3,242.9	346.6	1,800.2	2,146.8	41.4	749.4	33.4	59.0	212.8	Dec.
7.4	100.8	3,032.1	324.1	1,693.1	2,017.2	99.1	734.1	27.6	56.2	97.9	Jan.—1962
1.3	115.2	2,961.6	307.5	1,713.8	2,021.3	39.4	707.4	27.3	51.3	115.0	Feb.
4.7	203.2	3,155.6	*	*	2,026.0	46.0	749.2	30.0	57.5	247.0	Mar.
1.1	105.7	2,875.8	336.1	1,632.4	1,968.5	43.7	650.0	27.0	66.8	119.8	Average of Wednesdays Mar.—1961
4.1	82.5	2,895.8	363.9	1,630.5	1,994.4	23.2	675.2	32.8	57.7	112.6	Apr.
3.5	91.1	2,919.8	362.6	1,648.9	2,011.5	33.9	666.3	27.4	52.0	128.7	May
7.8	83.0	2,909.1	373.0	1,644.0	2,017.1	32.6	653.0	24.7	54.2	127.7	June
3.7	102.0	2,981.3	377.5	1,689.9	2,067.4	13.4	663.9	23.9	61.3	151.4	July
0.5	92.6	2,997.6	370.7	1,699.5	2,070.2	29.2	667.7	26.7	58.1	145.8	Aug.
2.4	79.0	3,029.9	381.3	1,690.2	2,071.5	22.3	692.0	24.9	56.7	162.7	Sept.
3.3	89.5	3,065.7	382.0	1,697.2	2,079.3	34.7	689.6	26.6	62.6	173.0	Oct.
3.2	103.7	3,064.3	355.6	1,711.8	2,067.4	24.5	702.0	25.1	55.2	189.9	Nov.
3.2	88.5	3,065.5	387.8	1,736.8	2,124.6	22.3	719.7	31.0	57.9	110.1	Dec.
5.7	95.4	3,062.2	390.6†	1,677.4†	2,068.0	73.4	746.0	28.9	55.5	90.3	Jan.—1962
9.1	95.6	2,940.1	350.5	1,669.9	2,020.4	41.3	702.6	26.5	54.0	95.4	Feb.
2.3	72.9	2,989.5	362.9	1,672.9	2,035.9	34.7	740.4	27.4	56.4	94.7	Mar.
8.8	101.0	3,058.9	373.1	1,701.3	2,074.4	16.1	697.4	24.6	54.9	191.5	8 Nov.—1961
0.4	115.7	3,086.4	351.6	1,722.4	2,074.0	34.9	688.9	24.8	59.7	204.1	15
1.6	84.2	3,055.0	382.6	1,679.9	2,062.5	37.6	696.7	25.9	55.8	176.6	22
4.6	109.1	3,076.7	347.8	1,716.4	2,064.2	32.5	724.3	25.2	56.4	174.2	29
2.1	80.4	3,052.5	352.9	1,740.1	2,092.9	13.6	715.3	25.4	62.7	142.5	6 Dec.
3.2	71.1	3,034.2	391.5	1,719.8	2,111.3	32.2	709.9	28.0	58.2	94.6	13
3.8	116.3	3,091.0	385.3	1,755.2	2,140.5	25.7	725.1	32.3	55.2	112.2	20
3.8	86.0	3,084.5	421.5	1,732.2	2,153.7	17.6	728.6	38.1	55.4	91.2	27
5.0	105.6	3,111.9	408.3†	1,726.2†	2,134.6	44.6	755.2	33.3	60.5	83.7	3 Jan.—1962
5.0	84.2	3,086.4	426.8†	1,670.9†	2,097.7	78.2	752.2	29.2	46.2	82.9	10
5.3	97.1	3,048.2	392.7†	1,667.4†	2,060.1	63.2	745.2	28.3	55.9	95.4	17
5.5	89.1	3,032.2	401.1†	1,629.4†	2,030.5	82.1	743.4	25.9	58.7	91.7	24
7.4	100.8	3,032.1	324.1	1,693.1	2,017.2	99.1	734.1	27.6	56.2	97.9	31
7.4	75.0	2,934.4	356.5	1,666.0	2,022.5	51.0	696.0	29.4	57.2	78.3	7 Feb.
8.1	90.4	2,924.8	366.2	1,656.3	2,022.5	34.3	702.4	25.7	51.4	88.6	14
9.4	101.7	2,939.8	371.7	1,643.6	2,015.3	40.6	704.6	23.5	56.2	99.7	21
4.3	115.2	2,961.6	307.5	1,713.8	2,021.3	39.4	707.4	27.3	51.3	115.0	28
4.3	65.0	2,977.5	352.8	1,688.7	2,041.6	22.4	740.1	27.3	57.2	88.8	7 Mar.
2.7	61.5	2,963.3	363.2	1,679.7	2,042.9	25.7	731.0	27.4	49.8	86.6	14
2.7	88.5	3,005.1	369.1	1,662.2	2,031.3	39.5	733.6	27.0	59.8	113.9	21
2.7	76.6	3,012.1	366.6	1,661.0	2,027.6	51.2	757.0	27.9	58.8	89.6	28

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised.

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*										As at Dec. 31	Adv. fr. Ban. Can.
Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio			
Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total									
Millions of Dollars									%		
Daily Averages											
1956	548	293	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953	
1957	535	325	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954	
1958	607	335	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955	
1959	648	336	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956	
1960	625	351	985	12,052	8.2	111	985	2,081	17.3	1957	
1961	673	367	1,040	12,804	8.1	150	1,154	2,345	18.3	1958	
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	665	364	1,029	12,612	8.2	128	1,034	2,191	17.4	1959	
	615	404	1,019	12,556	8.1	139	1,129	2,287	18.2	1960	
	653	355	1,009	12,445	8.1	126	1,128	2,263	18.2	1961	
	678	339	1,017	12,548	8.1	87	1,066	2,169	17.3	End of	
	667	352	1,018	12,560	8.1	134	1,074	2,226	17.7	1961—Mar.	
	656	370	1,026	12,623	8.1	140	1,144	2,311	18.3	Apr.	
										May	
										June	
	665	364	1,029	12,679	8.1	136	1,158	2,323	18.3	July	
	668	372	1,040	12,790	8.1	162	1,215	2,417	18.9	Aug.	
	691	373	1,064	13,122	8.1	184	1,218	2,466	18.8	Sept.	
	696	376	1,072	13,128	8.2	167	1,234	2,473	18.8	Oct.	
698	378	1,076	13,226	8.1	173	1,261	2,510	19.0	Nov.		
724	358	1,082	13,356	8.1	229	1,193	2,504	18.7	Dec.		
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar.*	745	369	1,115	13,693	8.1	163	1,176	2,454	17.9	1962—Jan.	
	701	407	1,109	13,696	8.1	146	1,213	2,467	18.0	Feb.	
	745	355	1,101	13,582	8.1	151	1,200	2,451	18.0	Mar. 28*	

III.													
As at Dec. 31	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Call and Short Loans 8		Loans 9 In Canada			
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others	Provincial 10	Municipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11	C.M. 7,
Millions of Dollars													
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	10
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	10
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	10
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 15	89	68 15	95	177	372	10
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	10
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	10
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	10
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	10
1961	1,096	215	1,157	1,089	1,551	2,639	21	64	65	45	247	348	10
End of													
1961—Mar.	887	138	1,112	827	1,371	2,197	55	50	53	56	309	419	10
Apr.	952	116	1,000	902	1,260	2,162	39	62	39	49	317	392	10
May	997	108	1,107	889	1,285	2,175	—6	64	45	20	282	347	10
June	885	148	1,141	915	1,325	2,240	—40	62	51	33	264	322	10
July	1,004	111	1,204	903	1,352	2,256	—33	61	32	10	257	365	10
Aug.	977	117	1,262	920	1,475	2,394	—42	65	22	9	254	366	10
Sept.	970	188	1,217	911	1,554	2,465	—116	59	50	11	261	377	10
Oct.	1,121	218	1,270	1,065	1,423	2,488	—100	81	40	21	242	367	10
Nov.	994	238	1,218	1,066	1,474	2,540	—7	90	30	24	240	341	10
Dec.	1,096	215	1,157	1,089	1,551	2,639	21	64	65	45	247	348	10
1962—Jan.	1,058	146	1,215	1,116	1,570	2,686	—55	66†	27†	29	256	345	10
Feb.	1,015	182	1,206	1,103	1,577	2,681	—40	69	37	21	292	316	10
Mar. 28*	1,124	108	1,181 17	**	**	2,722	—68	59	26	10	329	294	10

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Net available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 Statistical Summary October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 142.
5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
9. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.
10. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
11. Loans to train dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

D BANKS

SERIES

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	As at Dec. 31
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1959
588	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186	323	85	1,071	15,665	1960
End of											
299	155	7,484	744	142	3,896	12,720	262	73	1,025	14,080	Mar.—1961
125	160	7,564	802	150	3,825	12,627	259	72	1,026	13,984	Apr.
122	169	7,524	804	146	3,911	12,676	266	64	1,030	14,035	May
113	167	7,549	856	147	4,072	12,904	277	66	1,030	14,277	June
144	169	7,631	896	151	4,170	13,160	278	72	1,030	14,540	July
131	159	7,643	1,002	159	4,083	13,178	274	70	1,030	14,552	Aug.
166	153	7,724	949	171	4,200	13,363	327	74	1,032	14,796	Sept.
17	141	7,853	947	244	4,401	13,604	338	100	1,055	15,098	Oct.
517	135	7,569	1,012	229	4,303	13,765	331	91	1,070	15,256	Nov.
588	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186	323	85	1,071	15,665	Dec.
701	148	7,700	940	153	4,053	13,695	339	91	1,074	15,199	Jan.—1962
807	154	7,782	926	163	3,981	13,813	337	79	1,075	15,304	Feb.
754	**	7,826	**	**	**	13,673	**	**	**	**	28* Mar.

ETS

Currency		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
Installment Finance Companies	General Loans 7		Provincial 4, 10, 13	Municipal 10	Corpo- rate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
256	2,980	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	As at Dec. 31
181	3,056	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
310	3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
394	3,998 ¹⁵	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
281	4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
352	4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957 16
409	4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1958
371	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	1959
273	5,647	953	352	231	470	1,054	14,015	981	323	346	15,665	1960
296	5,053	963	331	213	465	1,010	12,725	765	262	328	14,080	1961
315	5,149	964	336	213	464	1,013	12,676	717	259	332	13,984	Mar.—1961
305	5,230	961	336	212	467	1,015	12,740	696	266	334	14,035	Apr.
296	5,382	958	331	208	456	994	12,804	859	277	337	14,277	May
285	5,471	959	326	210	462	998	13,031	893	278	338	14,540	June
266	5,581	954	337	210	462	1,010	13,269	669	274	340	14,552	July
248	5,559	958	337	210	462	1,009	13,278	851	327	340	14,796	Aug.
243	5,605	955	343	220	461	1,024	13,579	840	338	341	15,098	Sept.
236	5,705	952	357	234	471	1,063	13,861	719	331	345	15,256	Oct.
273	5,647	953	352	231	470	1,054	14,015	981	323	346	15,665	Nov.
250	5,687	948	356	229	466	1,051	13,874	638	339	349	15,199	Dec.
236	5,778	943	350	234	467	1,051	13,933	683	337	351	15,304	Jan.—1962
232	5,905	938	344	233	470	1,046	14,032	445	**	**	**	Feb.
												28* Mar.

12. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

13. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

14. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

15. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of this revision, apparently reduced published figures for certain loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

16. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

17. Treasury bills at par value.

** Not available.

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

CHART ESTIMATED

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Call & Short Loans 4		Loans ⁵ in Canadian Currency						
	★		1	2	3	To Stock- Brokers	To Others	Prov- incial 6	Mun- icipal 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos. 9	Gen- eral Loans 10	
Millions of Dollars														
Av. of Wednesdays														
1960—Jan.	1,047	54	1,039	1,835	1	70	54	26	239	432	175	393	4,77	
Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392	4,60	
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399	4,60	
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	-10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401	4,77	
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	-5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389	4,83	
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384	4,90	
July	996	106	951	1,943	-2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366	5,02	
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	-3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358	5,02	
Sept.	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328	5,02	
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334	5,02	
Nov.	987	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136	337	5,02	
Dec.	1,036	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193	343	5,06	
1961—Jan.	1,065	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342	5,06	
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318	4,90	
Mar.	986	124	1,132	2,173	70	54	59	56	294	423	135	306	5,02	
Apr.	1,039	90	1,074	2,184	56	53	52	46	311	403	115	296	5,10	
May	1,029	126	1,078	2,184	24	58	50	33	292	366	97	314	5,10	
June	1,026	128	1,155	2,221	-15	63	45	26	270	335	77	289	5,34	
July	1,041	139	1,155	2,252	-25	63	50	13	259	346	57	283	5,45	
Aug.	1,038	153	1,223	2,367	-34	58	47	10	254	377	40	267	5,56	
Sept.	1,073	183	1,217	2,428	-47	62	36	10	257	374	27	238	5,52	
Oct.	1,072	163	1,236	2,477	-90	63	46	17	245	385	11	227	5,58	
Nov.	1,058	171	1,264	2,498	-67	66	55	28	234	344	126	218	5,64	
Dec.	1,107	218	1,195	2,617	-31	75	47	47	238	335	193	247	5,66	
1962—Jan.	1,137†	162	1,181	2,665	-18	66†	37†	38	243	345	175	240	5,68	
Feb.	1,053	146	1,215	2,676	-28	67	26	32	270	321	154	231	5,74	
Mar.	1,103	146	1,205	2,723	-60	62	28	21	314	300	134	225	5,85	
As at														
1961—Sept. 6	1,034	154	1,245	2,387	-1	57	32	8	257	367	31	244	5,54	
13	1,081	140	1,205	2,401	-60	59	28	12	262	374	28	237	5,53	
20	1,089	243	1,210	2,454	-61	70	41	10	254	379	25	234	5,52	
27	1,090	196	1,207	2,470	-66	61	42	10	254	378	23	239	5,54	
Oct. 4	1,039	163	1,216	2,474	-53	66	50	16	254	394	18	236	5,59	
11	1,071	168	1,229	2,482	-87	62	40	23	248	393	14	233	5,58	
18	1,077	158	1,243	2,485	-109	62	48	16	241	386	9	228	5,57	
25	1,100	161	1,257	2,466	-112	64	45	16	238	367	5	211	5,58	
Nov. 1	1,026	198	1,317	2,473	-117	66	52	28	242	358	18	234	5,59	
8	1,070	130	1,290	2,478	-55	65	45	39	234	346	45	224	5,63	
15	1,041	172	1,268	2,495	-82	68	76	23	229	340	183	205	5,63	
22	1,079	156	1,231	2,519	-40	66	55	25	226	334	191	202	5,63	
29	1,072	200	1,215	2,524	-42	66	46	25	238	341	192	225	5,70	
Dec. 6	1,068	234	1,202	2,601	-45	71	55	40	238	338	196	237	5,69	
13	1,101	205	1,200	2,613	-16	75	34	54	231	331	194	240	5,67	
20	1,110	212	1,205	2,623	-48	75	51	46	238	327	191	259	5,62	
27	1,150	222	1,172	2,630	-15	79	49	49	245	343	189	253	5,63	
1962—Jan. 3	1,163	210	1,164	2,633	1	67	48	52	243	343	185	251	5,69	
10	1,179†	117	1,160	2,630	-2	62	37	55	240	339	180	231	5,68	
17	1,138†	204	1,161	2,685	-6	69	39	27	235	354	175	239	5,68	
24	1,144†	133	1,199	2,689	-28	65	34	26	242	343	171	227	5,68	
31	1,058	146	1,220	2,686	-55	66†	27†	29	256	345	166	250	5,68	
Feb. 7	1,052	116	1,221	2,673	-32	65	24	37	256	324	161	227	5,73	
14	1,069	135	1,214	2,674	-18	66	20	41	261	324	156	229	5,72	
21	1,076	150	1,214	2,676	-23	69	22	27	271	320	151	232	5,74	
28	1,015	182	1,212	2,681	-40	69	37	21	292	316	146	236	5,77	
Mar. 7	1,093	186	1,209	2,718	-42	68	31	27	299	308	141	215	5,82	
14	1,094	165	1,221	2,726	-73	62	26	32	308	302	136	224	5,83	
21	1,103	126	1,207	2,726	-57	60	29	12	319	294	131	229	5,86	
28	1,124	108	1,181	2,722	-68	59	26	10	329	294	126	232	5,90	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 140.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Forgoing Assets" in respect of month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 140 and 141, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

BANKS **LY SERIES★★**

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays
	Provin- cial 2,6,9	Mun- icipal 6	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars											
968	351	203	510	1,064	12,105	527	6,870	543	4,529	11,941	Jan. — 1960
976	353	200	506	1,059	12,016	539	6,955	528	4,366	11,849	Feb.
979	351	198	504	1,053	11,987	544	7,011	460	4,370	11,842	Mar.
980	351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557	7,066	385	4,484	11,935	Apr.
982	351	195	499	1,046	12,137	600	7,086	406	4,510	12,002	May
983	350	196	501	1,047	12,217	600	7,085	429	4,575	12,088	June
982	344	201	497	1,041	12,230	627	7,115	397	4,596	12,107	July
981	332	202	484	1,018	12,152	603	7,203	193	4,603	12,000	Aug.
978	326	200	485	1,011	12,233	540	7,241	87	4,708	12,037	Sept.
976	324	201	481	1,005	12,552	562	7,303	229	4,832	12,364	Oct.
973	321	204	473	998	12,678	593	7,218	454	4,829	12,501	Nov.
969	320	212	476	1,007	12,780	590	7,145	612	4,846	12,603	Dec.
969	324	207	467	998	12,728	520	7,207	491	4,787	12,486	Jan. — 1961
967	324	206	467	997	12,735	485	7,330	457	4,669	12,456	Feb.
963	328	207	460	995	12,807	493	7,411	381	4,754	12,546	Mar.
961	333	212	461	1,006	12,792	518	7,475	231	4,833	12,539	Apr.
959	336	210	463	1,009	12,813	594	7,520	181	4,933	12,633	May
956	329	208	456	993	12,911	552	7,497	231	4,973	12,701	June
956	325	207	458	990	13,033	541	7,522	210	5,075	12,807	July
953	336	209	461	1,006	13,324	557	7,607	238	5,267	13,112	Aug.
963	337	209	460	1,006	13,356	566	7,647	173	5,337	13,158	Sept.
954	342	214	459	1,016	13,403	576	7,718	115	5,381	13,214	Oct.
951	350	225	458	1,033	13,621	554	7,620	297	5,474	13,390	Nov.
950	354	233	464	1,052	13,947	619	7,543	670	5,549	13,761	Dec.
948	354	230	466	1,050	13,955	558†	7,621	723	5,351†	13,696†	Jan. — 1962
943	353	230	465	1,048	13,901	531	7,732	806	5,075	13,614	Feb.
939	341	233	467	1,041	14,035	478	7,812	860	5,038	13,710	Mar.
951	337	208	459	1,004	13,314	628	7,647	103	5,427	13,178	As at 6 Sept.—1961
949	337	209	460	1,006	13,263	526	7,636	113	5,275	13,024	13
956	338	209	460	1,007	13,439	565	7,649	260	5,330	13,239	20
955	335	209	461	1,006	13,406	544	7,657	217	5,316	13,190	27
955	344	210	458	1,013	13,435	566	7,714	108	5,412	13,235	4 Oct.
954	343	210	459	1,011	13,419	597	7,704	180	5,366	13,251	11
953	342	216	459	1,018	13,387	605	7,726	124	5,377	13,227	18
954	341	219	461	1,021	13,372	536	7,728	47	5,367	13,142	25
951	343	216	459	1,018	13,460	751	7,790	17	5,626	13,433	1 Nov.
951	348	215	458	1,021	13,524	437	7,667	172	5,345	13,184	8
950	352	228	455	1,036	13,644	461	7,573	230	5,524	13,327	15
950	354	232	458	1,043	13,665	592	7,529	543	5,408	13,480	22
951	353	233	460	1,047	13,811	530	7,539	523	5,465	13,526	29
948	355	233	463	1,050	13,928	644	7,555	709	5,507	13,772	6 Dec.
950	357	233	464	1,054	13,938	510	7,531	671	5,445	13,647	13
950	355	234	462	1,050	13,917	710	7,534	665	5,628	13,827	20
950	351	234	469	1,054	14,004	610	7,553	632	5,614	13,799	27
950	351	229	469	1,049	14,056	702	7,616	548	5,768†	13,931	3 Jan. — 1962
948	351	231	468	1,050	13,907†	452†	7,587	707	5,252†	13,546†	10
947	356	230	465	1,051	14,008†	557†	7,606	859	5,287†	13,752†	17
948	355	230	465	1,050	13,928†	439†	7,597	803	5,154†	13,554†	24
948	356	229	466	1,051	13,879	638	7,700	701	5,295	13,695	31
943	353	229	464	1,046	13,850	465	7,716	772	5,005	13,493	7 Feb.
943	355	228	464	1,047	13,891	472	7,709	782	5,050	13,542	14
941	352	230	466	1,048	13,924	505	7,721	863	5,022	13,606	21
943	350	234	467	1,051	13,939	683	7,782	807	5,225	13,813	28
939	339	232	467	1,038	14,056	477	7,798	922	5,010	13,730	7 Mar.
939	338	232	466	1,037	14,030	460	7,806	899	4,982	13,687	14
938	343	233	466	1,042	14,023	528	7,817	863	5,068	13,748	21
938	344	233	470	1,046	14,032	445	7,826	754	5,093	13,673	28

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 140.

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at

time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

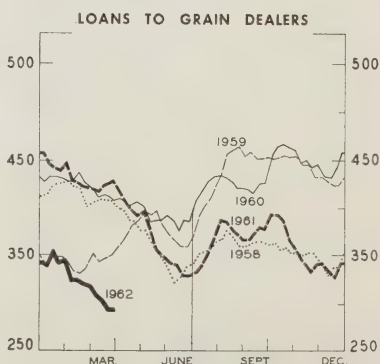
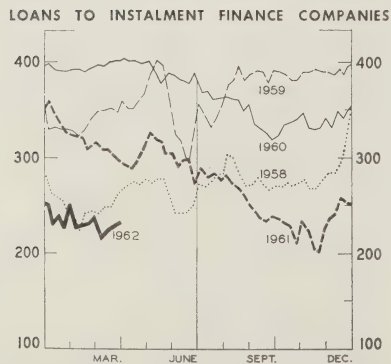
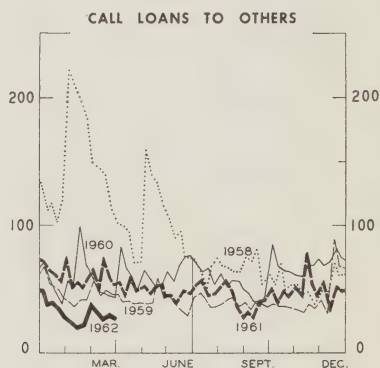
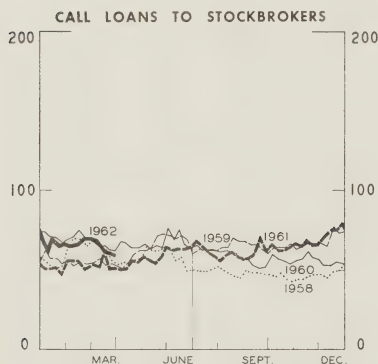
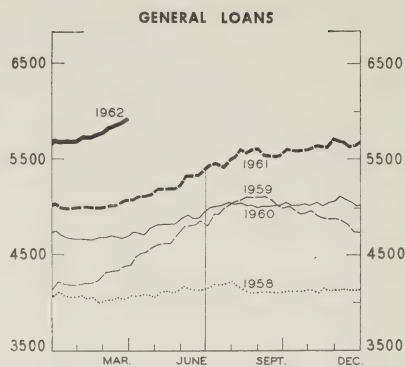
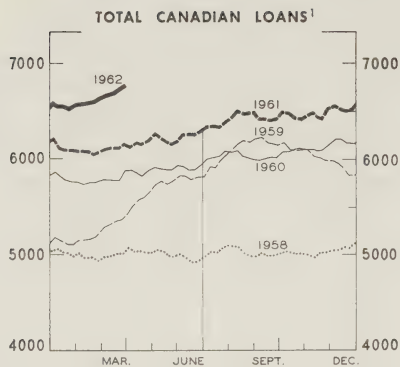
9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

† Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars



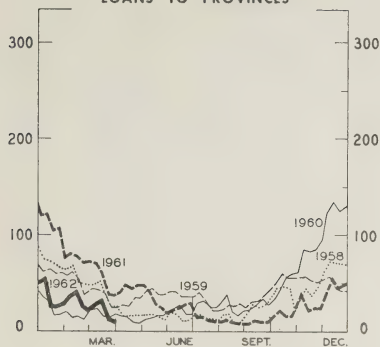
Last date plotted March 28, 1962.

CHARTERED BANKS

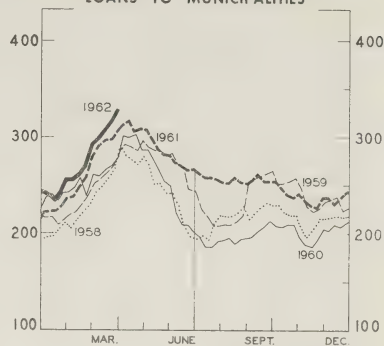
SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars

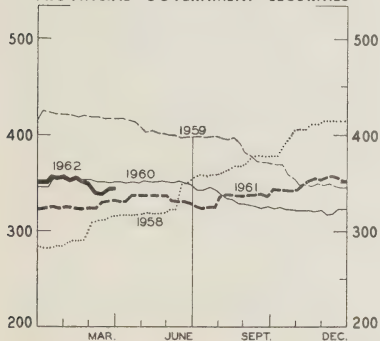
LOANS TO PROVINCES



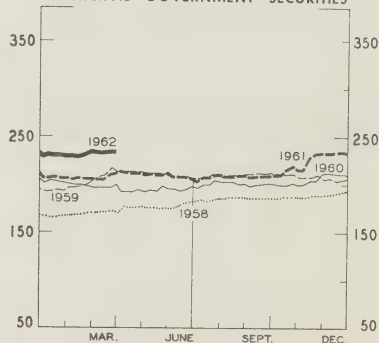
LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES



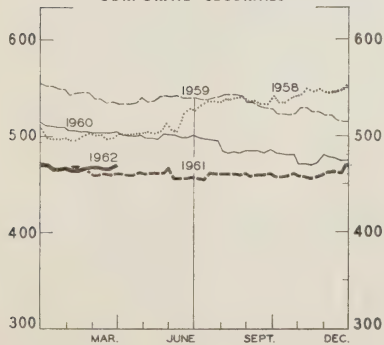
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES



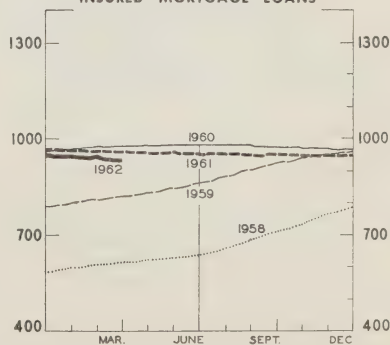
MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES



CORPORATE SECURITIES



INSURED MORTGAGE LOANS



Last date plotted February, 1962.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITU- TIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
Month-End											
1960—Jan.	517	649	1,927	3,093	282	59	703	157	213	168	4,674
Feb.	493	664	1,944	3,101	285	58	698	155	196	167	4,659
Mar.	446	670	2,034	3,150	284	55	710	155	193	167	4,714
Apr.	437	681	2,054	3,171	291	56	731	159	202	165	4,775
May	420	708	2,081	3,208	292	55	762	163	207	167	4,854
June	419	700	2,147	3,267	290	56	789	167	220	168	4,957
July	426	728	2,178	3,332	287	56	798	171	225	174	5,043
Aug.	401	708	2,149	3,259	284	56	811	181	241	173	5,004
Sept.	408	698	2,139	3,245	284	55	826	183	251	178	5,022
Oct.	408	704	2,120	3,232	278	55	840	182	264	184	5,035
Nov.	446	707	2,103	3,256	283	56	843	180	261	186	5,064
Dec.	482	689	2,049	3,220	286	56	857	178	242	194	5,032
1961—Jan.	442	685	2,049	3,176	281	56	863	174	221	191	4,962
Feb.	444	678	2,094	3,217	279	56	859	173	211	185	4,979
Mar.	425	693	2,149	3,267	283	56	873	175	217	182	5,053
Apr.	462	687	2,169	3,319	286	56	904	180	225	178	5,149
May	448	682	2,215	3,344	292	57	935	186	232	183	5,230
June	479	686	2,276	3,441	303	61	949	191	251	188	5,382
July	469	706	2,317	3,492	314	61	970	193	252	190	5,471
Aug.	539	715	2,307	3,560	312	63	995	196	264	191	5,581
Sept.	472	715	2,328	3,515	319	64	993	199	276	192	5,559
Oct.	481	704	2,332	3,517	330	65	1,008	198	288	199	5,605
Nov.	503	729	2,360	3,593	329	65	1,022	198	294	205	5,705
Dec.	474	737	2,311	3,523	336	66	1,030	194	291	208	5,647
1962—Jan.	482	733	2,361	3,576	330	66	1,044	191	272	208	5,687
Feb.	499	754	2,405	3,657	345	66	1,051	189	260	209	5,778

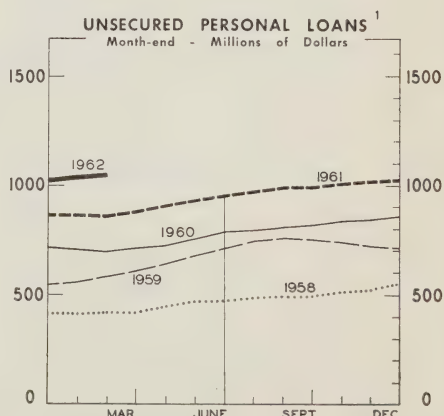
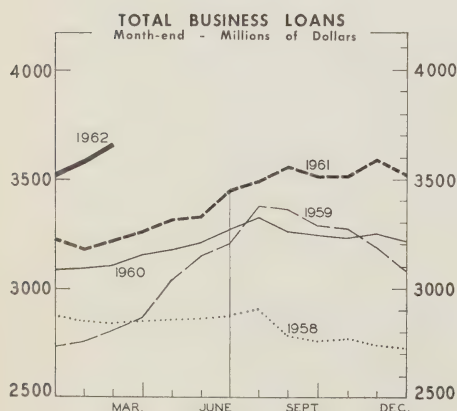
SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Partly estimated.

2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

3. Religious, educational health and welfare institutions.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO DEC. 1955 SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 33.



1. Excluding Home Improvement Loans.

Last month plotted February, 1962.

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS¹

AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS 2		CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC		LOANS	
	Total	Held by the General Public 3	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits 2, 3	Total 4	General
	Millions of Dollars					
Av. of Wednesdays						
1960—June	13,299	12,874	7,075	4,029	5,922	4,851
July	13,285	12,855	7,099	3,998	5,955	4,896
Aug.	13,129	12,881	7,125	3,967	5,924	4,897
Sept.	13,296	12,999	7,152	4,085	5,959	4,943
Oct.	13,560	13,117	7,200	4,142	6,017	4,972
Nov.	13,608	13,162	7,250	4,126	6,075	5,004
Dec.	13,671	13,226	7,286	4,171	6,148	5,077
1961—Jan.	13,693	13,361	7,344	4,223	6,205	5,112
Feb.	13,791	13,482	7,382	4,302	6,217	5,155
Mar.	13,873	13,585	7,414	4,371	6,222	5,177
Apr.	13,873	13,616	7,439	4,384	6,214	5,201
May	13,933	13,715	7,474	4,438	6,218	5,225
June	14,004	13,766	7,487	4,488	6,266	5,283
July	14,148	13,893	7,509	4,580	6,285	5,322
Aug.	14,349	14,040	7,535	4,667	6,353	5,408
Sept.	14,459	14,076	7,568	4,684	6,371	5,448
Oct.	14,466	14,138	7,613	4,687	6,390	5,516
Nov.	14,571	14,281	7,648	4,786	6,422	5,583
Dec.	14,820	14,349	7,679	4,815	6,449	5,653
1962—Jan.	14,940	14,388	7,766	4,742	6,632	5,813
Feb.	14,977	14,322	7,785	4,665	6,759	5,928
Mar.	15,097	14,334	7,813	4,668	6,830	6,018

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

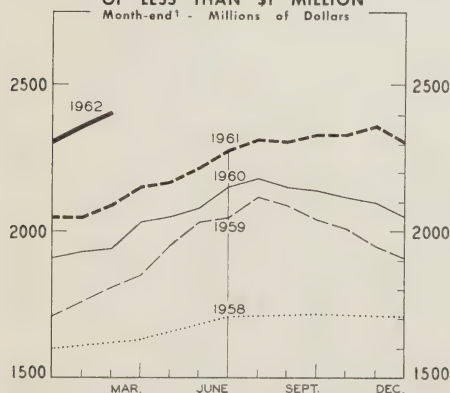
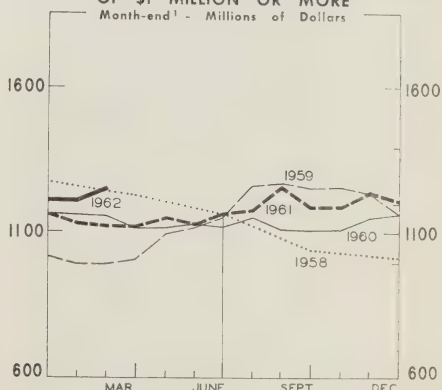
1. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 142 and 148. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

2. Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

3. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

4. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

CHARTERED BANKS: CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS

BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS
OF LESS THAN \$1 MILLIONBUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS
OF \$1 MILLION OR MORE

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
	Millions of Dollars									
As at Dec. 31										
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 2	423	3,725 2	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 2
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1961	1,800	158	1,959	7,618	588	4,998	13,205	15,163	14,575	6,957
End of										
1961—Jan.	1,641	142	1,782	7,319	413	4,146	11,878	13,660	13,247	5,928
Feb.	1,655	141	1,796	7,402	447	4,099	11,949	13,745	13,297	5,895
Mar.	1,749	145	1,894	7,484	299	4,171	11,955	13,849	13,550	6,066
Apr.	1,736	145	1,882	7,564	125	4,220	11,909	13,791	13,666	6,102
May	1,679	146	1,825	7,524	122	4,335	11,981	13,806	13,684	6,160
June	1,781	148	1,929	7,549	113	4,383	12,045	13,974	13,861	6,312
July	1,743	149	1,893	7,631	144	4,493	12,267	14,160	14,016	6,386
Aug.	1,744	150	1,894	7,643	131	4,734	12,509	14,403	14,271	6,628
Sept.	1,800	153	1,954	7,724	166	4,622	12,512	14,466	14,300	6,576
Oct.	1,735	154	1,889	7,853	17	4,894	12,765	14,653	14,636	6,783
Nov.	1,772	155	1,927	7,569	517	4,960	13,045	14,972	14,456	6,887
Dec.	1,800	158	1,959	7,618	588	4,998	13,205	15,163	14,575	6,957
1962—Jan.	1,693	155	1,848	7,700	701	4,657	13,058	14,905	14,205	6,505
Feb.	1,714	156	1,870	7,782	807	4,542	13,130	15,000	14,194	6,412
Av. of Wed.										
1961—Jan.	1,612	144	1,756	7,207	491	4,268	11,966	13,722	13,231	6,024
Feb.	1,610	142	1,751	7,330	457	4,184	11,971	13,722	13,265	5,935
Mar.	1,632	141	1,774	7,411	381	4,261	12,053	13,827	13,446	6,035
Apr.	1,630	145	1,775	7,475	231	4,316	12,022	13,797	13,566	6,091
May	1,649	145	1,794	7,520	181	4,339	12,039	13,833	13,653	6,133
June	1,644	146	1,790	7,497	231	4,420	12,149	13,938	13,708	6,210
July	1,690	148	1,838	7,522	210	4,534	12,266	14,104	13,894	6,372
Aug.	1,699	149	1,849	7,607	238	4,710	12,555	14,404	14,165	6,559
Sept.	1,690	150	1,840	7,647	173	4,771	12,592	14,432	14,259	6,612
Oct.	1,697	153	1,850	7,718	115	4,805	12,638	14,488	14,373	6,655
Nov.	1,712	154	1,866	7,620	297	4,919	12,836	14,702	14,405	6,785
Dec.	1,737	155	1,892	7,543	670	4,930	13,143	15,035	14,365	6,822
1962—Jan.	1,677†	158	1,835†	7,621	723	4,793	13,138†	14,973	14,250	6,628
Feb.	1,670	155	1,825	7,732	806	4,544	13,082	14,907	14,101	6,369
Mar.	1,673	156	1,829	7,812	860	4,560	13,232	15,061	14,201	6,390
Weekly										
1961—Nov. 1	1,739	154	1,893	7,790	17	4,876	12,683	14,576	14,559	6,769
8	1,701	154	1,855	7,667	172	4,907	12,746	14,602	14,430	6,763
15	1,722	154	1,877	7,573	230	5,063	12,866	14,743	14,512	6,939
22	1,680	154	1,834	7,529	543	4,816	12,888	14,722	14,179	6,650
29	1,716	154	1,871	7,539	523	4,935	12,997	14,867	14,344	6,806
Dec. 6	1,740	155	1,895	7,555	709	4,863	13,128	15,023	14,314	6,759
13	1,720	155	1,875	7,531	671	4,935	13,137	15,013	14,342	6,810
20	1,755	155	1,910	7,534	665	4,918	13,117	15,028	14,362	6,829
27	1,732	155	1,887	7,553	632	5,004	13,189	15,076	14,444	6,891
1962—Jan. 3	1,726†	158	1,885	7,616	548	5,066†	13,229	15,114	14,566	6,950
10	1,671†	158	1,829†	7,587	707	4,800†	13,094†	14,923	14,216	6,629
17	1,667†	158	1,826†	7,606	859	4,730†	13,195†	15,021	14,162	6,556
24	1,629†	158	1,788†	7,597	803	4,715†	13,115†	14,902†	14,100	6,502
31	1,693	155	1,848	7,700	701	4,657	13,058	14,905	14,205	6,505
Feb. 7	1,666	155	1,821	7,716	772	4,540	13,028	14,849	14,077	6,361
14	1,656	155	1,811	7,709	782	4,578	13,069	14,880	14,098	6,389
21	1,644	155	1,798	7,721	863	4,517	13,102	14,900	14,037	6,315
28	1,714	156	1,870	7,782	807	4,542	13,130	15,000	14,194	6,412
Mar. 7	1,689	156	1,845	7,798	922	4,532	13,253	15,098	14,176	6,378
14	1,680	156	1,836	7,806	899	4,522	13,227	15,063	14,164	6,358
21	1,662	156	1,819	7,817	863	4,539	13,219	15,038	14,175	6,358
28	1,661	156	1,818	7,826	754	4,648	13,228	15,046	14,292	6,466

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 140.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 36-41 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS ²					
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown				
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold		
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	
														Percent
Millions of Dollars														
Wednesdays														
1959—July 29	—	—	4	8.0	8.1	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.45	62	1,995	5.47	5.72	135	20	—
Aug. 26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—	—
Sept. 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15	—
Oct. 28	—	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	122	2,064 ²	5.02	5.53	115	20	—
Nov. 25	15	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20	—
Dec. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20	—
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20	—
Feb. 24	27	—	—	8.4	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20	—
Mar. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20	—
Apr. 27	—	—	5	8.2	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20	—
May 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25	—
June 29	—	—	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25	—
July 27	—	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25	—
Aug. 31	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25	—
Sept. 28	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25	—
Oct. 26	—	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25	—
Nov. 30	—	5	5	8.2	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25	—
Dec. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25	—
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25	—
Feb. 22	—	17	22	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.70	106	1,985	3.11	3.37	95	25	—
Mar. 29	—	—	1	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.00	112	1,935 ⁴	3.21	3.37	95	25	—
Apr. 26	—	—	2	8.3	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.03	85	1,935	3.28	3.40	95	25	—
May 31	—	8	8	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.73	109	1,935	3.14	3.30	95	25	—
June 28	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.40	143	1,885	2.57	2.74	95	25	—
July 26	—	—	4	8.2	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.63	137	1,885	2.55	2.79	95	25	—
Aug. 30	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	1 $\frac{2}{3}$	1.95	109	1,885	2.26	2.55	95	25	—
Sept. 27	—	23	23	8.2	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{8}$	2.40	196	1,885	2.59	2.89	95	25	—
Weekly														
Oct. 4	—	—	5	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.30	163	1,885	2.57	2.84	95	25	—
11	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.22	168	1,885	2.57	2.83	95	25	—
18	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{8}$	2.18	158	1,885	2.49	2.72	95	25	—
25	—	3	11	8.2	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.08	161	1,885	2.50	2.72	95	25	—
Nov. 1	—	—	93	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.35	198	1,885	2.47	2.69	95	25	—
8	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.25	130	1,885	2.34	2.53	95	25	—
15	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.23	172	1,885	2.37	2.59	95	25	—
22	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.15	156	1,885	2.42	2.64	95	25	—
29	—	—	29	8.3	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.23	200	1,885	2.50	2.73	95	25	—
Dec. 6	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.08	234	1,885	2.62	2.87	95	25	—
13	—	—	7	8.0	8.0	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.15	205	1,885	2.73	2.98	95	25	—
20	—	23	24	8.1	8.0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	212	1,885	2.93	3.08	95	25	—
27	—	17	28	8.1	8.1	3	2.81	222	1,885	2.99	3.14	95	25	—
1962—Jan. 3	14	—	42	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	210	1,885	3.08	3.24	95	25	—
10	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.90	117	1,885	3.04	3.20	95	25	—
17	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.60	204	1,885	3.09	3.26	95	25	—
24	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.50	133	1,885	3.10	3.26	95	25	—
31	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	146	1,885	3.07	3.26	95	25	—
Feb. 7	—	—	—	8.1†	8.1†	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.50	116	1,885	3.01	3.18	95	25	—
14	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.50	135	1,885	3.06	3.25	95	25	—
21	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.70	150	1,885	3.17	3.37	95	25	—
28	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.80	182	1,885	3.21	3.41	95	25	—
Mar. 7	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.75	186	1,885	3.08	3.24	95	25	—
14	—	—	9	8.0	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.75	165	1,885	3.08	3.25	95	25	—
21	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.75	126	1,885	3.10	3.26	95	25	—
28	—	—	65	8.2	8.1	3	3.00	108	1,885	3.12	3.29	95	25	—

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.
2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for 2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September

15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 152-153.

4. On March 15, 1961, \$50 million of these bills were exchanged for an equal amount of 4% bonds due May 1, 1964.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 42-45 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE*

	DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Other Non-market Issues ¹	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>								2
As at Dec. 31									
1954	780	750	10,854	74	2,090	—	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	10,952	30	2,433	—	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	10,298	27	2,541	—	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	10,145	18	2,649	—	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	10,993	10	2,895	—	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	10,496	16	3,212	—	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	—	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961	1,885	—	10,824	19	4,080	157	16,965	1,671	18,636
End of 1960—									
Aug.	1,940	—	10,690	21	3,017	—	15,668	1,433	17,102
Sept.	1,965	—	10,690	20	3,002	—	15,677	1,433	17,110
Oct.	1,985	—	10,675	20	3,002	—	15,682	1,683	17,366
Nov.	1,985	—	10,675	18	3,633	—	16,312	1,683	17,995
Dec.	1,985	—	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961—									
Jan.	1,985	—	10,466	19	3,594	—	16,065	1,676	17,741
Feb.	1,985	—	10,466	17	3,585	—	16,054	1,676	17,730
Mar.	1,935	—	10,565	16	3,582	—	16,078	1,676	17,753
Apr.	1,935	—	10,565	15	3,527	—	16,042	1,676	17,717
May	1,935	—	10,563	19	3,496	—	16,014	1,674	17,687
June	1,885	—	10,713	17	3,473	—	16,088	1,674	17,762
July	1,885	—	10,713	15	3,450	—	16,064	1,674	17,737
Aug.	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,424	—	16,212	1,674	17,885
Sept.	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,398	139	16,323	1,674	17,997
Oct.	1,885	—	10,887	13	3,403	155	16,343	1,674	18,017
Nov.	1,885	—	10,745	13	4,118	162	16,922	1,674	18,595
Dec.	1,885	—	10,824	19	4,080	157	16,965	1,671	18,636
1962—									
Jan.	1,885	—	10,974	16	4,079	132	17,086†	1,636	18,722
Feb.	1,885	—	10,921	35†	4,076†	98†	17,015†	1,636	18,651†
Mar.	1,885	—	10,929	29	4,059	63	16,965	1,636	18,601
Weekly									
1961—Sept. 6	1,885	—	10,888	14	3,421	—	16,209	1,674	17,882
13	1,885	—	10,888	14	3,415	—	16,203	1,674	17,876
20	1,885	—	11,088	14	3,406	—	16,393	1,674	18,067
27	1,885	—	11,088	14	3,400	—	16,387	1,674	18,061
Oct. 4	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,395	139	16,320	1,674	17,993
11	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,388	142	16,316	1,674	17,990
18	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,387	148	16,321	1,674	17,995
25	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,392	153	16,330	1,674	18,004
Nov. 1	1,885	—	10,887	13	3,404	155	16,344	1,674	18,018
8	1,885	—	10,745	13	3,610	159	16,411	1,674	18,085
15	1,885	—	10,745	13	3,800	159	16,601	1,674	18,274
22	1,885	—	10,745	13	4,109	159	16,910	1,674	18,584
29	1,885	—	10,745	13	4,111	161	16,914	1,674	18,588
Dec. 6	1,885	—	10,824	36	4,114	162	17,021	1,674	18,694
13	1,885	—	10,824	23	4,105	162	16,999	1,674	18,673
20	1,885	—	10,824	20	4,093	162	16,984	1,671	18,655
27	1,885	—	10,824	19	4,088	162	16,978	1,671	18,649
1962—									
Jan. 3	1,885	—	10,824	18	4,080	157	16,965	1,636	18,601
10	1,885	—	10,824	17	4,090	151	16,967	1,636	18,604
17	1,885	—	10,974	17	4,091	147	17,115	1,636	18,751
24	1,885	—	10,974	16	4,084	145	17,105	1,636	18,741
31	1,885	—	10,974	16	4,079	132	17,086†	1,636	18,722
Feb. 7	1,885	—	10,921	46	4,075	124	17,051	1,636	18,687
14	1,885	—	10,921	39	4,090	113	17,048	1,636	18,684
21	1,885	—	10,921	36	4,082	110	17,034	1,636	18,670
28	1,885	—	10,921	35†	4,076†	98†	17,015†	1,636	18,651†
Mar. 7	1,885	—	11,071	34	4,072	92	17,153	1,636	18,789
14	1,885	—	11,071	32	4,079	81	17,148	1,636	18,784
21	1,885	—	11,071	31	4,070	76	17,133	1,636	18,769
28	1,885	—	11,071	30	4,063	68	17,116	1,636	18,752

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

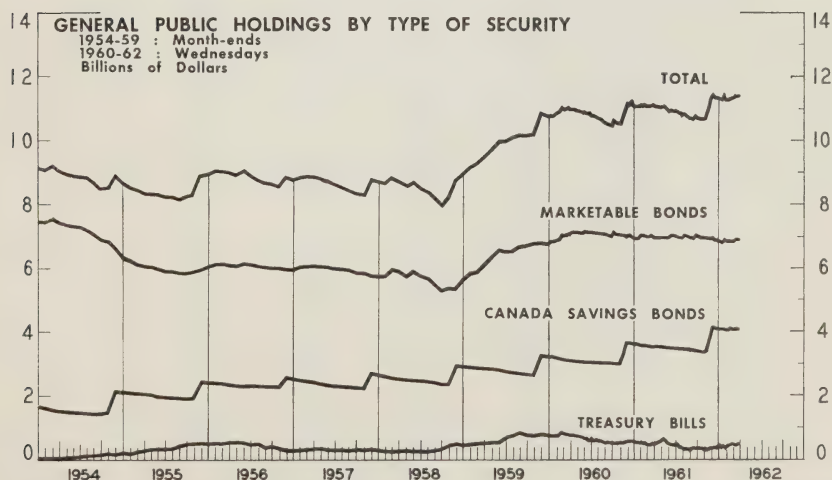
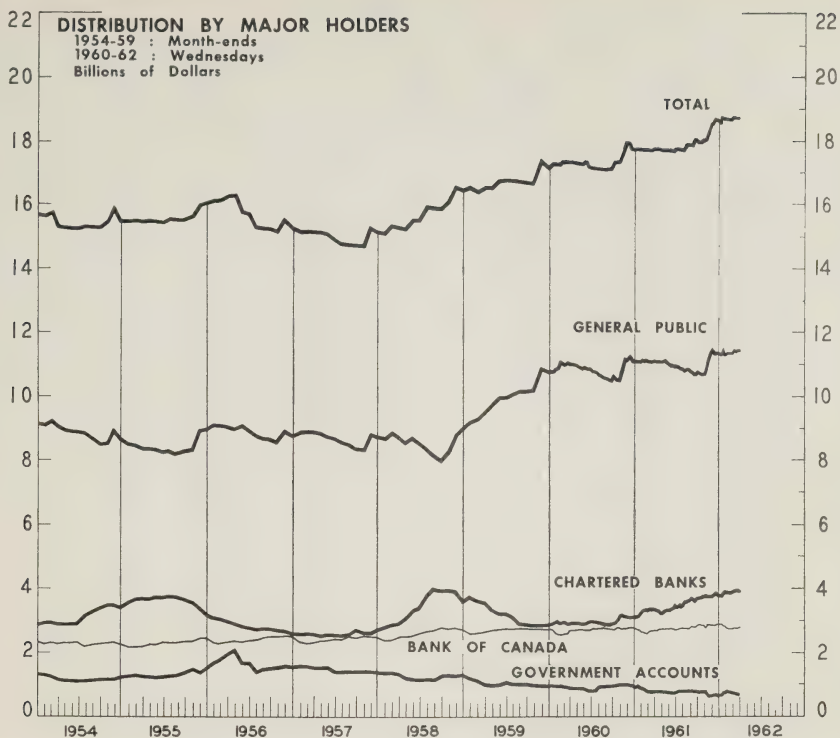
1. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Mar. 31, 1962, see table on page 155.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 46 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



Last date plotted March 28, 1962.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECTORIES

II — DISTRIBUTION

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:			
							Secs. Invest. Account 2	Pur- chase Fund	Unem- ployment Ins. Fund	Other
Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	-	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	-	-	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	-	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	-	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	-	-	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	-	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	-	468	405
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	-	316	447
1961	314	2,563	2,876	1,162	2,631	3,792	41	38	157	408
End of										
1960—July	405	2,310	2,715	937	1,937	2,874	106	-	305	437
Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	-	314	436
Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	-	322	439
Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	-	330	449
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	-	333	450
Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	-	316	447
1961—Jan.	340	2,296	2,637	1,100	2,057	3,157	154	-	279	449
Feb.	353	2,231	2,584	1,142	2,133	3,275	97	-	253	450
Mar.	306	2,356	2,662	1,119	2,190	3,309	75	-	249	403
Apr.	324	2,415	2,739	1,006	2,155	3,161	77	-	247	404
May	341	2,393	2,733	1,113	2,168	3,281	78	-	245	404
June	278	2,435	2,714	1,146	2,235	3,381	83	-	242	408
July	340	2,458	2,799	1,211	2,248	3,459	83	13	242	411
Aug.	326	2,477	2,803	1,267	2,378	3,645	83	43	242	409
Sept.	329	2,534	2,863	1,222	2,454	3,676	123	56	139	413
Oct.	272	2,536	2,807	1,272	2,477	3,750	123	61	155	413
Nov.	300	2,540	2,839	1,219	2,527	3,746	41	6	162	417
Dec.	314	2,563	2,876	1,162	2,631	3,792	41	38	157	408
1962—Jan.	229	2,568	2,797	1,220	2,672	3,893	81	103	132	413
Feb.	188	2,528	2,716	1,212	2,660	3,872	98	105	98	418
As at										
1961—Sept. 6	318	2,480	2,798	1,245	2,371	3,616				781
13	345	2,486	2,831	1,205	2,385	3,590				781
20	329	2,506	2,835	1,210	2,437	3,648				785
27	342	2,519	2,862	1,207	2,454	3,662				787
Oct. 4	320	2,534	2,855	1,216	2,463	3,680				743
11	309	2,534	2,843	1,229	2,471	3,699				746
18	313	2,534	2,847	1,243	2,474	3,717				747
25	309	2,536	2,846	1,257	2,455	3,712				749
Nov. 1	237	2,536	2,772	1,317	2,462	3,779				751
8	298	2,536	2,834	1,290	2,468	3,758				614
15	304	2,536	2,840	1,268	2,485	3,753				619
22	304	2,540	2,844	1,231	2,508	3,739				618
29	300	2,540	2,840	1,215	2,513	3,729				624
Dec. 6	294	2,543	2,837	1,202	2,587	3,789				630
13	276	2,556	2,832	1,200	2,599	3,800				654
20	277	2,569	2,845	1,205	2,610	3,816				649
27	298	2,571	2,869	1,172	2,617	3,789				644
1962—Jan. 3	301	2,555	2,856	1,164	2,624	3,788				654
10	314	2,567	2,881	1,160	2,621	3,781				660
17	272	2,547	2,819	1,161	2,677	3,838				682
24	242	2,567	2,809	1,199	2,680	3,879				743
31	229	2,568	2,797	1,220	2,672	3,893				727
Feb. 7	198	2,526	2,724	1,221	2,659	3,880				774
14	182	2,525	2,707	1,214	2,660	3,874				758
21	177	2,528	2,705	1,214	2,663	3,877				744
28	188	2,528	2,716	1,212	2,660	3,872				718
Mar. 7	191	2,586	2,777	1,209	2,698	3,907				703
14	193	2,579	2,772	1,221	2,705	3,926				687
21	198	2,578	2,776	1,207	2,706	3,913				680
28	218	2,578	2,796	1,181	2,702	3,883				672

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for

general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICS"

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS*

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Total	Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1				
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	As at Dec. 31
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,618	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	1960
									1961
848	19	830	560	7,070	7,629	3,040	10,670	17,106	End of
900	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	July — 1960
907	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	17,110	Aug.
950	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	17,366	Sept.
985	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	Oct.
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	Nov.
									Dec.
882	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	Jan. — 1961
800	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	17,730	Feb.
727	6	721	504	6,989	7,493	3,562	11,055	17,753	Mar.
728	4	724	602	6,961	7,563	3,527	11,090	17,717	Apr.
726	3	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,496	10,947	17,637	May
733	2	731	459	7,003	7,462	3,473	10,935	17,762	June
748	3	745	331	6,951	7,282	3,450	10,732	17,737	July
777	1	776	291	6,945	7,237	3,424	10,660	17,885	Aug.
730	1	729	333	6,996	7,329	3,398	10,728	17,997	Sept.
751	1	750	340	6,966	7,306	3,403	10,709	18,017	Oct.
625	5	620	361	6,906	7,267	4,118	11,385	18,595	Nov.
644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	Dec.
727	49	679	387	6,839	7,226	4,079	11,305	18,722	Jan. — 1962
718	29	689	456	6,812	7,268	4,076	11,345	18,651	Feb.
									As at
	5	776	318	6,949	7,267	3,421	10,688	17,882	6 Sept. — 1961
	5	777	330	6,929	7,259	3,415	10,674	17,876	13
	9	777	337	7,056	7,393	3,406	10,799	18,067	20
	2	785	334	7,017	7,351	3,400	10,750	18,061	27
	9	733	339	6,983	7,322	3,395	10,716	17,993	4 Oct.
	9	737	338	6,975	7,313	3,388	10,702	17,990	11
	4	743	325	6,972	7,297	3,387	10,684	17,995	18
	1	748	318	6,988	7,305	3,392	10,697	18,004	25
	1	750	330	6,982	7,312	3,404	10,715	18,018	1 Nov.
	3	612	294	6,975	7,270	3,610	10,879	18,085	8
	8	612	304	6,958	7,262	3,800	11,062	18,274	15
	6	612	344	6,930	7,274	4,109	11,383	18,584	22
	5	619	365	6,919	7,284	4,111	11,395	18,588	29
	11	619	378	6,946	7,324	4,114	11,438	18,694	6 Dec.
	19	636	391	6,892	7,282	4,105	11,387	18,673	13
	15	634	388	6,864	7,252	4,093	11,345	18,655	20
	8	637	408	6,851	7,258	4,088	11,346	18,649	27
	15	639	405	6,817	7,223	4,080	11,302	18,601	3 Jan. — 1962
	23	638	389	6,803	7,191	4,090	11,281	18,604	10
	39	643	412	6,908	7,320	4,091	11,412	18,751	17
	55	689	389	6,836	7,225	4,084	11,309	18,741	24
	49	679	387	6,839	7,226	4,079	11,305	18,722	31
	59	715	407	6,828	7,235	4,075	11,310†	18,687	7 Feb.
	54	704	435	6,820	7,255	4,090	11,345	18,684	14
	45	698	448	6,814	7,263†	4,082	11,345†	18,670	21
	29	689	456	6,812	7,268	4,076	11,345	18,651	28
	59	643	427	6,905	7,332	4,072	11,404	18,789	7 Mar.
	53	634	418	6,902	7,320	4,079	11,399	18,784	14
	51	629	430	6,901	7,331	4,070	11,401	18,769	21
	48	624	438	6,901	7,338	4,063	11,401	18,752	28

purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".
3. In 1953 includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign par issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Mar. 31, 1962, see table on page 155.
† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III — NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1961										
1st Half		925	678							
2nd Half										
Aug. 1	Loan	110		C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	Aug. 1/61	99.70	3.31
1	Loan	240		C	4	Dec. 1/64	NC	Aug. 1/61	99.00	4.32
1	Conversion Loan		175 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
Sept. 15	Loan	225		C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	Sept. 15/61	99.75	3.29
15	Loan	175		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	Sept. 15/61	99.25	4.66
15	Conversion Loan		100 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		40 ¹³	C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61		
15	Loan		60 ¹³	C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
29	Refunding Loan		41 ¹⁴	C	2 3/4	June 15/68	June 15/67	June 15/60		
29	Conversion Loan		16 ¹⁴	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan		39 ¹⁴	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
29	Loan		23 ¹⁴	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	15		
29	Loan		32 ¹⁴	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
29	Loan		50 ¹⁴	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Nov. 7	Conversion Loan		** 16	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Conversion Loan		1 ¹⁶	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Conversion Loan		60 ¹⁶	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Loan		17 ¹⁶	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/75	NC	1959-61		
7	Loan		7 ¹⁶	C	3 1/2	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
7	Loan		7 ¹⁶	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	15		
7	Loan		8 ¹⁶	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
7	Conversion Loan		46 ¹⁶	C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Loan		1 ¹⁶	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Dec. 1	Loan	175		C	2 3/4	June 1/63	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.00	3.44
1	Loan	250		C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/64	NC	Dec. 1/61	98.80	3.70
1	Loan	100		C	4 1/4	June 1/67	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.50	4.35
1	Conversion Loan		445	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
	Other retirements		**	£						
		2,200	1,842							
1962										
Jan. 15	Loan	150		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/63	NC	Jan. 15/62	99.15	3.47
15	Loan	100		C	4 1/4	Jan. 15/68	NC	Jan. 15/62	99.50	4.35
15	Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61		
15	Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan		53	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
Mar. 1	Loan	150		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/63	NC	Mar. 1/62	99.15	3.56
31	Conversion Loan		4 ¹⁶	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
31	Loan		40 ¹⁶	C	5 1/2	Oct. 15/75	NC	1959-62		
31	Loan		4 ¹⁶	C	3 3/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
31	Loan		8 ¹⁶	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	15		
31	Loan		9 ¹⁶	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
31	Conversion Loan		78 ¹⁶	C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
31	Loan		1 ¹⁶	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
		400	296							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1961										
May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.		2	£	3 1/2	May 19/61	NC	Dec. 8/11		
Dec. 18	C.N.R. — Other		317	c						
			5							
1962										
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.		26	c £ US	3	Jan. 1/62	NC	July 1/05		
1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.		8	c £ US	4	Jan. 1/62	NC	Aug. 5/14		
			34							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 149.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 150.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount exchanged as at Mar. 31/62
3.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	81
4.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	
5.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	
6.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	1
7.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	

8. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

9. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

10. After notice.

11. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.

12. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

13. Conversion of part of issue.

14. Cancellation of securities previously held by the Unemployment Insurance Fund. On Sept. 29, 1961 the Unemployment Insurance Fund purchased \$138.5 million of 3 3/4% non-market bonds. For amounts outstanding at subsequent dates see page 150.

15. Jan. 15, 1953, May 1, 1958.

16. Cancellation of securities held by Government Securities Investment Account and Purchase Fund.

17. Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several issues.

** Less than \$0.5 million.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 61-62 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1960	June 30 1961	Dec. 31 1961	Feb. 28 1962	Mar. 31 1962				
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1961-May 1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.5.58
1	Loan	125	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec. 1	Conversion Loan	821	721	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	-	-	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
May 1	Loan	-	190	150	100	100	C	3	NC	1.5.61
June 15	Loan	300	300	240	190	190	C	3	NC	15.12.60
Aug. 1	Loan	-	-	110	110	110	C	3	NC	1.8.61
1	Loan	-	-	225	225	225	C	3	NC	15.9.61
Oct. 1	Loan ³	250	349	324	285	269	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
1	Loan ⁴	100		-	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Dec. 1	Loan	140	140	140	140	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60
15	Loan	-	175	175	175	175	C	3 1/2	NC	15.3.61
15	Loan	-	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.6.61
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ⁵	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan ⁶	448	448	448	448	448	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
1	Loan		-	-	-	150	150	C	2 3/4	NC
1	Loan	-	-	-	-	150	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.62
June 1	Loan	-	-	175	175	175	C	2 3/4	NC	1.12.61
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁹	17	16	16	16	16*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec. 15	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964-May 1	Loan	-	150	150	150	150	C	4	NC	1.2.61
1	Loan	-	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	15.3.61
1	Loan	-	110	110	110	110	C	4	NC	1.5.61
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	250	250	250	C	3 1/4	NC	1.12.61
Dec. 1	Loan	-	-	240	240	240	C	4	NC	1.8.61
1965-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,266	1,266	1,266	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
Dec. 15	Loan	-	-	175	175	175	C	4 1/2	NC	15.9.61
1967-June 1	Loan	-	-	100	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	1.12.61
1968-Jan. 15	Loan	-	-	-	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	15.1.62
June 15	Refunding Loan	350	350	309	309	309	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,291	1,291	1,287	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	100	60	60	60	60	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁰	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	50	38	38	38	38	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁰	15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan ¹¹	121	122	130	169	146	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-61
1976-Apr. 1	Loan ¹²	1	1	1	1	1	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	300	300	255	255	251	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	224	224	216	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
15	Loan	150	150		-	-	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	400	400	360	360	351	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,105	2,105	2,028	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	250	250	199	199	198	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹		10,466	10,713	10,824	10,921	10,929*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1961-May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	-	-	-	-	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	-	-	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	-	-	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ⁷	199	199	199	199	199	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	74	74	73	73	73	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ¹⁰	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	86	86	86	86	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	173	173	172	172	172	C	5	NC	1.10.60
	All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹		1,676	1,674	1,671	1,636	1,636				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 60-61 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. NON-MARKET ISSUES AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET SECURI- TIES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
June 30	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 -	55	3,473	17	17,762
Sept. 30	1,885	2,935	2,869	1,054	5,648	14,391	8 7	55	3,537	14	17,997
Dec. 31	1,885	3,165	2,770	978	5,527	14,325	8 4	55	4,237	19	18,636
1962—Jan. 31	1,885	3,149	2,820	1,028	5,558	14,441	8 3	55	4,210	16	18,722
Feb. 28	1,885	3,088	2,820	1,028	5,566	14,387	8 3	55	4,174†	35†	18,651†
Mar. 31	1,885	3,222	2,820	1,028	5,440	14,395	8 -	55	4,121	29	18,601

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 150.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 47.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
Sept. 30	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 -	51	3,398	14	10,728
Dec. 31	405	1,503	952	485	3,828	7,173	10 10	51	4,080	19	11,323
1962—Jan. 31	387	1,548	966	467	3,791	7,159	10 8	51	4,079	16	11,305
Feb. 28	456	1,498	963	469	3,796	7,182	10 7	51	4,076	35	11,345

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 150.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 59.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	3% Aug. 1/62		4 1/2% Dec. 1/62		3 1/2% Dec. 15/62 ★		C.N.R. 2 1/2% Feb. 1/61-63	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1960—Sept. 28	—	—	102.125	3.23	—	—	99.125	3.14
Oct. 26	—	—	101.025	3.73	—	—	98.075	3.64
Nov. 30	—	—	100.20	4.14	—	—	97.525	3.95
Dec. 28	—	—	100.175	4.15	—	—	97.375	4.07
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	100.525	3.95	—	—	97.825	3.88
Feb. 22	—	—	100.925	3.70	—	—	98.15	3.75
Mar. 29	—	—	100.525	3.92	99.225	3.97	97.825	3.99
Apr. 26	—	—	100.15	4.15	98.80	4.27	97.575	4.19
May 31	—	—	100.175	4.13	98.775	4.33	97.725	4.18
June 28	—	—	100.525	3.86	99.475	3.87	98.325	3.85
July 26	—	—	100.70	3.71	99.825	3.63	98.725	3.62
Aug. 30	100.005	2.99	100.925	3.48	100.10	3.42	99.075	3.42
Sept. 27	99.755	3.30	100.475	3.83	99.725	3.73	98.825	3.66
Oct. 25	100.00	3.00	101.025	3.29	100.125	3.38	99.35	3.28
Nov. 29	100.01	2.98	100.925	3.30	100.175	3.33	99.425	3.25
Dec. 27	99.945	3.09	100.775	3.39	100.01	3.49	99.35	3.36
1962—Jan. 31	99.945	3.11	100.725	3.35	100.07	3.41	99.275	3.50
Feb. 7	99.96	3.08	100.775	3.27	100.095	3.38	99.38	3.40
14	99.94	3.13	100.725	3.31	100.07	3.41	99.30	3.50
21	99.93	3.16	100.725	3.29	100.04	3.45	99.26	3.56
28	99.915	3.20	100.675	3.32	100.05	3.43	99.30	3.53
Mar. 7	99.935	3.16	100.70	3.26	100.10	3.36	99.41	3.42
14	99.975	3.06	100.725	3.20	100.125	3.32	99.44	3.40
21	99.975	3.06	100.675	3.25	100.125	3.32	99.42	3.44
28	99.96	3.11	100.675	3.22	100.09	3.37	99.41	3.47

	2 1/2% June 1/63		3% Oct. 1/59-63		4% Dec. 15/63		4% May 1/64		3 1/2% Oct. 1/64	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1960—Sept. 28	—	—	99 3/8	3.29	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oct. 26	—	—	97.875	3.77	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 30	—	—	97.375	3.99	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 28	—	—	96.625	4.31	98.775	4.45	—	—	—	—
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	97.35	4.05	99.20	4.30	—	—	—	—
Feb. 22	—	—	97.80	3.89	99.525	4.18	98 1/8	4.36	—	—
Mar. 29	—	—	97.80	3.93	99.525	4.19	98 1/8	4.55	—	—
Apr. 26	—	—	97.50	4.09	99.025	4.39	98 1/8	4.67	—	—
May 31	—	—	97.525	4.12	99.175	4.35	98.475	4.56	—	—
June 28	—	—	98.05	3.91	99.775	4.10	99.475	4.20	—	—
July 26	—	—	98.45	3.75	99.85	4.07	99.775	4.09	—	—
Aug. 30	—	—	98.70	3.65	100.575	3.73	100.525	3.79	—	—
Sept. 27	—	—	98.80	3.63	100.30	3.86	100.25	3.90	—	—
Oct. 25	—	—	99.35	3.35	101.05	3.48	101.05	3.56	—	—
Nov. 29	—	—	99.50	3.28	101.025	3.47	100.975	3.57	—	—
Dec. 27	99.125	3.38	99.425	3.34	100.675	3.64	100.625	3.72	98.875	3.68
1962—Jan. 31	99.125	3.43	99.10	3.56	100.675	3.62	100.525	3.75	98.875	3.70
Feb. 7	99.175	3.40	99.175	3.52	100.775	3.56	100.625	3.70	99.025	3.64
14	99.125	3.45	99.025	3.59	100.775	3.56	100.725	3.65	99.075	3.62
21	99.10	3.48	99.125	3.56	100.775	3.55	100.675	3.67	99.025	3.64
28	99.125	3.47	99.125	3.57	100.825	3.52	100.675	3.67	99.10	3.62
Mar. 7	99.25	3.38	99.25	3.50	100.925	3.45	100.825	3.60	99.275	3.55
14	99.275	3.37	99.25	3.50	100.925	3.45	100.875	3.57	99.375	3.51
21	99.275	3.37	99.275	3.49	100.925	3.44	100.875	3.57	99.325	3.53
28	99.275	3.39	99.275	3.50	100.875	3.47	100.825	3.58	99.325	3.53

SOURCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on

page 155. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 149.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 63-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

VI — BOND PR

	4% Dec. 1/64		3½% Sept. 1/65 ★		3% Sept. 1/61-66		4½% Dec. 15/66		4½% June 1/67		2½% June 15/67-68 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—June 30	-	-	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	-	-	-	-	85	4.83
July 29	-	-	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94	-	-	-	-	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.79
Aug. 26	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.12	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	-	-	-	-	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.10
Sept. 30	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.12	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	-	-	-	-	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30
Oct. 28	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.77	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	-	-	-	-	83	5.22
Nov. 25	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.63	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	-	-	-	-	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12
Dec. 30	-	-	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.00	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.51	-	-	-	-	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.86	86	5.57	-	-	-	-	82	5.45
Feb. 24	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.71	87	5.40	-	-	-	-	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35
Mar. 30	-	-	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	-	-	-	-	84	5.17
Apr. 27	-	-	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.82	-	-	-	-	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05
May 25	-	-	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	-	-	-	-	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65
June 29	-	-	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.47	-	-	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50
July 27	-	-	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.79	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.41	-	-	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.57
Aug. 31	-	-	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	-	-	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15
Sept. 28	-	-	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	95	3.96	-	-	-	-	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09
Oct. 26	-	-	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.52	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.32	-	-	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55
Nov. 30	-	-	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74	92	4.60	-	-	-	-	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72
Dec. 28	-	-	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.87	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.54	-	-	-	-	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74
1961—Jan. 25	-	-	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.68	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.56	-	-	-	-	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72
Feb. 22	-	-	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.29	-	-	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.63
Mar. 29	-	-	96	4.76	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.58	-	-	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.68
Apr. 26	-	-	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.80	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.57	-	-	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74
May 31	-	-	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	-	-	-	-	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75
June 28	-	-	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.53	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	-	-	-	-	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49
July 26	-	-	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	-	-	-	-	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49
Aug. 30	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.20	-	-	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.45
Sept. 27	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.19	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.25	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.61	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41
Oct. 4	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.22	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.57	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39
11	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.30	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.20	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.54	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.40
18	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	95	4.14	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.35	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.37
25	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.32	-	-	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.36
Nov. 1	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.96	96	3.92	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.24	-	-	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22
8	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.95	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	-	-	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14
15	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.63	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	-	-	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12
22	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	96	3.93	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	-	-	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15
29	100.925	3.67	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	96	3.93	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	-	-	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15
Dec. 6	100.725	3.74	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	96	3.93	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	100.063	4.24	92	4.17
13	100.525	3.74	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.08	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	100.188	4.21	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.18
20	100.575	3.79	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	100.188	4.21	92	4.17
27	100.625	3.77	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.91	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	100.188	4.21	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17
1962—Jan. 3	100.525	3.81	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.21	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.16
10	100.525	3.80	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.97	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	100	4.25	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17
17	100.50	3.81	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.02	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.24	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17
24	100.425	3.84	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.02	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.20	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.26	92	4.19
31	100.525	3.80	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.20	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.24	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18
Feb. 7	100.625	3.76	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.11	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.00	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17
14	100.725	3.72	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.07	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.00	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14
21	100.625	3.76	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.16	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17
28	100.65	3.75	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.08	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15
Mar. 7	100.80	3.69	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11
14	100.875	3.66	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.96	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09
21	100.825	3.67	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.96	96	3.99	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09
28	100.825	3.67	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	96	4.00	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	101	4.03	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.11

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STAT

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

S AND YIELDS**

	3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72 ★		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—June 30	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.32	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.08
July 29	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.27	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.05
Aug. 26	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.62	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.61	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38
Sept. 30	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.82	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.89	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.42	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.62
Oct. 28	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.44	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.63	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.53
Nov. 25	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.57	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.56	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.51
Dec. 30	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.77	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.67	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.43	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.91	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.77	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.76
Feb. 24	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.62	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.54	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.51
Mar. 30	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.50	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.51	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32
Apr. 27	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35
May 25	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30
June 29	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.60	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08
July 27	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.72	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.37	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14
Aug. 31	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.53	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.64	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86
Sept. 28	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.45	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.69	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84
Oct. 26	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.63	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10
Nov. 30	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.40
Dec. 28	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.49	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41
1961—Jan. 25	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.43	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24
Feb. 22	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07
Mar. 29	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.34	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18
Apr. 26	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26
May 31	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19
June 28	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.70	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99
July 26	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00
Aug. 30	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.83	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
Sept. 27	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.57	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02
Oct. 4	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.63	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
11	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.63	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
18	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.59	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.83	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94
25	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.59	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90
Nov. 1	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.48	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86
8	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.50	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.72	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87
15	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.45	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.60	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84
22	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.45	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.66	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91
29	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.45	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.69	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
Dec. 6	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.45	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
13	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.43	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
20	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.72	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
27	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.38	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96
1962—Jan. 3	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.38	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96
10	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.72	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
17	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99
24	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.43	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99
31	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.43	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
Feb. 7	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96
14	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.42	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96
21	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96
28	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96
Mar. 7	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.34	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.68	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
14	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91
21	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.32	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.67	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89
28	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.30	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.67	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.79	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 155. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 149.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	3½% Oct. 1/79 ★		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83 ★		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—June 30	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.92	83 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.28	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	—	—	—	—	81 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.80
July 29	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	—	—	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82
Aug. 26	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.13	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.68	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.45	—	—	—	—	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.90
Sept. 30	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.84	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.81	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05
Oct. 28	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.60	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.55	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93
Nov. 25	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.14	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.55	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.50	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.93
Dec. 30	75 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.30	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.73	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.71	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.78	83 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.80	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.07	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11
Feb. 24	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.60	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.61	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.93	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20
Mar. 30	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.34	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.65	—	—	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26
Apr. 27	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.53	—	—	75 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.24
May 25	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	—	—	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.14
June 29	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94
July 27	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.88	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.22	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.34	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87
Aug. 31	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75
Sept. 28	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.66	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.70
Oct. 26	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.92	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93
Nov. 30	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.46	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.52	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.50	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16
Dec. 28	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.37	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.52	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.45	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23
1961—Jan. 25	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18
Feb. 22	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06
Mar. 29	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.43	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
Apr. 26	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.40	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.46	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09
May 31	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09
June 28	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.86	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94
July 26	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
Aug. 30	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
Sept. 27	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00
Oct. 4	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00
11	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00
18	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
26	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
Nov. 1	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93
8	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93
15	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90
22	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91
29	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91
Dec. 6	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
13	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
20	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
27	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
1962—Jan. 3	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93
10	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
17	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
24	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
31	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
Feb. 7	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
14	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
21	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
28	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
Mar. 7	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
14	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
21	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
28	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91

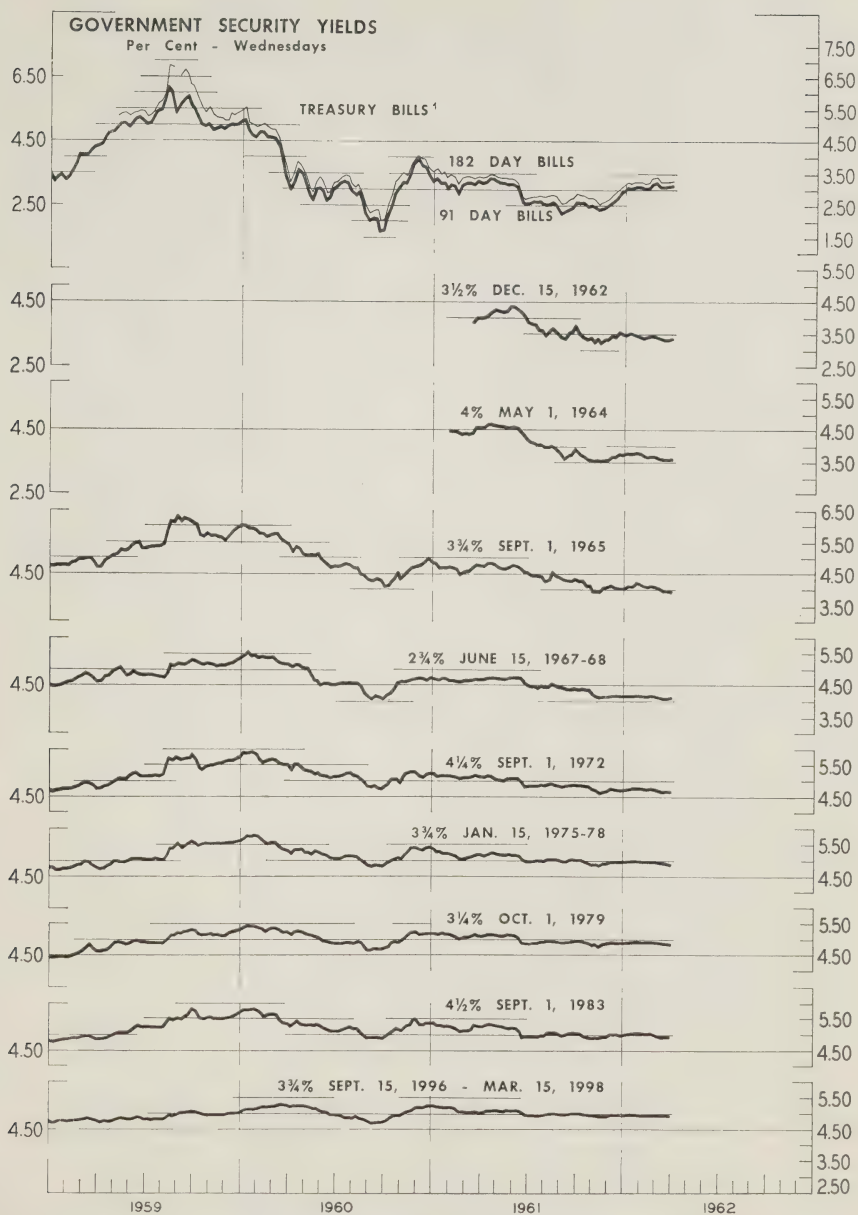
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 155. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 149.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 63-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS★

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
		Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price		Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1959—July 29	3.05	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.78	3.48	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	
Aug. 26	3.82	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.84	3.49	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	
Sept. 30	4.19	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.65	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.29	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.12	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.90	3.49	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.37	
Oct. 28	4.02	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.87	3.39	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.09	
Nov. 25	4.28	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.46	83	4.20	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	3.40	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.06	
Dec. 30	4.52	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.58	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	3.73	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32	
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.37	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.43	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	4.54	74 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.40	
Feb. 24	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.90	4.55	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	
Mar. 30	2.79	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	87	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	4.62	74 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48	
Apr. 27	3.32	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.18	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.24	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	4.65	72 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.72	
May 25	3.50	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.56	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.63	
June 29	2.40	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	5.68	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.98	
July 27	2.40	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	5.55	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.98	
Aug. 31	2.55	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.59	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	5.59	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.94	
Sept. 28	2.29	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.76	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.68	5.57	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.94	
Oct. 26	2.13	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	5.09	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.97	
Nov. 30	2.33	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	86	3.97	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.62	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.02	
Dec. 28	2.15	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	4.35	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.10	
1961—Jan. 25	2.23	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.69	4.17	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.10	
Feb. 22	2.50	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.62	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.70	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	4.40	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.98	
Mar. 29	2.39	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.72	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	4.49	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.06	
Apr. 26	2.19	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.68	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.60	4.40	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.96	
May 31	2.44	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.74	92	3.79	87	3.65	4.44	71	6.08	
June 28	2.22	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.94	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.97	85	3.79	4.54	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.35	
July 26	2.24	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.90	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	87	3.68	6.69	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.42	
Aug. 30	2.32	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	87	3.94	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	6.70	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.64	
Sept. 27	2.23	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	6.55	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.60	
Oct. 4	2.30	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.89	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	6.12	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.55	
11	2.39	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.96	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.78	6.00	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.46	
18	2.38	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.94	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	5.92	69 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.38	
25	2.33	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.92	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	5.73	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.11	
Nov. 1	2.28	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.01	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	5.43	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.09	
8	2.35	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.91	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.98	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.71	5.42	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.11	
15	2.52	91	3.97	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	5.39	71	6.16	
22	2.54	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.72	5.39	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.19	
29	2.61	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	5.36	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.22	
Dec. 6	2.63	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	86	4.09	88	4.09	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	5.32	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.28	
13	2.58	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	5.32	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.23	
20	2.67	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	5.36	70	6.25	
27	2.59	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.11	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	5.40	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.27	
1962—Jan. 3	2.70	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.07	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	5.43	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.26	
10	2.82	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.07	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.82	5.43	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.21	
17	2.77	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	5.31	70	6.21	
24	2.69	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	5.24	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.23	
31	2.71	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	5.22	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.23	
Feb. 7	2.70	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	5.40	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.17	
14	2.76	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	87	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	5.50	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.19	
21	2.85	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.79	5.53	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.19	
28	2.66	91	3.96	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	5.55	70	6.23	
Mar. 7	2.72	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	5.03	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.23	
14	2.80	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	4.82	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.22	
21	2.69	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.82	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.00	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.73	4.45	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.25	
28	2.72	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.73	4.40	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.24	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1961 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1.818

million, \$3,523 million, \$1,595 million and \$2.67 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 76-79 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mortgages	Other Loans	All Other Assets ⁵		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabilities ⁶
		Govt. of Canada ^{3, 4}	Provincial ^{3, 4}	Municipal ⁴	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1954	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1955	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1956	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1957	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1958	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1959	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1960	24.1	36.7	88.7	44.3	24.9	77.3	17.0	22.5	335.5	2.6	7.3	310.0	15.6
End of													
1961—Feb.	25.0	37.6	86.6	41.3	25.2	62.1	16.9	19.5	314.2	1.0	1.3	297.2	14.7
Mar.	23.3	39.2	86.8	42.1	25.3	63.1	17.1	20.8	317.7	1.4	0.1	301.7	14.5
Apr.	24.9	39.5	87.4	42.8	25.7	63.6	17.6	19.0	320.6	1.0	0.1	305.0	14.4
May	24.9	35.6	87.9	42.6	25.7	65.0	19.6	19.7	321.2	3.6	0.2	303.0	14.4
June	26.1	34.7	87.8	42.1	25.7	66.6	17.7	22.5	323.3	3.3	0.3	305.1	14.7
July	26.9	33.5	88.1	43.0	25.5	68.2	19.0	20.3	324.5	1.6	0.2	308.1	14.5
Aug.	26.9	34.2	87.8	42.9	25.6	70.3	18.3	20.6	326.6	1.5	0.2	310.4	14.6
Sept.	27.0	34.2	88.1	44.2	25.3	72.3	16.7	19.9	327.9	1.0	0.3	312.1	14.5
Oct.	25.6	35.4	89.1	44.5	24.8	74.0	17.4	19.9	330.6	1.8	0.6	313.6	14.6
Nov.	26.3	35.6	89.0	43.0	24.9	75.5	21.4	20.6	336.3	2.8	11.7	307.2	14.7
Dec.	24.1	36.7	88.7	44.3	24.9	77.3	17.0	22.5	335.5	2.6	7.3	310.0	15.6
1962—Jan.	24.2	35.8	87.7	46.5	25.5	78.3	17.6	20.1	335.6	1.9	3.9	314.5	15.3
Feb.	29.4	35.5	86.0	43.1	25.8	79.1	19.1	20.4	338.4	2.0	2.4	318.7	15.3

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are

therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 97.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabili- ties	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstand- ing	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Deben- tures Outstand- ing	All Other Liabili- ties	Disburse- ments (during period)	Repay- ments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount	Number Customers on Books
1, 2					2	2	1			
	Millions of Dollars								Number	
As at Sept. 30										
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
1961	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	47.5	27.3	154.7	2,769
End of										
1961—Jan.	107.5	1.6	109.1	41.8	65.5	1.8	3.4	1.8	125.0	2,140
Feb.	108.5	1.6	110.1	41.8	66.2	2.1	2.6	1.6	128.7	2,194
Mar.	110.8	1.7	112.5	41.8	68.2	2.5	4.4	2.0	134.1	2,252
Apr.	112.8	1.8	114.6	41.8	71.2	1.6	4.7	2.7	134.7	2,310
May	115.2	1.8	117.0	41.8	73.3	1.9	4.3	2.0	138.9	2,421
June	115.9	1.9	117.8	41.8	73.7	2.3	3.6	2.8	143.3	2,508
July	117.7	1.9	119.6	41.8	75.0	2.8	5.5	3.7	147.1	2,601
Aug.	120.7	1.9	122.6	42.8	76.6	3.2	5.1	2.0	150.1	2,691
Sept.	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	4.9	2.4	154.7	2,769
Oct.	126.4	2.0	128.4	44.2	83.3	0.9	5.5	2.3	157.0	2,848
Nov.	130.0	1.7	131.7	45.2	85.5	1.0	5.8	2.3	163.9	2,987
Dec.	133.4	1.7	135.1	45.2	88.4	1.5	5.7	2.3	167.9	3,086
1962—Jan.	136.3	1.7	138.0	45.2	90.8	2.0	5.9	2.9	172.5	3,178
Feb.	140.6	1.6	142.2	45.2	94.6	2.4	6.2	1.9	174.9	3,262

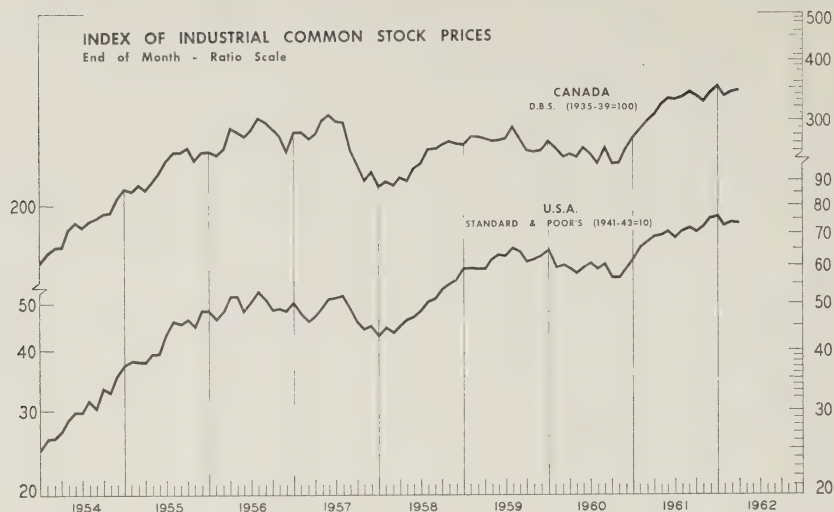
SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at Feb. 28, 1962).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 93.

STOCK MARKET PRICES

CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES¹UNITED STATES:
COMMON STOCK PRICES²

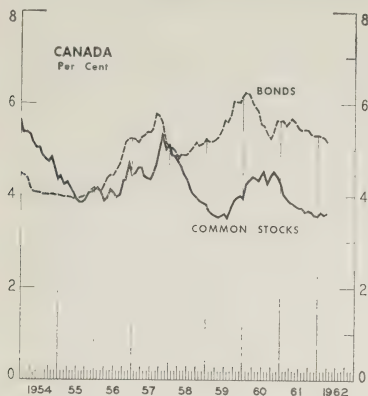
Month-end	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average	
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials	
										Dollars	
1935-39 = 100										1941-43 = 10	
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8	
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3	
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3	
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7	
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8	
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2	
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1	
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7	
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7	
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6	
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7	
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4	
1960—Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6	
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6	
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1	
Dec.	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9	
1961—Mar.	295.7	308.9	1,265.4	217.1	205.8	70.5	204.8	65.1	68.8	676.6	
May	318.0	333.2	1,264.7	233.6	223.8	73.9	232.4	66.6	70.5	696.7	
June	317.3	332.4	1,325.8	222.0	220.2	74.4	238.3	64.6	68.4	684.0	
July	319.4	334.8	1,332.0	224.2	219.4	80.9	249.0	66.8	70.7	705.4	
Aug.	327.6	344.1	1,380.1	234.3	220.7	87.8	247.9	68.1	71.8	719.9	
Sept.	321.6	336.5	1,335.9	232.0	223.1	81.0	233.4	66.7	70.3	701.2	
Oct.	316.5	328.6	1,272.0	231.4	225.2	84.1	240.9	68.6	72.1	703.9	
Nov.	329.5	342.5	1,350.3	244.1	232.2	90.4	268.6	71.3	75.1	721.6	
Dec.	338.6	353.1	1,343.9	251.0	232.6	84.7	269.1	71.6	75.7	731.1	
1962—Jan.	322.9	336.8	1,287.0	244.6	224.9	83.6	260.9	68.8	72.8	700.0	
Feb.	329.5	344.2	1,402.4	247.4	228.9	83.8	253.9	70.0	73.9	708.1	
Mar.	329.2	345.3	1,428.3	240.2	224.3	80.3	255.0	69.6	73.4	707.0	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.
2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 80.

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & Co. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & Co. LTD. in conjunction with the TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last date plotted Apr. 1, 1962.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 38 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted Apr. 1, 1962.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³		
Millions of Dollars								
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar.— 1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar.— 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar.— 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
152	68	42	156 ⁸	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.— 1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.— 1961
172	72	59	361	4,060	2,529	1,453	4,971	May
174	86	63	285	4,024	2,748	1,280	4,293	June
164	71	60	211	3,991	2,728	1,207	3,051	July
159	70	55	252	3,972	2,679	1,208	4,338	Aug.
169	83	55	245	3,991	2,666	1,227	3,543	Sept.
177	97	58	288	4,029	2,654	1,214	3,898	Oct.
188	102	56	364	4,141	2,752	1,213	4,420	Nov.
181	105	55	283	4,259	2,954	1,219	4,467	Dec.
188	91	62	346	4,111†	2,860	1,225†	4,366	Jan. — 1962
191	91	62	280	4,066	2,811	1,190		Feb.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 588-589.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

† Not available.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 81.

I — SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			OTHER				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years								
1954	-301	130	-171	293	240	445	31	1,009
1955	340	195	535	210	234	323	26	793
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	792†	6	1,562†
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	954	4	1,785
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	340†	661†	4	1,619†
1959	141	582	723	568	299†	105†	18	990†
1960	704	-92	612	477	386†	279†	22†	1,165†
1961	990	-100	890	933	208	259	28	1,427
Quarters								
1958—IV	607	-	607	164	122†	80†	-1	364†
1959—I	48	100	148	200	82†	11	11	305†
II	-129	360	231	94	25†	21	3	142†
III	-184	69	-115	123	88†	28	1	240†
IV	405	53	459	152	104†	44†	3	303†
1960—I	128	48	176	68	115†	167	6	356†
II	24	-160	-136	239	125†	129†	12	505†
III	-64	-	-64	155	56†	27	3	241†
IV	617	20	637	15	91†	-44†	1	63†
1961—I	57	-50	7	249	44	-	4	298
II	58	-50	8	137	48	139	19	343
III	235	-	235	356	-	94	3	453
IV	639	-	639	190	116	26	2	334

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			OTHER						TOTAL
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1954	-298	130	-168	246	222	394†	862†	-39	823†	655†
1955	399	195	594	260	217	388	865	59	924	1,518
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	140	590†	1,079†	94	1,172†	523†
1957	-52	50	-2	505	181	576	1,262	48	1,310	1,308
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	225†	479†	1,174†	-111	1,063†	2,317†
1959	289	582	871	328†	186†	108†	623†	135	758	1,629†
1960	705	-92	613	460†	302†	311	1,072†	10	1,082†	1,695†
1961	1,044	-100	944	926	220	201	1,347	-67	1,279	2,224
Quarters										
1958-IV	607	-	607	173	97†	72†	342†	-33	308†	916†
1959-I	195	100	295	104	58†	31†	193†	34	226†	521†
II	-129	360	231	83	26†	27†	136†	90	226†	457†
III	-183	69	-114	56	27†	7	90†	-9	82†	-33†
IV	406	53	459	86	76†	43†	204†	20	224†	684†
1960-I	128	48	176	47	43†	154	245†	52	296†	472†
II	24	-160	-136	210	101†	130†	442†	1	443†	304†
III	-64	-	-64	147	59†	46†	252†	-44	208†	144†
IV	617	20	637	55	99†	-20†	134†	1	135†	772†
1961-I	108	-50	58	234	51	17	302	53	355	413
II	62	-50	12	156	33	113	301	-9	292	304
III	235	-	235	356	4	39	399	-84	315	550
IV	639	-	639	180	132	33	345	-27	318	957

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly

announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 677-680 AND THE "STATISTICS"

ISSUES*

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

				CORPORATE STOCKS					TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	Total		Preferred	Common	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
-39	970	800†	25	147	173	972	Calendar Years			
59	852	1,386†	95	367	462	1,848†	1954			
94	1,656†	890†	175	514	689	1,579†	1955			
48	1,833	1,764†	89	426	516	2,279	1956			
-111	1,508†	2,760†	25	287	312	3,072†	1957			
135	1,125†	1,848†	72	331	404	2,251†	1958			
10	1,175†	1,787†	52	183	235	2,022†	1959			
-67	1,360	2,249	-54	290	236	2,485	1960			
							1961			
-33	331†	938†	5	155	160	1,098†	Quarters IV—1958			
34	338†	486†	16	111	127	613†	I—1959			
90	233†	464†	17	156	173	637†	II			
-9	231†	116†	28	42	70	186†	III			
20	323†	782†	11	22	34	815†	IV			
52	408†	584†	13	32	45	629†	I—1960			
1	505†	369†	22	90	112	481†	II			
-44	197†	133†	17	27	45	178†	III			
1	64†	701†	-1	35	34	735†	IV			
53	351	358	19	51	71	429	I—1961			
-9	333	342	16	146	162	504	II			
-84	369	604	-103	147	44	648	III			
-27	307	946	14	-56	-41	904	IV			
NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES										
CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	OTHER				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
172	827†	-3	47	18	83	147	145	1	146	Calendar Years
421	1,939	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-132	41	-90	1954
687	1,210†	-116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1955
546	1,855†	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956
309	2,626†	-2	144	115	186†	445†	443†	2	446†	1957
402	2,031†	-149	239	113	15	367	218†	2	220	1958
230	1,925†	-1	17	85	-10†	93†	92†	5	97†	1959
225	2,449	-55	7	-12	85	80	26	10	36†	1960
										1961
159	1,075†	-1	-10	25	7	23†	22	1	23	Quarters IV—1958
127	647†	-147	96	25	-9†	112†	-34†	-	-34†	I—1959
173	630†	-	11	-1	-3†	7†	6†	-	7†	II
70	37†	-1	67	61	22	150†	149†	-	149†	III
33	717†	-	66	28	4†	99†	98†	1	99†	IV
44	516†	-	21	72	19	111†	111†	1	113	I—1960
110	417†	-1	29	23	11†	63†	62†	1	64†	II
43	187†	-	8	-3	-16†	-11	-11	1	-10†	III
33	805†	-	-40	-7	-23†	-71†	-71†	1	-70†	IV
68	481	-51	15	-7	-13	-4	-56	3	-52	I—1961
159	463	-3	-18	15	45	41	38	3	41	II
41	591	-	-	-4	59	54	54	3	57	III
-42	914	-	10	-16	-5	-11	-11	1	-10	IV

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds.

Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

SECURITY

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS¹

Calendar Years	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
1954	3,400	-	3,400	3,698	3	3,700	-298	-3	-301
1955	1,370	-	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	-	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	-	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	-	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
1959	2,893	-	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	-149	141
1960	2,665	-	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	-1	704
1961	3,429	-	3,429	2,384	55	2,439	1,044	-55	990
1959—May	157	-	157	39	-	39	118	-	118
June	6	-	6	228	-	228	-222	-	-222
II	170	-	170	299	-	299	-129	-	-129
July	242	-	242	351	-	351	-109	-	-109
Aug.	3	-	3	32	-	32	-29	-	-29
Sept.	2	-	2	47	1	48	-45	-1	-46
III	247	-	247	430	1	431	-183	-1	-184
Oct.	541	-	541	619	-	620	-78	-	-79
Nov.	1,360	-	1,360	716	-	716	643	-	643
Dec.	225	-	225	384	-	384	-159	-	-159
IV	2,126	-	2,126	1,720	-	1,720	406	-	405
1960—Jan.	127	-	127	37	-	37	89	-	89
Feb.	317	-	317	247	-	247	70	-	69
Mar.	13	-	13	44	-	44	-31	-	-31
I	457	-	457	329	-	329	128	-	128
Apr.	340	-	340	364	-	364	-24	-	-24
May	10	-	10	44	-	44	-34	-	-34
June	152	-	152	70	-	70	82	-	82
II	502	-	502	477	-	478	24	-	24
July	12	-	12	34	-	34	-23	-	-23
Aug.	8	-	8	33	-	33	-25	-	-25
Sept.	12	-	12	28	-	28	-16	-	-16
III	31	-	31	95	-	95	-64	-	-64
Oct.	280	-	280	44	-	45	236	-	236
Nov.	776	-	776	147	-	147	629	-	629
Dec.	620	-	620	868	-	868	-248	-	-248
IV	1,676	-	1,676	1,059	-	1,059	617	-	617
1961—Jan.	30	-	30	37	-	37	-6	-	-6
Feb.	173	-	173	184	-	184	-11	-	-11
Mar.	291	-	291	166	51	217	125	-51	74
I	494	-	494	386	51	437	108	-51	57
Apr.	13	-	13	49	-	49	-36	-	-36
May	312	-	312	339	3	342	-27	-3	-30
June	215	-	215	90	-	90	124	-	124
II	540	-	540	479	3	482	62	-3	58
July	11	-	11	35	-	35	-25	-	-25
Aug.	358	-	358	210	-	210	148	-	148
Sept.	544	-	544	433	-	433	111	-	111
III	913	-	913	678	-	678	235	-	235
Oct.	50	-	50	31	-	31	20	-	20
Nov.	885	-	885	306	-	306	579	-	579
Dec.	545	-	545	504	-	504	40	-	40
IV	1,480	-	1,480	841	-	841	639	-	639
1962—Jan.	284	-	284	163	36	199	120	-36	84
Feb.	33	-	33	103	-	103	-71	-	-71

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

5. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

4. Includes \$104 million bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia which were issued in exchange for preferred stock of B.C. Electric Co.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES★

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²								
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues		
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
380	116	496	133	69	203	246	47	293
371	—	371	111	50	161	260	—50	210
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614
571	323	893	242	83	325	328†	239	568
682†	87	768	222	69	291	460†	17	477
1,104	30	1,134	178	23	201	926	7	933
81	—	81	11	—	11	69	—	69
58	—	58	29	—	30	29	—1	28
221	9	230	74	1	76	147	8	155
16	—	16	23	—	23	—8	—	—8
4	—	4	1	4	6	2	—4	—2
103	—	103	43	36	78	60	—36	24
123	—	123	68	40	108	55	—40	15
18	—	18	10	1	10	8	—1	7
127	—	127	18	—	18	109	—	109
127	20	147	10	3	14	117	17	133
272	20	292	38	4	42	234	15	249
121	—	121	13	5	19	107	—5	102
22	—	22	1	12	13	22	—12	9
60	—	60	33	1	34	27	—1	26
203	—	203	47	18	66	156	—18	137
21	—	21	2	—	2	19	—	19
118	—	118	5	—	5	113	—	113
226 ⁴	—	226 ⁴	2	—	2	224 ⁴	—	224 ⁴
365	—	365	9	—	9	356	—	356
70	—	70	8	—	8	62	—	62
128	10	138	2	—	2	126	10	136
66	—	66	74	—	74	—8	—	—8
264	10	274	84	—	84	180	10	190
50	—	50	26	1	27	24	—1	23
43	—	43	41	—	41	2	—	2

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁵								
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues		
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁶	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234
247	108	355	107	24	131	140	84	224
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278
379†	148	527†	154†	33	187†	225†	115	340†
363†	146	509†	176†	33	210†	186†	113	299†
492†	122	614†	190†	38	228†	302†	85	387†
460	29	489	241	41	282	220	—12	208
146†	5	151†	48†	12	59†	99†	—7	91†
111	—	111	60	7	67	51	—7	44
93	26	119	60	11	71	33	15	48
64	3	67	60	7	68	4	—4	—
192	—	192	60	16	77	132	—16	116

Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		
1953	42	3	39	1958	36	14	22
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	15	68
1955	45	11	34	1960	66	19	47
1956	55	8	47	6. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.			
1957	92	18	74				

SECURITY ISSUES★ **II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES**

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1954	583	117	701	221	35	255†	363†	83	445
1955	689	9	699	328†	48	375	362	-39	323
1956	813	229	1,042	228†	21	250†	584†	208	792†
1957	800	410	1,210	228	28	256†	572	382	954
1958	786†	209†	994	311†	23	334†	475†	186†	661†
1959	424†	64†	488†	334†	49†	383†	90†	15	105†
1960	620	90†	710†	331†	100†	430†	289†	-10†	279†
1961	542	206	748	368	120	489	174	85	259
Months									
1960—III	137	9	146	94	25	119	43†	-16†	27
Oct.	31	-	31						
Nov.	33	8	41						
Dec.	16	6	22						
IV	80	14	94	100†	37†	137†	-20	-23†	-44†
1961—Jan.	42†	30	71						
Feb.	28	5	33						
Mar.	45	6	52						
I	115	42	156	102	55	156	13	-13	-
Apr.	65	49	114						
May	94	12	107						
June	28	24	51						
II	186	85	272	93	40	133	94	45	139
July	92	59	151						
Aug.	6	4	9						
Sept.	31	-	31						
III	129	63	191	93	4	97	36	59	94
Oct.	20	11	31						
Nov.	33	-	33						
Dec.	58	5	64						
IV	112	6	128	81	21	102	31	-5	26
1962—Jan.	52	-	52						
Feb.	22	-	22						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1954	46	15	31	92	67	25	148	1	147
1955	59	32	26	171	76	95	367	-	367
1956	15	9	6	190	15	175	514	-	514
1957	12	8	4	132	43	89	426	-	426
1958	13	9	4	45	20	25	287	-	287
1959	31	13	18	99	26	72	348	17	331
1960	32	11	22†	72	20	52	184	1	183†
1961	46	18	28	63	117 ⁷	-54 ⁷	391	101 ^{8,9}	290 ^{8,9}
Quarters									
1961—II	24	5	19	18	2	16	146	-	146
IV	12	9	3	9	112 ⁷	-103 ⁷	147	-8	147 ⁸
III	3	1	2	14	-	14	45	101 ⁹	-56 ⁹

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and \$20 million in the second quarter of 1961 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$3 million in 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958, \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959, \$5 million during 1960 and \$3 million each in the first, second and third quarters and \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1961.

6. Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

7. Includes retirement of \$104 million B.C. Electric preferred stock exchanged for bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia.

8. Does not include the retirement of \$111 million of B.C. Electric Co. stock held by the parent company.

9. Includes partial distribution of \$86 million to shareholders of B.C. Power Corp.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 86-88 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

BONDS OUTSTANDING

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND INSTITUTIONAL BONDS¹

GROSS AMOUNT OUTSTANDING AS AT DECEMBER 31,

	Payable in:	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
		<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value²</i>							
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed	— Canadian \$ only.....	14,855	15,449	14,799	14,798	16,051	16,922	17,535	18,479
	— Other currencies.....	611	551	435	367	365	213	212	157
	— Total.....	15,466	16,000	15,234	15,165	16,416	17,135	17,747	18,636
Provincial Direct and Guaranteed	— Canadian \$ only.....	2,900	3,161	3,509	4,014	4,484	4,812	5,272	6,589 ⁹
	— Other currencies.....	963	913	1,107	1,156	1,304	1,556	1,576	1,601 ¹⁰
	— Total.....	3,863	4,073	4,616	5,169	5,788	6,368	6,848	8,190
Municipal Direct and Guaranteed ³	— Canadian \$ only.....	1,573	1,790	1,930	2,111	2,335	2,522	2,824	3,043
	— Other currencies.....	396	413	497	599	720	839	929	917
	— Total.....	1,969	2,203	2,427	2,710	3,055	3,361	3,753	3,960
Corporate ⁴	— Canadian \$ only.....	3,234	3,596	4,179	4,750	5,222	5,318	5,625	5,408 ⁹
	— Other currencies.....	872	833	1,045	1,443	1,634	1,652	1,642	1,708 ¹⁰
	— Total.....	4,106	4,429	5,224	6,194	6,856	6,969	7,268	7,117
Institutional ⁵	— Canadian \$ only.....	158	184	190	194	197	216	237	265
	— Other currencies.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	— Total.....	158	184	190	194	197	216	237	265
TOTAL	— Canadian \$ only.....	22,720	24,180	24,606	25,867	28,289	29,790	31,493	33,784
	— Other currencies.....	2,842	2,710	3,084	3,565	4,023	4,260	4,359	4,383
	— Total.....	25,562	26,889	27,691	29,432	32,312	34,049	35,853	38,167

GROSS AMOUNT OUTSTANDING AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1961⁶

		Payable in:						Contra Sinking Fund Investments (book value as at latest available date)	
		Canada only	New York only	Canada or New York	Canada, New York or London	London 7	Total		
Millions of Dollars, Par Value ²									
Government of Canada	—Direct.....	16,849	98	—	—	18	16,965		
	—Guaranteed.....	1,630	6	—	34	—	1,671		
Newfoundland	—Direct.....	85	2	—	—	—	87	11	Mar. 31, 1961
	—Guaranteed.....	17	1	—	—	—	18	—	
P.E.I.	—Direct.....	27	4	—	—	—	31	5	Mar. 31, 1961
	—Guaranteed.....	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	
Nova Scotia	—Direct.....	261	44	25	—	—	329	67	Mar. 31, 1961
	—Guaranteed.....	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	
New Brunswick	—Direct.....	222	29	—	—	4	256	63	Mar. 31, 1961
	—Guaranteed.....	12	25	—	—	—	37	—	
Quebec	—Direct.....	486	100	—	15	—	601	148	Mar. 31, 1961
	—Guaranteed.....	594	300	1	—	—	895	21	Mar. 31, 1961
Ontario	—Direct.....	1,225	420	—	42	—	1,687	207	Mar. 31, 1961
	—Guaranteed.....	1,675	—	2	—	—	1,677	16	Mar. 31, 1961
Manitoba	—Direct.....	276	40	—	—	—	316	44	Mar. 31, 1961
	—Guaranteed.....	186	—	—	—	—	186	3	Mar. 31, 1961
Saskatchewan	—Direct.....	273	182	—	—	9	464	52	Dec. 31, 1961
	—Guaranteed.....	9	—	—	—	—	9	—	
Alberta	—Direct.....	—	—	16	—	—	16	—	
	—Guaranteed.....	106	132	—	—	—	238	3	Dec. 31, 1961
British Columbia	—Direct.....	28	18	29	—	—	75	8	Dec. 31, 1961
	—Guaranteed.....	1,102 ⁹	149 ¹⁰	11	1	—	1,263	45	Dec. 31, 1961
Provincial Sub-total.....		6,589	1,446	83	58	13	8,190		
Municipal ³	—Direct and Guaranteed.....	3,043	861	38	7	12	3,960	184	Various
Corporate ⁴		5,408 ⁹	1,483 ¹⁰	64	—	161	7,117		
Institutional ⁵		265	—	—	—	—	265		
Total.....		33,784	3,895	185	100	204	38,167		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

- Includes Government of Canada treasury bills, treasury notes & deposit certificates and excludes provincial treasury bills. Figures shown for provincial and municipal bonds include amounts held in sinking funds.
- Bonds payable in foreign currency are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.
- Excludes municipal bonds guaranteed by the provinces and bonds sold directly to municipal financing agencies set up by provincial governments whose bonds are included under provincial guaranteed debt.
- Including bonds of Canadian companies outside of Canada and foreign companies payable in Canadian dollars, C.N.R. unguaranteed bonds and Industrial Development Bank debentures but excluding debentures of loan companies.

- Bonds of religious and other institutions, Commonwealth of Australia and I.B.R.D. bonds payable in Canadian dollars.
- Figures for the gross amount of bonds outstanding are compiled from latest sources adjusted to December 31, 1961 by subsequent known issues and redemptions. When full details regarding these become available minor revisions may be necessary.
- Including issues payable in Canada or London and in Switzerland.
- Sinking fund investments cover bonds outstanding.
- In 1961 \$391 million B.C. Electric bonds formerly included with "Corporate" were guaranteed by Province of British Columbia.
- In 1961 \$18 million B.C. Electric bonds formerly included with "Corporate" were guaranteed by Province of British Columbia.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—	Jan.	Feb.	2 Months Total*	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*	
	Millions of Dollars														
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1958	8.9	19.5	28.4	10.3	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	17.0	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	20.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	1.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	13.0	2.2	-4.0	-4.2	-2.6	-14.5	4.0	10.1	7.0	-6.0	-16.9	-11.8
	1962	10.1	2.9	13.0											
Provincial Bonds ²	1958	-0.1	-2.8	-2.9	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	9.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	6.2	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	2.5	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	23.5	19.0	10.9	-1.7	7.4	-1.2	7.8	0.5	9.7	17.9	6.0	99.8
	1962	4.1	7.8	11.9											
Municipal Bonds ²	1958	2.8	1.5	4.3	0.3	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	2.5	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.9	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	8.9	7.2	1.8	-1.6	-0.3	3.7	1.7	1.4	2.3	9.2	1.6	35.8
	1962	4.8	5.4	10.2											
Corporate & Other Bonds	1958	12.5	10.6	23.1	5.6	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	32.3	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	16.3	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	19.4	0.7	7.0	16.1	-2.9	13.1	-3.7	1.7	3.4	1.0	2.5	58.3
	1962	15.2	20.3	35.4											
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1958	0.8	0.3	1.1	-0.1	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.3	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	4.6	17.6
	1961	-	1.0	1.0	4.2	4.6	1.1	1.5	9.9	0.9	1.5	1.3	0.9	3.7	30.6
	1962	0.3	0.8	1.2											
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1958	24.1	19.9	44.0	20.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	48.6	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	59.0	27.6	30.0	34.0	53.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.8	44.6	46.6	468.2
	1961	39.8	28.4	68.1	34.0	35.2	45.4	54.4	44.2	49.6	48.2	53.3	53.1	57.1	542.4
	1962	40.5	30.0	70.5											
Real Estate ⁵	1958	1.4	2.6	4.0	2.4	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	5.1	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8	4.7	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	12.4
	1962	0.9	1.1	2.0											
Policy Loans	1958	1.3	0.5	1.8	0.8	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	4.0	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	2.1	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	0.6	0.4	12.5
	1962	0.6	0.9	1.6											
Total ⁶	1958	51.7	52.1	103.8	41.2	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	112.5	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.3	115.6	59.6	53.9	54.1	53.6	55.9	64.1	61.7	56.4	65.0	39.7	679.6
	1961	82.8	57.9	140.7	69.2	57.1	57.2	59.8	57.1	62.4	65.3	78.9	77.3	55.1	779.9
	1962	76.6	69.2	145.8											
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1958	18.9	15.6	34.5	16.1	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	36.6	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	19.9	18.2	38.1	18.5	18.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.2	22.7	21.8	22.0	20.2	248.3
	1961	23.0	19.7	42.6	21.8	21.8	27.5	23.3	22.8	24.4	23.6	25.5	24.3	23.8	281.3
	1962	28.1	22.7	50.7											
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1958	7.6	3.8	11.4	-1.1	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	0.9	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	2.6	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	5.1	9.7	6.5	-0.7	0.2	8.0	5.1	1.1	2.6	13.1	1.6	1.0	48.2
	1962	2.8	-0.4	2.4											
Balancing Item★	1958	25.2	32.7	58.0	26.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	75.0	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.9	32.1	75.0	32.7	28.7	23.9	18.8	27.9	38.2	34.3	30.8	40.9	19.2	370.2
	1961	55.3	33.1	88.3	40.9	36.0	29.5	28.4	29.2	36.9	39.1	40.3	51.5	30.3	450.4
	1962	45.8	46.9	92.7											

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1960 was 75.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Act. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1955 to 1961 are shown on page 173.

A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 487 in the 1961 Statistical Summary.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operation plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 95 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN ASSETS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

As at December 31st	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
Government of Canada Securities ²	641.3	484.1	427.5	451.5	478.8	524.0	504.1 ³
Provincial Bonds ²	253.0	262.5	269.0	264.7	298.8	334.8	565.5
Municipal Bonds ²	273.0	297.1	308.2	322.9	352.3	374.3	408.6
Corporate & Other Bonds ^{2,4}	1,228.7	1,358.5	1,425.6	1,481.2	1,495.9	1,533.8	1,458.6 ³
Preferred & Common Stocks ⁵	61.2	65.2	69.6	73.0	78.4	83.5	104.1
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁶	—	—	—	46.6	59.2	48.4	22.6
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements ⁷	1,665.0	1,973.5	2,181.9	2,335.7	2,555.5	2,778.1	3,037.6
Real Estate ^{7,8}	147.2	173.9	215.4	246.0	258.8	275.5	288.4
Policy Loans ⁹	205.6	222.1	241.4	248.7	261.8	277.9	288.0
Cash ¹⁰	21.2	29.0	34.1	39.9	29.1	35.0	31.4
All Other Canadian Assets ¹¹	3.0	3.8	3.7	6.0	6.8	10.9	14.3
Total Canadian Assets¹¹.....	4,499.2	4,869.7	5,176.4	5,516.1	5,875.4	6,276.2	6,723.2

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION

	<i>Percent</i>						
Government of Canada Securities ²	14.2	9.9	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.3	7.5
Provincial Bonds ²	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.8	5.1	5.3	8.4 ³
Municipal Bonds ²	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.1
Corporate & Other Bonds ^{2,4}	27.3	27.9	27.5	26.9	25.5	24.4	21.7 ³
Preferred & Common Stocks ⁵	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁶	—	—	—	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.3
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements ⁷	37.0	40.5	42.1	42.3	43.5	44.3	45.2
Real Estate ^{7,8}	3.3	3.6	4.2	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3
Policy Loans ⁹	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.3
Cash ¹⁰	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5
All Other Canadian Assets ¹¹	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Total Canadian Assets¹¹.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NET INVESTMENT DURING YEAR

	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
Government of Canada Securities ²	-39.9	-157.2	-56.6	24.0	27.3	45.2	-19.9
Provincial Bonds ²	-14.0	9.5	6.5	-4.3	34.1	36.0	230.7 ³
Municipal Bonds ²	22.5	24.1	11.1	14.7	29.4	22.0	34.3
Corporate & Other Bonds ^{2,4}	22.8	129.8	67.1	55.6	14.7	37.9	-75.2 ³
Preferred & Common Stocks ⁵	4.1	4.0	4.4	3.4	5.5	5.1	20.6
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁶	—	—	—	46.6	12.6	-10.8	-25.8
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements ⁷	290.1	308.5	208.4	153.8	219.8	222.6	259.5
Real Estate ^{7,8}	19.3	26.7	41.5	30.6	12.8	16.7	12.9
Policy Loans ⁹	8.2	16.5	19.3	7.3	13.1	16.1	10.1
Cash ¹⁰	1.2	7.8	5.1	5.8	-10.8	5.9	-3.6
All Other Canadian Assets ¹¹	1.4	0.8	-0.1	2.3	0.8	4.1	3.4
Total Canadian Assets¹¹.....	315.7	370.5	306.7	339.7	359.4	400.8	447.0

SOURCE: Companies' annual statements to the Department of Insurance.

1. Relates to the life branch assets of 12 life insurance companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1960 was 75.6 per cent of the total of all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Annual changes in asset holdings differ slightly from the net annual Canadian dollar investments of the same companies as shown in the table on page 172, by reason of book valuation adjustments, time lags and minor differences of definition. In the case of the Canadian security holdings of the two companies whose head offices are in the United States the table relates only to securities physically held in Canada by the Receiver General or Canadian trustees. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 487 in the 1961 Statistical Summary.

2. Comprises direct and guaranteed bonds, payable only or optionally in Canadian dollars, issued by federal, provincial and municipal governments and by Canadian incorporated companies and institutions. Includes the following holdings of bonds payable optionally in Canadian or foreign currencies:

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1961
Government of Canada Bonds	2.7	2.5	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.5	—
Provincial Bonds	53.1	40.6	34.1	31.6	23.1	14.5	10.8
Municipal Bonds	11.5	11.0	10.1	9.8	8.0	7.2	5.7
Corporate & Other Bonds	2.3	5.9	5.9	6.0	3.5	3.8	3.4
Total	69.6	60.0	51.2	48.0	35.2	26.0	19.9

3. Figures for provincial bonds and corporate and other bonds are affected by a reclassification of corporate bonds as provincial-guaranteed bonds resulting from the expropriation of a private utility company by a provincial government in 1961.

4. Includes also bonds of foreign incorporated companies and institutions and foreign governments which are payable in Canadian dollars only.

5. Stocks of Canadian incorporated companies regardless of the currency in which dividends are paid. Excludes life company purchases of own stock under mutualization plans.

6. Purchases of own stock pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). Gross purchases amounted to \$65.1 million in 1958, \$43.1 million in 1959, \$13.2 million in 1960 and \$11.3 million in 1961 while amounts written down were \$18.5 million in 1958, \$30.5 million in 1959, \$24.0 million in 1960 and \$37.0 million in 1961.

7. All holdings relating to property situated in Canada.

8. Includes real estate held for the production of income.

9. Loans to policyholders whose usual place of residence is in Canada.

10. Cash held in Canadian offices of the life companies or in banks in Canada.

11. Includes all other "ledger" assets which are admitted by the federal Dept. of Insurance and physically held in Canada. Excludes "non-ledger" assets such as amounts due and accrued from investment income, rent, insurance premiums, annuity considerations, and amounts due from other companies.

PUBLIC FINANCE: MUNICIPALITIES¹: OUTSTANDING DEBT²

TYPE OF DEBT BY CLASS OF MUNICIPALITY					TOTAL BY CLASS OF MUNICIPALITY & PROVINCE				
CALENDAR YEAR END ³	1958 †	1959	1960 ★	1961 ★	CALENDAR YEAR END ³	1958 †	1959	1960 ★	1961 ★
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					<i>Millions of Dollars</i>			
BONDED DEBT					TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT (Net)				
SCHOOLS (Gross)					URBAN				
Urban.....	832.9	937.3	1,068.0	1,184.6	Newfoundland.....	18.3	17.9	18.0	18.3
Rural.....	245.4	272.6	321.0	335.5	Prince Edward Island..	7.0	7.7	8.1	7.1
TOTAL.....	1,078.3	1,209.9	1,389.0	1,520.1	Nova Scotia.....	68.5	76.1	84.0	89.9
HIGHWAY (Gross)					New Brunswick.....	49.6	54.7	59.9	61.7
Urban.....	504.4	570.5	711.0	791.3	Quebec.....	1,077.6	1,180.5	1,353.0	1,503.6
Rural.....	13.5	14.7	16.1	19.5	Ontario.....	1,156.0	1,262.3	1,382.9	1,495.5
TOTAL.....	517.9	585.3	727.2	810.8	Manitoba.....	105.2	116.1	139.4	143.6
OTHER(ex. Utilities)(Gross)					Saskatchewan.....	90.3	106.7	120.8	134.9
Urban.....	934.2	1,044.7	1,125.5	1,216.1	Alberta.....	220.3	364.4	392.8	425.5
Rural.....	74.3	78.9	95.5	103.1	British Columbia.....	262.2	296.3	332.2	342.6
TOTAL.....	1,008.5	1,123.7	1,221.1	1,319.2	TOTAL.....	3,155.0	3,482.6	3,891.1	4,222.8
LESS: SINKING FUNDS					RURAL				
Urban.....	96.5	101.0	106.9	117.7	Prince Edward Island..	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6
Rural.....	1.9	2.0	2.0	2.0	Nova Scotia.....	15.5	17.2	18.3	18.3
TOTAL.....	98.4	102.9	108.9	119.7	New Brunswick.....	28.7	30.8	32.9	32.6
PUBLIC UTILITIES (Net)					Quebec.....	78.5	82.9	98.9	105.6
Urban.....	705.8	753.0	790.0	841.1	Ontario.....	164.6	189.4	220.7	226.1
Rural.....	26.4	29.4	33.9	37.7	Manitoba.....	9.4	10.5	13.7	21.7
TOTAL.....	732.2	782.4	824.0	878.8	Saskatchewan.....	16.4	18.9	23.9	24.7
DIRECT BONDED DEBT (Net) ..	3,238.5	3,598.3	4,052.3	4,409.3	Alberta.....	39.5	44.3	46.1	48.5
GUARANTEED (Net)					British Columbia.....	55.9	58.3	68.5	74.4
Urban.....	139.7	142.3	154.4	158.4	TOTAL.....	408.9	452.8	523.4	552.5
Rural.....	2.5	2.9	2.6	2.5	ALL MUNICIPALITIES				
TOTAL.....	142.2	145.1	157.0	160.9	Newfoundland.....	18.3	17.9	18.0	18.3
DIRECT & GUARANTEED BONDED DEBT (Net) ..	3,380.7	3,743.4	4,209.4	4,570.2	Prince Edward Island..	7.4	8.1	8.5	7.7
BANK LOANS					Nova Scotia.....	83.9	93.3	102.3	108.2
Urban.....	134.6	135.7	149.0	149.0	New Brunswick.....	78.3	85.5	92.8	94.3
Rural.....	48.7	56.2	56.2	56.2	Quebec.....	1,156.1	1,263.4	1,451.9	1,609.2
TOTAL.....	183.3	192.0	205.1	205.1	Ontario.....	1,320.7	1,451.7	1,603.7	1,721.7
TOTAL OUTSTANDING DEBT (Net)					Manitoba.....	114.6	126.6	153.1	165.3
Urban.....	3,155.0	3,482.6	3,891.1	4,222.8	Saskatchewan.....	106.7	125.6	144.7	159.6
Rural.....	408.9	452.8	523.4	552.5	Alberta.....	359.8	408.7	438.9	474.0
TOTAL.....	3,563.9	3,935.4	4,414.5	4,775.3	British Columbia.....	318.0	354.6	400.7	417.0
					TOTAL.....	3,563.9	3,935.4	4,414.5	4,775.3

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENTS OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS AND EDUCATION, City Reports.

1. Includes school corporations. "Urban" figures relate to all cities, towns, villages and all other municipalities in metropolitan and major urban areas as defined in Census of Canada, 1956.
2. Excludes treasury bills owing to provinces of 1.1 in 1958, 1.0 in 1959, 1.0 in 1960 and 0.9 in 1961. Also excludes accounts payable of approximately 200

against which are such assets as cash investments, taxes, accounts and other items receivable of greater amounts. Includes provincially guaranteed school and municipal bonds and capital loans to municipalities and school corporations from provincial funds provided for that purpose.

3. Or for Montreal, Quebec and some other municipalities, the fiscal year-end nearest the calendar year and June 30th for Quebec school corporations.
- † Revised. * Estimated.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES★

ESTIMATES OF MAJOR ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

	ASSETS					LIABILITIES			
	Cash and Marketable Securities	NOTES RECEIVABLE			TOTAL OF FOREGOING ASSETS	Chartered Bank Loans 1	Short-term Notes 2	Other Notes and Debentures	All Other Net 3
		Retail Paper	Wholesale Paper	Cash Loans					
	Consumers' Goods	Other Goods							
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
As at Dec. 31									
1947	10	48	58	29	54	199	76	14	63
1948	9	70	60	29	67	232	74	14	73
1949	10	116	68	37	77	308	91	16	98
1950	11	202	91	71	93	468	127	41	137
1951	30	185	128	108	114	565	83	118	168
1952	27	373	167	98	148	813	236	137	240
1953	34	519	184	115	173	1,025	256	193	274
1954	35	497	164	93	209	998	181	154	313
1955	29	605	192	145	273	1,244	310	213	347
1956	39	769	279	182	343	1,612	394	307	421
1957	52	795	288	202	347	1,684	281	355	468
As at									
1958—Sept. 30	38	819	271	134	375	1,637	275	278	508
Dec. 31	58	787	257	191	382	1,675	352	244	507
1959—Mar. 31	50	770	257	260	385	1,722	384	278	487
June 30	77	824	295	254	400	1,850	356	368	516
Sept. 30	119	851	331	168	422	1,891	392	360	519
Dec. 31	131	844	344	197	446	1,962	409	380	545†
1960—Mar. 31	147	831	354	283	453	2,068	404	431	539†
June 30	113	889	399	268	479	2,148	385	432	520†
Sept. 30	125	898	407	160	490	2,080	319	388	654†
Dec. 31	112	874	393	229	504	2,112	371	389	632†
1961—Mar. 31	115	828	388	255	503	2,089	296	443	626†
June 30	99	841	410	221	520	2,091	296	433	638†
Sept. 30	101	834	411	125	526	1,997	248	349	657†
Dec. 31	97	794	401	179	548	2,019	273	322	659

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, and estimates made by the BANK OF CANADA.

★ Instalment finance companies, companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliates engaged in making personal loans. Excludes subsidiaries of merchandisers who finance sales of their parent companies only.

1. Chartered bank loans as published in the banking statistics. Items in float and any other differences between these figures and those carried in the books of the finance companies would affect "All Other Net."
2. Notes with original maturity of one year or less. Does not include paper issued by some of the smaller companies for which no information is available.
3. Balancing item. Includes capital, reserves and "other" liabilities; fixed and "other" assets are netted out.

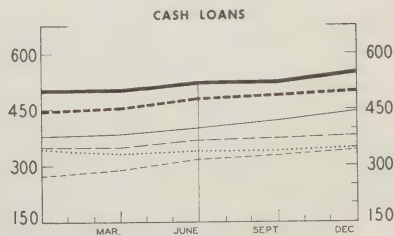
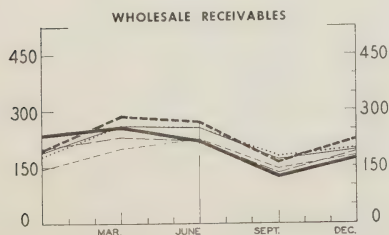
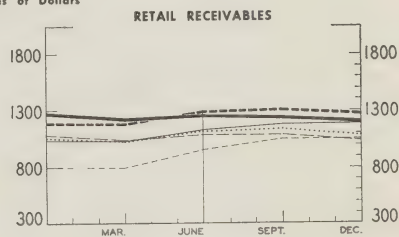
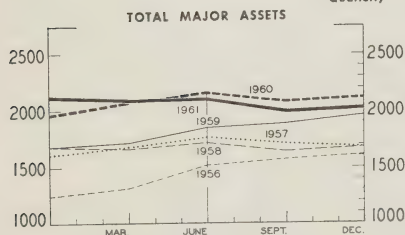
† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 102 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT AND OTHER FINANCE COMPANIES

MAJOR ASSETS

Quarterly — Millions of Dollars



INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS										
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
1960	676	202	878	661	194	855	625	204	828	154	212
1961	578	185	763	643	188	831	560	200	760	132	217
Monthly 1960—II	219	51	270	169	48	217	650	194	844	48	62
July	65	17	82	54	18	72	660	194	854	12	21
Aug.	61	17	78	59	17	76	663	194	856	14	20
Sept.	49	17	66	56	15	71	656	195	851	13	17
III	175	51	226	169	50	219				39	58
Oct.	47	18	65	58	16	74	645	197	842	11	18
Nov.	47	19	67	56	14	70	637	203	839	12	16
Dec.	42	19	61	54	18	72	625	204	828	11	17
IV	136	56	193	168	48	216				34	51
1961—Jan.	37	13	50	54	15	69	607	202	809	9	14
Feb.	41	12	53	52	16	68	596	198	794	8	12
Mar.	48	13	61	55	15	69	589	196	785	10	18
I	125	38	163	161	46	206				27	44
Apr.	55	14	69	53	16	69	591	195	786	12	16
May	65	17	81	61	15	76	595	196	791	15	21
June	62	16	78	53	16	70	604	195	799	13	21
II	182	47	228	167	47	214				39	58
July	59	20	79	53	15	68	610	200	810	11	18
Aug.	52	17	69	54	17	71	607	201	808	12	21
Sept.	38	15	53	49	15	63	596	201	797	12	21
III	148	52	200	156	46	202				35	60
Oct.	43	17	60	55	17	72	585	200	784	11	17
Nov.	44	15	59	58	16	74	571	199	770	11	20
Dec.	36	16	52	47	15	62	560	200	760	9	18
IV	123	48	171	159	49	208				31	55
1962—Jan.	39	13	52	50	16	66	548	197	745	9	18

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
Millions of Dollars						Months				
Calendar Years										
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,354	1,321	229	2,597	2,493	1,451	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
1961	1,230	1,280	179	2,342	2,453	1,340	26.5	17.9	24.4	29.8
Quarterly										
1960—II	422	437	268	802	720	1,511	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.9
III	196	304	160	519	613	1,418	26.8	17.6	24.5	28.3
IV	357	288	229	634	600	1,451	25.6	17.3	22.8	28.7
1961—I	303	277	255	538	561	1,428	25.7	18.1	22.8	30.1
II	366	400	221	692	690	1,429	26.4	17.8	26.7	26.6
III	200	296	125	495	592	1,332	27.4	17.7	24.6	31.5
IV	361	307	179	618	610	1,340	26.6	17.9	23.4	30.8

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 100-102 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

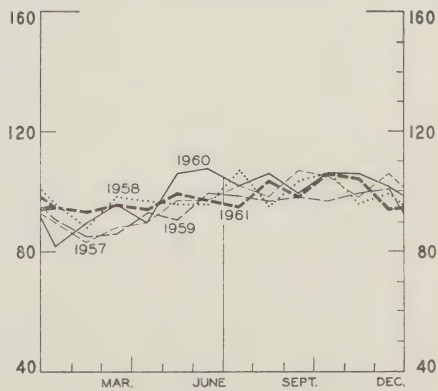
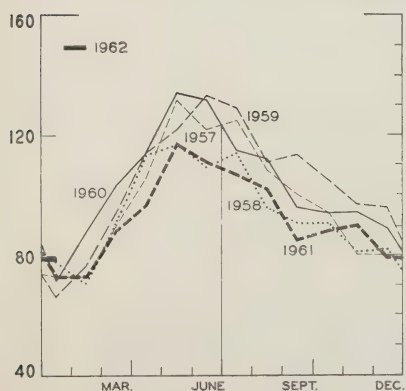
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
D	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ₁	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars										
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
366	141	175	317	151	243	393	1,244	1,172	1,222	1960
349	137	204	341	146	255	401	1,112	1,173	1,161	1961
110	31	34	66	155	243	399	380	283	1,243	Monthly II—1960
33	12	19	31	156	245	401	115	102	1,255	July
34	13	17	30	158	247	405	112	106	1,261	Aug.
30	12	16	28	158	249	407	96	99	1,258	Sept.
97	37	52	89				323	308		III
29	13	19	32	156	248	404	94	106	1,246	Oct.
27	15	21	36	153	243	395	94	106	1,234	Nov.
28	13	17	30	151	243	393	89	102	1,222	Dec.
84	41	57	98				277	313		IV
23	11	15	25	149	242	391	73	95	1,200	Jan.—1961
20	11	14	25	147	240	387	73	93	1,180	Feb.
28	12	14	26	144	244	388	88	96	1,173	Mar.
71	34	43	77				234	283		I
28	12	13	25	145	246	391	97	94	1,176	Apr.
36	10	13	23	149	254	403	117	99	1,195	May
34	11	16	28	151	259	410	112	97	1,209	June
98	33	42	76				326	290		II
29	11	16	27	150	261	412	107	95	1,222	July
33	12	20	32	150	262	413	102	103	1,220	Aug.
33	13	22	35	150	261	411	85	98	1,208	Sept.
95	36	58	94				295	296		III
28	13	20	33	147	258	405	88	106	1,190	Oct.
31	10	20	30	148	258	406	90	104	1,176	Nov.
27	12	20	32	146	255	401	79	94	1,161	Dec.
86	34	61	95				257	303		IV
27	11	18	29	144	255	399	79	95	1,144	Jan.—1962

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS ⁴		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36 53		1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37 58		1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	828	45	504	368			1,745	267	325	2,337
1961	760	34†	548	401			1,743†	270	335	2,348†
End of										
1961—Jan.	809	45	499	354			1,707	*	*	*
Feb.	794	44	499	339			1,676	*	*	*
Mar.	785	43	503	332			1,663	252	298	2,213
Apr.	786	42	508	331			1,667	*	*	*
May	791	42	514	334			1,681	*	*	*
June	799	42	520	336			1,697	252	306	2,255
July	810	37	523	328			1,698	*	*	*
Aug.	808	37	526	331			1,702	*	*	*
Sept.	797	37	526	339			1,699	259	311	2,269
Oct.	784	35	525	347			1,691	*	*	*
Nov.	770	35	536	358			1,699	*	*	*
Dec.	760	34†	548	401			1,743†	270	335	2,348†
1962—Jan.	745	34	548	387			1,714	*	*	*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1953 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1956 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1956.....32 Mar. 1960.....37 June 1961.....45
Dec. 1957.....35 June 1960.....41 Sept. 1961.....53
Dec. 1958.....35 Sept. 1960.....52 Dec. 1961.....47
Dec. 1959.....40 Dec. 1960.....43

* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other							
			Secured by Household Property		Other		Total			
			Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3				
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	269	—	—	*	308	*	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	1	*	350	*	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	4	*	437	*	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	7	*	428	*	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	10	*	410	*	421	13	258	295
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	397	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	425	344
1961	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	*	360
End of										
1961—June	303	61	211	177	738	285	949	18	*	353
July	314	61	*	*	*	*	970	19	*	354
Aug.	312	63	*	*	*	*	995	18	*	355
Sept.	319	64	218	184	775	281	993	17	*	357
Oct.	330	65	*	*	*	*	1,008	17	*	358
Nov.	329	65	*	*	*	*	1,022	21	*	359
Dec.	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	*	360
1962—Jan.	330	66	*	*	*	*	1,044	18	*	361
Feb.	346	66	*	*	*	*	1,052	19	*	362

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATE [†]			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	<i>Thousands of Units</i>									
Calendar Years										
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
1961	92.7	83.1	53.2	125.6	115.6	73.6				
Monthly										
1960—Nov.	8.4	9.4	45.1	32.1	35.1	65.8	79.5	87.0	118.8	121.9
Dec.	7.1	7.1	45.0				94.2	75.4		
1961—Jan.	3.9	6.3	42.6	16.5	22.8	59.1	89.7	81.7	149.3	113.3
Feb.	3.8	5.8	40.4				114.0	80.2		
Mar.	5.5	4.5	41.5				110.9	72.7		
Apr.	7.3	5.1	43.7	37.9	24.6	71.6	96.4	74.1	124.5	109.7
May	8.8	6.0	46.4				87.5	76.3		
June	10.5	6.9	49.9				93.8	89.7		
July	9.0	6.3	53.0	38.8	33.0	76.8	86.7	85.5	124.4	125.0
Aug.	9.5	7.8	54.4				97.1	93.1		
Sept.	8.9	9.9	52.8				91.4	92.6		
Oct.	8.6	9.2	52.1	32.5	35.2	73.6	84.5	92.1	118.4	113.6
Nov.	10.0	8.4	53.5				94.7	79.3		
Dec.	6.8	7.0	53.2				88.5	73.6		
1962—Jan.	4.2	7.2	50.6				97.9	93.6		
Feb.	3.2	6.3	47.2				95.4	87.1		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 112.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 143 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks		Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other ² Companies		CMHC		Total			Total Units		
	NHA ³		NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³		NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										<i>Number of Units</i>			
Calendar Years														
1955	326	271	157	42	78	18	657	235	892			68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158	227	190	40	65	20	445	255	700			44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173	96	155	9	84	235	513	239	753			50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300	171	181	47	109	389	908	291	1,199			85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175	113	239	19	104	367	675	343	1,018			60,926	46,882	107,808
1960	1	177	201	64	106	168	410	307	717			37,745	42,164	79,909
1961	—	257	238	195	95	271	724	333	1,057			63,044	41,465	104,509
Monthly														
1961—Feb.	—	11		4	17	32						2,989		
Mar.	—	26		8	31	65						5,881		
I	—	44	34	19	15	69	132	50	182			12,307	6,896	19,203
Apr.	—	31		18	25	73						6,271		
May	—	30		21	31	82						6,697		
June	—	30		30	31	91						8,103		
II	—	90	51	68	26	87	246	76	322			21,071	9,152	30,223
July	—	21		25	24	69						5,940		
Aug.	—	19		25	24	68						5,833		
Sept.	—	17		16	20	53						4,441		
III	—	57	63	66	29	68	191	92	282			16,214	11,346	27,560
Oct.	—	22		19	20	61						5,264		
Nov.	—	28		16	16	60						5,205		
Dec.	—	16		8	11	35						2,983		
IV	—	66	89	42	25†	48	156	115†	271†			13,452	14,071	27,523
1962—Jan.*						7	26					2,332		
Feb.*						7	30					2,485		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

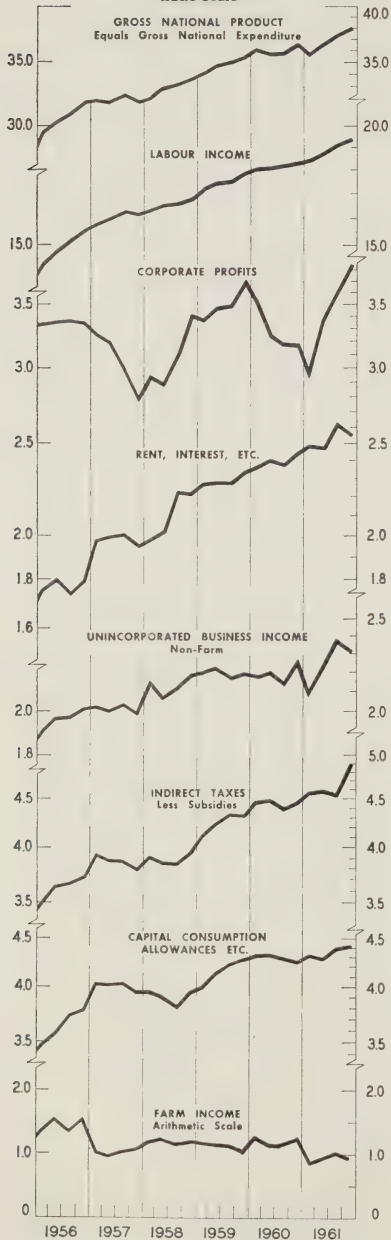
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 103 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE

Billions of Dollars

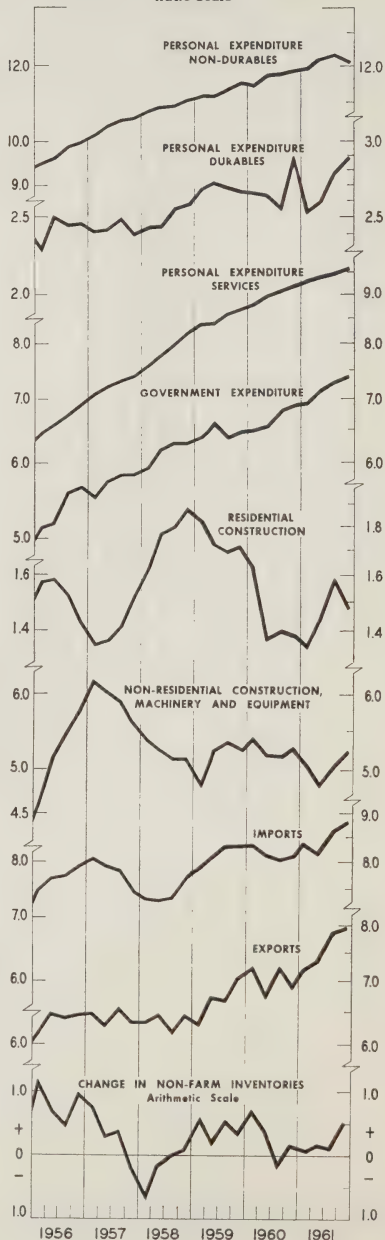
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

Ratio Scale



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE

Ratio Scale

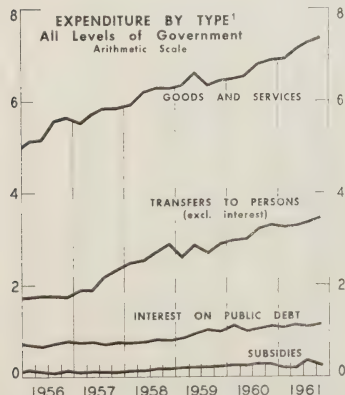
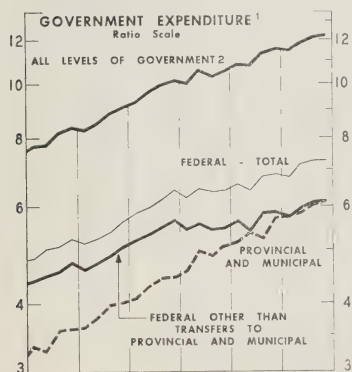
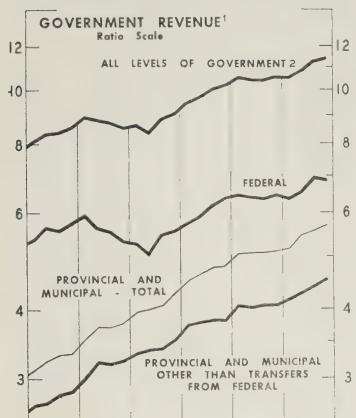


TS: QUARTERLY AT ANNUAL RATES

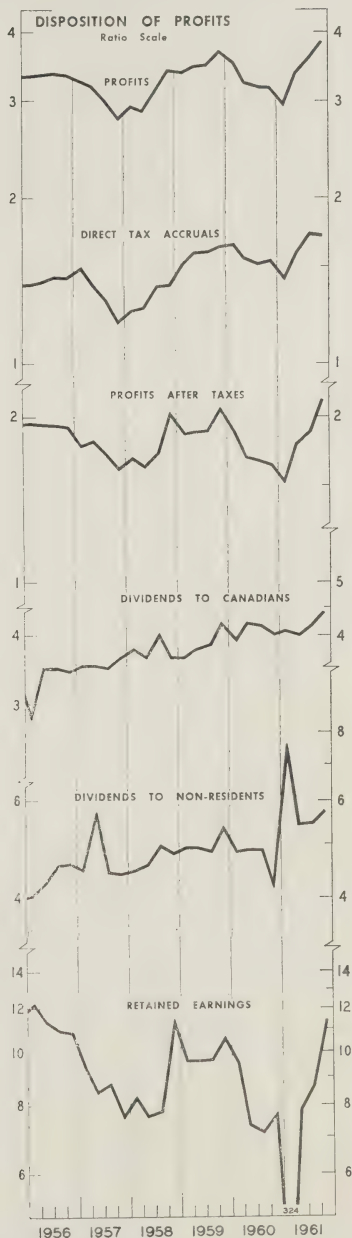
GOVERNMENT AND CORPORATE SECTORS

Billions of Dollars

GOVERNMENT SECTOR



CORPORATE SECTOR



1. National Accounts basis.

2. Excludes transfers from federal to provincial and municipal governments.

	ANNUAL				
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>				
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT					
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	16,018	16,521	17,463	18,119	18,884
Military pay and allowances.....	476	491	496	509	550
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends.....	3,056	3,075	3,498	3,277	3,438
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-475	-470	-501	-470	-588
Rent, interest and miscellaneous investment income.....	1,980	2,104	2,281	2,390	2,529
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	1,026	1,200	1,118	1,194	937
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	2,008	2,125	2,192	2,190	2,249
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-78	-35	-130	-55	-86
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST.....	24,011	25,011	26,417	27,154	27,913
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	3,861	3,882	4,251	4,446	4,643
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	4,009	3,899	4,159	4,293	4,349
Residual error of estimate.....	28	102	-43	35	-61
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	31,909	32,894	34,784	35,928	36,844
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm operators.....	30,883	31,694	33,666	34,734	35,907
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE					
Personal expenditure on consumer goods and services.....	20,072	21,245	22,495	23,367	24,253
<i>Non-durable Goods.....</i>	<i>10,402</i>	<i>10,878</i>	<i>11,303</i>	<i>11,699</i>	<i>12,139</i>
<i>Durable Goods.....</i>	<i>2,430</i>	<i>2,499</i>	<i>2,678</i>	<i>2,667</i>	<i>2,694</i>
<i>Services.....</i>	<i>7,240</i>	<i>7,868</i>	<i>8,514</i>	<i>9,001</i>	<i>9,420</i>
Government expenditure on goods and services.....	5,722	6,180	6,449	6,683	7,183
New residential construction.....	1,409	1,763	1,734	1,443	1,458
New non-residential construction.....	3,103	2,811	2,589	2,577	2,647
New machinery and equipment.....	2,823	2,401	2,571	2,672	2,388
DOMESTIC DEMAND (ex Inventories).....	33,129	34,400	35,838	36,742	37,929
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	305	-197	414	274	209
farm ²	-74	-125	-64	85	-447
Net balance on current account.....	-1,422	-1,083	-1,448	-1,138	-909
<i>Exports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>6,391</i>	<i>6,340</i>	<i>6,683</i>	<i>7,022</i>	<i>7,578</i>
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>-7,813</i>	<i>-7,423</i>	<i>-8,131</i>	<i>-8,160</i>	<i>-8,487</i>
Residual error of estimate.....	-29	-101	44	-35	62
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.....	31,909	32,894	34,784	35,928	36,844
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE					
Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income.....	16,018	16,521	17,463	18,119	18,884
Less: Social insurance and government pension contributions....	-590	-615	-651	-735	-781
Military pay and allowances.....	476	491	496	509	550
Net income of non-farm unincorporated business.....	2,008	2,125	2,192	2,190	2,249
Interest dividends and net rental income of persons.....	2,141	2,277	2,551	2,742	2,850
Transfer payments to persons.....	2,112	2,675	2,798	3,165	3,388
PERSONAL INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	22,165	23,474	24,849	25,990	27,140
Net income received by farm operators ¹	1,026	1,201	1,123	1,188	909
PERSONAL INCOME.....	23,191	24,675	25,972	27,178	28,049
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-1,917	-1,795	-2,087	-2,357	-2,504
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	21,274	22,880	23,885	24,821	25,545
Less: Personal expenditure on goods and services.....	-20,072	-21,245	-22,495	-23,367	-24,253
PERSONAL NET SAVING.....	1,202	1,635	1,390	1,454	1,292

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1961*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

★ Annual estimates for 1958, 1959 and quarterly and annual estimates for 1960 and the first three quarterly estimates for 1961 have all been substantially revised.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL DATA PRIOR TO 1957 SEE THE "STATISTICAL

ACCOUNTS★

QUARTERLY
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES

1960				1961			
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
17,992	18,044	18,172	18,268	18,412	18,736	19,060	19,328
500	500	504	532	540	544	544	572
3,516	3,244	3,176	3,172	2,956	3,364	3,588	3,844
-484	-488	-488	-420	-748	-544	-548	-512
2,356	2,396	2,372	2,436	2,480	2,468	2,616	2,552
1,248	1,136	1,140	1,252	864	932	1,016	936
2,176	2,196	2,136	2,252	2,092	2,224	2,372	2,308
-136	-104	-64	84	48	-64	-124	-204
27,168	26,924	26,948	27,596	26,644	27,660	28,524	28,824
4,456	4,480	4,392	4,456	4,556	4,584	4,540	4,892
4,320	4,320	4,284	4,284	4,312	4,284	4,388	4,412
44	-104	96	104	48	-40	-56	-196
35,988	35,620	35,720	36,384	35,560	36,488	37,396	37,932
34,740	34,484	34,580	35,132	34,696	35,556	36,380	36,996
22,856	23,332	23,376	23,904	23,784	24,124	24,504	24,600
11,436	11,740	11,760	11,860	11,976	12,164	12,280	12,136
2,644	2,632	2,544	2,848	2,532	2,592	2,768	2,884
8,776	8,960	9,072	9,196	9,276	9,368	9,456	9,580
6,492	6,544	6,804	6,892	6,924	7,140	7,284	7,384
1,624	1,372	1,396	1,380	1,344	1,436	1,576	1,476
2,624	2,524	2,580	2,580	2,616	2,560	2,652	2,760
2,760	2,652	2,588	2,688	2,432	2,264	2,392	2,464
36,356	36,424	36,744	37,444	37,100	37,524	38,408	38,684
692	380	-132	156	60	168	104	504
88	104	40	108	-392	-380	-420	-596
-1,104	-1,396	-832	-1,220	-1,160	-868	-752	-856
7,244	6,748	7,204	6,892	7,184	7,316	7,856	7,956
-8,348	-8,144	-8,036	-8,112	-8,344	-8,184	-8,608	-8,812
-44	108	-100	-104	-48	44	56	196
3,5988	35,620	35,720	36,384	35,560	36,488	37,396	37,932
17,992	18,044	18,172	18,268	18,412	18,736	19,060	19,328
-732	-696	-756	-756	-752	-780	-800	-792
500	500	504	532	540	544	544	572
2,176	2,196	2,136	2,252	2,092	2,224	2,372	2,308
2,720	2,692	2,744	2,812	2,800	2,832	2,828	2,940
3,012	3,052	3,260	3,336	3,312	3,348	3,404	3,488
25,668	25,788	26,060	26,444	26,404	26,904	27,408	27,844
1,232	1,108	1,160	1,252	872	808	1,008	948
26,900	26,896	27,220	27,696	27,276	27,712	28,416	28,792
-2,308	-2,352	-2,376	-2,392	-2,396	-2,460	-2,584	-2,576
24,592	24,544	24,844	25,304	24,880	25,252	25,832	26,216
-22,856	-23,332	-23,376	-23,904	-23,784	-24,124	-24,504	-24,600
1,736	1,212	1,468	1,400	1,096	1,128	1,328	1,616

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

	ANNUAL				
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
	Millions of Dollars				
GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE					
Personal direct taxes	1,917	1,795	2,087	2,357	2,504
Corporation direct taxes (accrued)	1,337	1,315	1,580	1,562	1,610
Withholding taxes	83	48	72	77	109
Indirect taxes	3,977	4,028	4,455	4,681	4,893
Investment income	849	937	998	1,058	1,112
Insurance and pension contributions	590	615	651	735	781
TOTAL REVENUE ¹	8,753	8,738	9,843	10,470	11,009
<i>Federal revenue</i>	<i>5,588</i>	<i>5,334</i>	<i>6,044</i>	<i>6,416</i>	<i>6,664</i>
<i>Transfers to provincial-municipal from federal</i>	<i>521</i>	<i>663</i>	<i>876</i>	<i>994</i>	<i>1,123</i>
<i>Other provincial-municipal revenue</i>	<i>3,165</i>	<i>3,404</i>	<i>3,799</i>	<i>4,054</i>	<i>4,345</i>
Expenditure on Goods and Services	5,722	6,180	6,449	6,683	7,183
<i>Federal defence</i>	<i>1,765</i>	<i>1,661</i>	<i>1,560</i>	<i>1,548</i>	<i>1,617</i>
<i>Federal non-defence</i>	<i>963</i>	<i>1,193</i>	<i>1,265</i>	<i>1,180</i>	<i>1,353</i>
<i>Provincial-municipal</i>	<i>2,994</i>	<i>3,326</i>	<i>3,624</i>	<i>3,955</i>	<i>4,213</i>
Transfers to persons: interest	739	782	954	1,079	1,126
other	2,076	2,637	2,756	3,121	3,343
Subsidies	116	146	204	235	250
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ¹	8,653	9,745	10,363	11,118	11,902
<i>Transfers from federal to provincial-municipal</i>	<i>521</i>	<i>663</i>	<i>876</i>	<i>994</i>	<i>1,123</i>
<i>Other federal expenditure</i>	<i>4,818</i>	<i>5,428</i>	<i>5,482</i>	<i>5,673</i>	<i>5,987</i>
<i>Provincial-municipal expenditure</i>	<i>3,835</i>	<i>4,317</i>	<i>4,881</i>	<i>5,445</i>	<i>5,915</i>
SURPLUS(+) OR DEFICIT(-) ²	+100	-1,007	-520	-648	-893
<i>Federal</i>	<i>+249</i>	<i>-757</i>	<i>-314</i>	<i>-251</i>	<i>-446</i>
<i>Provincial-municipal</i>	<i>-149</i>	<i>-250</i>	<i>-206</i>	<i>-397</i>	<i>-447</i>
NATIONAL SAVING ACCOUNT					
Personal net saving	1,202	1,635	1,390	1,454	1,292
Business gross saving:					
Corporate retained earnings	854	876	989	793	779
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	4,009	3,899	4,159	4,293	4,349
Adjustment on grain transactions	-	-1	-5	6	28
Inventory valuation adjustment	-78	-35	-130	-55	-86
Government surplus(+) or deficit(-)	+100	-1,007	-520	-648	-893
Residual error of estimate	28	102	-43	35	-61
TOTAL NATIONAL SAVING—SOURCE = DISPOSITION	6,115	5,469	5,840	5,878	5,408
Business gross fixed capital formation	7,335	6,975	6,894	6,692	6,493
Change in inventories	231	-322	350	359	-238
Residual error of estimate	-29	-101	44	-35	62
TOTAL DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION	7,537	6,552	7,288	7,016	6,317
Net balance on international current account	-1,422	-1,083	-1,448	-1,138	-909
DISPOSITION OF CORPORATE PROFITS					
Corporate Profits ³	3,056	3,075	3,498	3,277	3,438
Less: corporate direct taxes	1,337	1,315	1,580	1,562	1,610
Profits after taxes	1,719	1,760	1,918	1,715	1,828
Less: charitable contributions	36	38	42	44	45
dividends paid to Canadians	354	376	386	408	416
dividends paid to non-residents	475	470	501	470	588
Corporate retained earnings	854	876	989	793	779

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1961*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1936* and *ibid*, 1958.

★ Annual data for the years 1958 to 1960, quarterly data for 1960 and first quarters of 1961 have been revised.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL YEARBOOK OF CANADA"

COUNTS★

QUARTERLY
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES

1960				1961			
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
2,308	2,352	2,376	2,392	2,396	2,480	2,584	2,576
1,640	1,556	1,516	1,536	1,432	1,588	1,716	1,704
76	80	76	76	112	112	108	104
4,684	4,704	4,640	4,696	4,764	4,792	4,904	5,112
1,076	1,044	1,040	1,072	1,060	1,060	1,208	1,120
732	696	756	756	752	780	800	792
10,516	10,432	10,404	10,528	10,516	10,792	11,320	11,408
6,460	6,396	6,344	6,464	6,352	6,520	6,916	6,868
964	996	992	1,024	1,004	1,176	1,156	1,156
4,056	4,036	4,060	4,064	4,164	4,272	4,404	4,540
6,492	6,544	6,804	6,892	6,924	7,140	7,284	7,384
1,548	1,500	1,580	1,564	1,560	1,636	1,592	1,680
1,180	1,120	1,212	1,208	1,288	1,332	1,416	1,376
3,764	3,924	4,012	4,120	4,076	4,172	4,276	4,328
1,124	1,000	1,072	1,120	1,084	1,136	1,112	1,172
2,968	3,008	3,216	3,292	3,268	3,304	3,360	3,440
228	224	248	240	208	208	364	220
10,812	10,776	11,340	11,544	11,484	11,788	12,120	12,216
964	996	992	1,024	1,004	1,176	1,156	1,156
5,632	5,404	5,816	5,840	5,760	5,972	6,104	6,112
5,180	5,372	5,524	5,704	5,724	5,816	6,016	6,104
-296	-344	-936	-1,016	-968	-996	-800	-808
-136	-4	-464	-400	-412	-628	-344	-400
-160	-340	-472	-616	-556	-368	-456	-408
1,736	1,212	1,468	1,400	1,096	1,128	1,328	1,616
956	736	712	768	324	788	864	1,140
4,320	4,320	4,284	4,248	4,312	4,284	4,388	4,412
16	28	-20	-	-8	124	8	-12
-136	-104	-64	84	48	-64	-124	-204
-296	-344	-936	-1,016	-968	-996	-800	-808
44	-104	96	104	48	-40	-56	-196
6,640	5,744	5,540	5,588	4,852	5,224	5,608	5,948
7,008	6,548	6,564	6,648	6,392	6,260	6,620	6,700
780	484	-92	264	-332	-212	-316	-92
-44	108	-100	-104	-48	44	56	196
7,744	7,140	6,372	6,808	6,012	6,092	6,360	6,804
-1,104	-1,396	-832	-1,220	-1,160	-868	-752	-856
3,516	3,244	3,176	3,172	2,956	3,364	3,588	3,844
1,640	1,556	1,516	1,536	1,432	1,588	1,716	1,704
1,876	1,688	1,660	1,636	1,524	1,776	1,872	2,140
44	44	44	44	44	44	44	48
392	420	416	404	408	400	416	440
484	488	488	420	748	544	548	512
956	736	712	768	324	788	864	1,140

1. Excluding transfers from federal to provincial-municipal governments.

2. On transactions relating to the National Accounts.

3. After deduction of withholding tax on dividends paid to non-residents.

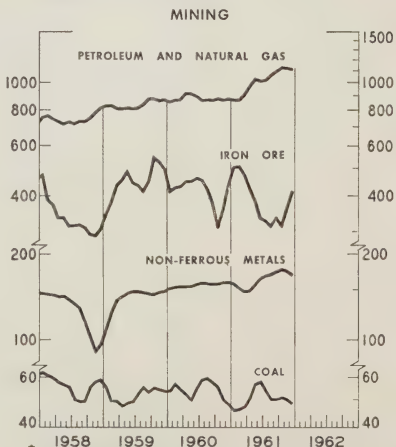
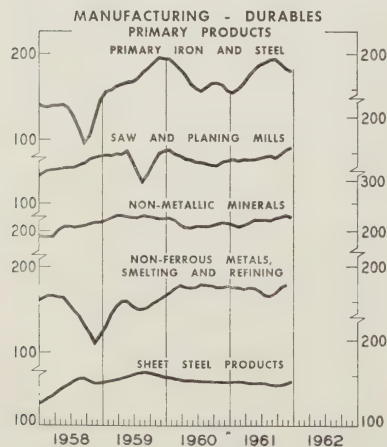
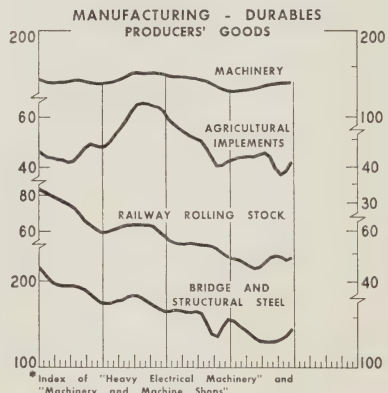
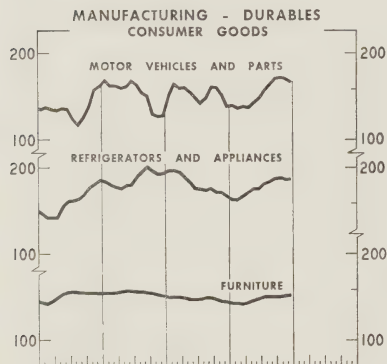
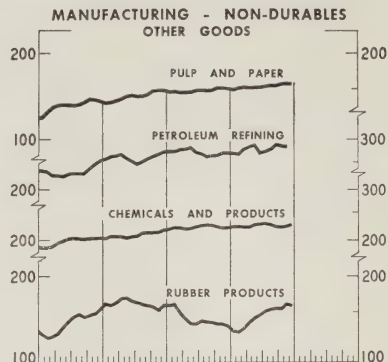
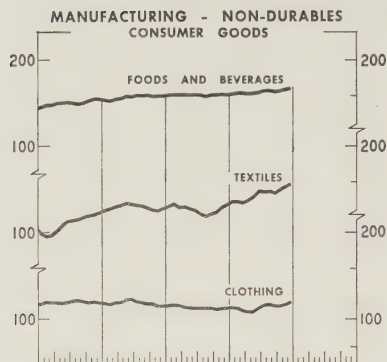
C. SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 126-127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE



* Copper, nickel, lead and zinc

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



Weighting	TOTAL INDEX	MINING			MANUFACTURING							ELEC-TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	
		Total	Petro-leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			Non-DURABLE				
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever-ages	Other Non-Durables		
	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1	
1949 = 100													
1954	128.5	158.7	429.8	124.8	122.9	124.8	106.2	133.5	121.2	120.6	121.4	161.4	
1955	142.3	185.2	576.6	136.1	134.7	139.7	123.8	147.2	130.4	126.8	131.7	183.3	
1956	154.9	212.3	756.5	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9	
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3	
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1	
1959	166.2	251.1	837.8	177.3	150.0	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.4	148.0	151.2	268.7	
1960	167.5	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.5	145.9	136.4	150.4	152.5	150.7	153.1	298.0	
1961	172.3	263.9	1015.3	169.4	152.8	146.7	137.0	151.2	158.0	155.0	159.1	317.7	
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED													
1960—Jan.	166.3	172.4	256.2	884.3	177.3	155.6	155.9	152.3	157.6	155.3	150.9	156.8	287.5
Feb.	169.6	170.4	260.6	805.5	192.1	152.6	152.0	145.7	155.0	153.1	152.7	153.2	288.9
Mar.	170.3	171.7	263.8	899.6	183.9	153.0	152.2	144.4	155.9	153.8	151.1	154.7	299.6
Apr.	164.4	166.8	251.5	893.2	170.8	149.2	147.9	139.0	152.1	150.2	147.6	151.1	293.0
May	169.7	167.3	256.4	951.8	169.0	149.0	146.3	137.3	150.5	151.4	152.4	151.1	296.0
June	173.3	166.9	249.6	888.5	169.3	149.0	144.7	133.9	149.8	152.6	150.5	153.3	302.1
July	161.7	164.0	250.8	853.4	175.0	145.7	140.0	128.3	145.5	150.5	149.7	150.8	297.8
Aug.	162.6	165.6	249.1	846.6	174.0	146.8	141.6	131.9	146.2	151.1	150.1	151.4	314.6
Sept.	170.0	167.6	255.2	901.6	173.9	148.4	144.5	131.3	150.7	151.6	148.0	152.9	314.4
Oct.	171.5	166.9	246.1	843.0	171.0	149.5	144.5	131.7	150.5	153.6	153.4	153.7	301.4
Nov.	170.9	165.9	252.2	893.2	171.6	147.7	141.0	132.8	144.9	153.4	151.0	154.2	298.9
Dec.	159.6	166.0	248.3	857.0	171.8	147.8	141.9	131.5	146.8	152.9	149.7	154.0	305.6
1961—Jan.	159.8	165.8	254.6	872.7	176.9	146.8	138.3	126.8	143.7	154.2	151.6	155.1	305.8
Feb.	166.0	166.3	253.6	863.7	176.9	147.6	140.2	130.5	144.8	154.0	153.9	154.0	303.9
Mar.	164.0	165.5	242.7	853.1	166.0	148.1	140.7	133.4	144.1	154.3	155.2	154.0	302.5
Apr.	166.0	168.5	258.4	1000.9	165.1	149.2	141.5	132.6	145.7	155.8	153.4	156.6	312.2
May	170.8	169.1	265.2	1065.0	164.7	148.3	141.6	134.5	144.9	153.9	147.5	156.1	325.5
June	179.1	172.7	263.2	1006.1	169.8	152.9	146.2	138.7	149.7	158.6	155.9	159.5	323.5
July	167.2	172.5	252.0	963.8	162.5	153.9	146.9	140.0	150.1	159.8	158.8	160.1	325.0
Aug.	171.4	175.4	266.1	1081.4	163.6	155.3	150.6	146.0	152.8	159.4	155.3	160.8	331.0
Sept.	181.2	177.4	275.9	1110.6	170.4	156.3	152.5	144.5	156.3	159.7	153.8	161.8	332.9
Oct.	183.4	177.3†	276.1	1085.9	174.3	156.2	151.5	139.6	157.1	160.2	155.5	161.8	330.4
Nov.	184.4†	179.2†	282.5†	1178.4†	169.9†	158.3†	154.6†	138.2†	162.3	161.5	157.5†	162.9	321.8
Dec.	173.8	180.7	276.6	1101.8	172.9	160.6	155.4	139.0	163.1	165.0	161.7	166.2	325.5
1962—Jan.*	172.6	178.6	273.5	1034.3	177.9	157.9	151.5	135.8	158.9	163.3	159.2	164.7	335.5

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.R.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

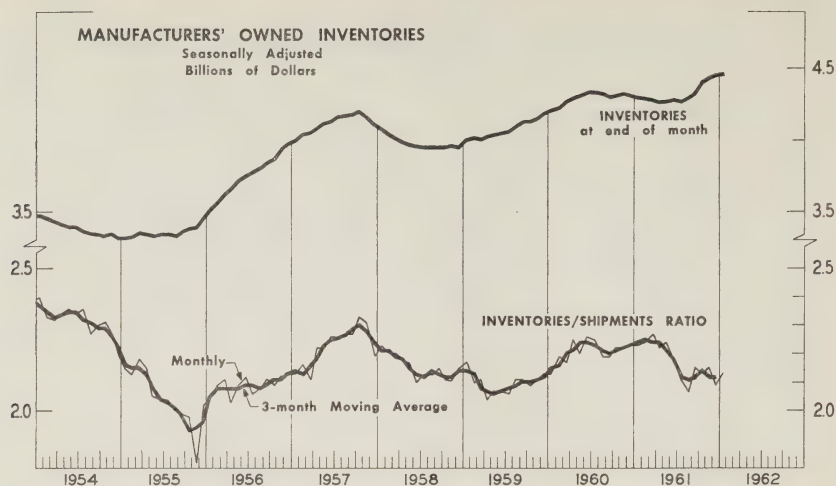
1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised.

* Preliminary

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 128 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Owned Inventories 1	Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories 1, 2				Shipments	Inventories—Shipments Ratio	Orders		
		New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders	
Millions of Dollars												
4,045	2,112	2,162	2,031	1,981	1,289	783	4,053	1,955	2.07	2,018	2,026	
4,019	1,980	1,979	2,030	1,987	1,289	785	4,061	1,967	2.06	1,958	2,017	
4,072	1,869	1,944	2,104	1,995	1,301	806	4,102	1,941	2.11	1,994	2,070	
4,100	2,046	1,997	2,056	2,011	1,306	812	4,129	1,959	2.11	1,965	2,075	
4,097	2,105	2,113	2,064	2,007	1,312	815	4,134	1,973	2.09	2,014	2,116	
4,100	1,951	1,936	2,048	2,011	1,323	813	4,147	1,962	2.11	1,976	2,129	
4,177	1,884	1,903	2,067	2,025	1,335	828	4,188	1,964	2.13	1,945	2,110	
4,216	1,757	1,825	2,135	2,013	1,352	843	4,208	1,972	2.13	1,964	2,102	
4,282	1,824	1,833	2,144	2,026	1,363	847	4,236	1,933	2.19	1,948	2,116	
4,340	2,017	2,012	2,139	2,034	1,385	855	4,274	1,968	2.17	1,948	2,096	
4,344	1,907	1,852	2,083	2,042	1,397	850	4,289	1,905	2.25	1,872	2,063	
4,351	2,025	1,980	2,038	2,054	1,407	855	4,316	1,962	2.20	1,920	2,021	
4,330	2,066	2,032	2,004	2,052	1,412	865	4,329	1,916	2.26	1,895	2,000	
4,293	1,847	1,846	2,003	2,051	1,424	857	4,332	1,923	2.25	1,905	1,982	
4,301	1,971	1,917	1,949	2,042	1,423	859	4,324	1,971	2.19	1,908	1,919	
4,272	2,056	2,004	1,897	2,028	1,420	857	4,305	1,967	2.19	1,960	1,912	
4,270	1,996	1,944	1,844	2,033	1,430	853	4,316	1,943	2.22	1,916	1,886	
4,269	2,014	1,962	1,792	2,040	1,428	855	4,323	1,945	2.22	1,919	1,859	
4,294	1,847	1,880	1,826	2,031	1,426	853	4,310	1,931	2.23	1,935	1,863	
4,297	1,735	1,806	1,896	2,038	1,411	848	4,297	1,927	2.23	1,937	1,873	
4,332	1,739	1,739	1,896	2,028	1,409	853	4,290	1,915	2.24	1,915	1,874	
4,347	1,938	1,981	1,938	2,016	1,402	864	4,282	1,888	2.27	1,910	1,896	
4,334	1,861	1,881	1,957	2,002	1,405	867	4,274	1,929	2.22	1,960	1,927	
4,313	2,060	2,054	1,950	1,991	1,405	878	4,274	1,911	2.24	1,919	1,935	
4,286	2,129	2,113	1,934	1,981	1,408	890	4,279	1,959	2.18	1,955	1,931	
4,242	1,952	1,949	1,931	1,992	1,403	881	4,276	2,027	2.11	2,003	1,907	
4,278	2,089	2,076	1,918	2,009	1,400	883	4,292	2,072	2.07	2,056	1,890	
4,286	2,122	2,079	1,875	2,028	1,410	882	4,320	2,013	2.15	2,013	1,889	
4,350	2,138	2,107	1,844	2,055	1,423	922	4,400	2,065	2.13	2,058	1,883	
4,376	2,149	2,215	1,910	2,072	1,439	923	4,434	2,059	2.15	2,155	1,979	
4,432	1,971	1,996	1,935	2,074	1,438	935	4,447	2,126	2.09	2,121	1,974	
4,455	1,954	2,050	2,030	2,078	1,440	943	4,460	2,091	2.13	2,126	2,008	

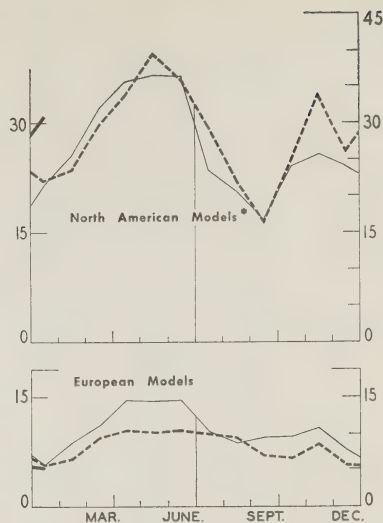
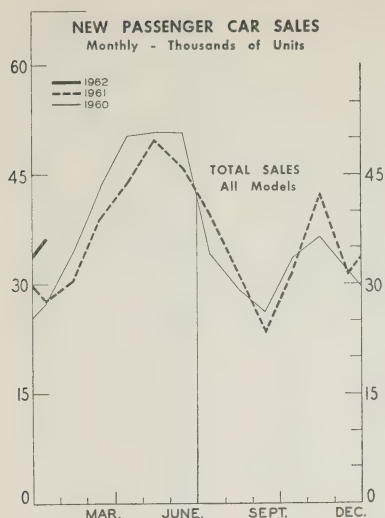
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

* Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



* Includes sales of cars imported from the U.S.A.

	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM:			Available Supply ³	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Production	Exports ¹	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	Percent European Models			
	Thousands of Units							%	Thousands of Units		
Annual Totals											
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	6	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	6	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	9	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	13	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	21	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	27	67	4	12
1960	325	19	28	93	50	477	448	28	70	4	9
1961	327	9					436	23	65		
Monthly											
1960—Feb.	30.4	2.2	3.1	9.3	5.0	45.6	34.3	25.9	7.2	0.1	0.6
Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	26.0	8.5	0.6	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	53.0	50.1	29.0	7.3	0.3	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.3	50.8	28.3	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	28.5	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.8	33.9	30.5	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	29.6	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1	0.9	1.6	3.4	18.2	26.2	35.8	4.6	0.5	0.4
Oct.	23.2	0.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	33.9	33.5	28.5	3.7	0.2	0.6
Nov.	30.3	1.4	4.7	8.0	6.0	47.8	36.6	29.9	4.5	—	1.0
Dec.	28.9	1.4	2.8	5.1	3.4	38.8	32.0	24.8	5.2	0.6	0.9
1961—Jan.	27.8	1.1	1.8	0.9	3.4	32.8	27.5	20.0	5.6	0.3	1.1
Feb.	27.5	1.2	1.3	2.6	2.6	32.8	30.3	21.7	5.8	0.6	0.8
Mar.	30.2	0.8	1.5	5.5	3.2	39.9	38.8	23.9	6.3	0.4	0.9
Apr.	29.5	0.6	1.2	3.3	4.1	37.8	43.7	23.6	6.4	0.2	0.9
May	34.1	1.1	1.4	7.1	6.1	47.7	50.3	22.0	7.1	0.4	1.1
June	34.5	1.1	1.3	5.5	4.6	44.8	45.7	22.0	7.3	0.2	1.0
July	18.7	0.3	1.0	4.8	2.1	26.2	39.5	25.1	3.7	0.5	0.8
Aug.	3.6	—	0.4	3.6	2.3	9.8	31.3	29.6	2.3	—	0.6
Sept.	17.3	0.4	1.1	1.2	2.7	21.9	23.2	30.2	4.3	0.2	0.5
Oct.	30.1	0.7	1.6	2.2	3.7	36.9	31.6	21.2	4.7	0.1	0.6
Nov.	39.6	1.2					42.4	20.1	5.0	0.1	
Dec.	34.0	0.9					31.6	17.8	5.2	0.4	
1962—Jan.	34.9	1.3					36.2	14.6	6.0	0.1	
Feb.	34.6								6.3		

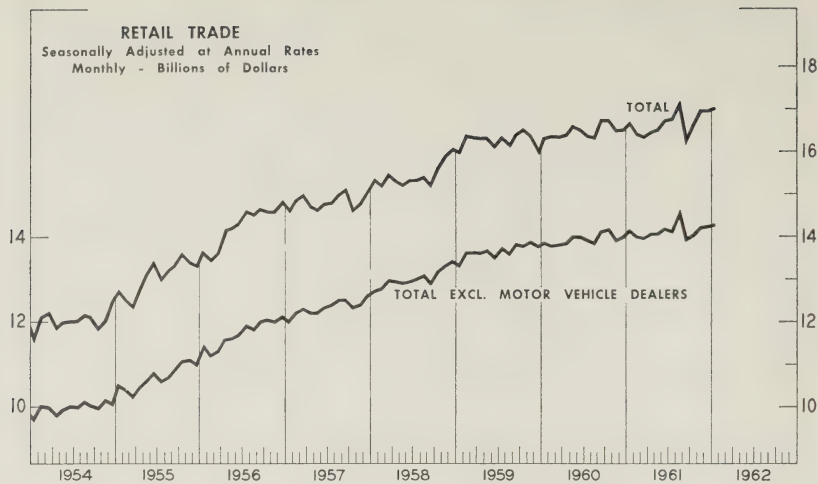
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Motor Vehicle Sales. Ward's Automotive Reports.*

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE ★	SELECTED STORE TYPES★						NEW AUTOMOBILES		
		Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores			
		Millions of Dollars								
1954	12,066	2,029	653	486	3,203	620	1,062	798		
1955	13,112	2,370	707	540	3,379	640	1,151	1,023		
1956	14,298	2,542	774	584	3,683	692	1,242	1,129		
1957	14,826	2,484	760	568	3,976	710	1,282	1,088		
1958	15,444	2,414	799	566	4,246	729	1,345	1,111		
1959	16,284	2,613	819	581	4,465	749	1,420	1,241		
1960	16,502	2,551	762	547	4,698	771	1,453	1,290		
1961	16,663	2,519	761	556	4,806	779	1,500	1,287		
Months	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES						Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted 1	
1960—Jan.	1,177	16,338	2,495	796	570	4,592	778	1,438	82	1,212
Feb.	1,137	16,352	2,575	788	553	4,642	751	1,416	100	1,280
Mar.	1,287	16,348	2,556	757	554	4,632	749	1,410	126	1,285
Apr.	1,436	16,406	2,573	734	552	4,636	756	1,439	143	1,271
May	1,426	16,577	2,605	757	558	4,687	770	1,452	145	1,283
June	1,436	16,505	2,540	750	550	4,699	778	1,448	144	1,302
July	1,376	16,366	2,453	757	516	4,724	767	1,447	98	1,224
Aug.	1,334	16,330	2,496	742	529	4,705	770	1,451	83	1,249
Sept.	1,370	16,732	2,639	774	546	4,751	791	1,453	73	1,309
Oct.	1,404	16,727	2,562	784	546	4,772	788	1,517	97	1,319
Nov.	1,400	16,492	2,569	768	546	4,754	758	1,439	105	1,330
Dec.	1,718	16,520	2,549	750	535	4,735	758	1,468	94	1,366
1961—Jan.	1,170	16,633	2,486	790	550	4,802	784	1,471	82	1,262
Feb.	1,114	16,421	2,450	769	528	4,758	775	1,465	89	1,192
Mar.	1,324	16,346	2,399	763	542	4,742	768	1,460	113	1,212
Apr.	1,360	16,463	2,411	768	544	4,792	768	1,472	129	1,205
May	1,463	16,508	2,453	756	540	4,760	769	1,482	150	1,301
June	1,497	16,705	2,533	763	557	4,814	787	1,494	134	1,243
July	1,386	16,746	2,608	757	570	4,747	779	1,528	114	1,373
Aug.	1,418	17,090	2,539	782	652	4,836	806	1,620	89	1,342
Sept.	1,360	16,256	2,322	731	510	4,806	757	1,456	67	1,306
Oct.	1,382	16,620	2,582	746	546	4,820	763	1,463	95	1,274
Nov.	1,465	16,968	2,771	745	568	4,873	780	1,480	127	1,410
Dec.	1,725	16,954	2,717	762	557	4,844	781	1,550	97	1,336
1962—Jan.	1,227	17,011	2,750	761	575	4,896	779	1,457	112	1,462

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.

★ Retail trade statistics for 1960 and 1961 are revised.

1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 129.

AGRICULTURE¹: PRICES AND INCOME

	PRICES ²								
	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products 3	WHOLESALE PRICES							
		Wheat No. 1 Northern	Oats No. 2 C.W.	Barley No. 1 Feed	Steers (Good, Toronto) 4	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter 5	Cheddar Cheese 6	Eggs 7
		Cents per bushel: Lakehead			Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound		Cents per doz.
		1935-39 = 100							
1958—I	239.5	164.1	76.6	88.7	21.16 ⁴	28.47	62.2	33.3 ⁶	39.2
II	250.1	161.3	76.3	90.0	24.07	31.17	62.6	32.8	40.6
III	241.1	164.1	79.0	95.7	22.54	29.29	62.1	33.4	49.1
IV	241.3	163.7	75.8	96.7	23.40	24.82	63.3	33.2	43.7
Average	243.0	163.3	77.8	93.0	22.79	28.43	62.6	33.2	43.2
1959—I	247.5	167.5	79.0	98.7	25.38	24.02	64.0	34.2	37.6
II	246.5	168.1	77.1	96.3	24.81	24.11	63.0	33.0	36.4
III	247.3	166.0	76.7	92.6	25.56	24.22	62.8	35.0	42.0
IV	239.5	163.9	83.0	95.5	24.63	22.80	63.1	35.0	36.3
Average	245.2	166.4	78.9	95.8	25.10	23.79	63.2	34.3	38.1
1960—I	238.8	165.4	83.2	95.8	22.15	21.00	64.0	31.3	28.1
II	247.4	167.5	84.8	97.8	22.45	22.32	62.5	31.1	30.8
III	245.6	165.7	84.2	97.8	23.58	25.68	62.0	31.0	42.4
IV	244.7	164.6	79.0	98.2	22.68	26.53	63.3	31.0	45.2
Average	244.1	165.8	82.8	97.4	22.72	23.88	63.0	31.1	36.6
1961—I	247.9	167.3	76.8	94.8	23.17	27.95	63.8	31.0	32.3
II	242.6	168.4	80.1	94.5	22.11	26.28	62.6	31.0	31.8 ⁷
III	241.0	182.0	98.0	123.1	21.91	28.41	62.5	31.0	42.7
IV	241.7	185.6	94.7	127.3	24.43	26.78	62.7	31.0	43.5
Average	243.3	175.8	87.4	109.9	22.90	27.35	62.9	31.0	37.6

FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Partici- pation & Equaliza- tion Payments 8, 9	Other Field Crops	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Government Payments) 10
Millions of Dollars									
1958—I	77	25	36	86	211	90	61	41	627
II	137	49	8	20	217	142	65	36	674
III	115	53	12	78	222	152	75	19	726
IV	108	60	12	74	281	112	98	83	828
Total	437	187	68	258	931	496	299	179	2,855
1959—I	89	33	29	88	214	94	61	47	655
II	113	43	35	19	228	146	66	36	686
III	120	61	6	77	231	155	69	19	738
IV	113	62	14	75	234	119	82	34	733
Total	435	199	84	259	907	514	278	136	2,812
1960—I	62	20	33	96	209	100	49	54	622
II	142	39	13	26	210	150	59	44	684
III	139	58	31	86	206	153	71	41	785
IV	100	55	23	86	235	116	93	61	769
Total	443	172	100	294	860	519	272	200	2,860
1961*I	81	32	33	108	217	101	58	37	667
II	154	41	15 ¹¹	15	217	151	65	40	668
III	133	47	34	57	235	160	76	53	795
IV									
Total**									

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.

1. Excludes Newfoundland.

2. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.

3. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1958 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1958 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

4. Previous to January 1958, quotations referred to steers up to 1,000 lbs. Now they refer to all weights.

5. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered, Montreal.

6. Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory. Commencing

January 1958, quotations are Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.

7. Price to producers for Grade A Large, Montreal, commencing April 1961

8. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1958, 1959 and 1960 amounted to 72, 81 and 79 respectively.

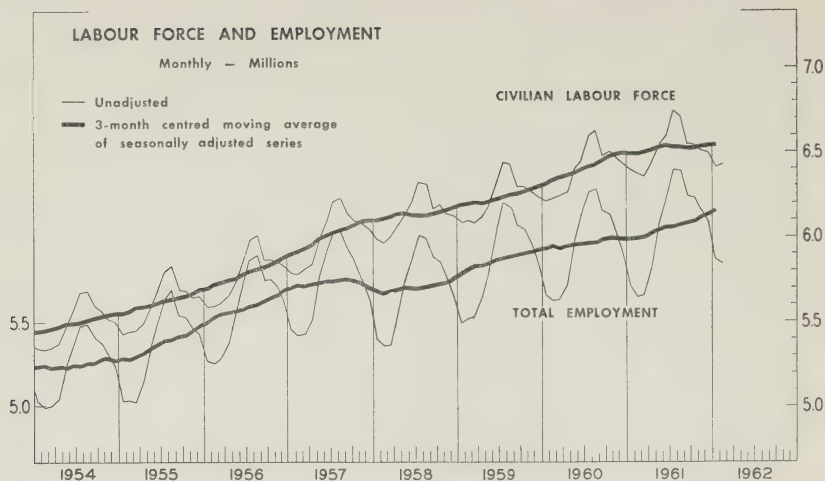
9. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.

10. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. These amounted to 60, 22 and 77 from 1958 to 1960 respectively.

11. Net repayment.

* Preliminary.

** Not available.

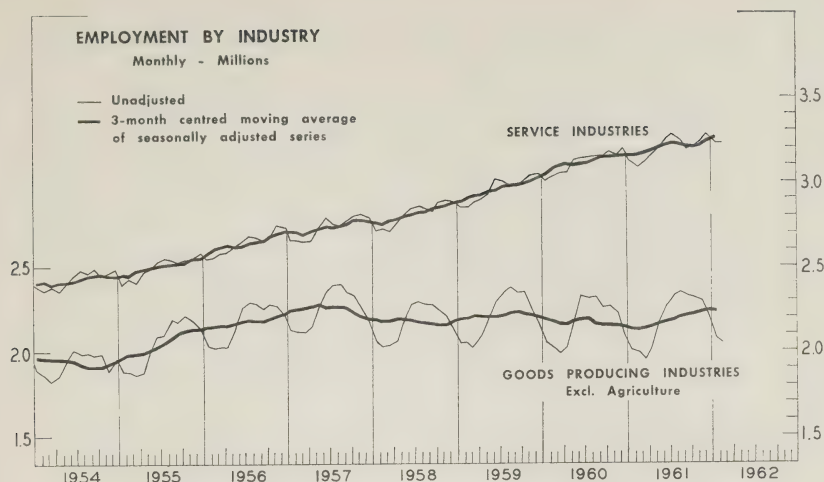


		EMPLOYED									
		Total	By Industry				By Region ²				
			In Agri- culture	Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.
				Goods 3	Services	Total					
Thousands											
Annual Average											
1954	5,243	878	1,938	2,427	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924	439	
1955	5,364	819	2,048	2,498	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	468	
1956	5,585	776	2,169	2,640	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	498	
1957	5,725	744	2,247	2,734	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	511	
1958	5,695	712	2,172	2,811	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	508	
1959	5,855	692	2,208	2,955	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	521	
1960	5,955	675	2,168	3,112	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	528	
1961	6,049	674	2,181	3,195	5,375	526	1,644	2,261	1,083	538	
Week Ending											
1960—Feb. 20	5,619	568	2,019	3,032	5,051	458	1,515	2,164	979	500	
Mar. 19	5,625	588	1,989	3,048	5,037	444	1,509	2,176	983	511	
Apr. 23	5,707	641	2,014	3,052	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012	511	
May 21	5,972	675	2,165	3,132	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064	521	
June 18	6,139	682	2,323	3,134	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084	521	
July 23	6,262	819	2,307	3,136	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131	551	
Aug. 20	6,271	820	2,312	3,139	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136	541	
Sept. 17	6,147	757	2,253	3,137	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104	531	
Oct. 15	6,131	695	2,261	3,175	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080	531	
Nov. 12	6,029	649	2,223	3,157	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052	521	
Dec. 10	5,902	610	2,093	3,199	5,292	509	1,622	2,222	1,032	511	
1961—Jan. 14	5,703	585	2,000	3,118	5,118	481	1,544	2,170	1,005	500	
Feb. 18	5,644	570	1,986	3,088	5,074	461	1,538	2,152	996	491	
Mar. 18	5,648	593	1,946	3,109	5,055	459	1,518	2,158	1,009	500	
Apr. 22	5,818	652	2,008	3,158	5,166	474	1,570	2,207	1,046	521	
May 20	6,085	726	2,164	3,195	5,359	515	1,646	2,266	1,114	541	
June 17	6,222	705	2,263	3,254	5,517	562	1,685	2,307	1,124	541	
July 22	6,389	792	2,323	3,274	5,597	586	1,733	2,345	1,158	561	
Aug. 19	6,381	803	2,336	3,242	5,578	574	1,716	2,362	1,162	561	
Sept. 16	6,235	724	2,323	3,188	5,511	559	1,699	2,301	1,122	551	
Oct. 14	6,220	704	2,313	3,203	5,516	571	1,698	2,294	1,106	551	
Nov. 11	6,155	629	2,295	3,231	5,526	538	1,698	2,294	1,082	541	
Dec. 9	6,082	599	2,204	3,279	5,483	529	1,678	2,273	1,068	531	
1962—Jan. 13	5,864	575	2,064	3,225	5,289	487	1,616	2,211	1,031	511	
Feb. 16	5,840	574	2,044	3,222	5,266	487	1,596	2,193	1,036	521	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.*

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.
2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

THE POPULATION¹

By SEX			UNEMPLOYED				CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	Annual Average
Male	Female		Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tempo- rary Layoff 5	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force					
	Married	Other 4					%	Thousands	%	Thousands	
044	424	775	235	15	250	4.6	5,493	52.9	10,391	114	1954
128	462	774	232	14	246	4.4	5,610	52.9	10,597	117	1955
265	519	801	180	17	197	3.4	5,782	53.5	10,805	117	1956
325	576	824	257	21	278	4.6	6,003	54.0	11,107	117	1957
256	625	814	405	27	432	7.1	6,127	53.9	11,357	120	1958
353	674	828	350	23	373	6.0	6,228	53.9	11,562	120	1959
362	728	865	418	30	448	7.0	6,403	54.3	11,789	119	1960
378	802	869	441	28	469	7.2	6,518	54.3	12,010	121	1961
098	685	836	555	44	599	9.6	6,218	53.1	11,699	120	Week Ending 20 Feb. — 1960
082	702	841	566	43	609	9.8	6,234	53.2	11,712	120	19 Mar.
189	686	832	517	35	552	8.8	6,259	53.3	11,735	120	23 Apr.
385	715	872	399	20	419	6.6	6,391	54.3	11,759	120	21 May
540	728	871	300	15	315	4.9	6,454	54.8	11,780	119	18 June
655	697	910	311	19	330	5.0	6,592	55.8	11,806	119	23 July
633	734	904	322	30	352	5.3	6,623	56.0	11,825	119	20 Aug.
512	762	873	305	22	327	5.1	6,474	54.7	11,843	119	17 Sept.
470	775	886	347	21	368	5.7	6,499	54.8	11,862	119	15 Oct.
385	785	859	401	28	429	6.6	6,458	54.4	11,878	119	12 Nov.
246	780	876	489	39	528	8.2	6,430	54.1	11,893	119	10 Dec.
094	756	853	630	63	693	10.8	6,396	53.7	11,914	120	14 Jan. — 1961
038	748	858	664	55	719	11.3	6,363	53.3	11,929	120	18 Feb.
048	747	853	664	41	705	11.1	6,353	53.2	11,943	120	18 Mar.
171	780	867	590	32	622	9.7	6,440	53.8	11,964	120	22 Apr.
395	808	882	439	18	457	7.0	6,542	54.6	11,982	120	20 May
523	816	883	354	16	370	5.6	6,592	54.9	12,000	120	17 June
681	793	915	333	21	354	5.2	6,743	56.1	12,023	120	22 July
692	802	887	301	22	323	4.8	6,704	55.7	12,041	119	19 Aug.
546	834	855	292	16	308	4.7	6,543	54.3	12,058	119	16 Sept.
522	840	858	305	13	318	4.9	6,538	54.2	12,073	122	14 Oct.
454	846	855	331	18	349	5.4	6,504	53.8	12,089	123	11 Nov.
371	850	861	390	23	413	6.4	6,495	53.7	12,104	124	9 Dec.
212	816	836	506	39	545	8.5	6,409	52.9	12,123	125	13 Jan. — 1962
202	792	846	539	44	583	9.1	6,423	52.9	12,140	125	16 Feb.

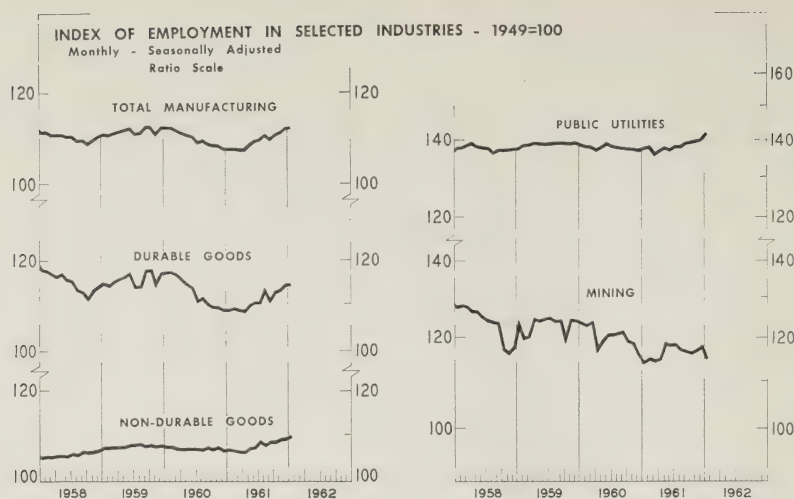
3. Includes construction and public utilities.

4. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

5. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.

6. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 132-135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED*				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949 = 100										
Annual Aver.										
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
1961	116.5	108.9	110.6	107.5	138.3					
Monthly										
1960—Jan.	122.6	108.6	114.3	103.7	132.7	123.5	111.7	117.0	107.1	138.4
Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	122.9	111.7	117.2	107.1	138.1
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	123.5	111.2	116.6	106.7	138.0
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	116.7	110.6	115.4	106.6	137.1
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.8	110.3	114.4	106.7	137.8
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	120.4	109.7	113.4	106.7	138.7
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	120.5	108.4	110.5	106.7	138.2
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	120.8	108.8	111.2	106.6	137.8
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.3	108.2	109.7	107.0	137.5
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	119.2	107.8	109.1	106.6	137.4
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.5	107.8	108.9	106.9	137.4
Dec.	113.1	104.1	105.7	102.7	134.7	115.5	107.3	108.4	106.3	137.0
Jan.	113.3	104.3	105.9	103.1	131.9	114.0	107.3	108.4	106.5	137.6
Feb.	114.0	104.6	106.3	103.2	132.0	114.8	107.3	108.7	106.3	137.9
Mar.	113.0	104.9	107.0	103.2	132.2	114.5	107.0	108.5	106.1	135.8
Apr.	111.8	105.4	107.5	103.6	133.4	114.9	107.1	108.3	106.1	137.1
May	117.4	108.4	111.0	106.2	138.5	118.4	108.1	109.4	106.9	137.7
June	119.7	111.2	113.7	109.0	142.1	118.1	108.7	110.2	107.3	137.3
July	121.0	110.9	111.6	110.4	144.4	118.3	109.1	110.2	108.3	138.1
Aug.	120.2	113.1	113.7	112.6	144.6	117.2	110.1	113.2	107.5	138.1
Sept.	118.5	112.8	112.5	113.0	142.1	116.6	109.3	110.5	108.2	138.9
Oct.	117.1	112.1	113.9	110.6	140.7	116.3	110.3	112.5	108.3	139.3
Nov.	116.6	110.9	112.8	109.4	139.5	116.9	110.6	112.9	108.8	139.6
Dec.	115.1	107.9	110.9	105.5	137.7	117.6	111.5	114.2	109.2	140.0
1962—Jan.*	114.0	108.5	111.3	106.0	135.8	114.7	111.7	114.2	109.5	141.7

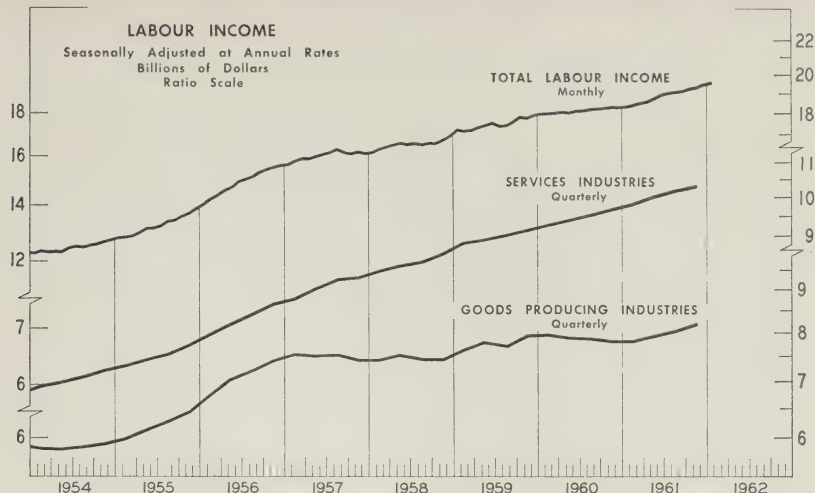
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Employment and Payrolls*.1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in December 1961 was 1,329,992 or 27.2 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

* 1960 and 1961 data have been revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME★						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS 5	AVERAGE HOURS WORKED 5			
	Total 1	Supple- mentary Income 2, 3	GOODS 4		SERVICES 3						
			Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other					
Millions of Dollars							Dollars	Hours per Week			
Annually											
1954	12,452	494	3,903	1,964	990	5,101	1.41	40.7			
1955	13,223	538	4,148	2,060	1,052	5,425	1.45	41.0			
1956	14,890	617	4,586	2,512	1,157	6,018	1.52	41.0			
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,650†	1,270	6,577†	1.61	40.4			
1958	16,521†	728†	4,823†	2,622†	1,404†	6,944†	1.66	40.2			
1959	17,463†	746†	5,096†	2,654†	1,491†	7,476†	1.72	40.7			
1960	18,119	790	5,188	2,678	1,609	7,854	1.78	40.4			
1961	18,884	827	5,348	2,635	1,747	8,327	1.83	40.6			
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	
1960—Jan.	1,438	17,978		5,234			1.77	1.77†	40.7	40.7†	
Feb.	1,440	17,989	781	5,221	2,717	1,545	7,725	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,442	18,013		5,220				1.78	1.77	40.5	40.5†
Apr.	1,466	18,058		5,216				1.79	1.78	40.5	40.5†
May	1,508	18,004	785	5,197	2,668	1,584	7,810	1.79	1.77†	40.1	40.0
June	1,555	18,073		5,183				1.79	1.78	40.4	40.2†
July	1,542	18,110		5,172				1.77	1.78†	40.6	40.5†
Aug.	1,556	18,185	794	5,165	2,688	1,630	7,894	1.76	1.79†	40.5	40.3
Sept.	1,583	18,220		5,160				1.77	1.80	40.9	40.3
Oct.	1,563	18,239		5,155				1.78	1.79	40.7	40.2
Nov.	1,539	18,286	799	5,170	2,638	1,677	7,990	1.79	1.80†	40.6	40.3†
Dec.	1,489	18,274		5,160				1.82	1.80	38.7	40.7
1961—Jan.	1,467	18,328		5,160				1.81	1.81†	40.1	40.1†
Feb.	1,475	18,418	808	5,195	2,613	1,710	8,094	1.82	1.81	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,482	18,491		5,203				1.83	1.82	40.3	40.3†
Apr.	1,509	18,577		5,230				1.84	1.83†	40.6	40.6†
May	1,564	18,700	822	5,264	2,627	1,731	8,276	1.84	1.82	40.5	40.5†
June	1,629	18,938		5,352				1.83	1.83†	41.0	40.8†
July	1,615	19,008		5,376				1.82	1.83†	40.6	40.5
Aug.	1,630	19,058	835	5,420	2,630	1,758	8,428	1.82	1.85†	40.9	40.7†
Sept.	1,658	19,112		5,431				1.82	1.84†	41.3	40.7†
Oct.	1,645	19,220		5,471				1.84	1.86†	41.2	40.7
Nov.	1,625	19,294	845	5,490	2,671	1,789	8,510	1.84	1.85†	41.1	40.8†
Dec.	1,586	19,469		5,582				1.88	1.85†	38.8	40.7
1962—Jan.*	1,566	19,578		5,565				1.86	1.86	40.6	40.6

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

★ Labour Income statistics for 1960 and 1961 are revised.

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

4. Includes construction and public utilities.

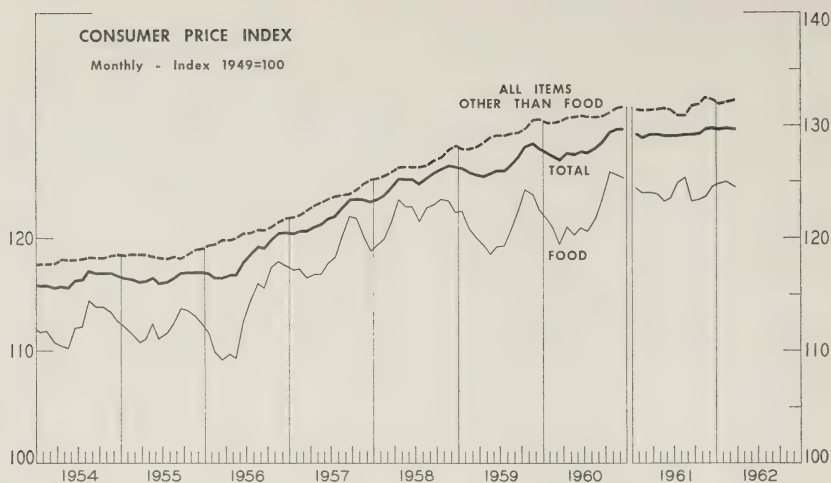
5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in December 1961 was 818,433.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 137 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES



CONSUMER PRICE INDEX												WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL Ex. Food	CLOTH- ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES Ex. Shelter	
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	1935-39 = 100
Weights 1957	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
1949 = 100												
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	109.4	126.5	117.4	117.4	112.4	111.3	116.2	127.4	217.0
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.1	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.6	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.9
1961 1, 2	129.2	124.0	131.5	112.5	145.1	123.0	138.3	117.8	118.3	116.1	162.5	233.3
1960—Mar.	126.9	119.4	130.3	110.4	142.9	123.4	137.0	117.8	117.5	118.8	157.8	229.8
Apr.	127.5	120.9	130.6	110.8	143.3	123.5	137.1	117.9	117.6	118.9	158.2	231.5
May	127.4	120.2	130.7	110.8	143.5	123.1	137.6	117.5	117.2	118.4	159.8	231.6
June	127.6	120.8	130.8	110.9	143.8	123.0	137.7	117.6	117.4	118.4	160.0	232.4
July	127.5	120.5	130.7	110.8	143.9	123.0	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.6	160.0	232.4
Aug.	127.9	121.7	130.7	110.3	144.0	123.1	137.7	117.5	117.5	117.3	160.0	230.5
Sept.	128.4	123.3	130.8	110.5	144.2	123.3	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.4	160.2	230.5
Oct.	129.4	125.8	131.1	111.2	144.3	123.5	137.8	117.6	117.7	117.4	160.5	230.6
Nov.	129.6	125.5	131.5	112.5	144.5	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.8	229.9
Dec.	129.6	125.3	131.6	112.6	144.6	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.9	230.4
1961—Jan. 1, 2	129.2	124.4	131.4	111.6	144.7	123.3	138.3	117.9	118.0	117.5	160.9	231.3
Feb.	128.9	124.0	131.3	111.5	144.7	123.2	138.3	117.8	117.9	117.5	160.9	231.6
Mar.	129.1	124.0	131.3	111.8	144.7	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.0	117.4	161.0	231.3
Apr.	129.1	123.9	131.4	111.9	144.8	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.2	117.0	161.5	230.9
May	129.0	123.2	131.5	112.4	144.8	122.6	138.6	117.8	118.2	116.6	162.6	231.3
June	129.0	123.5	131.4	112.5	144.8	122.6	138.3	117.6	117.9	116.7	162.6	231.4
July	129.0	124.9	130.9	112.2	145.1	122.2	137.2	116.9	118.0	113.8	162.6	234.5
Aug.	129.1	125.3	130.9	112.1	145.1	122.3	137.4	116.9	118.0	113.7	162.8	234.5
Sept.	129.1	123.2	131.7	113.1	145.2	123.3	138.4	117.9	118.8	115.2	163.5	235.3
Oct.	129.2	123.3	131.8	113.6	145.5	123.2	138.4	117.9	118.9	115.1	163.8	235.3
Nov.	129.7	123.6	132.4	114.0	145.6	123.3	139.2	118.4	119.0	116.4	164.1	235.3
Dec.	129.8	124.5	132.2	113.7	145.9	123.4	139.1	118.2	118.9	116.5	164.1	236.5
1962—Jan.	129.7	124.8	131.9	111.6	146.2	123.4	138.9	117.7	118.3	115.5	164.2	237.0
Feb.	129.8	125.0	132.0	111.8	146.2	123.3	139.1	117.7	118.5	115.3	164.6	237.2
Mar.	129.7	124.4	132.2	112.9	146.2	123.4	138.8	117.8	118.8	115.0	164.5	237.1

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 142 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1960				1961**				Annual Totals	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1960	1961**
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CURRENT RECEIPTS¹				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,283	1,323	1,400	1,394	1,266	1,447	1,559	1,624	5,400	5,896
Gold production available for export.....	44	35	42	41	41	42	41	34	162	158
Travel expenditures.....	36	91	221	72	38	101	254	80	420	473
Interest and dividends.....	36	40	36	66	35	56	39	66	178	196
Freight and shipping.....	102	115	118	107	99	116	128	124	442	467
Inheritances and immigrants' funds.....	18	29	31	24	19	28	31	25	102	103
All other current receipts.....	100	107	111	102	99	99	96	94	420	388
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,619	1,740	1,959	1,806	1,597	1,889	2,148	2,047	7,124	7,681
CURRENT PAYMENTS¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,327	1,510	1,318	1,390	1,263	1,478	1,422	1,554	5,545	5,717
Travel expenditures.....	119	168	213	127	126	173	214	120	627	633
Interest and dividends.....	149	164	161	195	204	173	173	221	669	771
Freight and shipping.....	114	137	141	141	114	138	149	153	533	554
Inheritances and emigrants' funds.....	38	43	50	50	40	46	49	48	181	183
Official contributions.....	10	10	16	24	12	8	14	20	60	54
All other current payments.....	183	178	182	183	181	187	193	197	726	758
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	1,940	2,210	2,081	2,110	1,940	2,203	2,214	2,313	8,341	8,670
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-44	-187	+82	+4	+3	-31	+137	+70	-145	+179
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions").....	-267	-273	-188	-284	-334	-275	-189	-316	-1,012	-1,114
Official contributions.....	-10	-10	-16	-24	-12	-8	-14	-20	-60	-54
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-321	-470	-122	-304	-343	-314	-66	-266	-1,217	-989
CAPITAL ACCOUNT³										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+196	+144	+168	+137	+120	+140	+75	+85	+645	+420
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-15	-25	-29	-16	-40†	-35	-15	-20	-85	-110
Canadian Securities										
Outstanding bonds (net).....	+19	+15	-19	-12	+31	+34	-12	+10	+3	+63
Outstanding stocks (net).....	+13	+24	+10	+2	+13	+32	-	-5	+49	+40
New issues.....	+209	+146	+52	+40	+90†	+171	+127	+104	+447	+492
Retirements.....	-50	-78	-32	-93	-69	-93	-29	-101	-253	-292
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues.....	+7	-5	+2	-24	+3	-	+2	-10	-20	+5
New issues.....	-2	-3	-2	-11	-5	-18	-6	-5	-18	-34
Retirements.....	+6	+3	+7	+2	+2	+2	+3	+2	+18	+9
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayments.....	-	+7	-	+25	+3	+8	-	+27	+32	+38
Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions ⁵	-	-	-1	-2	-	-	-	-	-3	-
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners.....	-2	-2	+45	+79	-5	-72	-1	+44	+120	-34
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase).....	+11	+82	-40	-14	-105	-51	+62	-135	+39	-229
Other capital movements ⁶	-71	+162	-39	+191	+305†	+196	-140	+270	+243	+631
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+321	+470	+122	+304	+343†	+314	+66	+266	+1,217	+989

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments.*

★ Current account balances with the United States were -402 and -371; with the United Kingdom +81 and +77; with all other countries +17 and +28.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. To international financial agencies.

6. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 150-151 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS

CURRENT ACCOUNT	1959*			1960**		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	<i>Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>					
ALL COUNTRIES						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	5,150	5,572	-422	5,400	5,545	-145
Mutual Aid to NATO countries ¹	63	63	-	43	43	-
Gold production available for export.....	148	-	+148	162	-	+162
Travel expenditures.....	391	598	-207	420	627	-207
Interest and dividends.....	182	671	-489	178	669	-491
Freight and shipping.....	420	525	-105	442	533	-91
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	109	165	-66	102	181	-79
Other current transactions.....	392	765	-373	420	786	-366
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	6,855	8,359	-1,504	7,167	8,384	-1,217
UNITED STATES						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	3,191	3,727	-536	3,039	3,715	-676
Gold production available for export.....	148	-	+148	162	-	+162
Travel expenditures.....	351	448	-97	375	462	-87
Interest and dividends.....	99	547	-448	105	548	-443
Freight and shipping.....	228	326	-98	220	324	-104
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	52	123	-71	50	141	-91
Other current transactions.....	311	439	-128	330	447	-117
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	4,380	5,610	-1,230	4,281	5,637	-1,356
UNITED KINGDOM						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	781	618	+163	924	611	+313
Travel expenditures.....	18	62	-44	20	70	-50
Interest and dividends.....	35	90	-55	34	81	-47
Freight and shipping.....	80	85	-5	93	89	+4
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	26	26	-	26	25	+1
Other current transactions.....	43	89	-46	50	100	-50
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	983	970	+13	1,147	976	+171
OTHER STERLING AREA						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	288	263	+25	340	284	+56
Travel expenditures.....	6	13	-7	6	14	-8
Interest and dividends.....	28	1	+27	18	1	+17
Freight and shipping.....	26	3	+23	31	4	+27
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	7	3	+4	6	2	+4
Other current transactions.....	7	81	-74	8	59	-51
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	362	364	-2	409	364	+45
TOTAL STERLING AREA						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	1,069	881	+188	1,264	895	+369
All other current transactions.....	276	453	-177	292	445	-153
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	1,345	1,334	+11	1,556	1,340	+216
OTHER O.E.E.C. COUNTRIES²						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	449	364	+85	599	371	+228
Travel expenditures.....	11	60	-49	13	65	-52
Interest and dividends.....	11	31	-20	11	37	-26
Freight and shipping.....	49	95	-46	57	99	-42
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	16	11	+5	15	11	+4
Other current transactions.....	20	115	-95	20	133	-113
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	556	676	-120	715	716	-1
ALL OTHER COUNTRIES						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	441	600	-159	498	564	-66
Travel expenditures.....	5	15	-10	6	16	-10
Interest and dividends.....	9	2	+7	10	2	+8
Freight and shipping.....	37	16	+21	41	17	+24
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	8	2	+6	5	2	+3
Other current transactions.....	11	41	-30	12	47	-35
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	511	676	-165	572	648	-76

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Canadian Balance of International Payments 1960.*

* Revised estimates. ** Preliminary.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is included in the statement for all countries but not in the bilateral statements. It consists of contributions to North Atlantic Treaty countries of equipment and supplies and the provision of

air training by the Canadian Government. The entries under "Receipts", covering exports of goods and services are offset by entries of corresponding size under "Payments" representing the cost of the Government of Canada.

2. "Other O.E.E.C. Countries" include all the countries participating in the Organization for European Economic Co-operation which are not also members of the sterling area, namely, Austria, Belgium, Luxembourg, and

NOTE: FOR BACK YEARS SEE THE FOLLOWING ISSUES OF THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY": 1958, OCTOBER 1960; 1957, NOVEMBER 1959; 1956, OCTOBER 1958; 1955, AUGUST 1957.

CAPITAL PAYMENTS: 1959* AND 1960**

CAPITAL ACCOUNT	1959*			1960**		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
<i>Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>						
ALL COUNTRIES						
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ³			+550			+645
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³			-80			-85
Loans by Government of Canada.....	34	1	+33	32	-	+32
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities.....	707	258	+449	447	253	+194
Sales and purchases of outstanding Canadian securities.....	849	648	+201	667	615	+52
Sales and purchases of foreign securities.....	297	330	-33	273	293	-20
Increase (+) in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁴			+13			+120
Increase (-) in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange			+70			+39
Other capital transactions, net ^{5,6}			+301			+240
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....			+1,504			+1,217
UNITED STATES						
Non-resident direct investment in Canada ³	588	164	+424	592	155	+437
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³			-7			-48
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities.....	622	211	+411	381	200	+181
Sales and purchases of outstanding Canadian securities.....	531	437	+94	395	350	+45
Sales and purchases of foreign securities.....	274	310	-36	268	265	+3
Increase (+) in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁴			+8			+60
Increase (-) in official holdings of gold & U.S. dollars..			+67			+39
Other capital transactions, net ^{5,6}			+388			+262
Balance settled by exchange transfers.....			-119			+377
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....			+1,230			1,356
UNITED KINGDOM AND OTHER STERLING AREA						
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ³			+86			+124
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³			-52			-19
Loans by Government of Canada.....	16	1	+15	17	-	+17
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities.....	45	30	+15	26	27	-1
Sales and purchases of outstanding Canadian securities.....	124	113	+11	96	126	-29
Sales and purchases of foreign securities.....	12	8	+4	6	9	-3
Increase (+) in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁴			-19			+6
Increase (-) in official holdings of sterling.....			+3			-
Other capital transactions, net ⁵			-6			-37
Balance settled by exchange transfers.....			-68			-274
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....			-11			-216
OTHER O.E.E.C. COUNTRIES						
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ³			+40			+83
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³			-5			-15
Loan repayments to Government of Canada.....	18	-	+18	15	-	+15
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities.....	40	16	+24	39	25	+14
Net sales of outstanding Canadian securities.....			+92			+36
Net purchases of foreign securities.....			-			-1
Increase (+) in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁴			+10			+7
Other capital transactions, net ⁵			-74			+23
Balance settled by exchange transfers.....			+15			-161
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....			+120			+1
ALL OTHER COUNTRIES						
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ³			-			+1
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³			-16			-3
Loan repayments to Government of Canada.....			-			-
New issues and retirements of Canadian securities.....	-	1	-1	1	1	-
Net sales & purchases of outstanding Canadian securities			+4			-
Net purchases of foreign securities.....			-1			-19
Increase (+) in Canadian dollar holdings of foreigners ⁴			+14			+47
Other capital transactions, net ⁵			-7			-8
Balance settled by exchange transfers.....			+172			+58
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....			+165			+76

Denmark, France, West Germany, Greece, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland and Turkey.

3. Excluding undistributed profits.

4. Excluding holdings of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

5. Including changes in open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange and other capital transactions, and also balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements, errors and omissions.

6. Includes subscriptions in gold and U.S. dollars to I.M.F., I.B.R.D. and I.F.C.

1954, AUGUST 1956; 1953, JUNE 1955; 1952, JULY 1954; 1951, MAY 1953; 1950, APRIL 1952. FOR DATA PRIOR TO 1950 SEE PAGES 125-133 IN THE "STATISTICAL SUPPLEMENT".

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL INDEBTEDNESS

	1939	1945	1949	1952	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959†	1960†
	<i>Billions of Dollars</i>									
A. LIABILITIES (foreign capital invested in Canada)										
Direct investments ¹	2.3	2.7	3.6	5.2	7.7	8.9	10.1	10.9	11.9	13.0
Government and municipal bonds.....	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.6	3.1	3.3
Other portfolio investments ²	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.7	3.3	3.7	4.2	4.4	4.5	4.8
Miscellaneous long-term investments.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4 ³	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.4
Total non-resident long-term investment in Canada.....	6.9	7.1	8.0	10.4	13.5	15.6	17.5	19.0	20.8	22.5
Other investment, including short-term ^{4,5}	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.1
Total.....	7.4	7.6	8.9	11.4	14.8	17.0	18.9	20.6	22.7	24.6
Gross Liabilities:⁵										
United States.....	4.5	5.4	6.4	8.5	11.1	12.6	14.2	15.5	16.9	18.1
United Kingdom.....	2.6	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.3†	3.4	3.6
Other countries, IMF and IBRD ⁶	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.4	2.8
Short-term commercial payables.....	—	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.7
TOTAL GROSS LIABILITIES.....	7.4	8.0	9.3	11.9	15.3	17.7	19.9	21.8	24.3	26.1
B. ASSETS (Canadian capital invested abroad)										
Direct investments.....	0.7	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.6
Portfolio investments.....	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8 ³	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2
Gov't. of Canada loans, advances and subscriptions to IMF and IBRD.....	—	0.7	2.4	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0
Total Canadian long-term investment abroad.....	1.4	2.0	4.0	4.4	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.5	5.9
Short-term assets abroad including official reserves ⁵	0.5	1.8	1.3	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.9	2.8	3.0
Total.....	1.9	3.8	5.2	6.4	7.0	7.3	7.7	7.9	8.3	8.9
Gross Assets:⁵										
Gov't. of Canada holdings of gold & foreign exchange.....	0.5	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8
United States ⁷	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.7	2.2	2.6	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.6
United Kingdom ⁷	0.1	0.7	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5
Other countries, IMF and IBRD ⁶	0.4	0.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.9
Short-term commercial receivables.....	—	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4
TOTAL GROSS ASSETS.....	1.9	4.0	5.5	6.7	7.4	7.7	8.1	8.4	8.8	9.3
Canadian Net Liabilities.....	5.5	4.0	3.8	5.1	7.9	10.0	11.8	13.4	15.5	16.9

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Canadian Balance of International Payments*.

NOTE: Data represent book values. The balance of indebtedness is affected by a number of factors in addition to the capital movements appearing in the balance of payments, such as retained earnings on international capital and accounting adjustments in the basic data. For details see Dominion Bureau of Statistics, *Canada's International Investment Position, 1926-1954*, pp. 62-63. Since the above figures are rounded, totals do not necessarily equal the sum of their component parts. Includes all concerns in Canada which are known to have 50-percent or more of their voting stock held in one country outside Canada and a few instances where it is known that effective control is held with less than 50

percent of the stock.

2. Including income-accumulating investment funds.

3. New series not strictly comparable with earlier years.

4. Includes Canadian short-term assets of International Monetary Fund and International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Canadian dollar holdings of non-residents and equity of non-residents in Canadian assets abroad.

5. Exclusive of short-term commercial indebtedness for which no area distribution is available.

6. Includes Newfoundland prior to 1949.

7. Exclusive of Government of Canada holdings of gold and foreign exchange.

† Revised.

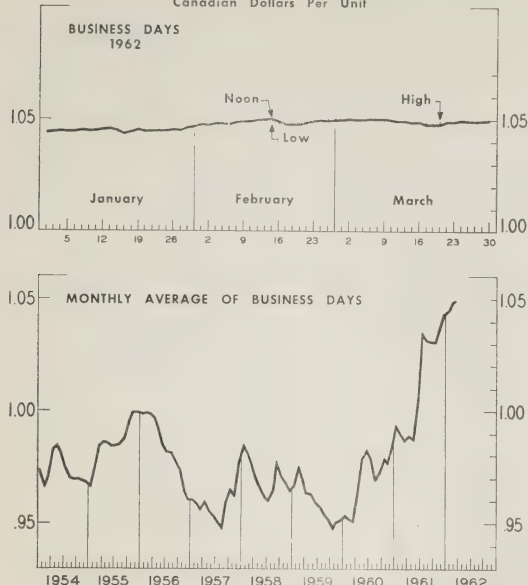
FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT IN CANADA

	1930	1945	1955	1956†	1957†	1958†	1959**
Direct Investment in Canada by Type of Business	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
Manufacturing:							
Vegetable products.....	165	200	397	441	492	521	578
Animal products.....	42	47	91	91	98	105	119
Textiles.....	33	56	98	105	108	115	117
Wood and paper products.....	378	348	809†	874	924	945	951
Iron and products.....	203	277	805 ¹	978	1,089	1,205	1,345
Non-ferrous metals.....	116	211	624	728	867	926	977
Non-metallic minerals.....	20	43	122	143	157	174	198
Chemicals and allied products.....	102	144	431	480	561	595	637
Miscellaneous manufactures.....	31	33	57 ¹	66	80	82	89
Sub-Total (excluding petroleum refining).....	1,090	1,359	3,434†	3,906	4,376	4,668	5,011
Petroleum and natural gas.....	142	138	1,754	2,144	2,559	2,816	3,082
Other mining and smelting.....	217	240	811	908	1,044	1,116	1,223
Utilities (excluding pipelines).....	450	375	320	292	286	287	282
Merchandising.....	160	202	538	605	621	684	761
Financial institutions.....	304	339	706	818	1,026	1,073	1,289
Other enterprises.....	64	60	165†	195	217	236	258
Total Direct Investment.....	2,427	2,713	7,728†	8,868	10,129	10,880	11,906

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Canadian Balance of International Payments*. 1. New series not strictly comparable with earlier years.

† Revised. ** Preliminary.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS
Canadian Dollars Per UnitOFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF
GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8
1960—Dec.	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	1,892.5
Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	1,911.9
Mar.	884.4	1,050.5	1,934.9
Apr.	891.1	1,044.1	1,935.2
May	899.3	1,049.9	1,949.2
June	905.9	1,079.3	1,985.2
July	911.9	1,048.4	1,960.3
Aug.	919.9	1,024.5	1,944.4
Sept.	926.6	997.7	1,924.3
Oct.	931.6	1,179.0	2,110.6
Nov.	941.1	1,137.7	2,078.8
Dec.	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8
1962—Jan.	949.6	972.3	1,921.9
Feb.	962.4	784.3	1,746.7
Mar.	963.7	745.7	1,709.4

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES²

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					& STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³
	Canadian cents per unit									
1955	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{4}$	268 $\frac{1}{4}$	280 $\frac{1}{4}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{4}$	266 $\frac{1}{8}$	267 $\frac{1}{8}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{4}$	262 $\frac{1}{4}$	276 $\frac{1}{4}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.06	97.18	278 $\frac{1}{4}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	270 $\frac{1}{4}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{4}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1961	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	101.32	101.34	293.60	274.40	293.00	283.95	282.23
1960—Nov.	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.67	97.76	275.88	273.82	274.91	274.83	274.08
Dec.	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	98.24	98.41	279.97	273.95	279.34	275.83	275.59
1961—Jan.	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	99.29	99.39	279.75	277.23	277.71	278.68	278.29
Feb.	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	98.96	99.01	278.24	275.37	276.08	277.09	276.62
Mar.	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	98.73	98.74	277.55	274.40	276.68	276.24	275.09
Apr.	99	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	98.89	98.96	277.20	276.20	276.45	276.72	275.68
May	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	98.75	98.89	276.45	275.43	275.44	275.93	275.08
June	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	100.55	100.62	288.70	275.33	288.56	280.55	278.91
July	104	103	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	103.41	103.46	289.80	286.88	288.00	288.27	285.69
Aug.	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	103	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	103.15	103.16	290.10	288.34	289.48	289.14	286.29
Sept.	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	103	103	103.08	103.06	290.12	289.35	289.88	289.89	286.96
Oct.	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	103	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	103.03	103.00	291.18	289.84	291.00	290.10	287.69
Nov.	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	103.57	103.49	293.60	290.64	293.31	291.58	289.39
Dec.	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	104.27	104.23	293.43	292.58	293.00	293.00	290.93
1962—Jan.	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	104.50	104.55	294.40	293.14	294.40	293.78	292.01
Feb.	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	104.88	104.93	295.77	294.51	295.64	295.21	293.44
Mar.	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	105	104.94	104.94	295.85	295.02	295.35	295.45	293.74

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

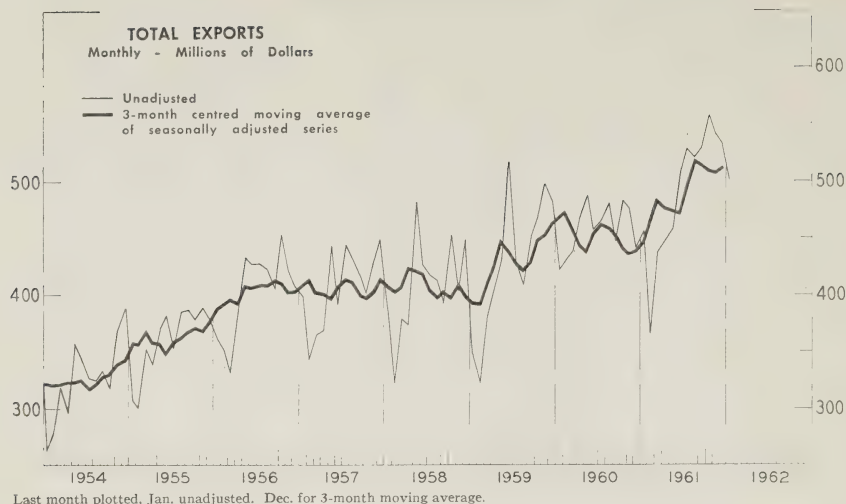
1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 145-146 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To ¹NEW GOLD
PRODUCTION
AVAILABLE
FOR
EXPORT ⁴EXPORT INDEXES ⁵

	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH ²	WESTERN EUROPE ³	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	147	155.8	121.3	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960	3,036	925	339	604	201	290	5,395	162	172.9	123.2	140.3
1961*	3,199	919					5,882				
1960—Jan.	249.2	68.7	22.1	49.3	14.8	17.9	421.9	14.5	161.9	122.5	132.2
Feb.	253.8	67.9	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	15.0	165.5	122.9	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.8	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	439.5	14.3	168.9	122.9	137.4
Apr.	231.4	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	367.4	9.4	141.1	123.7	114.1
May	277.3	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	485.9	12.4	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.1	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	457.5	13.3	176.1	123.4	142.7
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	465.0	11.7	179.0	123.6	144.8
Aug.	270.9	77.4	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	480.4	14.4	185.1	123.3	150.1
Sept.	248.8	73.4	25.9	53.8	16.6	29.1	447.8	15.7	170.7	122.7	139.1
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.6	21.4	23.1	482.7	12.3	186.1	123.6	150.6*
Nov.	256.9	85.8	27.6	64.0	20.7	20.7	475.7	11.7	181.9	123.6	147.2
Dec.	218.8	75.0	34.1	62.5	23.0	27.9	441.4	16.8	169.9	122.7	138.5
1961—Jan.	224.4	87.2	36.0	56.9	24.8	25.9	455.3	14.1	174.7	123.0	142.0
Feb.	203.6	62.9	21.3	38.6	16.0	23.9	366.3	14.2	140.6	123.2	114.1
Mar.	241.6	71.0	29.6	48.1	18.0	29.9	438.1	12.9	168.7	123.6	136.5
Apr.	239.1	68.3	25.5	49.0	19.4	46.8	448.1	13.2	171.8	123.8	138.8
May	260.8	62.9	23.6	48.3	16.9	46.8	459.3	15.2	176.5	123.2	143.3
June	267.4	78.5	22.9	54.0	26.0	58.5	507.2	13.7	194.3	123.2	157.7
July	287.9	78.6	28.0	57.7	20.2	55.9	528.5	12.7	202.7	124.0	163.5
Aug.	280.1	80.8	26.5	57.0	20.5	55.4	520.3	14.8	200.0	124.9	160.1
Sept.	294.0	80.5	25.1	62.4	18.5	48.7	529.2	13.1	203.6	124.9	163.0
Oct.	320.3	85.9	24.5	59.7	22.6	45.0	557.9	11.2	214.1**	125.3**	170.9**
Nov.	307.2	75.7					540.2	16.3			
Dec.*	272.6	86.9					531.7				
1962—Jan.*	308.1	67.8					501.2				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

* The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered

separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

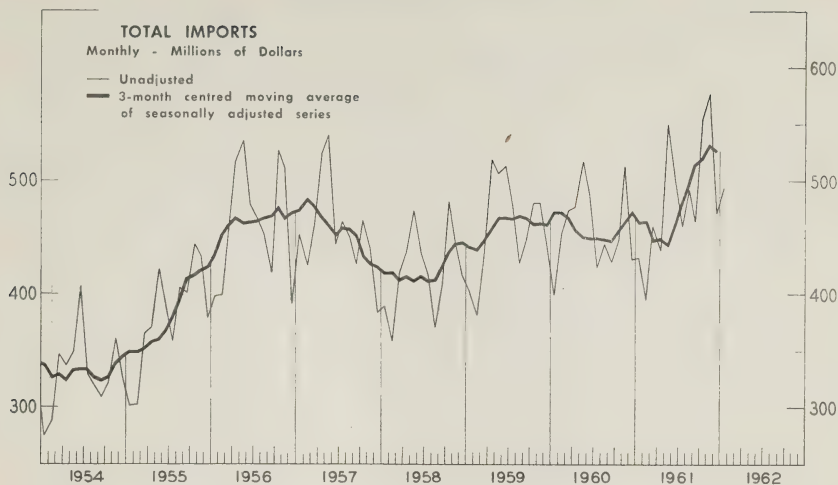
1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE STATISTICAL SUPPLEMENT

TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



Last month plotted, Jan. unadjusted, Dec. for 3-month moving average.

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM							EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	IMPORT INDEXES ⁵			
U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2	WESTERN EUROPE 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME	
Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100			
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	519	209	305	388	170	5,050	-157	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960	3,693	589	279	372	342	217	5,492	-97	209.8	116.1	180.7
1961*	3,874	626					5,794	+88			
1960—Jan.	283.2	40.9	12.3	21.8	26.2	15.0	399.5	+22.4	183.3	114.8	159.5
Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	452.9	-22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	473.9	-34.4	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	476.9	-109.5	218.6	116.1	188.3
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	516.0	-30.1	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	486.6	-29.1	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	423.8	+41.2	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	444.5	+35.9	203.8	116.6	174.7
Sept.	284.6	38.3	23.2	30.3	30.0	21.1	427.5	+20.3	195.9	117.0	167.4
Oct.	304.1	41.0	24.2	33.2	27.1	17.8	447.4	+35.3	205.0	116.8	175.5
Nov.	324.8	58.7	36.9	42.6	30.4	20.1	513.4	-37.7	235.2	116.0	202.8
Dec.	283.9	47.1	17.7	29.3	29.9	22.2	430.1	+11.3	197.1	116.5	169.2
1961—Jan.	298.3	46.2	18.4	23.7	27.6	16.9	431.2	+24.1	197.6	118.1	167.3
Feb.	273.2	44.7	15.1	21.2	24.6	16.3	395.1	-28.8	181.1	118.3	153.1
Mar.	326.1	50.9	17.1	27.1	22.3	17.0	460.6	-22.5	211.1	117.8	179.2
Apr.	303.8	42.7	18.5	31.3	26.1	16.4	438.7	+9.4	201.1	118.1	170.3
May	351.4	70.7	35.8	40.6	35.0	16.0	549.5	-90.2	251.8	118.1	213.2
June	332.5	58.6	23.6	33.9	30.5	17.2	496.2	+11.0	227.4	118.8	191.4
July	309.4	49.8	22.9	30.7	27.0	20.3	460.2	+68.3	210.8	120.9	174.4
Aug.	320.7	54.0	25.8	35.8	33.5	22.2	491.8	+28.5	225.4	121.2	186.0
Sept.	302.8	39.2	31.0	39.3	32.1	21.0	465.2	+64.0	213.1	121.5	175.4
Oct.	372.0	53.5	27.9	44.0	37.5	20.1	555.0	+2.9	254.4**	121.5**	209.4**
Nov.*	365.6	67.9					576.8	-36.6			
Dec.*	316.7	46.8					471.4	+60.3			
1962—Jan.*	353.7	43.1					493.0	+8.2			

3. Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

4. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 65.

5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

* Preliminary.

SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 152-153 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.3	444.5	37.3	255.9	18.0	40.5	-2.0	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.2
1959	428.4	482.8	43.5	270.5	22.3	43.8	6.3	97.1	23.8	23.1	383.3	46.4
1960	440.8	504.4	44.3	284.6	21.1	47.1	4.2	100.1	23.6	26.7	402.2	45.1
1961	448.8	521.3	42.3	296.7	21.2	46.2	2.2	108.7	23.4	27.4	416.7	
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1958—III	402.9	447.0	36.7	257.8	18.0	39.4	-1.6	95.1	21.4	22.9	364.6	37.9
IV	413.6	460.6	39.5	260.3	19.9	40.4	3.3	96.7	22.3	22.7	368.2	43.8
1959—I	422.1	472.2	41.6	264.3	21.9	41.4	7.1	96.7	22.7	22.1	374.7	45.3
II	434.4	488.5	44.5	269.2	23.5	44.0	11.7	97.5	24.0	22.3	384.6	50.2
III	426.6	482.3	44.4	272.1	22.6	45.0	0.7	98.1	24.5	24.0	385.1	44.4
IV	430.7	488.3	43.7	276.3	21.3	44.9	5.6	96.5	24.0	24.1	388.9	45.5
1960—I	441.0	501.5	44.7	279.1	21.5	46.4	10.9	96.9	23.9	25.6	395.5	47.4
II	443.4	506.4	45.3	284.5	21.2	48.1	5.4	99.6	24.4	26.7	403.1	45.9
III	440.2	505.1	43.4	286.3	21.0	47.1	2.4	101.9	23.8	26.8	405.1	44.1
IV	438.4	504.5	43.8	288.5	20.5	46.9	-1.9	101.6	22.4	27.6	405.4	42.9
1961—I	433.2	500.8	39.4	291.2	19.3	44.6	-4.0	105.0	22.3	27.6	404.7	40.0
II	445.5	516.1	42.0	294.0	20.6	45.4	2.8	107.3	22.5	26.4	413.2	45.5
III	451.8	525.8	42.3	298.6	22.1	46.6	4.5	109.0	24.3	27.0	420.3	47.0
IV	464.6	542.2	45.5	303.0	23.0	48.3	5.3	113.2	24.5	28.5	428.6	

	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS							BANKING STATISTICS*				
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 3	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
								Total 4	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 6	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.
	<i>Millions</i>	<i>Percent</i>	<i>1957 = 100</i>	<i>Thousands</i>	<i>Billions \$</i>	<i>1947-49=100</i>	<i>Billions \$</i>	<i>Billions of Dollars</i>				
Annual Average												
1954	49.0	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	114.8	23.6	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5
1955	50.7	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	114.5	28.9	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7
1956	52.4	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	116.2	31.6	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.9	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	120.2	33.7	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	51.4	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	123.5	33.5	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	53.4	5.5	104.9	1,495	18.0	124.6	39.0	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	54.3	5.6	108.0	1,230	18.3	126.5	42.6	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
1961	54.1	6.7	109.0	1,276	18.2	127.8	43.2	277.1	270.4	279.3	72.6	184.2
Monthly												
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							UNADJUSTED	UNADJUSTED				
1960—Sept.	54.3	5.7	106.7	1,067	18.1	126.8	41.8	253.2	245.5	253.5	64.2	167.9
Oct.	54.2	6.1	106.1	1,237	18.5	127.3	41.9	255.4	249.2	256.5	66.9	167.7
Nov.	54.0	6.2	104.5	1,206	18.4	127.4	42.0	254.9	249.3	255.1	66.7	168.0
Dec.	53.7	6.7	103.0	987	17.9	127.5	42.6	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
1961—Jan.	53.6	6.7	102.3	1,098	17.8	127.4	42.1	257.2	253.6	256.7	68.5	168.0
Feb.	53.5	6.9	102.1	1,115	17.8	127.5	41.7	257.7	251.6	258.6	68.1	170.9
Mar.	53.6	6.8	102.6	1,262	18.1	127.5	41.5	256.6	252.2	256.9	65.9	171.4
Apr.	53.7	6.9	105.6	1,143	17.9	127.5	41.4	258.9	256.6	259.3	67.3	172.6
May	53.9	7.0	108.3	1,268	18.0	127.4	41.6	259.9	254.8	260.6	67.7	173.3
June	54.2	6.9	110.4	1,351	18.2	127.6	41.9	262.0	256.1	262.6	68.3	174.4
July	54.3	6.9	112.0	1,318	18.0	128.1	41.9	265.3	259.4	265.6	71.1	174.5
Aug.	54.3	6.8	113.0	1,301	18.2	128.0	42.1	264.6	259.0	265.9	70.6	175.3
Sept.	54.3	6.8	111.0	1,365	18.1	128.3	42.0	269.2	261.2	271.1	72.4	178.7
Oct.	54.4	6.7	112.8	1,404	18.6	128.4	42.2	270.8	264.8	272.3	72.8	178.4
Nov.	54.5	6.1	114.1†	1,328	19.1	128.3	42.4	271.2	265.5	273.1	72.4	179.8
Dec.	54.5	6.0	114.9†	1,257†	18.8†	128.2	43.2	277.1	270.4	279.3	72.6	184.2
1962—Jan.	54.4	5.8	113.8	1,233	18.9	128.1	42.8	274.2	269.0	276.0	73.3	181.8
Feb.,**	54.7	5.6	114.8	1,106	18.9	128.1	42.6	274.2	268.8	276.6	72.2	183.8

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Revised series. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1959.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing June 1960; revisions prior to June not yet available.

3. At end of period. Series revised July 1955.

4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

** Subject to revision. † Revised.

BANK OF CANADA

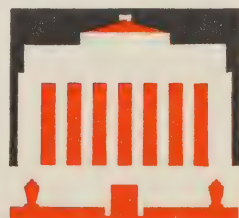
STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1961-1962 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	205-206
Bank of Canada	208-209
Chartered Banks	210-221
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	222
Money Market	223
Government Securities	224-236
Quebec Savings Banks	237
Industrial Development Bank	237
Stock Market	238-239
Security Issues and Retirements	240-244
Life Insurance Companies	245
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	246-248
Housing and Mortgage Loans	249
Public Finance: Government of Canada	250-251
National Accounts	252-253
Industrial Production	254-255
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	256
Motor Vehicles	257
Retail Sales	258
Labour	259-262
Price Indexes	263
Corporate Profits	264-265
Foreign Exchange, Gold and External Trade	266-269
United States Economic Statistics	270



APRIL 1962



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

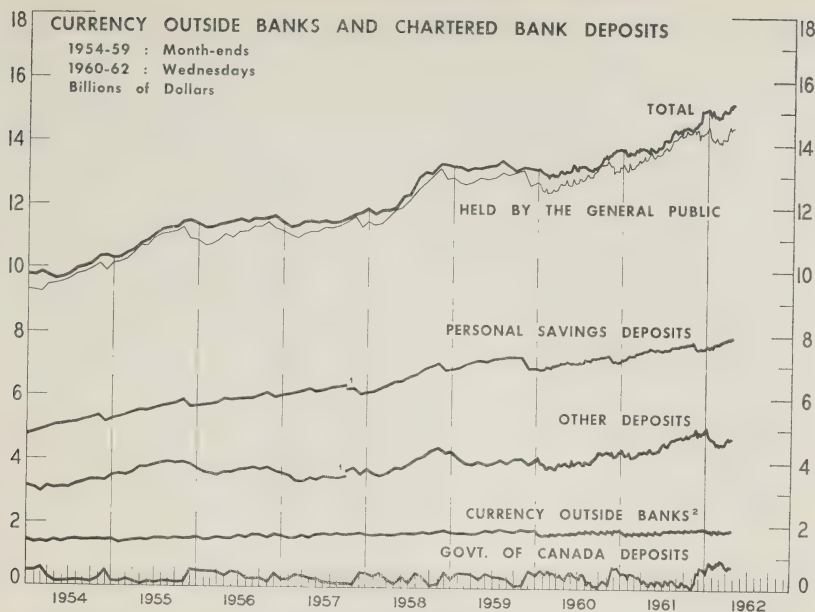
- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits rose by \$211 million to \$15,257 million during the four weeks ended April 25. Of this increase \$28 million was attributable to the inclusion of Newfoundland Savings Bank deposits as noted below. (Page 222).
- Chartered bank statistics were affected for the first time on April 4, 1962, by the purchase of the Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank. In the case of the Canadian dollar deposits of the chartered banks, the effect was to increase the total by \$28 million. On the asset side the items principally affected were Government of Canada securities and provincial securities. (Pages 212-213, 222).
- The major assets of the chartered banks increased by \$180 million in the four weeks ended April 25. More liquid assets declined by \$20 million; holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits increased by \$41 million, net foreign assets by \$35 million, day-to-day loans by \$23 million and call loans by \$11 million, while holdings of treasury bills declined by \$106 million and Government bonds by \$24 million. Most categories of loans rose during the period; general loans increased by \$128 million and loans to municipalities by \$20 million. Holdings of provincial government securities increased by \$65 million while insured mortgage holdings were \$6 million lower. (Pages 212-213). After seasonal adjustment, general loans rose by \$613 million or 11.1 per cent in the six months which ended in April, on an average-of-Wednesdays basis. (Page 219).
- The chartered banks' average liquid asset ratio for April was 17.1 per cent, compared with 18.0 per cent in March. (Page 210).
- The classification of chartered bank general loans by category of borrower at March 31 appears on pages 214 and 215, and the classification by size of authorized lines of credit on page 218. General loans rose by \$254 million during the first quarter of 1962. Personal loans, other than home improvement loans and loans fully secured by marketable securities, increased by \$37 million. Secured personal loans increased by \$16 million while loans to farmers declined by \$42 million. Business loans increased by \$246 million; those under authorized limits of less than \$100,000 increased by \$75 million, under authorizations of from \$100,000 to \$1 million by \$98 million, under authorizations of \$1 million to \$5 million by \$28 million, and under authorizations of \$5 million or more by \$46 million. Business loan authorizations for amounts of \$100,000 or more rose by \$142 million during the quarter.
- Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding were reduced by \$190 million in the four weeks ended April 25. Government account holdings of \$142 million of direct market bonds were cancelled effective March 31, Canada Savings Bonds outstanding declined by \$18 million, the Unemployment Insurance Fund redeemed \$27 million of non-market securities, and matured issues outstanding fell by \$4 million. (Page 224). The general public's holdings of market issues were little changed in total during this period; their bill holdings rose by \$36 million while their bond holdings declined by \$33 million. (Page 227).
- Two new issues of Government of Canada bonds totalling \$200 million were offered on April 12 for delivery May 1. A short-term issue of \$100 million of 2¾ per cent bonds due June 1, 1963 and priced at 99.15 per cent to yield 3.56 per cent to maturity, was offered to refund an equal amount of bonds due May 1, 1962. The new bonds were an addition to \$175 million already outstanding, offered on December 1, 1961. Of this issue \$25 million was sold directly to the Bank of Canada in exchange for an equal par value of the May maturity while the remaining \$75 million was offered to the public for cash. In addition \$100 million of new 3¾ per cent bonds due October 1, 1967 were sold directly to the Bank of Canada at a price of 98.25 per cent yielding about 4.11 per cent to maturity, in exchange for \$50 million of 3 per cent bonds due June 15, 1962, and \$50 million of 3 per cent bonds due August 1, 1962. These advance refundings reduced the amount outstanding of the June 15, 1962 maturity to \$140 million and of the August 1 maturity to \$285 million. (Page 228).
- Yields on Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills declined during April. In the United States yields on most issues of government bonds declined while treasury bill rates rose slightly during the month. (Pages 223 and 231-236).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

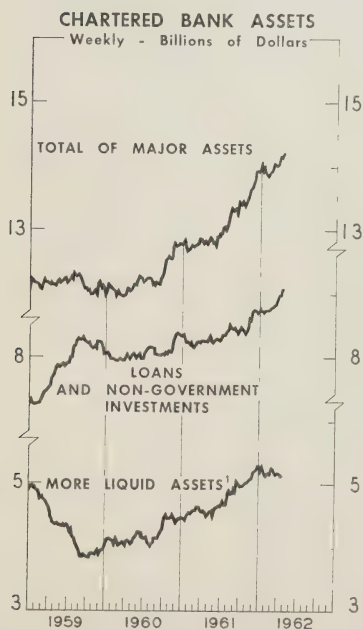
- Prices of industrial common stocks in Canada declined during April after rising in February and March. Industrial common stock prices in the United States also declined during April. (Page 238).
- New money raised through the sale of net new issues of securities amounted to \$167 million in the first quarter of 1962 compared with \$429 million in the first quarter of 1961. The Government of Canada reduced the amount of its securities outstanding by \$38 million in the first quarter of 1962 compared with an increase of \$7 million in the first quarter of 1961. Net new issues of provincial bonds declined to \$128 million from \$249 million, municipal bonds declined to \$25 million from \$44 million and corporate securities declined to \$54 million from \$124 million. The total amount of foreign currency securities outstanding was reduced by \$65 million in the first quarter of 1962 compared with a reduction of \$52 million in the first quarter of 1961. (Pages 240-244).
- The number of housing units started in all areas during the first quarter rose to a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 144,500 units from 118,400 units in the fourth quarter of 1961. The comparable rate of completions rose to 131,500 units in the first quarter from 113,600 units. (Page 249).
- The annual table showing the budgetary and non-budgetary accounts of the Government of Canada for recent fiscal years, together with the budget estimates for the current fiscal year, appears on pages 250-251.
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production rose to 180.5 in February to regain almost all of the loss which occurred the month before. This recovery in output was concentrated in manufacturing with both the durable and non-durable areas contributing to the rise. Reflecting mainly a sharp fall in iron ore production the mining index declined to 270.5 in February, down 1.3 per cent from the January level. Output of electricity and gas also was lower in February than in January. (Page 255).
- Retail sales in January-February, 1962 increased 0.2 per cent from the November-December 1961 level, after seasonal adjustment. Increases in Quebec and B.C. were largely offset by declines in the Atlantic and Prairie regions. (Page 258).
- Total employment increased considerably more than seasonally between January 13 and March 24 and unemployment rose less than seasonally. In the week ending March 24 the number of unemployed was 560 thousand, or 8.7 per cent of the labour force. This was 145 thousand less than in March 1961, when unemployment stood at 11.1 per cent of the labour force. From March 1961 to March 1962 the civilian labour force rose by 101 thousand or 1.6 per cent, while employment increased by 246 thousand or 4.4 per cent. (Pages 260-261).
- Corporation profits before taxes registered a seasonally adjusted increase of 7.1 per cent in the fourth quarter following increases of 6.7 per cent in the third quarter and 13.8 per cent in the second quarter. Seasonally adjusted gains in the fourth quarter were widespread among the different categories of manufacturing industry and also occurred in mining and in retail and wholesale trade. (Pages 264-265).
- Merchandise exports in February amounted to \$411.7 million, 12.1 per cent higher than in the same month of 1961. Imports amounted to \$449.3 million and were 13.7 per cent higher than in February of last year. On a seasonally adjusted basis, both exports and imports were somewhat lower on average during the first two months of this year than in the fourth quarter of 1961. (Pages 268-269).
- The exchange rate on the United States dollar in Canadian funds at the end of April was unchanged from the end-of-March level of 1.05. The average noon spot rate for the month of April was 1.0498 compared with 1.0494 in March. During April a partial repayment by the United Kingdom of its drawing in Canadian funds from the I.M.F. in August 1961 resulted in a receipt of \$U.S. 20 million by the Exchange Fund. Canada's official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars at the end of April were \$U.S. 1,594.8 million, as compared with \$U.S. 1,709.4 million at the end of March.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY



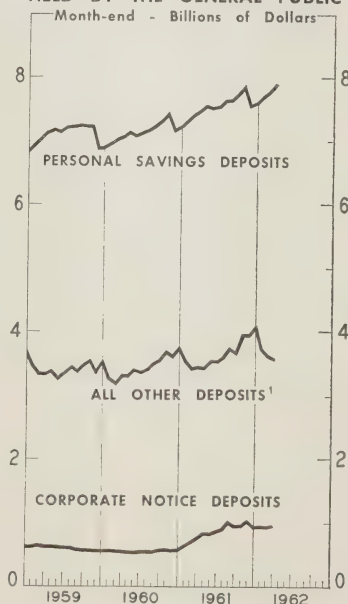
1. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 15, and 16 on pages 210-211.
 2. Notes and coin.

Last date plotted April 25, 1962.



1. Includes Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, government securities, net foreign assets and call loans. Last date plotted April 25, 1962.

CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS
 HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC
 Month-end - Billions of Dollars



1. Includes public demand deposits, deposits of provincial governments and deposits of other banks, less Canadian dollar items in transit. Last month plotted April, 1962.

ASSETS											
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities						Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to			
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities ¹						Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31 1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0	
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-	
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0	
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	
1960	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-	
1961	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	-	-	
End of											
1961—Apr.	321.7	407.8	558.0	215.2	1,183.8	2,364.9	2,686.6	-	-	-	
May	338.6	345.1	597.0	215.3	1,184.7	2,342.1	2,680.8	7.6	-	-	
June	276.7	438.2	550.1	213.3	1,183.9	2,385.5	2,662.2	-	-	-	
July	338.5	477.8	536.2	211.2	1,184.1	2,409.3	2,747.8	-	-	-	
Aug.	324.6	422.0	607.1	211.3	1,187.6	2,427.9	2,752.5	-	-	-	
Sept.	326.9	424.0	606.8	273.0	1,180.8	2,484.6	2,811.5	-	-	-	
Oct.	270.4	455.1	585.9	264.5	1,181.0	2,486.5	2,757.0	-	6.0	-	
Nov.	298.1	472.0	579.7	254.2	1,185.1	2,490.9	2,789.1	-	-	-	
Dec.	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	-	-	
1962—Jan.	227.6	427.2	563.7	342.3	1,186.0	2,519.2	2,746.9	-	-	-	
Feb.	186.9	384.8	563.9	342.2	1,185.0	2,475.9	2,662.8	-	-	-	
Mar.	231.9	436.6	563.9	341.8	1,185.2	2,527.6	2,759.5	-	-	-	
Apr.	232.3	483.3	565.0	341.5	1,188.0	2,577.8	2,810.1	-	-	-	
Average of Wednesdays											
1961—Apr.	317.3	377.0	1,956.9			2,333.9	2,651.2	1.7	-	-	
May	331.0	340.0	1,999.3			2,339.3	2,670.3	1.5	-	-	
June	276.6	409.7	1,977.4			2,387.1	2,663.6	-	-	0.2	
July	312.4	457.6	1,935.8			2,393.4	2,705.8	-	-	2.8	
Aug.	332.0	399.8	2,003.8			2,403.6	2,735.6	0.5	-	-	
Sept.	332.0	415.5	2,033.7			2,449.2	2,781.1	9.2	-	-	
Oct.	311.5	440.7	2,044.4			2,485.1	2,796.6	0.8	-	-	
Nov.	287.4	468.4	2,020.0			2,488.4	2,775.8	-	9.0	-	
Dec.	284.5	435.5	2,075.2			2,510.8	2,795.2	10.1	-	-	
1962—Jan.	270.0	455.9	2,056.0			2,511.9	2,781.9	-	-	2.8	
Feb.	185.1	384.7	2,091.6			2,476.4	2,661.5	-	-	-	
Mar.	198.7	437.5	2,091.0			2,528.5	2,727.2	-	-	-	
Apr.	227.3	470.7	2,092.6			2,563.3	2,790.6	2.3	-	-	
As at											
1961—Dec. 6	292.1	347.4	2,146.7			2,494.1	2,786.2	-	-	-	
13	274.1	353.3	2,153.7			2,507.0	2,781.1	-	-	-	
20	275.2	520.8	1,998.9			2,519.7	2,794.9	22.9	-	-	
27	296.4	520.7	2,001.6			2,522.3	2,818.7	17.3	-	-	
1962—Jan. 3	299.5	506.1	2,000.2			2,506.2	2,805.7	-	-	14.0	
10	311.9	508.8	2,009.7			2,518.5	2,830.3	-	-	-	
17	270.5	411.6	2,086.3			2,497.9	2,768.5	-	-	-	
24	240.7	425.7	2,091.9			2,517.6	2,758.3	-	-	-	
31	227.6	427.3	2,092.0			2,519.2	2,746.9	-	-	-	
Feb. 7	197.0	384.7	2,092.2			2,476.9	2,673.9	-	-	-	
14	180.6	384.7	2,092.1			2,476.9	2,657.4	-	-	-	
21	175.9	384.7	2,091.1			2,475.8	2,651.8	-	-	-	
28	186.9	384.8	2,091.1			2,475.9	2,662.8	-	-	-	
Mar. 7	189.6	442.7	2,091.2			2,533.9	2,723.4	-	-	-	
14	191.6	436.0	2,090.9			2,526.9	2,718.5	-	-	-	
21	196.7	435.6	2,091.0			2,526.6	2,723.3	-	-	-	
28	216.8	435.6	2,090.9			2,526.6	2,743.3	-	-	-	
Apr. 4	226.3	447.8	2,091.0			2,538.8	2,765.1	-	-	-	
11	220.5	472.8	2,090.8			2,563.7	2,784.2	9.1	-	-	
18	231.5	480.5	2,094.2			2,574.7	2,806.2	-	-	-	
25	230.8	481.8	2,094.3			2,576.1	2,806.9	-	-	-	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.
 1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL"

NADA
KLY SERIES*

st- nt B		All Other Accounts 4	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at Dec. 31
				Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts 5	
				Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
				Chartered Banks	Others							
Millions of Dollars												
3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	1953	
6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954	
1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955	
0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956	
2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957	
9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958	
6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959	
4	186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1960	
0	232.4	3,242.9	346.6	1,800.2	2,146.8	41.4	749.4	33.4	59.0	212.8	1961	
7	207.0	3,054.7	256.0	1,736.4	1,992.4	41.4	696.2	34.8	55.3	234.6	End of Apr.—1961	
8	101.4	2,944.3	331.3	1,679.3	2,010.6	40.2	665.9	25.4	54.4	147.7	May	
2	205.1	3,036.3	239.2	1,780.8	2,020.0	26.2	645.5	25.9	60.3	258.5	June	
5	133.3	3,042.3	328.6	1,743.3	2,071.9	31.9	675.7	27.9	51.2	183.7	July	
1	104.5	3,029.0	312.6	1,743.6	2,056.1	64.2	664.6	27.7	59.5	156.8	Aug.	
4	204.4	3,190.9	260.3	1,800.4	2,060.7	56.6	709.3	27.4	61.0	276.0	Sept.	
8	227.2	3,167.1	326.3	1,734.5	2,060.8	1.4	794.6	29.8	57.4	223.1	Oct.	
1	100.9	3,060.3	292.9	1,772.1	2,065.0	29.4	701.0	28.2	47.6	189.1	Nov.	
0	232.4	3,242.9	346.6	1,800.2	2,146.8	41.4	749.4	33.4	59.0	212.8	Dec.	
4	100.8	3,032.1	324.1	1,693.1	2,017.2	99.1	734.1	27.6	56.2	97.9	Jan.—1962	
3	115.2	2,961.6	307.5	1,713.8	2,021.3	39.4	707.4	27.3	51.3	115.0	Feb.	
7	203.2	3,155.6	234.3	1,791.7	2,026.0	46.0	749.2	30.0	57.5	247.0	Mar.	
3	140.1	3,181.2	*	*	2,090.9	34.8	766.3	29.4	88.4	171.4	Apr.	
1	82.5	2,895.8	363.9	1,630.5	1,994.4	23.2	675.2	32.8	57.7	112.6	Average of Wednesdays Apr.—1961	
5	91.1	2,919.8	362.6	1,648.9	2,011.5	33.9	666.3	27.4	52.0	128.7	May	
8	83.0	2,909.1	373.0	1,644.0	2,017.1	32.6	653.0	24.7	54.2	127.7	June	
7	102.0	2,981.3	377.5	1,689.9	2,067.4	13.4	663.9	23.9	61.3	151.4	July	
5	92.6	2,997.6	370.7	1,699.5	2,070.2	29.2	667.7	26.7	58.1	145.8	Aug.	
4	79.0	3,029.9	381.3	1,690.2	2,071.5	22.3	692.0	24.9	56.7	162.7	Sept.	
3	89.5	3,065.7	382.0	1,697.2	2,079.3	34.7	689.6	26.6	62.6	173.0	Oct.	
2	103.7	3,064.3	355.6	1,711.8	2,067.4	24.5	702.0	25.1	55.2	189.9	Nov.	
2	88.5	3,065.5	387.8	1,736.8	2,124.6	22.3	719.7	31.0	57.9	110.1	Dec.	
7	95.4	3,062.2	390.6	1,977.4	2,068.0	73.4	746.0	28.9	55.5	90.3	Jan.—1962	
1	95.6	2,940.1	350.3†	1,670.0†	2,020.4	41.3	702.6	26.5	54.0	95.4	Feb.	
3	72.9	2,989.5	362.9	1,672.9	2,035.9	34.7	740.4	27.4	56.4	94.7	Mar.	
6	94.1	3,075.1	364.7	1,706.6	2,071.3	28.6	768.1	28.7	52.2	126.2	Apr.	
1	80.4	3,052.5	352.9	1,740.1	2,092.9	13.6	715.3	25.4	62.7	142.5	As at 6 Dec.—1961	
2	71.1	3,034.2	391.5	1,719.8	2,111.3	32.2	709.9	28.0	58.2	94.6	13	
8	116.3	3,091.0	385.3	1,755.2	2,140.5	25.7	725.1	32.3	55.2	112.2	20	
8	86.0	3,084.5	421.5	1,732.2	2,153.7	17.6	728.6	38.1	55.4	91.2	27	
0	105.6	3,111.9	408.3	1,726.2	2,134.6	44.6	755.2	33.3	60.5	83.7	3 Jan.—1962	
0	84.2	3,086.4	426.8	1,670.9	2,097.7	78.2	752.2	29.2	46.2	82.9	10	
3	97.1	3,048.2	392.7	1,667.4	2,060.1	63.2	745.2	28.3	55.9	95.4	17	
5	89.1	3,032.2	401.1	1,629.4	2,030.5	82.1	743.4	25.9	58.7	91.7	24	
4	100.8	3,032.1	324.1	1,693.1	2,017.2	99.1	734.1	27.6	56.2	97.9	31	
4	75.0	2,934.4	355.7†	1,666.8†	2,022.5	51.0	696.0	29.4	57.2	78.3	7 Feb.	
1	90.4	2,924.8	366.2	1,656.4†	2,022.5	34.3	702.4	25.7	51.4	88.6	14	
4	101.7	2,939.8	372.1†	1,643.2†	2,015.3	40.6	704.6	23.5	56.2	99.7	21	
3	115.2	2,961.6	307.5	1,713.8	2,021.3	39.4	707.4	27.3	51.3	115.0	28	
3	65.0	2,977.5	352.8	1,688.7	2,041.6	22.4	740.1	27.3	57.2	88.8	7 Mar.	
7	61.5	2,963.3	363.2	1,679.7	2,042.9	25.7	731.0	27.4	49.8	86.6	14	
7	88.5	3,005.1	369.1	1,662.2	2,031.3	39.5	733.6	27.0	59.8	113.9	21	
7	76.6	3,012.1	366.6	1,661.0	2,027.6	51.2	757.0	27.9	58.8	89.6	28	
6	120.3	3,070.5	332.6	1,714.8	2,047.4	28.4	758.0	29.1	49.3	158.4	4 Apr.	
2	69.4	3,043.2	367.8	1,695.5	2,063.3	21.3	768.9	27.0	51.7	111.0	11	
9	97.0	3,090.9	361.5	1,722.0	2,083.6	33.6	777.0	28.7	47.5	120.6	18	
9	89.6	3,095.7	396.9	1,694.0	2,090.9	31.2	768.6	29.9	60.2	115.1	25	

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.
3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.
4. Bank premises and all other assets.
5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities. * Not available. † Revised.

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total							
	Millions of Dollars									
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956
1960	625	360	985	12,052	8.2	111	985	2,081	17.3	1957
1961	673	367	1,040	12,804	8.1	150	1,154	2,345	18.3	1958
1961—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	665	364	1,029	12,612	8.2	128	1,034	2,191	17.4	1959
	615	404	1,019	12,556	8.1	139	1,129	2,287	18.2	1960
	653	355	1,009	12,445	8.1	126	1,128	2,263	18.2	1961
	678	339	1,017	12,548	8.1	87	1,066	2,169	17.3	End of
	667	352	1,018	12,560	8.1	134	1,074	2,226	17.7	1961—Apr.
	656	370	1,026	12,623	8.1	140	1,144	2,311	18.3	May
	665	364	1,029	12,679	8.1	136	1,158	2,323	18.3	June
	668	372	1,040	12,790	8.1	162	1,215	2,417	18.9	July
	691	373	1,064	13,122	8.1	184	1,218	2,466	18.8	Aug.
	696	376	1,072	13,128	8.2	167	1,234	2,473	18.8	Sept.
	698	378	1,076	13,226	8.1	173	1,261	2,510	19.0	Oct.
	724	358	1,082	13,356	8.1	229	1,193	2,504	18.7	Nov. Dec.
1962—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr.*	745	369	1,115	13,693	8.1	163	1,176	2,454	17.9	1962—Jan.
	701	407	1,109	13,696	8.1	146	1,213	2,467	18.0	Feb.
	745	355	1,101	13,584	8.1	151	1,200	2,451	18.0	Mar.
	765	348	1,113	13,739	8.1	125	1,112	2,351	17.1	Apr. 25*

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Call and Short Loans 8		Loans 9 In Canada			
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others	Provincial 10	Municipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11	C. 7
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31													
1953	888	—	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	1
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	1
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	1
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 15	89	68 15	95	177	372	1
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	1
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	1
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	1
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	1
1961	1,096	215	1,157	1,089	1,551	2,639	21	64	65	45	247	348	1
End of													
1961—Apr.	952	116	1,000	902	1,260	2,162	39	62	39	49	317	392	1
May	997	108	1,107	889	1,285	2,175	—6	64	45	20	282	347	1
June	885	148	1,141	915	1,325	2,240	—40	62	51	33	264	322	1
July	1,004	111	1,204	903	1,352	2,256	—33	61	32	10	257	365	1
Aug.	977	117	1,262	920	1,475	2,394	—42	65	22	9	254	366	1
Sept.	970	188	1,217	911	1,554	2,465	—116	59	50	11	261	377	1
Oct.	1,121	218	1,270	1,065	1,423	2,488	—100	81	40	21	242	367	1
Nov.	994	238	1,218	1,066	1,474	2,540	—7	90	30	24	240	341	1
Dec.	1,096	215	1,157	1,089	1,551	2,639	21	64	65	45	247	348	1
1962—Jan.	1,058	146	1,215	1,116	1,570	2,686	—55	66	27	29	256	345	1
Feb.	1,015	182	1,206	1,103	1,577	2,681	—40	69	37	21	292	316	1
Mar.	983	153	1,164	1,150	1,567	2,717	—82	54	37	14	344	287	1
Apr. 25*	1,165	131	1,075 17	**	**	2,698	—33	62	34	9	349	298	1

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 Statistical Summary October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

4. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 212.
5. Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
6. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
7. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.
8. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.
9. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.
10. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
11. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

BANKS

SERIES

II. LIABILITIES

II. LIABILITIES											
Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	As at Dec. 31
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
517	181	5,632	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1959
588	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186	323	85	1,071	15,665	1960
125	160	7,564	802	150	3,825	12,627	259	72	1,026	13,984	End of
122	169	7,524	804	146	3,911	12,676	266	64	1,030	14,035	Apr. — 1961
113	167	7,549	856	147	4,072	12,904	277	66	1,030	14,277	May
144	169	7,631	896	151	4,170	13,160	278	72	1,030	14,540	June
131	159	7,643	1,002	159	4,083	13,178	274	70	1,030	14,552	July
166	153	7,724	949	171	4,200	13,363	327	74	1,032	14,796	Aug.
17	141	7,853	947	244	4,401	13,604	338	100	1,055	15,098	Sept.
517	135	7,569	1,012	229	4,303	13,765	331	91	1,070	15,256	Oct.
588	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186	323	85	1,071	15,665	Nov. Dec.
701	148	7,700	940	153	4,053	13,695	339	91	1,074	15,199	Jan. — 1962
807	154	7,782	926	163	3,981	13,813	337	79	1,075	15,304	Feb.
718	152	7,899	950	176	3,992	13,886	338	76	1,075	15,376	Mar.
728	**	7,949	**	**	**	14,059	**	**	**	**	25* Apr.

TS

Currency		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 14	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
Government Finance Companies	General Loans 7		Provin- cial 4, 10, 13	Munici- pal 10	Corpo- rate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
256	2,980	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	As at Dec. 31
181	3,056	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
310	3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
394	3,998 ¹⁵	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
281	4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
352	4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957 16
409	4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1958
371	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	1959
273	5,647	953	352	231	470	1,054	14,015	981	323	346	15,665	1960
315	5,149	964	336	213	464	1,013	12,676	717	259	332	13,984	1961
305	5,230	961	336	212	467	1,015	12,740	696	266	334	14,035	End of Apr. — 1961
296	5,382	958	331	208	456	994	12,804	859	277	337	14,277	May
285	5,471	959	326	210	462	998	13,031	893	278	338	14,540	June
266	5,581	954	337	210	462	1,010	13,269	669	274	340	14,552	July
248	5,559	958	337	210	462	1,009	13,278	851	327	340	14,796	Aug.
243	5,605	955	343	220	461	1,024	13,579	840	338	341	15,098	Sept.
236	5,705	952	357	234	471	1,063	13,861	719	331	345	15,256	Oct.
273	5,647	953	352	231	470	1,054	14,015	981	323	346	15,665	Nov. Dec.
250	5,687	948	356	229	466	1,051	13,874	638	339	349	15,199	Jan. — 1962
236	5,778	943	350	234	467	1,051	13,933	683	337	351	15,304	Feb.
257	5,902	939	350	234	469	1,053	13,948	741	338	349	15,376	Mar.
238	6,033	932	409	237	470	1,116	14,212	649	**	**	**	25* Apr.

12. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
13. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

14. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

15. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

16. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

17. Treasury bills at par value.

** Not available. * Preliminary.

CHART I

ESTIMATED

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Call & Short Loans 4		Loans 5 in Canadian Currency						
	★		1	2	3	To Stock- Brokers	To Others	Provinc- ial 6	Municip- al 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instal'm't Finance Cos.	Gener- al Loan	
Millions of Dollars														
Av. of Wednesdays														
1960—Feb.	944	92	1,009	1,890	3	71	69	16	247	430	154	392	4,663	
Mar.	948	73	969	1,922	4	64	48	20	268	413	135	399	4,691	
Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	-10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401	4,741	
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	-5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389	4,831	
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384	4,901	
July	996	106	951	1,943	-2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366	5,021	
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	-3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358	5,031	
Sept.	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328	5,021	
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334	5,031	
Nov.	987	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136	337	5,041	
Dec.	1,036	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193	343	5,061	
1961—Jan.	1,065	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342	5,001	
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318	4,991	
Mar.	986	124	1,132	2,173	70	54	59	56	294	423	135	306	5,031	
Apr.	1,039	90	1,074	2,184	56	53	52	46	311	403	115	296	5,101	
May	1,029	126	1,078	2,184	24	58	50	33	292	366	97	314	5,191	
June	1,026	128	1,155	2,221	-15	63	45	26	270	335	77	289	5,341	
July	1,041	139	1,155	2,252	-25	63	50	13	259	346	57	283	5,451	
Aug.	1,038	153	1,223	2,367	-34	58	47	10	254	377	40	267	5,561	
Sept.	1,073	183	1,217	2,428	-47	62	36	10	257	374	27	238	5,531	
Oct.	1,072	163	1,236	2,477	-90	63	46	17	245	385	11	227	5,581	
Nov.	1,058	171	1,264	2,498	-67	66	55	28	234	344	126	218	5,641	
Dec.	1,107	218	1,195	2,617	-31	75	47	47	238	335	193	247	5,651	
1962—Jan.	1,137	162	1,181	2,665	-18	66	37	38	243	345	175	240	5,681	
Feb.	1,053	146	1,215	2,676	-28	67	26	32	270	321	154	231	5,741	
Mar.	1,103	146	1,205	2,723	-60	62	28	21	314	300	134	225	5,851	
Apr.	1,133	123	1,115	2,710	-40	60	41	11	347	291	114	233	6,011	
As at														
1961—Oct.	4	1,039	163	1,216	2,474	-53	66	50	16	254	394	18	236	5,591
11	1,071	168	1,229	2,482	-87	62	40	23	248	393	14	233	5,581	
18	1,077	158	1,243	2,485	-109	62	48	16	241	386	9	228	5,571	
25	1,100	161	1,257	2,466	-112	64	45	16	238	367	5	211	5,581	
Nov.	1	1,026	198	1,317	2,473	-117	66	52	28	242	358	18	234	5,591
8	1,070	130	1,290	2,478	-55	65	45	39	234	346	45	224	5,631	
15	1,041	172	1,268	2,495	-82	68	76	23	229	340	183	205	5,631	
22	1,079	156	1,231	2,519	-40	66	55	25	226	334	191	202	5,631	
29	1,072	200	1,215	2,524	-42	66	46	25	238	341	192	225	5,701	
Dec.	6	1,068	234	1,202	2,601	-45	71	55	40	238	338	196	237	5,691
13	1,101	205	1,200	2,613	-16	75	34	54	231	331	194	240	5,671	
20	1,110	212	1,205	2,623	-48	75	51	46	238	327	191	259	5,621	
27	1,150	222	1,172	2,630	-15	79	49	49	245	343	189	253	5,631	
1962—Jan.	3	1,163	210	1,164	2,633	1	67	48	52	243	343	185	251	5,691
10	1,179	117	1,160	2,630	-2	62	37	55	240	339	180	231	5,681	
17	1,138	204	1,161	2,685	-6	69	39	27	235	354	175	239	5,681	
24	1,144	133	1,199	2,689	-28	65	34	26	242	343	171	227	5,681	
31	1,058	146	1,220	2,686	-55	66	27	29	256	345	166	250	5,681	
Feb.	7	1,052	116	1,221	2,673	-32	65	24	37	256	324	161	227	5,731
14	1,069	135	1,214	2,674	-18	66	20	41	261	324	156	229	5,721	
21	1,077†	150	1,214	2,676	-23	69	22	27	271	320	151	232	5,741	
28	1,015	182	1,212	2,681	-40	69	37	21	292	316	146	236	5,771	
Mar.	7	1,093	186	1,209	2,718	-42	68	31	27	299	308	141	215	5,821
14	1,094	165	1,221	2,726	-73	62	26	32	308	302	136	224	5,831	
21	1,103	126	1,207	2,726	-57	60	29	12	319	294	131	229	5,861	
28	1,124	108	1,181	2,722	-68	59	26	10	329	294	126	232	5,901	
Apr.	4	1,091	136	1,161	2,723 ¹⁰	-42	59	43	7	342	287	121	240	5,981
11	1,137	104	1,134	2,708	-36	63	38	12	347	288	117	225	5,991	
18	1,139	121	1,090	2,709	-50	63	39	15	351	291	112	230	6,031	
25	1,165	131	1,075	2,698	-33	62	34	9	349	298	107	238	6,031	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

★ Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 210.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of

month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 210 and 211, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 210.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

D BANKS

LY SERIES**

Insured residential mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits				Av. of Wednesdays Feb. — 1960
	Provinc- ial 2,6,9	Municip- al 6	Cor- porate	Total			Personal Savings	Govt. of Canada	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars											
976	353	200	506	1,059	12,016	539	6,955	528	4,366	11,849	Feb. — 1960
979	351	198	504	1,053	11,987	544	7,011	460	4,370	11,842	Mar.
980	351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557	7,066	385	4,484	11,935	Apr.
982	351	195	499	1,046	12,137	600	7,086	406	4,510	12,002	May
983	350	196	501	1,047	12,217	600	7,085	429	4,575	12,088	June
982	344	201	497	1,041	12,230	627	7,115	397	4,596	12,107	July
981	332	202	484	1,018	12,152	603	7,203	193	4,603	12,000	Aug.
978	326	200	485	1,011	12,233	540	7,241	87	4,708	12,037	Sept.
976	324	201	481	1,005	12,552	562	7,303	229	4,832	12,364	Oct.
973	321	204	473	998	12,678	593	7,218	454	4,829	12,501	Nov.
969	320	212	476	1,007	12,780	590	7,145	612	4,846	12,603	Dec.
969	324	207	467	998	12,728	520	7,207	491	4,787	12,486	Jan. — 1961
967	324	206	467	997	12,735	485	7,330	457	4,669	12,456	Feb.
963	328	207	460	995	12,807	493	7,411	381	4,754	12,546	Mar.
961	333	212	461	1,006	12,792	518	7,475	231	4,833	12,539	Apr.
959	336	210	463	1,009	12,813	594	7,520	181	4,933	12,633	May
956	329	208	456	993	12,911	552	7,497	231	4,973	12,701	June
956	325	207	458	990	13,033	541	7,522	210	5,075	12,807	July
953	336	209	461	1,006	13,324	557	7,607	238	5,267	13,112	Aug.
953	337	209	460	1,006	13,356	566	7,647	173	5,337	13,158	Sept.
954	342	214	459	1,016	13,403	576	7,718	115	5,381	13,214	Oct.
951	350	225	458	1,033	13,621	554	7,620	297	5,474	13,390	Nov.
950	354	233	464	1,052	13,947	619	7,543	670	5,549	13,761	Dec.
948	354	230	466	1,050	13,955	558	7,621	723	5,351	13,696	Jan. — 1962
943	353	230	465	1,048	13,901	531	7,732	806	5,075	13,614	Feb.
939	341	233	467	1,041	14,035	478	7,812	860	5,038	13,710	Mar.
932	390	237	467	1,094	14,175	493	7,925	712	5,224	13,862	Apr.
955	344	210	458	1,013	13,435	566	7,714	108	5,412	13,235	As at 4 Oct. — 1961
954	343	210	459	1,011	13,419	597	7,704	180	5,366	13,251	11
953	342	216	459	1,018	13,387	605	7,726	124	5,377	13,227	18
954	341	219	461	1,021	13,372	536	7,728	47	5,367	13,142	25
951	343	216	459	1,018	13,460	751	7,790	17	5,626	13,433	1 Nov.
951	348	215	458	1,021	13,524	437	7,667	172	5,345	13,184	8
950	352	228	455	1,036	13,644	461	7,573	230	5,524	13,327	15
950	354	232	458	1,043	13,665	592	7,529	543	5,408	13,480	22
951	353	233	460	1,047	13,811	530	7,539	523	5,465	13,526	29
948	355	233	463	1,050	13,928	644	7,555	709	5,507	13,772	6 Dec.
950	357	233	464	1,054	13,938	510	7,531	671	5,445	13,647	13
950	355	234	462	1,050	13,917	710	7,534	665	5,628	13,827	20
950	351	234	469	1,054	14,004	610	7,553	632	5,614	13,799	27
950	351	229	469	1,049	14,056	702	7,616	548	5,768	13,931	3 Jan. — 1962
948	351	231	468	1,050	13,907	452	7,587	707	5,252	13,546	10
947	356	230	465	1,051	14,008	557	7,606	859	5,287	13,752	17
948	355	230	465	1,050	13,928	439	7,597	803	5,154	13,554	24
948	356	229	466	1,051	13,879	638	7,700	701	5,295	13,695	31
943	353	229	464	1,046	13,849†	462†	7,716	772	5,001†	13,489†	7 Feb.
943	355	228	464	1,047	13,891	474†	7,709	782	5,052†	13,543†	14
941	352	230	466	1,048	13,924	507†	7,721	863	5,024†	13,609†	21
943	350	234	467	1,051	13,939	683	7,782	807	5,225	13,813	28
939	339	232	467	1,038	14,056	477	7,798	922	5,010	13,730	7 Mar.
939	338	232	466	1,037	14,030	460	7,806	899	4,982	13,687	14
938	343	233	466	1,042	14,023	528	7,817	863	5,068	13,748	21
938	344	233	470	1,046	14,032	445	7,826	754	5,093	13,673	28
936	370 ¹⁰	235	465	1,070	14,163 ¹⁰	424	7,922 ¹⁰	653	5,205	13,780 ¹⁰	4 Apr.
931	376	237	466	1,079	14,141	438	7,903	749	5,120	13,772	11
931	406	237	467	1,099	14,183	460	7,926	720	5,191	13,836	18
932	409	237	470	1,116	14,212	649	7,949	728	5,382	14,059	25

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

10. Chartered bank statistics for April 4, 1962 were affected for the first time by the purchase of the Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank. Canadian dollar deposit liabilities increased by \$28 million and the principal asset items affected were government and provincial securities. Revised.

CHART QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION

	1957				1958			
	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
PERSONAL								
Fully secured by marketable stocks and bonds ² . . .	290.4	292.6	281.7	256.6	275.9	284.3	286.6	287.7
Home Improvement Loans ³	39.4	40.8	45.9	48.0	47.6	51.2	52.6	57.7
Loans on the security of household property	7.7	8.8	9.7	10.2	11.7	14.5	16.5	29.9
<i>Of which on the security of motor vehicles</i>	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other personal loans	407.9	419.0	410.3	410.3	418.7	459.4	482.4	523.7
<i>Of which repayable by instalments</i> ⁴	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
TOTAL PERSONAL	745.4	761.2	747.5	725.1	753.9	809.4	838.0	898.7
FARMERS								
Farm Improvement Loans	121.2	127.8	135.8	125.4	118.0	129.8	136.6	139.9
Other farm loans	187.9	201.5	220.9	223.7	181.3	202.9	226.8	228.7
TOTAL FARM	309.1	329.2	356.7	349.1	299.3	332.7	363.4	368.6
BUSINESS								
Industry								
Chemical and rubber products	73.3	75.1	70.2	71.2	76.8	67.0	65.7	63.3
Electrical apparatus and supplies	58.9	67.9	66.5	53.4	55.0	56.7	59.8	54.3
Food, beverages and tobacco	192.2	196.5	215.6	234.5	197.8	196.1	200.7	207.7
Forest products	236.0	246.4	234.7	207.6	221.7	183.1	163.8	155.7
Furniture	22.5	22.9	22.8	20.3	20.8	21.8	21.6	21.1
Iron and steel products	195.7	212.6	194.5	164.7	189.8	186.1	154.1	156.7
Mining and mine products	119.3	146.2	167.9	169.1	170.0	157.5	145.4	135.7
Petroleum and products	134.1	99.9	97.5	108.2	104.9	84.7	88.1	98.7
Textiles, leather and clothing	171.0	170.9	185.8	150.3	169.2	162.9	171.7	139.7
Transportation equipment	60.9	71.5	70.0	68.6	80.5	78.2	79.8	73.7
Other products	63.1	67.2	72.1	61.9	63.9	66.2	65.9	60.7
Sub-total: Industry	1,326.9	1,377.0	1,397.7	1,309.7	1,350.3	1,260.5	1,216.6	1,165.7
Public utilities, transportation & communications	177.7	168.3	178.4	173.1	145.6	194.0	133.1	133.7
<i>Of which provincially guaranteed</i>	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Construction contractors	298.7	316.3	299.7	253.5	239.2	267.8	275.1	261.7
Merchandisers ⁵	731.3	759.8	758.0	724.5	702.8	707.5	707.1	699.7
Other business ⁶	384.4	410.3	424.9	412.7	415.2	448.3	427.3	471.7
TOTAL BUSINESS	2,918.9	3,031.8	3,058.8	2,873.6	2,853.2	2,878.1	2,759.2	2,732.7
<i>Of which under the Small Businesses Loans Act.</i>	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	82.9	91.3	104.1	115.0	116.9	113.8	124.9	139.7
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	4,056.4	4,213.4	4,267.1	4,062.7	4,023.2	4,134.0	4,085.5	4,137.7

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA

★ Some items are partly estimated prior to September 1957 and for March and June 1959.

1. Figures subsequent to January 31, 1957 are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates. See footnote 16, page 211.

2. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds which are shown on page 211.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

D BANKS

N OF GENERAL LOANS*

1959				1960				1961				1962
Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
296.8	303.2	313.1	282.3	284.3	289.7	284.4	286.4	283.4	302.7	318.9	335.6	351.7
60.0	62.2	63.8	59.9	55.5	55.9	55.3	56.0	56.1	60.6	64.3	65.7	65.0
608.5	715.1	104.4	108.4	119.9	141.1	170.0	170.0	184.5	210.6	218.3	224.4	237.1
		*	*	*	*	*	*	155.3	177.0	183.5	187.6	198.3
		652.8	610.3	589.9	648.2	655.6	686.7	688.4	737.9	775.0	805.3	829.4
		*	*	*	*	*	*	282.5 ⁴	285.0 ⁴	280.6 ⁴	294.8 ⁴	300.8 ⁴
965.3	1,080.6	1,134.0	1,060.9	1,049.6	1,134.8	1,165.3	1,199.2	1,212.5	1,311.8	1,376.6	1,431.0	1,483.3
136.6	153.4	170.8	160.2	154.6	167.4	182.6	178.1	174.5	190.6	199.3	194.3	186.2
191.2	205.8	240.8	229.3	193.3	219.9	250.6	241.5	217.1	250.6	276.4	290.7	257.1
327.8	359.2	411.6	389.5	347.9	387.3	433.2	419.6	391.6	441.1	475.6	485.1	443.3
70.7	66.7	69.7	67.6	71.8	60.4	54.8	49.2	56.1	57.4	51.5	50.0	58.9
53.1	64.5	71.1	58.2	65.5	74.0	71.7	60.9	65.0	70.1	72.0	67.3	72.4
180.4	183.2	218.7	211.8	170.0	155.9	175.7	229.3	183.7	185.8	209.0	243.0	219.0
176.6	180.7	169.6	165.2	190.8	189.0	183.1	179.7	198.7	189.4	180.6	185.7	216.1
21.8	24.3	25.1	23.3	24.5	26.5	26.7	24.4	26.1	28.1	28.2	28.0	30.0
187.3	194.2	197.1	188.9	227.0	258.7	223.3	197.7	209.9	198.3	194.4	206.0	226.5
115.7	114.8	121.6	110.0	110.1	101.6	91.6	85.9	86.4	95.1	90.3	101.3	105.5
103.8	104.1	92.8	98.2	94.7	96.3	111.2	116.4	104.7	102.8	100.0	102.6	92.4
158.8	177.4	193.8	160.9	190.5	192.5	201.6	161.0	182.3	185.2	198.9	170.4	208.9
81.0	91.6	75.4	74.5	76.1	70.5	61.5	62.2	75.9	81.4	92.5	111.3	128.8
63.4	73.2	81.1	73.0	77.2	83.5	85.4	74.2	83.1	95.2	108.4	103.3	106.0
1,212.5	1,274.6	1,315.9	1,231.7	1,298.2	1,309.4	1,286.4	1,241.0	1,271.8	1,288.7	1,325.9	1,369.0	1,464.4
121.8	180.5	167.9	170.1	160.4	140.8	153.1	216.7	183.6	160.1	164.7	165.4	163.8
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	6.4	5.2	6.1	6.7	4.1
279.4	344.1	357.6	308.2	307.3	345.6	339.5	309.0	303.2	331.8	345.8	315.6	323.1
742.0	827.1	853.7	821.5	834.5	894.4	879.7	858.4	869.5	914.9	897.1	888.6	968.9
509.7	579.1	593.3	551.8	549.2	576.5	586.5	594.5	638.6	745.4	781.7	784.3	848.3
1,865.4	3,205.4	3,288.4	3,083.3	3,149.7	3,206.7	3,245.2	3,219.5	3,266.8	3,440.8	3,515.2	3,522.9	3,768.7
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.9	10.1	17.3	23.7	27.2
153.3	161.4	158.1	167.8	166.6	168.2	178.4	193.8	182.0	188.0	192.0	208.3	206.2
3,311.8	4,806.5	4,992.1	4,701.4	4,713.7	4,957.1	5,022.1	5,032.1	5,052.8	5,381.8	5,559.4	5,647.2	5,901.6

3. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

4. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

5. Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers.

6. Includes loans to "trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies and other financial institutions" formerly shown as a separate classification.

* Not available.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY

	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITU- TIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
	Millions of Dollars										
Month-End											
1960—Feb.	493	664	1,944	3,101	285	58	698	155	196	167	4,659
Mar.	446	670	2,034	3,150	284	55	710	155	193	167	4,714
Apr.	437	681	2,054	3,171	291	56	731	159	202	165	4,775
May	420	708	2,081	3,208	292	55	762	163	207	167	4,854
June	419	700	2,147	3,267	290	56	789	167	220	168	4,957
July	426	728	2,178	3,332	287	56	798	171	225	174	5,043
Aug.	401	708	2,149	3,259	284	56	811	181	241	173	5,004
Sept.	408	698	2,139	3,245	284	55	826	183	251	178	5,022
Oct.	408	704	2,120	3,232	278	55	840	182	264	184	5,035
Nov.	446	707	2,103	3,256	283	56	843	180	261	186	5,064
Dec.	482	689	2,049	3,220	286	56	857	178	242	194	5,032
1961—Jan.	442	685	2,049	3,176	281	56	863	174	221	191	4,962
Feb.	444	678	2,094	3,217	279	56	859	173	211	185	4,979
Mar.	425	693	2,149	3,267	283	56	873	175	217	182	5,053
Apr.	462	687	2,169	3,319	286	56	904	180	225	178	5,149
May	448	682	2,215	3,344	292	57	935	186	232	183	5,230
June	479	686	2,276	3,441	303	61	949	191	251	188	5,382
July	469	706	2,317	3,492	314	61	970	193	252	190	5,471
Aug.	539	715	2,307	3,560	312	63	995	196	264	191	5,581
Sept.	472	715	2,328	3,515	319	64	993	199	276	192	5,559
Oct.	481	704	2,332	3,517	330	65	1,008	198	288	199	5,605
Nov.	503	729	2,360	3,593	329	65	1,022	198	294	205	5,705
Dec.	474	737	2,311	3,523	336	66	1,030	194	291	208	5,647
1962—Jan.	482	733	2,365†	3,579†	332†	66	1,040†	191	272	208	5,687
Feb.	499	754	2,413†	3,666†	345	66	1,042†	189	261†	209	5,778
Mar.	520	765	2,484	3,769	352	65	1,067	186	257	206	5,902

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

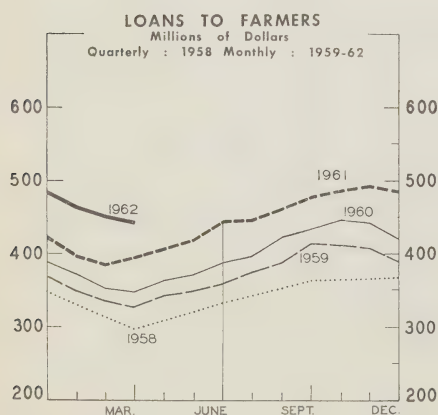
1. Partly estimated.

2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

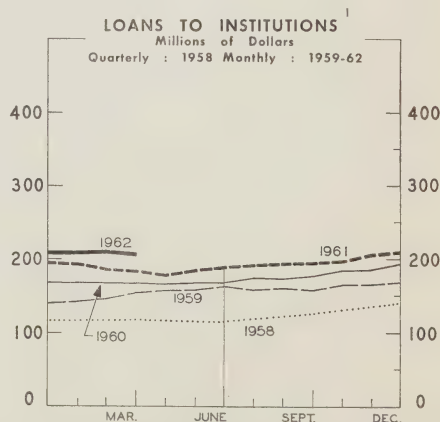
3. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO DEC. 1955 SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 33.



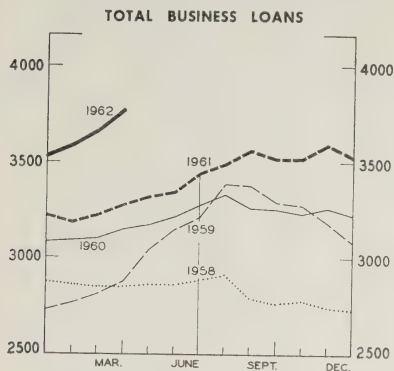
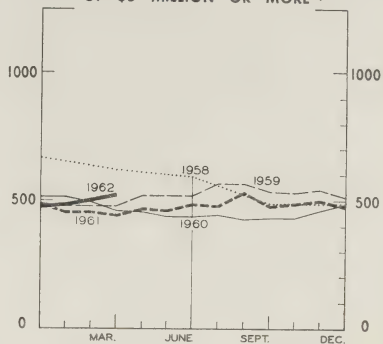
Last month plotted March, 1962.



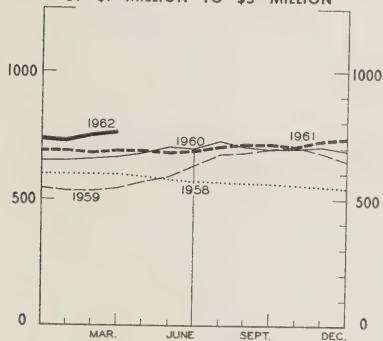
1. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

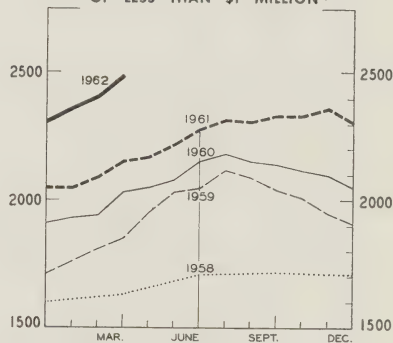
End of Month — Millions of Dollars

BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF \$5 MILLION OR MORE¹

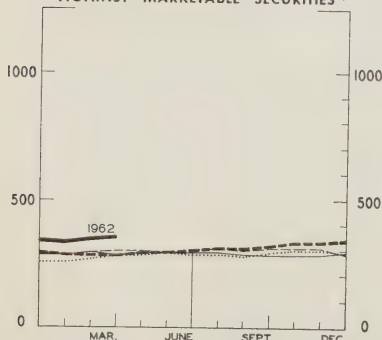
1. Quarterly 1958.

BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF \$1 MILLION TO \$5 MILLION¹

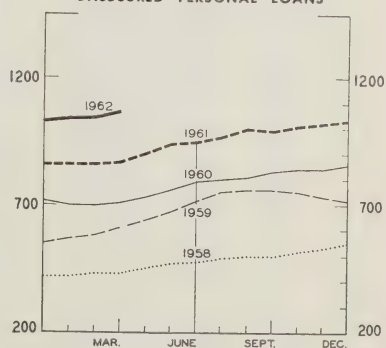
1. Quarterly 1958.

BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF LESS THAN \$1 MILLION¹

1. Quarterly 1958.

PERSONAL LOANS AGAINST MARKETABLE SECURITIES¹

1. Fully secured by marketable stocks and bonds, excl. C.S.B. Loans.

UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS¹

1. Excluding Home Improvement Loans.

Last date plotted March, 1962.

CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS^{1,2} AUTHORIZED AND OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE

Millions of Dollars

	OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:					AUTHORIZED AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:			
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000		Total	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	\$100,000 - 999,999	Total: \$100,000 and over ★
			\$100,000- 999,999	Less than \$100,000					
I — BUSINESS LOANS ³									
End of									
1956—4Q	564	580	752	869	2,765	1,179	1,201	1,408	3,788
1957—1Q ⁴	663	613	758	885	2,919	1,240	1,202	1,370	3,812
2Q	680	634	817	901	3,032	1,229	1,247	1,402	3,878
3Q	708	639	824	888	3,059	1,256	1,355	1,438	4,048
4Q	668	604	760	841	2,874	1,347	1,361	1,440	4,148
1958—1Q	626	599	765	862	2,853	1,427	1,361	1,438	4,226
2Q	594	573	798	914	2,878	1,413	1,390	1,518	4,320
3Q	481	563	812	904	2,759	1,359	1,409	1,571	4,339
4Q	483	536	802	911	2,732	1,396	1,432	1,629	4,457
1959—1Q	473	541	879	973	2,865	1,486	1,431	1,699	4,616
2Q	526	628	970	1,080	3,205	1,455	1,498	1,811	4,763
3Q	553	698	1,001	1,037	3,288	1,251	1,491	1,777	4,518
4Q	521	650	934	978	3,083	1,278	1,442	1,719	4,438
1960—1Q	446	670	1,007	1,028	3,150	1,257	1,416	1,740	4,413
2Q	419	700	1,063	1,084	3,267	1,187	1,446	1,797	4,430
3Q	408	698	1,065	1,074	3,245	1,251	1,478	1,820	4,549
4Q	482	689	986	1,064	3,220	1,333	1,519	1,824	4,677
1961—1Q	425	693	1,034	1,114	3,267	1,319	1,568	1,846	4,733
2Q	479	686	1,084	1,191	3,441	1,416	1,585	1,931	4,933
3Q	472	715	1,127	1,200	3,515	1,440	1,627	2,009	5,076
4Q	474	737	1,113	1,198	3,523	1,480	1,674	2,086	5,240
1962—1Q	520	765	1,211	1,273	3,769	1,501	1,734	2,147	5,382

II—GENERAL LOANS

End of									
1956—4Q	570	620	860	1,948	3,998	1,185	1,266	1,585	4,035
1957—1Q ⁴	663	650	864	1,879	4,056	1,240	1,270	1,534	4,044
2Q	680	678	922	1,932	4,213	1,229	1,316	1,566	4,112
3Q	708	684	936	1,940	4,267	1,256	1,420	1,604	4,280
4Q	668	652	877	1,866	4,063	1,347	1,425	1,620	4,391
1958—1Q	626	648	888	1,861	4,023	1,427	1,429	1,619	4,475
2Q	596	620	910	2,008	4,134	1,419	1,462	1,697	4,579
3Q	484	618	927	2,056	4,086	1,366	1,491	1,758	4,615
4Q	488	607	918	2,125	4,138	1,402	1,535	1,814	4,751
1959—1Q	482	616	1,004	2,210	4,312	1,497	1,553	1,898	4,948
2Q	543	692	1,104	2,467	4,807	1,483	1,611	2,026	5,120
3Q	570	762	1,136	2,524	4,992	1,279	1,595	1,989	4,863
4Q	539	717	1,078	2,368	4,701	1,306	1,540	1,933	4,779
1960—1Q	464	737	1,149	2,364	4,714	1,280	1,509	1,950	4,739
2Q	435	767	1,199	2,557	4,957	1,205	1,540	2,006	4,751
3Q	424	762	1,213	2,624	5,022	1,269	1,575	2,039	4,883
4Q	495	763	1,143	2,632	5,032	1,347	1,627	2,058	5,032
1961—1Q	438	766	1,178	2,671	5,053	1,332	1,679	2,072	5,083
2Q	492	764	1,233	2,894	5,382	1,429	1,703	2,166	5,299
3Q	485	788	1,290	2,996	5,559	1,455	1,746	2,269	5,471
4Q	488	823	1,286	3,051	5,647	1,494	1,808	2,360	5,662
1962—1Q	533	851	1,388	3,129	5,902	1,516	1,870	2,431	5,816

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Authorized amounts under authorized limits of less than \$100,000 are not available.

Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stock-brokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.

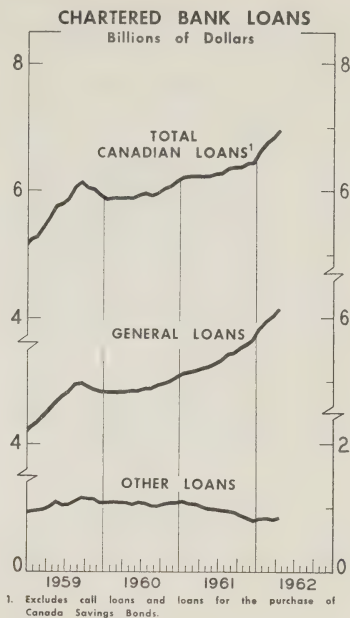
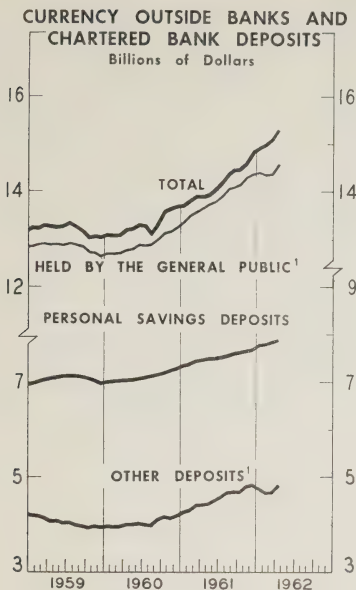
2. Figures prior to third quarter of 1959 are partly estimated.

3. Total general loans less personal and farmer loans and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

4. The continuity of the series is affected by a revision in the allocation of reserves (see note 16, page 211).

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS¹

AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS



Last month plotted March, 1962.

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS ²		CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC		LOANS	
	Total	Held by the General Public ³	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits ^{2,3}	Total ⁴	General
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
Av. of Wednesdays						
1960—July	13,285	12,855	7,099	3,998	5,955	4,896
Aug.	13,129	12,881	7,125	3,967	5,924	4,897
Sept.	13,296	12,999	7,152	4,085	5,959	4,943
Oct.	13,560	13,117	7,200	4,142	6,017	4,972
Nov.	13,608	13,162	7,250	4,126	6,075	5,004
Dec.	13,671	13,226	7,286	4,171	6,148	5,077
1961—Jan.	13,693	13,361	7,344	4,223	6,205	5,112
Feb.	13,791	13,482	7,382	4,302	6,217	5,155
Mar.	13,873	13,585	7,414	4,371	6,222	5,177
Apr.	13,873	13,616	7,439	4,384	6,214	5,201
May	13,933	13,715	7,474	4,438	6,218	5,225
June	14,004	13,766	7,487	4,488	6,266	5,283
July	14,148	13,893	7,509	4,580	6,285	5,322
Aug.	14,349	14,040	7,535	4,667	6,353	5,408
Sept.	14,459	14,076	7,568	4,684	6,371	5,448
Oct.	14,466	14,138	7,613	4,687	6,390	5,516
Nov.	14,571	14,281	7,648	4,786	6,422	5,583
Dec.	14,820	14,349	7,679	4,815	6,449	5,653
1962—Jan.	14,940	14,388	7,766	4,742	6,632	5,813
Feb.	14,977	14,322	7,785	4,665	6,759	5,928
Mar.	15,097	14,334	7,813	4,668	6,830	6,018
Apr.	15,302	14,571	7,885	4,806	6,959	6,129

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 212 and 222. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

2. Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

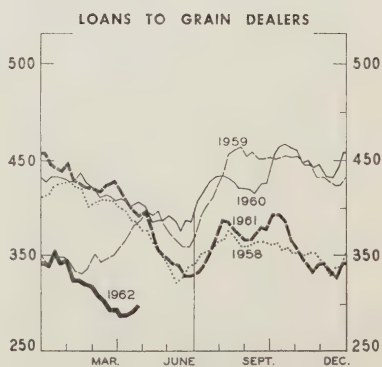
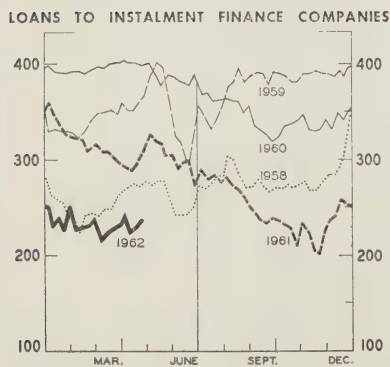
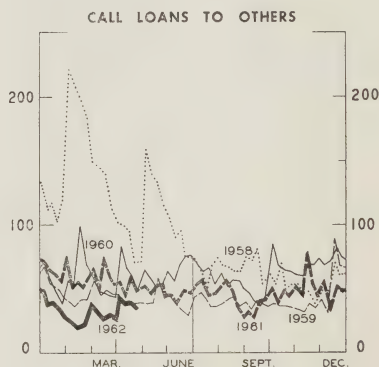
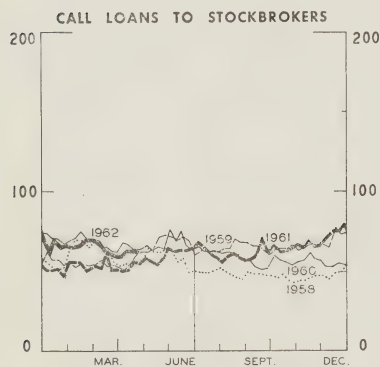
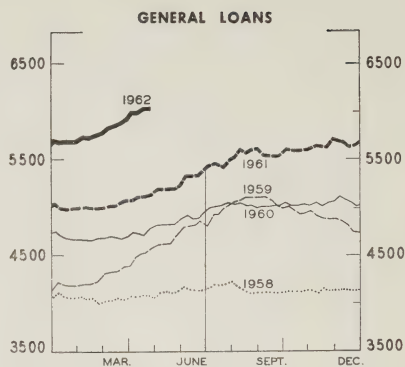
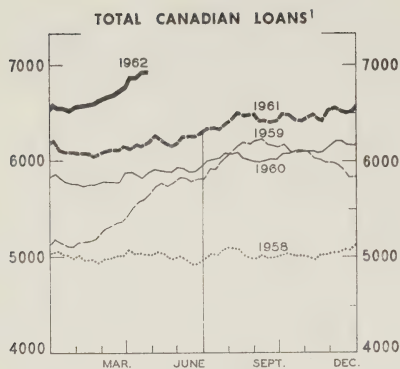
3. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

4. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars

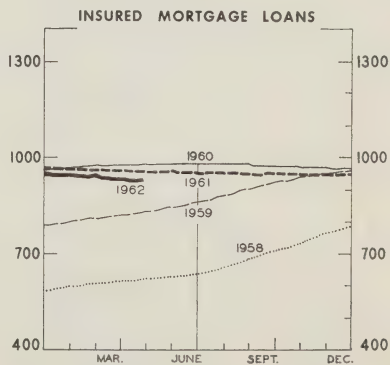
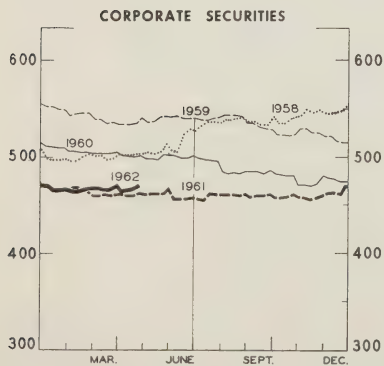
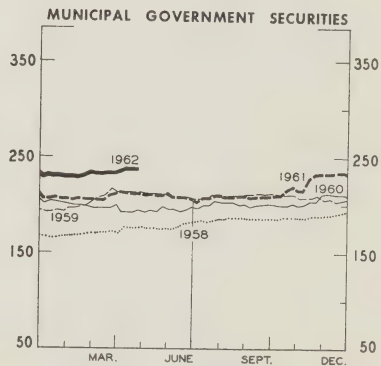
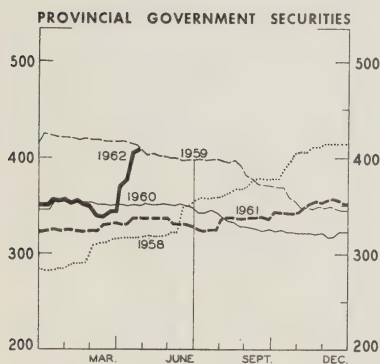
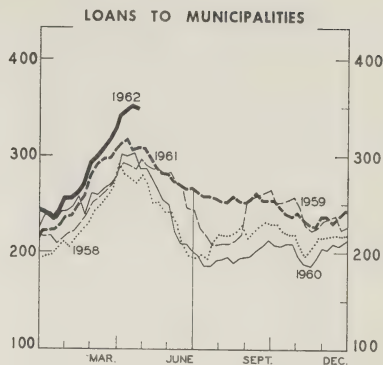
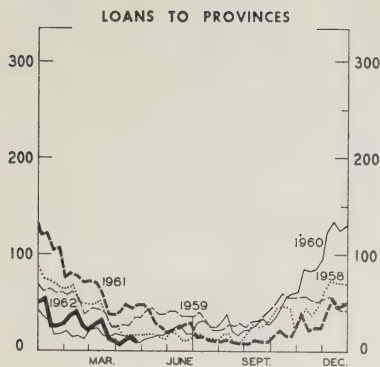


Last date plotted April 25, 1962.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars



Last date plotted April 25, 1962.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1961	1,800	158	1,959	7,618	588	4,998	13,205	15,163	14,575	6,957
End of										
1961—Feb.	1,655	141	1,796	7,402	447	4,099	11,949	13,745	13,297	5,895
Mar.	1,749	145	1,894	7,484	299	4,171	11,955	13,849	13,550	6,066
Apr.	1,736	145	1,882	7,564	125	4,220	11,909	13,791	13,666	6,102
May	1,679	146	1,825	7,524	122	4,335	11,981	13,806	13,684	6,160
June	1,781	148	1,929	7,549	113	4,383	12,045	13,974	13,861	6,312
July	1,743	149	1,893	7,631	144	4,493	12,267	14,160	14,016	6,386
Aug.	1,744	150	1,894	7,643	131	4,734	12,509	14,403	14,271	6,628
Sept.	1,800	153	1,954	7,724	166	4,622	12,512	14,466	14,300	6,576
Oct.	1,735	154	1,889	7,853	17	4,894	12,765	14,653	14,636	6,782
Nov.	1,772	155	1,927	7,569	517	4,960	13,045	14,972	14,456	6,887
Dec.	1,800	158	1,959	7,618	588	4,998	13,205	15,163	14,575	6,957
1962—Jan.	1,693	155	1,848	7,700	701	4,657	13,058	14,905	14,205	6,505
Feb.	1,714	156	1,870	7,782	807	4,542	13,130	15,000	14,194	6,412
Mar.	1,792	153	1,945	7,899	718	4,528	13,146	15,091	14,372	6,473
Average of										
1961—Feb.	1,610	142	1,751	7,330	457	4,184	11,971	13,722	13,265	5,935
Mar.	1,632	141	1,774	7,411	381	4,261	12,053	13,827	13,446	6,035
Apr.	1,630	145	1,775	7,475	231	4,316	12,022	13,797	13,566	6,091
May	1,649	145	1,794	7,520	181	4,339	12,039	13,833	13,653	6,133
June	1,644	146	1,790	7,497	231	4,420	12,149	13,938	13,708	6,210
July	1,690	148	1,838	7,522	210	4,534	12,266	14,104	13,894	6,372
Aug.	1,699	149	1,849	7,607	238	4,710	12,555	14,404	14,165	6,559
Sept.	1,690	150	1,840	7,647	173	4,771	12,592	14,432	14,259	6,612
Oct.	1,697	153	1,850	7,718	115	4,805	12,638	14,488	14,373	6,655
Nov.	1,712	154	1,866	7,620	297	4,919	12,836	14,702	14,405	6,785
Dec.	1,737	155	1,892	7,543	670	4,930	13,143	15,035	14,365	6,822
1962—Jan.	1,677	158	1,835	7,621	723	4,793	13,138	14,973	14,250	6,628
Feb.	1,670	155	1,825	7,732	806	4,544	13,082	14,907	14,101	6,369
Mar.	1,673	156	1,829	7,812	860	4,560	13,232	15,061	14,201	6,390
Apr.	1,707	153	1,860	7,925	712	4,732	13,369	15,229	14,517	6,592
Weekly										
1961—Dec.	6	1,740	155	1,895	7,555	709	4,863	13,128	15,023	14,314
13	13	1,720	155	1,875	7,531	671	4,935	13,137	15,013	14,342
20	20	1,755	155	1,910	7,534	665	4,918	13,117	15,028	14,362
27	27	1,732	155	1,887	7,553	632	5,004	13,189	15,076	14,444
1962—Jan.	3	1,726	158	1,885	7,616	548	5,066	13,229	15,114	14,566
10	10	1,671	158	1,829	7,587	707	4,800	13,094	14,923	14,216
17	17	1,667	158	1,826	7,606	859	4,730	13,195	15,021	14,162
24	24	1,629	158	1,788	7,597	803	4,715	13,115	14,902	14,100
31	31	1,693	155	1,848	7,700	701	4,657	13,058	14,905	14,205
Feb.	7	1,667†	155	1,821	7,716	772	4,539†	13,027†	14,849	14,077
14	14	1,656	155	1,811	7,709	782	4,578	13,069	14,880	14,098
21	21	1,643†	155	1,798	7,721	863	4,517	13,102	14,900	14,037
28	28	1,714	156	1,870	7,782	807	4,542	13,130	15,000	14,194
Mar.	7	1,689	156	1,845	7,798	922	4,532	13,253	15,098	14,176
14	14	1,680	156	1,836	7,806	899	4,522	13,227	15,063	14,164
21	21	1,662	156	1,819	7,817	863	4,539	13,219	15,038	14,175
28	28	1,661	156	1,818	7,826	754	4,648	13,228	15,046	14,292
Apr.	4	1,715	153	1,868	7,922 ³	653	4,781	13,356 ³	15,224 ³	14,571 ³
11	11	1,696	153	1,849	7,903	749	4,682	13,334	15,183	14,434
18	18	1,722	153	1,875	7,926	720	4,731	13,377	15,252	14,532
25	25	1,694	153	1,847	7,949	728	4,733	13,410	15,257	14,530

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 210.

3. Chartered bank deposits on April 4, 1962 were increased by \$28 million by the purchase of the Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 36-41 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS ²					
	Out-standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out-standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown				
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	W-ly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out-standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold		
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	
Millions of Dollars			Percent					mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars		
Wednesdays														
1959—Aug. 26	20	—	—	8.5	8.2	5	5.50	20	2,044	5.33	—	95	—	
Sept. 30	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15	
Oct. 28	—	17	17	8.3	8.3	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	122	2,064 ²	5.02	5.53	115	20	
Nov. 25	15	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20	
Dec. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20	
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20	
Feb. 24	27	—	—	8.4	8.1	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20	
Mar. 30	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20	
Apr. 27	—	—	5	8.2	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20	
May 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25	
June 29	—	—	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965	3.07	3.23	95	25	
July 27	—	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25	
Aug. 31	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25	
Sept. 28	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25	
Oct. 26	—	18	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25	
Nov. 30	—	5	5	8.2	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25	
Dec. 28	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25	
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25	
Feb. 22	—	17	22	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.70	106	1,985	3.11	3.37	95	25	
Mar. 29	—	—	1	8.1	8.1	2	3.00	112	1,935 ⁴	3.21	3.37	95	25	
Apr. 26	—	—	2	8.3	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.03	85	1,935	3.28	3.40	95	25	
May 31	—	8	8	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.73	109	1,935	3.14	3.30	95	25	
June 28	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.40	143	1,885	2.57	2.74	95	25	
July 26	—	—	4	8.2	8.1	2	2.63	137	1,885	2.55	2.79	95	25	
Aug. 30	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1.95	109	1,885	2.26	2.55	95	25	
Sept. 27	—	23	23	8.2	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.40	196	1,885	2.59	2.89	95	25	
Oct. 25	—	3	11	8.2	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.08	161	1,885	2.50	2.72	95	25	
Weekly														
Nov. 1	—	—	93	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.35	198	1,885	2.47	2.69	95	25	
8	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.25	130	1,885	2.34	2.53	95	25	
15	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.23	172	1,885	2.37	2.59	95	25	
22	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.15	156	1,885	2.42	2.64	95	25	
29	—	—	29	8.2	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.23	200	1,885	2.50	2.73	95	25	
Dec. 6	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.08	234	1,885	2.62	2.87	95	25	
13	—	—	7	8.0	8.0	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.15	205	1,885	2.73	2.98	95	25	
20	—	23	24	8.1	8.0	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	212	1,885	2.93	3.08	95	25	
27	—	17	28	8.1	8.1	3	2.81	222	1,885	2.99	3.14	95	25	
1962—Jan. 3	14	—	42	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	210	1,885	3.08	3.24	95	25	
10	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.90	117	1,885	3.04	3.20	95	25	
17	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.60	204	1,885	3.09	3.26	95	25	
24	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2	2.50	133	1,885	3.10	3.26	95	25	
31	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.45	146	1,885	3.07	3.26	95	25	
Feb. 7	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.50	116	1,885	3.01	3.18	95	25	
14	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.50	135	1,885	3.06	3.25	95	25	
21	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.70	150	1,885	3.17	3.37	95	25	
28	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.80	182	1,885	3.21	3.41	95	25	
Mar. 7	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.75	186	1,885	3.08	3.24	95	25	
14	—	—	9	8.0	8.1	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.75	165	1,885	3.08	3.25	95	25	
21	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.75	126	1,885	3.10	3.26	95	25	
28	—	—	65	8.2	8.1	3	3.00	108	1,885	3.12	3.29	95	25	
Apr. 4	—	—	4	8.1	8.0	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.20	136	1,885	3.09	3.30	95	25	
11	—	9	9	8.1	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.15	104	1,885	3.04	3.24	95	25	
18	—	—	11	8.2	8.1	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.13	121	1,885	3.10	3.30	95	25	
25	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	131	1,885	3.07	3.19	95	25	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.

2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for 2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September

15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 226-227.

4. On March 15, 1961, \$50 million of these bills were exchanged for an equal amount of 4% bonds due May 1, 1964.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 42-45 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE*

	DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Other Non-market Issues ¹	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>								2
As at Dec. 31									
1954	780	750	10,854	74	2,090	—	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	10,952	30	2,433	—	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	10,298	27	2,541	—	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	10,145	18	2,649	—	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	10,993	10	2,895	—	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	10,496	16	3,212	—	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	—	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961	1,885	—	10,824	19	4,080	157	16,965	1,671	18,636
End of									
1960—Sept.	1,965	—	10,690	20	3,002	—	15,677	1,433	17,110
Oct.	1,985	—	10,675	20	3,002	—	15,682	1,683	17,366
Nov.	1,985	—	10,675	18	3,633	—	16,312	1,683	17,995
Dec.	1,985	—	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961—Jan.	1,985	—	10,466	19	3,594	—	16,065	1,676	17,741
Feb.	1,985	—	10,466	17	3,585	—	16,054	1,676	17,730
Mar.	1,935	—	10,565	16	3,562	—	16,078	1,676	17,753
Apr.	1,935	—	10,565	15	3,527	—	16,042	1,676	17,717
May	1,935	—	10,563	19	3,496	—	16,014	1,674	17,687
June	1,885	—	10,713	17	3,473	—	16,088	1,674	17,762
July	1,885	—	10,713	15	3,450	—	16,064	1,674	17,737
Aug.	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,424	—	16,212	1,674	17,885
Sept.	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,398	139	16,323	1,674	17,997
Oct.	1,885	—	10,887	13	3,403	155	16,343	1,674	18,017
Nov.	1,885	—	10,745	13	4,118	162	16,922	1,674	18,595
Dec.	1,885	—	10,824	19	4,080	157	16,965	1,671	18,636
1962—Jan.	1,885	—	10,974	16	4,079	132	17,086	1,636	18,722
Feb.	1,885	—	10,921	35	4,076	98	17,015	1,636	18,651
Mar.	1,885	—	10,929	29	4,059	63	16,964†	1,636	18,600†
Apr.	1,885	—	10,929	26	4,042	34	16,915	1,636	18,552
Weekly									
1961—Oct. 4	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,395	139	16,320	1,674	17,993
11	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,388	142	16,316	1,674	17,990
18	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,387	148	16,321	1,674	17,995
25	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,392	153	16,330	1,674	18,004
Nov. 1	1,885	—	10,887	13	3,404	155	16,344	1,674	18,018
8	1,885	—	10,745	13	3,610	159	16,411	1,674	18,085
15	1,885	—	10,745	13	3,800	159	16,601	1,674	18,274
22	1,885	—	10,745	13	4,109	159	16,910	1,674	18,584
29	1,885	—	10,745	12	4,111	161	16,914	1,674	18,588
Dec. 6	1,885	—	10,824	36	4,114	162	17,021	1,674	18,694
13	1,885	—	10,824	23	4,105	162	16,999	1,674	18,673
20	1,885	—	10,824	20	4,093	162	16,984	1,671	18,655
27	1,885	—	10,824	19	4,088	162	16,978	1,671	18,649
1962—Jan. 3	1,885	—	10,824	18	4,080	157	16,965	1,636	18,601
10	1,885	—	10,824	17	4,090	151	16,967	1,636	18,604
17	1,885	—	10,974	17	4,091	147	17,115	1,636	18,751
24	1,885	—	10,974	16	4,084	145	17,105	1,636	18,741
31	1,885	—	10,974	16	4,079	132	17,086	1,636	18,722
Feb. 7	1,885	—	10,921	46	4,075	124	17,051	1,636	18,687
14	1,885	—	10,921	39	4,090	113	17,048	1,636	18,684
21	1,885	—	10,921	36	4,082	110	17,034	1,636	18,670
28	1,885	—	10,921	35	4,076	98	17,015	1,636	18,651
Mar. 7	1,885	—	11,071	34	4,072	92	17,153	1,636	18,789
14	1,885	—	11,071	32	4,079	81	17,148	1,636	18,784
21	1,885	—	11,071	31	4,070	76	17,133	1,636	18,769
28	1,885	—	11,071	30	4,063	68	17,116	1,636	18,752
Apr. 4	1,885	—	10,929	28	4,059	57	16,957	1,636	18,593
11	1,885	—	10,929	27	4,053	49	16,944	1,636	18,580
18	1,885	—	10,929	27	4,051	44	16,935	1,636	18,571
25	1,885	—	10,929	26	4,045	41	16,926	1,636	18,562

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

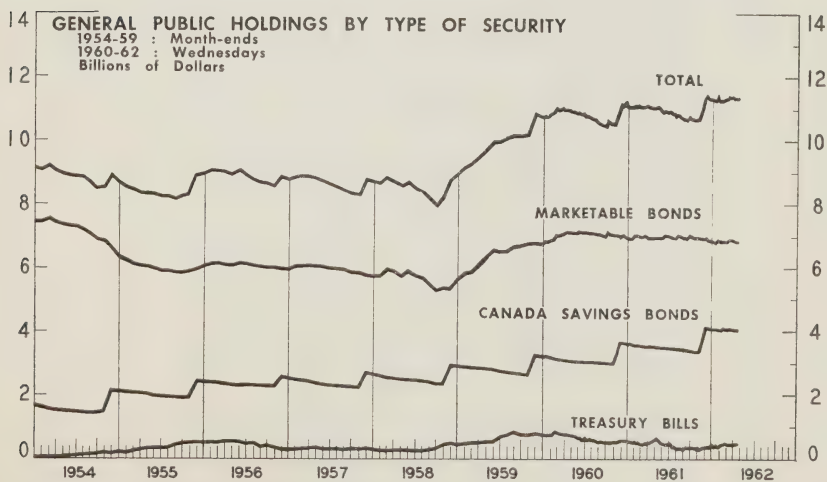
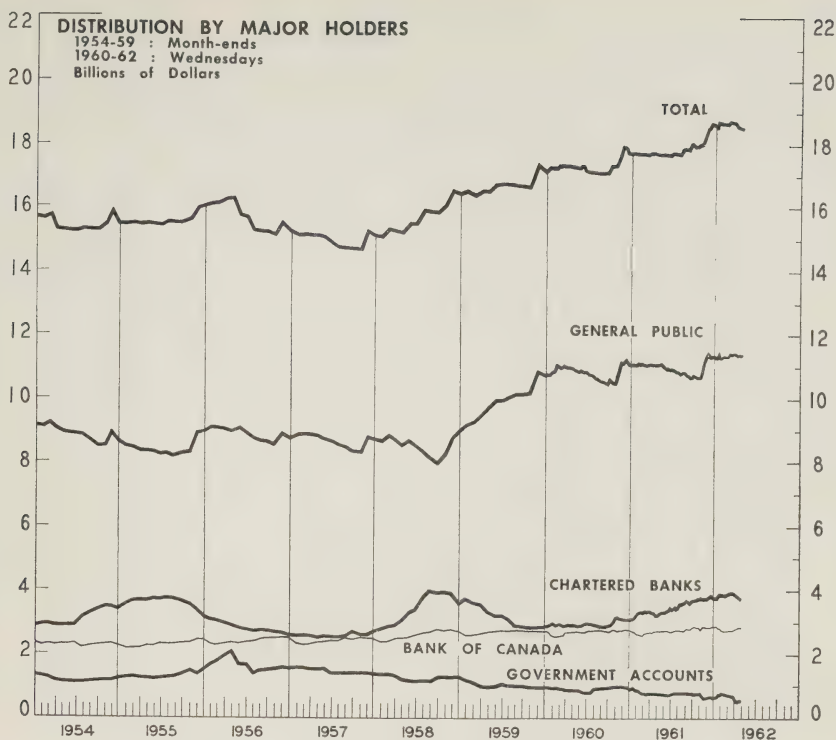
★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at May 1, 1962, see table on page 229. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 46 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



Last date plotted April 25, 1962.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

II — DISTRIBUTION

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS 1			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA Held By:			
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account 2	Pur- chase Fund	Unem- ployment Ins. Fund	Other
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>									
As at Dec. 31										
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	—	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	—	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	—	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	—	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	—	468	405
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	—	316	447
1961	314	2,563	2,876	1,162	2,631	3,792	41	38	157	408
End of										
1960—Aug.	384	2,339	2,723	983	1,922	2,905	150	—	314	436
Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	—	322	439
Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	—	330	449
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	—	333	450
Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	—	316	447
1961—Jan.	340	2,296	2,637	1,100	2,057	3,157	154	—	279	449
Feb.	353	2,231	2,584	1,142	2,133	3,275	97	—	253	450
Mar.	306	2,356	2,662	1,119	2,190	3,309	75	—	249	403
Apr.	324	2,415	2,739	1,006	2,155	3,161	77	—	247	404
May	341	2,393	2,733	1,113	2,168	3,281	78	—	245	404
June	278	2,435	2,714	1,146	2,235	3,381	83	—	242	408
July	340	2,458	2,799	1,211	2,248	3,459	83	13	242	411
Aug.	326	2,477	2,803	1,267	2,378	3,645	83	43	242	409
Sept.	329	2,534	2,863	1,222	2,454	3,676	123	56	139	413
Oct.	272	2,536	2,807	1,272	2,477	3,750	123	61	155	413
Nov.	300	2,540	2,839	1,219	2,527	3,746	41	6	162	417
Dec.	314	2,563	2,876	1,162	2,631	3,792	41	38	157	408
1962—Jan.	229	2,568	2,797	1,220	2,672	3,893	81	103	132	413
Feb.	188	2,528	2,716	1,212	2,660	3,872	98	105	98	418
Mar.	233	2,579	2,813	1,170	2,701	3,871	53	—	63	421
As at										
1961—Oct.	4	2,534	2,855	1,216	2,463	3,680				743
11	309	2,534	2,843	1,229	2,471	3,699				746
18	313	2,534	2,847	1,243	2,474	3,717				747
25	309	2,536	2,846	1,257	2,455	3,712				749
Nov.										
1	237	2,536	2,772	1,317	2,462	3,779				751
8	298	2,536	2,834	1,290	2,468	3,758				614
15	304	2,536	2,840	1,268	2,485	3,753				619
22	304	2,540	2,844	1,231	2,508	3,739				618
29	300	2,540	2,840	1,215	2,513	3,729				624
Dec.										
6	294	2,543	2,837	1,202	2,587	3,789				630
13	276	2,556	2,832	1,200	2,599	3,800				654
20	277	2,569	2,845	1,205	2,610	3,816				649
27	298	2,571	2,869	1,172	2,617	3,789				644
1962—Jan.										
3	301	2,555	2,856	1,164	2,624	3,788				654
10	314	2,567	2,881	1,160	2,621	3,781				660
17	272	2,547	2,819	1,161	2,677	3,838				682
24	242	2,567	2,809	1,199	2,680	3,879				743
31	229	2,568	2,797	1,220	2,672	3,893				727
Feb.										
7	198	2,526	2,724	1,221	2,659	3,880				774
14	182	2,525	2,707	1,214	2,660	3,874				758
21	177	2,528	2,705	1,214	2,663	3,877				744
28	188	2,528	2,716	1,212	2,660	3,872				718
Mar.										
7	191	2,586	2,777	1,209	2,698	3,907				703
14	193	2,579	2,772	1,221	2,705	3,926				687
21	198	2,578	2,776	1,207	2,706	3,913				680
28	218	2,578	2,796	1,181	2,702	3,883				672
Apr.										
4	228	2,590	2,818	1,161	2,707	3,868				537
11	222	2,615	2,837	1,134	2,693	3,826				529
18	233	2,626	2,859	1,090	2,694	3,784				562
25	232	2,627	2,859	1,075	2,683	3,758				558

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for

general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTI

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS*

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1				
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	As at Dec. 31
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	1960
									1961
900	46	854	527	7,029	7,556	3,017	10,574	17,102	End of
907	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	17,110	Aug.—1960
950	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	17,366	Sept.
985	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	Oct.
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	Nov.
									Dec.
882	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	Jan.—1961
800	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	17,730	Feb.
727	6	721	504	6,989	7,493	3,562	11,055	17,753	Mar.
728	4	724	602	6,961	7,563	3,527	11,090	17,717	Apr.
726	3	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,496	10,947	17,687	May
733	2	731	459	7,003	7,462	3,473	10,935	17,762	June
748	3	745	331	6,951	7,282	3,450	10,732	17,737	July
777	1	776	291	6,945	7,237	3,424	10,660	17,885	Aug.
730	1	729	333	6,996	7,329	3,398	10,728	17,997	Sept.
751	1	750	340	6,966	7,306	3,403	10,709	18,017	Oct.
625	5	620	361	6,906	7,267	4,118	11,385	18,595	Nov.
644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	Dec.
727	49	679	387	6,839	7,226	4,079	11,305	18,722	Jan.—1962
718	29	689	456	6,812	7,268	4,076	11,345	18,651	Feb.
536	62	474	420	6,901	7,321	4,059	11,380	18,600	Mar.
	9	733	339	6,983	7,322	3,395	10,716	17,993	As at
	9	737	338	6,975	7,313	3,388	10,702	17,990	4 Oct.—1961
	4	743	325	6,972	7,297	3,387	10,684	17,995	11
	1	748	318	6,988	7,305	3,392	10,697	18,004	18
									25
	1	750	330	6,982	7,312	3,404	10,715	18,018	1 Nov.
	3	612	294	6,975	7,270	3,610	10,879	18,085	8
	8	612	304	6,958	7,262	3,800	11,062	18,274	15
	6	612	344	6,930	7,274	4,109	11,383	18,584	22
	5	619	365	6,919	7,284	4,111	11,395	18,588	29
	11	619	378	6,946	7,324	4,114	11,438	18,694	6 Dec.
	19	636	391	6,892	7,282	4,105	11,387	18,673	13
	15	634	388	6,864	7,252	4,093	11,345	18,655	20
	8	637	408	6,851	7,258	4,088	11,346	18,649	27
	15	639	405	6,817	7,223	4,080	11,302	18,601	3 Jan.—1962
	23	638	389	6,803	7,191	4,090	11,281	18,604	10
	39	643	412	6,908	7,320	4,091	11,412	18,751	17
	55	689	389	6,836	7,225	4,084	11,309	18,741	24
	49	679	387	6,839	7,226	4,079	11,305	18,722	31
	59	715	407	6,828	7,235	4,075	11,310	18,687	7 Feb.
	54	704	435	6,820	7,255	4,090	11,345	18,684	14
	45	698	448	6,814	7,263	4,082	11,345	18,670	21
	29	689	456	6,812	7,268	4,076	11,345	18,651	28
	59	643	427	6,905	7,332	4,072	11,404	18,789	7 Mar.
	53	634	418	6,902	7,320	4,079	11,399	18,784	14
	51	629	430	6,901	7,331	4,070	11,401	18,769	21
	48	624	438	6,901	7,338	4,063	11,401	18,752	28
	67	470	429	6,883	7,311	4,059	11,370	18,593	4 Apr.
	67	462	463	6,872	7,334	4,053	11,388	18,580	11
	105	457	458	6,859	7,316	4,051	11,367	18,571	18
	104	454	474	6,868	7,342	4,045	11,387	18,562	25

purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

3. In 1953 includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

4. Foreign pay issues are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at May 1, 1962, see table on page 229.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III — NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Millions of \$., Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1961		925	678							
1st Half										
2nd Half										
Aug. 1	Loan	110		C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	Aug. 1/61	99.70	3.31
1	Loan	240		C	4	Dec. 1/64	NC	Aug. 1/61	99.00	4.32
1	Conversion Loan		175 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
Sept. 15	Loan	225		C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	Sept. 15/61	99.75	3.29
15	Loan	175		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	Sept. 15/61	99.25	4.66
15	Conversion Loan		100 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		40 ¹³	C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61		
15	Loan		60 ¹³	C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
29	Refunding Loan		41 ¹⁴	C	2 3/4	June 15/68	June 15/67	June 15/60		
29	Conversion Loan		16 ¹⁴	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan		39 ¹⁴	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
29	Loan		23 ¹⁴	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	15		
29	Loan		32 ¹⁴	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
29	Loan		50 ¹⁴	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Nov. 7	Conversion Loan		**16	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Conversion Loan		1 ¹⁶	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Conversion Loan		60 ¹⁶	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Loan		17 ¹⁶	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/75	NC	1959-61		
7	Loan		7 ¹⁶	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
7	Loan		3 ¹⁶	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	15		
7	Loan		8 ¹⁶	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
7	Conversion Loan		46 ¹⁶	C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Loan		1 ¹⁶	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Dec. 1	Loan	175		C	2 3/4	June 1/63	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.00	3.44
1	Loan	250		C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/64	NC	Dec. 1/61	98.80	3.70
1	Loan	100		C	4 1/4	June 1/67	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.50	4.35
1	Conversion Loan		445	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
	Other retirements		**	£						
		2,200	1,842							
1962										
Jan. 15	Loan	150		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/63	NC	Jan. 15/62	99.15	3.47
15	Loan	100		C	4 1/4	Jan. 15/68	NC	Jan. 15/62	99.50	4.35
15	Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61		
15	Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan		53	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
Mar. 1	Loan	150		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/63	NC	Mar. 1/62	99.15	3.56
31	Conversion Loan		4 ¹⁶	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
31	Loan		40 ¹⁶	C	5 1/2	Oct. 15/75	NC	1959-62		
31	Loan		4 ¹⁶	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
31	Loan		8 ¹⁶	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	15		
31	Loan		9 ¹⁶	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
31	Conversion Loan		78 ¹⁶	C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
31	Loan		1 ¹⁶	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
May 1	Loan	100		C	2 3/4	June 1/63	NC	May 1/62	99.15	3.56
1	Loan	100		C	3 3/4	Oct. 1/67	NC	May 1/62	98.25	4.11
1	Loan		100	C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61		
1	Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
1	Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	18		
		600	496							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 223.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 224.

2. Foreign pay issues are converted into Canadian dollars at the rates £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount exchanged as at Apr. 30/62
3.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	96
4.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	
5.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.67	1
6.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	
7.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	—

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 61-62 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

8. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

9. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

10. After notice.

11. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.

12. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

13. Conversion of part of issue.

14. Cancellation of securities previously held by the Unemployment Insurance Fund. On Sept. 29, 1961 the Unemployment Insurance Fund purchased \$138.5 million of 3 1/4% non-market bonds. For amounts outstanding at subsequent dates see page 224.

15. Jan. 15, 1953, May 1, 1958.

16. Cancellation of securities held by Government Securities Investment Account and Purchase Fund.

17. Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several issues.

18. Aug. 1, 1961, Sept. 15, 1961.

** Less than \$0.5 million. * Preliminary.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity		Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	
			Dec. 31 1960	June 30 1961	Dec. 31 1961	Apr. 30 1962	May 1 1962					
			Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)												
1961-May	1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.5.58	
	1	Loan	125	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.59	
	Dec.	1	Conversion Loan	821	721	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb.	1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	-	-	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44	
	May	1	Loan	-	190	150	100	-	C	3	NC	1.5.61
	June	15	Loan	300	300	240	190	140	C	3	NC	15.12.60
	Aug.	1	Loan	-	-	110	110	-	C	3	NC	1.8.61
	1	Loan	-	-	225	225	285	C	3	NC	15.9.61	
	Oct.	1	Loan ³	250	349	324	253	253	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
	1	Loan ⁴	100	-		-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60	
	Dec.	1	Loan	140	140	140	140	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60
	15	Loan	-	175	175	175	175	175	C	3 1/2	NC	15.3.61
	15	Loan	-	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.6.61
1963-Jan.	1	Loan ⁸	100	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
	Apr.	1	Loan ⁵	448	448	448	448	448	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
	1	Loan ⁶	C						5 1/2	NC	1.4.60	
	1	Loan	-	-	-	150	150	C	2 3/4	NC	15.1.62	
	1	Loan	-	-	-	150	150	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.62	
	June	1	Loan	-	-	175	175	175	C	2 3/4	NC	1.12.61
	1	Loan	-	-	-	-	100	C	2 3/4	NC	1.5.62	
	July	1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
	1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁹	17	16	16	16*	16*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34	
	Oct.	1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
	Dec.	15	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964-May	1	Loan	-	150	150	150	150	150	C	4	NC	1.2.61
	1	Loan	-	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	15.3.61
	1	Loan	-	110	110	110	110	110	C	4	NC	1.5.61
	Oct.	1	Loan	-	-	250	250	250	C	3 1/4	NC	1.12.61
	Dec.	1	Loan	-	-	240	240	240	C	4	NC	1.8.61
1965-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,266	1,266	1,266	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58	
1966-Sept.	1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45	
	Dec.	15	Loan	-	-	175	175	175	C	4 1/2	NC	15.9.61
1967-June	1	Loan	-	-	100	100	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	1.12.61
	Oct.	1	Loan	-	-	-	-	100	C	3 3/4	NC	1.5.62
1968-Jan.	15	Loan	-	-	-	100	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	15.1.62
	June	15	Refunding Loan	350	350	309	309	309	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969-Apr.	1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1970-May	1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,291	1,287	1,287	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58	
1974-Sept.	1	Loan	100	60	60	60	60	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁰	1.9.49	
1975-Sept.	15	Loan	50	38	38	38	38	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁰	15.9.50	
	Oct.	1	Loan ¹¹	121	122	130	161	161	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-61
1976-Apr.	1	Loan ¹²	1	1	1	1	1	1	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
	June	1	Loan	300	300	255	251	251	C	3 1/2	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan.	15	Loan	100	100	224	216	216	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53	
	15	Loan	150	150				C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58	
1979-Oct.	1	Loan	400	400	360	351	351	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54	
1983-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,105	2,028	2,028	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58	
1998-Mar.	15	Loan	250	250	199	198	198	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56	
Perpetual		Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36	
TOTAL ¹			10,466	10,713	10,824	10,929*	10,929*					
GUARANTEED ISSUES												
1961-May	19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	-	-	-	-	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11	
1962-Jan.	1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	-	-	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05	
	1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	-	-	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14	
1963-Feb.	1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54	
1964-Dec.	15	C.N.R. ⁷	199	199	199	199	199	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59	
1966-Jan.	3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49	
1967-Jan.	2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47	
	Apr.	1	C.N.R.	74	74	73	73	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60	
1968-May	15	C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59	
1969-Sept.	15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49	
1971-Jan.	16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50	
1974-Feb.	1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54	
1975-June	15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ¹⁰	15.6.50	
1977-May	15	C.N.R.	86	86	86	86	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59	
1981-Feb.	1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58	
1985-Jan.	1	C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60	
1987-Oct.	1	C.N.R.	173	173	172	172	172	C	5	NC	1.10.60	
		All other	**	**	**	**	**	£				
TOTAL ¹			1,676	1,674	1,671	1,636	1,636					

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 60-61 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. NON-MARKET ISSUES AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET SECURI- TIES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
June 30	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 -	55	3,473	17	17,762
Sept. 30	1,885	2,935	2,869	1,054	5,648	14,391	8 7	55	3,537	14	17,997
Dec. 31	1,885	3,165	2,770	978	5,527	14,325	8 4	55	4,237	19	18,636
1962—Feb. 28	1,885	3,088	2,820	1,028	5,566	14,387	8 3	55	4,174	35	18,651
Mar. 31	1,885	3,222	2,820	1,028	5,440	14,395	8 -	55	4,121	29	18,600†
Apr. 30	1,885	3,207	2,893	955	5,455	14,395	7 11	55	4,076	26	18,552

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 224. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 47.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
Sept. 30	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 -	51	3,398	14	10,728
Dec. 31	405	1,503	952	485	3,828	7,173	10 10	51	4,080	19	11,323
1962—Feb. 28	456	1,498	963	469	3,796	7,182	10 7	51	4,076	35	11,345
Mar. 31	420	1,578	968	467	3,809	7,241	10 5	51	4,059	29	11,380

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 224.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 59.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	4½% Dec. 1/62		3½% Dec. 15/62 ★		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		2½% Apr. 1/63		2½% June 1/63	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1960—Oct. 26	101.025	3.73	—	—	98.075	3.64	—	—	—	—
Nov. 30	100.20	4.14	—	—	97.525	3.95	—	—	—	—
Dec. 28	100.175	4.15	—	—	97.375	4.07	—	—	—	—
1961—Jan. 25	100.525	3.95	—	—	97.825	3.88	—	—	—	—
Feb. 22	100.925	3.70	—	—	98.15	3.75	—	—	—	—
Mar. 29	100.525	3.92	99.225	3.97	97.825	3.99	—	—	—	—
Apr. 26	100.15	4.15	98.80	4.27	97.575	4.19	—	—	—	—
May 31	100.175	4.13	98.775	4.33	97.725	4.18	—	—	—	—
June 28	100.525	3.86	99.475	3.87	98.325	3.85	—	—	—	—
July 26	100.70	3.71	99.825	3.63	98.725	3.62	—	—	—	—
Aug. 30	100.925	3.48	100.10	3.42	99.075	3.42	—	—	—	—
Sept. 27	100.475	3.83	99.725	3.73	98.825	3.66	—	—	—	—
Oct. 25	101.025	3.29	100.125	3.38	99.35	3.28	—	—	—	—
Nov. 29	100.925	3.30	100.175	3.33	99.425	3.25	—	—	—	—
Dec. 27	100.775	3.39	100.01	3.49	99.35	3.36	—	—	99.125	3.38
1962—Jan. 31	100.725	3.35	100.07	3.41	99.275	3.50	99.175	3.48	99.125	3.43
Feb. 28	100.675	3.32	100.05	3.43	99.30	3.53	99.175	3.53	99.125	3.47
Mar. 7	100.70	3.26	100.10	3.36	99.41	3.42	99.275	3.45	99.25	3.38
14	100.725	3.20	100.125	3.32	99.44	3.40	99.30	3.44	99.275	3.37
21	100.675	3.25	100.125	3.32	99.42	3.44	99.275	3.48	99.275	3.37
28	100.675	3.22	100.09	3.37	99.41	3.47	99.275	3.49	99.275	3.39
Apr. 4	100.625	3.27	100.075	3.39	99.39	3.51	99.25	3.53	99.225	3.44
11	100.675	3.16	100.085	3.37	99.435	3.47	99.31	3.48	99.275	3.41
18	100.625	3.21	100.075	3.38	99.48	3.43	99.34	3.46	99.225	3.46
25	100.625	3.18	100.095	3.34	99.525	3.38	99.395	3.42	99.275	3.43

	3% Oct. 1/59-63		4% Dec. 15/63		4% May 1/64		3½% Oct. 1/64		4% Dec. 1/64	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1960—Oct. 26	97.875	3.77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nov. 30	97.375	3.99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dec. 28	96.625	4.31	98.775	4.45	—	—	—	—	—	—
1961—Jan. 25	97.35	4.05	99.20	4.30	—	—	—	—	—	—
Feb. 22	97.80	3.89	99.525	4.18	98½	4.36	—	—	—	—
Mar. 29	97.80	3.93	99.525	4.19	98½	4.55	—	—	—	—
Apr. 26	97.50	4.09	99.025	4.39	98½	4.67	—	—	—	—
May 31	97.525	4.12	99.175	4.35	98.475	4.56	—	—	—	—
June 28	98.05	3.91	99.775	4.10	99.475	4.20	—	—	—	—
July 26	98.45	3.75	99.85	4.07	99.775	4.09	—	—	—	—
Aug. 30	98.70	3.65	100.575	3.73	100.525	3.79	—	—	99½	4.10
Sept. 27	98.80	3.63	100.30	3.86	100.25	3.90	—	—	99½	4.19
Oct. 25	99.35	3.35	101.05	3.48	101.05	3.56	—	—	100½	3.72
Nov. 29	99.50	3.28	101.025	3.47	100.975	3.57	—	—	100.925	3.67
Dec. 27	99.425	3.34	100.675	3.64	100.625	3.72	98.875	3.68	100.625	3.77
1962—Jan. 31	99.10	3.56	100.675	3.62	100.525	3.75	98.875	3.70	100.525	3.80
Feb. 28	99.125	3.57	100.825	3.52	100.675	3.67	99.10	3.62	100.65	3.75
Mar. 7	99.25	3.50	100.925	3.45	100.825	3.60	99.275	3.55	100.80	3.69
14	99.25	3.50	100.925	3.45	100.875	3.57	99.375	3.51	100.875	3.66
21	99.275	3.49	100.925	3.44	100.875	3.57	99.325	3.53	100.825	3.67
28	99.275	3.50	100.875	3.47	100.825	3.58	99.325	3.53	100.825	3.67
Apr. 4	99.325	3.47	100.825	3.49	100.775	3.61	99.325	3.54	100.825	3.67
11	99.325	3.48	100.825	3.49	100.825	3.58	99.325	3.54	100.825	3.67
18	99.30	3.50	100.875	3.45	100.875	3.55	99.525	3.45	100.925	3.62
25	99.30	3.51	100.975	3.38	101.025	3.47	99.65	3.40	101.025	3.58

SOURCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on

page 229. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 223.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 63-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES

	3½% Sept. 1/65 ★		3% Sept. 1/61-66		4½% Dec. 15/66		4½% June 1/67		4½% Jan. 15/68		2½% June 15/67-68 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—July 29	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.39	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94	—	—	—	—	—	—	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.79
Aug. 26	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.12	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	—	—	—	—	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.10
Sept. 30	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.12	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	—	—	—	—	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30
Oct. 28	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.77	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	5.22
Nov. 25	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.63	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	—	—	—	—	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12
Dec. 30	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.00	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.51	—	—	—	—	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.86	86	5.57	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	5.45
Feb. 24	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.71	87	5.40	—	—	—	—	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35
Mar. 30	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	—	—	—	—	—	—	84	5.17
Apr. 27	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.82	—	—	—	—	—	—	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05
May 25	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	—	—	—	—	—	—	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65
June 29	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.47	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50
July 27	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.79	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.57
Aug. 31	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15
Sept. 28	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	95	3.96	—	—	—	—	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.09
Oct. 26	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.52	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.32	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55
Nov. 30	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	92	4.60	—	—	—	—	—	—	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72
Dec. 28	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.54	—	—	—	—	—	—	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74
1961—Jan. 25	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.68	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	—	—	—	—	—	—	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72
Feb. 22	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.29	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.63
Mar. 29	96	4.76	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.58	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.68
Apr. 26	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.57	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74
May 31	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75
June 28	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.53	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.19	—	—	—	—	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.49
July 26	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.16	—	—	—	—	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.49
Aug. 30	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.45
Sept. 27	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.25	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.61	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41
Oct. 25	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.32	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36
Nov. 1	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.96	96	3.92	101 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.24	—	—	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22
8	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.95	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14
15	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12
22	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	96	3.93	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15
29	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	96	3.93	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15
Dec. 6	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13	96	3.93	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	100.063	4.24	—	—	92	4.17
13	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	100.188	4.21	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18
20	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	100.188	4.21	—	—	92	4.17
27	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.91	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	100.188	4.21	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17
1962—Jan. 3	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.21	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.16
10	98 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.12	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	100	4.25	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17
17	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.02	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.24	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.36	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17
24	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.02	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.20	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.26	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.43	92	4.19
31	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.20	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.24	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.38	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18
Feb. 7	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17
14	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.32	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14
21	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.01	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.16	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17
28	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.01	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15
Mar. 7	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.02	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11
14	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.96	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09
21	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.96	96	3.99	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09
28	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	96	4.00	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	101	4.03	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11
Apr. 4	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12
11	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.94	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13
18	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	101	4.03	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06
25	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICS" SECTION.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

S AND YIELDS**

	3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72 ★		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—July 29	87 ³ / ₈	4.99	91 ³ / ₈	5.16	84 ³ / ₈	5.27	—	—	80 ³ / ₈	4.95	84 ¹ / ₈	5.05
Aug. 26	85 ⁷ / ₈	5.36	87 ⁷ / ₈	5.62	81 ⁷ / ₈	5.61	—	—	77 ⁷ / ₈	5.26	81 ¹ / ₈	5.38
Sept. 30	84 ⁷ / ₈	5.39	85 ⁷ / ₈	5.82	79 ⁷ / ₈	5.89	—	—	76 ⁷ / ₈	5.42	78 ⁷ / ₈	5.61
Oct. 28	86 ³ / ₈	5.17	89 ³ / ₈	5.44	81 ³ / ₈	5.63	—	—	77 ³ / ₈	5.29	79 ³ / ₈	5.53
Nov. 25	86 ³ / ₈	5.18	88 ¹ / ₈	5.57	82 ³ / ₈	5.56	—	—	77 ³ / ₈	5.27	80 ³ / ₈	5.51
Dec. 30	85 ³ / ₈	5.39	86 ¹ / ₈	5.77	81 ¹ / ₈	5.67	—	—	77 ¹ / ₈	5.36	79 ¹ / ₈	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85 ³ / ₈	5.43	85 ³ / ₈	5.91	80 ³ / ₈	5.77	—	—	76 ³ / ₈	5.48	77 ³ / ₈	5.76
Feb. 24	85 ⁷ / ₈	5.32	87 ¹ / ₈	5.62	82 ³ / ₈	5.54	—	—	77 ³ / ₈	5.38	80 ³ / ₈	5.51
Mar. 30	86 ³ / ₈	5.26	88 ³ / ₈	5.50	83 ³ / ₈	5.51	—	—	78 ³ / ₈	5.28	82 ³ / ₈	5.32
Apr. 27	86 ³ / ₈	5.31	90 ³ / ₈	5.35	83 ³ / ₈	5.47	—	—	78 ³ / ₈	5.30	81 ³ / ₈	5.35
May 25	87 ⁷ / ₈	5.07	91 ³ / ₈	5.24	85 ³ / ₈	5.29	—	—	79 ¹ / ₈	5.11	82 ³ / ₈	5.30
June 29	91 ¹ / ₈	4.60	91 ¹ / ₈	5.15	86 ¹ / ₈	5.17	—	—	81 ¹ / ₈	4.96	84 ³ / ₈	5.08
July 27	90 ¹ / ₈	4.72	91 ¹ / ₈	5.24	86 ³ / ₈	5.16	101 ¹ / ₈	5.37	81 ¹ / ₈	4.98	84 ¹ / ₈	5.14
Aug. 31	92 ³ / ₈	4.53	94 ³ / ₈	4.82	87 ³ / ₈	5.06	104 ¹ / ₈	5.07	84 ³ / ₈	4.64	87 ³ / ₈	4.86
Sept. 28	92 ³ / ₈	4.45	95 ¹ / ₈	4.76	88 ³ / ₈	4.90	104 ¹ / ₈	5.06	84 ³ / ₈	4.69	87 ³ / ₈	4.84
Oct. 26	91 ³ / ₈	4.63	92 ³ / ₈	5.06	87 ³ / ₈	5.04	101 ³ / ₈	5.32	81 ³ / ₈	4.98	84 ³ / ₈	5.10
Nov. 30	90 ³ / ₈	4.78	91 ³ / ₈	5.27	87 ³ / ₈	5.09	100 ³ / ₈	5.47	78 ³ / ₈	5.29	81 ³ / ₈	5.40
Dec. 28	90 ³ / ₈	4.84	91 ³ / ₈	5.22	86 ³ / ₈	5.15	100 ³ / ₈	5.49	78 ³ / ₈	5.27	81 ³ / ₈	5.41
1961—Jan. 25	90 ³ / ₈	4.78	92 ¹ / ₈	5.17	86 ³ / ₈	5.14	100 ¹ / ₈	5.43	79 ¹ / ₈	5.25	83 ³ / ₈	5.24
Feb. 22	90 ⁷ / ₈	4.74	92 ¹ / ₈	5.07	87 ³ / ₈	5.09	103 ¹ / ₈	5.20	81 ³ / ₈	5.04	85 ³ / ₈	5.07
Mar. 29	89 ⁷ / ₈	4.89	92 ¹ / ₈	5.15	86 ³ / ₈	5.19	101 ¹ / ₈	5.34	79 ¹ / ₈	5.18	84 ³ / ₈	5.18
Apr. 26	89 ¹ / ₈	4.97	92 ¹ / ₈	5.12	85 ³ / ₈	5.30	101 ¹ / ₈	5.38	79 ¹ / ₈	5.25	83 ³ / ₈	5.26
May 31	89 ¹ / ₈	4.92	92 ¹ / ₈	5.08	86 ³ / ₈	5.26	101 ¹ / ₈	5.33	80 ³ / ₈	5.17	84 ³ / ₈	5.19
June 28	91 ³ / ₈	4.70	95 ³ / ₈	4.81	88 ³ / ₈	5.03	103 ¹ / ₈	5.12	82 ³ / ₈	4.96	86 ³ / ₈	4.99
July 26	91 ³ / ₈	4.74	94 ¹ / ₈	4.86	88 ³ / ₈	5.01	103 ³ / ₈	5.12	82 ³ / ₈	4.97	86 ³ / ₈	5.00
Aug. 30	91 ¹ / ₈	4.71	95 ¹ / ₈	4.83	88 ³ / ₈	5.02	103 ¹ / ₈	5.14	82 ¹ / ₈	4.98	86 ³ / ₈	5.01
Sept. 27	92 ¹ / ₈	4.57	94 ¹ / ₈	4.88	88 ³ / ₈	5.03	103 ¹ / ₈	5.19	82 ³ / ₈	4.98	86 ³ / ₈	5.02
Oct. 25	92 ³ / ₈	4.59	95 ¹ / ₈	4.82	88 ¹ / ₈	5.01	104 ¹ / ₈	5.09	83 ¹ / ₈	4.89	87 ¹ / ₈	4.90
Nov. 1	93 ¹ / ₈	4.48	95 ¹ / ₈	4.75	88 ³ / ₈	4.97	104 ¹ / ₈	5.01	83 ¹ / ₈	4.81	87 ¹ / ₈	4.86
8	93 ³ / ₈	4.50	96 ¹ / ₈	4.72	88 ³ / ₈	4.98	104 ¹ / ₈	5.01	83 ¹ / ₈	4.80	87 ¹ / ₈	4.87
15	93 ³ / ₈	4.45	97 ¹ / ₈	4.60	89 ³ / ₈	4.92	104 ¹ / ₈	5.01	84 ¹ / ₈	4.76	87 ³ / ₈	4.84
22	93 ³ / ₈	4.45	96 ³ / ₈	4.66	89 ³ / ₈	4.92	104 ¹ / ₈	5.05	83 ¹ / ₈	4.85	87 ¹ / ₈	4.91
29	93 ³ / ₈	4.45	96 ³ / ₈	4.69	89 ³ / ₈	4.92	104 ¹ / ₈	5.07	83 ³ / ₈	4.87	87 ¹ / ₈	4.92
Dec. 6	93 ³ / ₈	4.45	95 ¹ / ₈	4.77	88 ³ / ₈	5.01	103 ¹ / ₈	5.12	82 ¹ / ₈	4.92	86 ³ / ₈	4.97
13	93 ³ / ₈	4.43	95 ¹ / ₈	4.74	88 ³ / ₈	5.01	103 ³ / ₈	5.14	82 ¹ / ₈	4.93	86 ³ / ₈	4.97
20	93 ¹ / ₈	4.41	96 ¹ / ₈	4.72	88 ¹ / ₈	4.99	103 ¹ / ₈	5.13	82 ¹ / ₈	4.91	86 ³ / ₈	4.97
27	93 ³ / ₈	4.38	96 ¹ / ₈	4.71	88 ³ / ₈	5.02	103 ¹ / ₈	5.12	83 ¹ / ₈	4.90	86 ¹ / ₈	4.96
1962—Jan. 3	93 ³ / ₈	4.38	96 ³ / ₈	4.71	88 ³ / ₈	5.02	103 ³ / ₈	5.13	83 ³ / ₈	4.89	86 ¹ / ₈	4.96
10	93 ⁷ / ₈	4.39	96 ¹ / ₈	4.72	88 ³ / ₈	5.02	103 ³ / ₈	5.14	82 ¹ / ₈	4.92	86 ³ / ₈	4.98
17	93 ⁷ / ₈	4.39	95 ¹ / ₈	4.76	88 ³ / ₈	5.04	103 ¹ / ₈	5.18	82 ⁷ / ₈	4.93	86 ³ / ₈	4.99
24	93 ³ / ₈	4.43	95 ¹ / ₈	4.77	88 ³ / ₈	5.07	102 ¹ / ₈	5.21	82 ³ / ₈	4.94	86 ³ / ₈	4.99
31	93 ³ / ₈	4.43	95 ¹ / ₈	4.77	88 ¹ / ₈	5.05	102 ¹ / ₈	5.21	82 ¹ / ₈	4.92	86 ³ / ₈	4.98
Feb. 7	93 ³ / ₈	4.41	95 ¹ / ₈	4.76	88 ³ / ₈	5.03	103 ³ / ₈	5.17	83 ³ / ₈	4.91	86 ¹ / ₈	4.96
14	93 ³ / ₈	4.42	95 ¹ / ₈	4.74	88 ³ / ₈	5.03	103 ³ / ₈	5.17	83 ¹ / ₈	4.91	86 ¹ / ₈	4.96
21	93 ¹ / ₈	4.39	95 ¹ / ₈	4.76	88 ³ / ₈	5.03	103 ¹ / ₈	5.18	83 ³ / ₈	4.91	86 ¹ / ₈	4.96
28	94 ¹ / ₈	4.36	95 ¹ / ₈	4.75	88 ³ / ₈	5.00	103 ¹ / ₈	5.17	83 ¹ / ₈	4.90	86 ¹ / ₈	4.96
Mar. 7	94 ⁵ / ₈	4.34	96 ³ / ₈	4.68	89 ¹ / ₈	4.96	103 ¹ / ₈	5.12	83 ³ / ₈	4.86	87 ³ / ₈	4.92
14	94 ³ / ₈	4.33	96 ¹ / ₈	4.65	90 ¹ / ₈	4.86	104 ¹ / ₈	5.08	83 ³ / ₈	4.86	87 ³ / ₈	4.91
21	94 ¹ / ₈	4.32	96 ³ / ₈	4.67	90 ³ / ₈	4.77	104 ¹ / ₈	5.08	84 ¹ / ₈	4.81	87 ¹ / ₈	4.89
28	94 ¹ / ₈	4.30	96 ³ / ₈	4.67	90 ³ / ₈	4.77	104 ¹ / ₈	5.05	84 ¹ / ₈	4.79	87 ¹ / ₈	4.86
Apr. 4	94 ⁵ / ₈	4.30	96 ³ / ₈	4.67	90 ³ / ₈	4.77	104 ⁵ / ₈	5.05	84 ⁵ / ₈	4.77	87 ¹ / ₈	4.85
11	94 ⁵ / ₈	4.30	96 ¹ / ₈	4.62	90 ¹ / ₈	4.76	104 ⁵ / ₈	4.99	84 ⁵ / ₈	4.76	88 ¹ / ₈	4.80
18	94 ⁵ / ₈	4.30	97 ¹ / ₈	4.61	91 ¹ / ₈	4.71	105 ⁵ / ₈	4.98	85 ¹ / ₈	4.71	88 ¹ / ₈	4.77
25	94 ⁵ / ₈	4.30	97 ¹ / ₈	4.61	91 ¹ / ₈	4.71	105 ⁵ / ₈	4.98	85 ¹ / ₈	4.71	88 ¹ / ₈	4.78

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	3½% Oct. 1/79 ★		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83 ★		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—July 29	79 ½	4.89	82 ¾	5.36	90 ½	5.21	—	—	—	—	81 ½	4.82
Aug. 26	76 ½	5.13	79 ½	5.68	87 ½	5.45	—	—	—	—	80 ½	4.90
Sept. 30	74 ½	5.30	77 ½	5.84	83 ½	5.81	—	—	—	—	78 ½	5.05
Oct. 28	76 ½	5.17	80 ½	5.60	86 ½	5.55	—	—	—	—	79 ½	4.93
Nov. 25	76 ½	5.14	80 ½	5.55	86 ½	5.50	—	—	—	—	79 ½	4.93
Dec. 30	75 ½	5.30	79 ½	5.73	84 ½	5.71	—	—	—	—	78 ½	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74 ½	5.41	78 ½	5.78	83 ½	5.80	95 ½	6.07	—	—	77 ½	5.11
Feb. 24	75 ½	5.31	80 ½	5.60	85 ½	5.61	97 ½	5.93	—	—	76 ½	5.20
Mar. 30	76 ½	5.22	83 ½	5.36	88 ½	5.34	101 ½	5.65	—	—	75 ½	5.26
Apr. 27	76 ½	5.22	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.32	102 ½	5.53	—	—	75 ½	5.24
May 25	77 ½	5.06	83 ½	5.36	89 ½	5.32	103 ½	5.48	—	—	76 ½	5.14
June 29	80 ½	4.85	85 ½	5.18	91 ½	5.14	106 ½	5.30	—	—	79 ½	4.94
July 27	79 ½	4.88	84 ½	5.23	90 ½	5.22	105 ½	5.34	—	—	80 ½	4.87
Aug. 31	82 ½	4.65	87 ½	4.95	94 ½	4.89	107 ½	5.17	—	—	82 ½	4.75
Sept. 28	82 ½	4.66	88 ½	4.94	94 ½	4.89	107 ½	5.23	—	—	83 ½	4.70
Oct. 26	79 ½	4.92	84 ½	5.22	90 ½	5.19	105 ½	5.36	96 ½	5.26	79 ½	4.93
Nov. 30	76 ½	5.21	82 ½	5.48	87 ½	5.46	103 ½	5.52	93 ½	5.50	76 ½	5.16
Dec. 28	76 ½	5.19	82 ½	5.41	88 ½	5.37	103 ½	5.52	93 ½	5.45	75 ½	5.23
1961—Jan. 25	77 ½	5.18	84 ½	5.25	90 ½	5.25	103 ½	5.48	94 ½	5.38	76 ½	5.18
Feb. 22	78 ½	5.01	86 ½	5.12	92 ½	5.09	105 ½	5.31	96 ½	5.21	78 ½	5.06
Mar. 29	77 ½	5.13	84 ½	5.30	90 ½	5.25	104 ½	5.43	94 ½	5.41	78 ½	5.04
Apr. 26	77 ½	5.17	83 ½	5.40	89 ½	5.31	103 ½	5.46	94 ½	5.39	77 ½	5.09
May 31	77 ½	5.15	84 ½	5.26	90 ½	5.20	104 ½	5.38	95 ½	5.29	77 ½	5.09
June 28	80 ½	4.86	87 ½	4.99	93 ½	4.96	107 ½	5.20	98 ½	5.07	79 ½	4.94
July 26	80 ½	4.90	86 ½	5.06	93 ½	4.99	106 ½	5.24	97 ½	5.14	80 ½	4.92
Aug. 30	80 ½	4.93	86 ½	5.11	93 ½	5.01	106 ½	5.27	97 ½	5.17	79 ½	4.98
Sept. 27	79 ½	4.95	85 ½	5.16	93 ½	5.03	106 ½	5.29	97 ½	5.19	79 ½	5.00
Oct. 25	80 ½	4.86	86 ½	5.09	94 ½	4.94	106 ½	5.23	98 ½	5.13	79 ½	4.97
Nov. 1	81 ½	4.80	87 ½	5.04	94 ½	4.91	107 ½	5.20	98 ½	5.08	80 ½	4.93
8	81 ½	4.81	87 ½	5.05	94 ½	4.92	107 ½	5.17	98 ½	5.09	80 ½	4.93
15	81 ½	4.77	87 ½	5.02	94 ½	4.91	107 ½	5.16	99 ½	5.05	80 ½	4.90
22	81 ½	4.84	86 ½	5.07	93 ½	4.96	107 ½	5.18	98 ½	5.08	80 ½	4.91
29	81 ½	4.85	86 ½	5.08	93 ½	4.97	107 ½	5.18	98 ½	5.10	80 ½	4.91
Dec. 6	80 ½	4.89	86 ½	5.15	93 ½	5.01	107 ½	5.20	97 ½	5.14	79 ½	4.95
13	80 ½	4.90	86 ½	5.14	93 ½	5.00	107 ½	5.18	97 ½	5.14	79 ½	4.95
20	80 ½	4.89	86 ½	5.16	93 ½	5.01	107 ½	5.18	97 ½	5.17	79 ½	4.95
27	80 ½	4.89	86 ½	5.14	93 ½	4.99	107 ½	5.18	97 ½	5.15	79 ½	4.95
1962—Jan. 3	80 ½	4.89	86 ½	5.14	93 ½	5.00	107 ½	5.18	98 ½	5.14	80 ½	4.93
10	80 ½	4.90	85 ½	5.17	93 ½	5.01	107 ½	5.20	97 ½	5.14	79 ½	4.95
17	80 ½	4.91	85 ½	5.19	93 ½	5.02	107 ½	5.20	97 ½	5.15	79 ½	4.95
24	80 ½	4.91	85 ½	5.22	92 ½	5.04	106 ½	5.27	97 ½	5.19	79 ½	4.98
31	80 ½	4.91	86 ½	5.17	93 ½	5.04	106 ½	5.23	97 ½	5.19	79 ½	4.97
Feb. 7	80 ½	4.89	86 ½	5.12	93 ½	5.02	107 ½	5.22	97 ½	5.16	80 ½	4.92
14	80 ½	4.90	86 ½	5.11	93 ½	5.01	107 ½	5.22	97 ½	5.15	80 ½	4.92
21	80 ½	4.90	86 ½	5.11	93 ½	5.02	107 ½	5.21	97 ½	5.15	80 ½	4.92
28	80 ½	4.90	86 ½	5.09	93 ½	5.00	107 ½	5.21	97 ½	5.15	80 ½	4.92
Mar. 7	80 ½	4.88	87 ½	5.04	94 ½	4.96	107 ½	5.19	98 ½	5.11	80 ½	4.92
14	81 ½	4.87	87 ½	4.99	94 ½	4.93	107 ½	5.18	99 ½	5.07	80 ½	4.92
21	81 ½	4.86	88 ½	4.98	94 ½	4.94	107 ½	5.16	99 ½	5.07	80 ½	4.92
28	81 ½	4.82	88 ½	4.99	94 ½	4.94	108 ½	5.14	99 ½	5.07	80 ½	4.91
Apr. 4	81 ½	4.82	88 ½	4.98	94 ½	4.93	108 ½	5.10	99 ½	5.05	80 ½	4.91
11	82 ½	4.77	88 ½	4.96	94 ½	4.89	108 ½	5.09	99 ½	5.01	80 ½	4.88
18	82 ½	4.73	88 ½	4.94	95 ½	4.88	109 ½	5.07	100 ½	5.00	81 ½	4.86
25	82 ½	4.74	88 ½	4.94	95 ½	4.87	109 ½	5.06	100 ½	5.00	81 ½	4.86

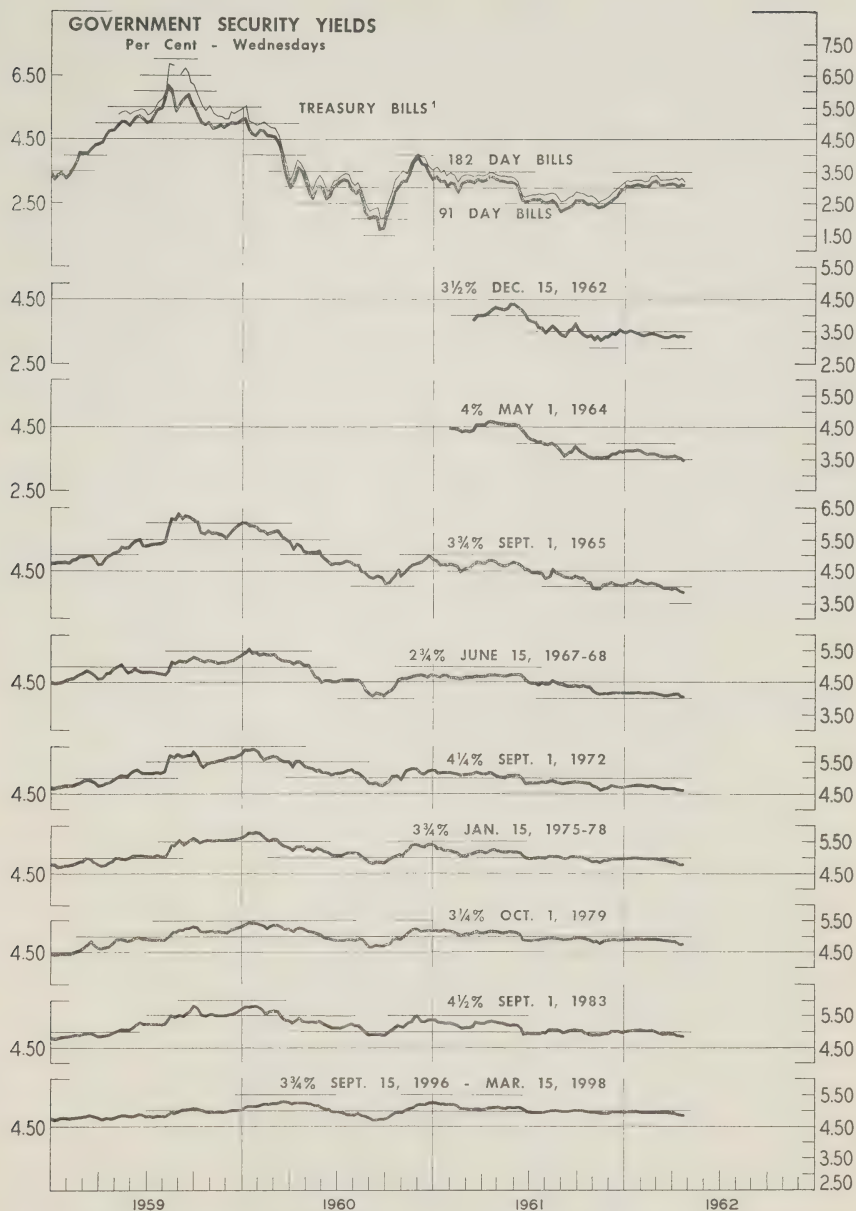
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 229. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 223.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 63-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted April 25, 1962.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3½% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1959—Aug. 26	3.82	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.19	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	3.49	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	
Sept. 30	4.19	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	3.49	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.37	
Oct. 28	4.02	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	3.39	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	
Nov. 25	4.28	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.46	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.20	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	3.40	77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.06	
Dec. 30	4.52	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.90	79 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.58	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	3.73	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.37	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.43	81 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.98	4.54	74 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.40	
Feb. 24	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.90	4.55	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35	
Mar. 30	2.79	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	4.62	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	
Apr. 27	3.32	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.33	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.18	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.24	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.65	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.72	
May 25	3.50	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.56	73 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.63	
June 29	2.40	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	5.68	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.98	
July 27	2.40	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	5.55	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.98	
Aug. 31	2.55	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.59	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	5.59	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.94	
Sept. 28	2.29	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	5.57	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.94	
Oct. 26	2.13	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	5.09	71 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.97	
Nov. 30	2.33	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.62	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.02	
Dec. 28	2.15	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	4.35	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.10	
1961—Jan. 25	2.23	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.69	4.17	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.10	
Feb. 22	2.50	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	4.40	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.98	
Mar. 29	2.39	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	4.49	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.06	
Apr. 26	2.19	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.60	4.40	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.96	
May 31	2.44	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.74	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	4.44	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.08	
June 28	2.22	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.94	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	4.54	69 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.35	
July 26	2.24	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	6.69	68 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.42	
Aug. 30	2.32	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.04	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	6.70	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.64	
Sept. 27	2.23	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	6.55	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.60	
Oct. 25	2.33	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	5.73	71 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.11	
Nov. 1	2.28	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.90	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.72	5.43	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.09	
8	2.35	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.71	5.42	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.11	
15	2.52	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.01	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.04	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	5.39	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.16	
22	2.54	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.00	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	5.39	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.19	
29	2.61	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	5.36	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.22	
Dec. 6	2.63	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	5.32	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.28	
13	2.58	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.10	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.16	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	5.32	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.23	
20	2.67	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.10	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	5.36	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.25	
27	2.59	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.10	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	5.40	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.27	
1962—Jan. 3	2.70	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	5.43	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.26	
10	2.82	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.82	5.43	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.21	
17	2.77	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	5.31	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.21	
24	2.69	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	5.24	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.23	
31	2.71	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.15	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	5.22	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.23	
Feb. 7	2.70	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	5.40	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.17	
14	2.76	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	5.50	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.19	
21	2.85	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	5.53	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.19	
28	2.66	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.96	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	5.55	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.23	
Mar. 7	2.72	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	5.03	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.23	
14	2.80	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	4.82	71 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.22	
21	2.69	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.82	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.00	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	4.45	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.25	
28	2.72	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	4.40	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.24	
Apr. 4	2.76	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	4.37	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.23	
11	2.72	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.69	4.34	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.22	
18	2.72	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.59	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	4.27	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.22	
25	2.74	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.69	4.05	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.22	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1961 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1.818

million, \$3,523 million, \$1,595 million and \$2,676 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 76-79 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS							Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mortgages	Other Loans	All Other Assets	Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabilities
		Govt. of Canada	Provincial	Municipal	Other					Govt. of Canada	Other	
	2	3, 4	3, 4	4				5				6
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
As at Dec. 31												
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	275.7	4.7	9.9	257.8
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8
1960	25.6	38.7	86.0	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2
1961	24.1	36.7	88.7	44.3	24.9	77.3	17.0	22.5	335.5	2.6	7.3	310.0
End of												
1961—Mar.	23.3	39.2	86.8	42.1	25.3	63.1	17.1	20.8	317.7	1.4	0.1	301.7
Apr.	24.9	39.5	87.4	42.8	25.7	63.6	17.6	19.0	320.6	1.0	0.1	305.0
May	24.9	35.6	87.9	42.6	25.7	65.0	19.6	19.7	321.2	3.6	0.2	303.0
June	26.1	34.7	87.8	42.1	25.7	66.6	17.7	22.5	323.3	3.3	0.3	305.1
July	26.9	33.5	88.1	43.0	25.5	68.2	19.0	20.3	324.5	1.6	0.2	308.1
Aug.	26.9	34.2	87.8	42.9	25.6	70.3	18.3	20.6	326.6	1.5	0.2	310.4
Sept.	27.0	34.2	88.1	44.2	25.3	72.3	16.7	19.9	327.9	1.0	0.3	312.1
Oct.	25.6	35.4	89.1	44.5	24.8	74.0	17.4	19.9	330.6	1.8	0.6	313.6
Nov.	26.3	35.6	89.0	43.0	24.9	75.5	21.4	20.6	336.3	2.8	11.7	307.2
Dec.	24.1	36.7	88.7	44.3	24.9	77.3	17.0	22.5	335.5	2.6	7.3	310.0
1962—Jan.	24.2	35.8	87.7	46.5	25.5	78.3	17.6	20.1	335.6	1.9	3.9	314.5
Feb.	29.4	35.5	86.0	43.1	25.8	79.1	19.1	20.4	338.4	2.0	2.4	318.7
Mar.	34.0	36.2	86.0	42.8	25.5	80.1	21.0	16.8	342.2	1.2	1.5	324.3

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are

therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 97.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstand- ing	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Deben- tures Outstand- ing	All Other Liabilities	Disburse- ments (during period)	Repay- ments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount	Number of Customers on Books
1, 2					2	2	1			
Millions of Dollars									Number	
As at Sept. 30										
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
1961	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	47.5	27.3	154.7	2,769
End of										
1961—Feb.	108.5	1.6	110.1	41.8	66.2	2.1	2.6	1.6	128.7	2,194
Mar.	110.8	1.7	112.5	41.8	68.2	2.5	4.4	2.0	134.1	2,252
Apr.	112.8	1.8	114.6	41.8	71.2	1.6	4.7	2.7	134.7	2,310
May	115.2	1.8	117.0	41.8	73.3	1.9	4.3	2.0	138.9	2,421
June	115.9	1.9	117.8	41.8	73.7	2.3	3.6	2.8	143.3	2,508
July	117.7	1.9	119.6	41.8	75.0	2.8	5.5	3.7	147.1	2,601
Aug.	120.7	1.9	122.6	42.8	76.6	3.2	5.1	2.0	150.1	2,691
Sept.	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	4.9	2.4	154.7	2,769
Oct.	126.4	2.0	128.4	44.2	83.3	0.9	5.5	2.3	157.0	2,848
Nov.	130.0	1.7	131.7	45.2	85.5	1.0	5.8	2.3	163.9	2,987
Dec.	133.4	1.7	135.1	45.2	88.4	1.5	5.7	2.3	167.9	3,086
1962—Jan.	136.3	1.7	138.0	45.2	90.8	2.0	5.9	2.9	172.5	3,178
Feb.	140.6	1.6	142.2	45.2	94.6	2.4	6.2	1.9	174.9	3,262
Mar.	144.4	1.8	146.2	46.2	97.0	3.0	7.4	3.5	178.3	3,370

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

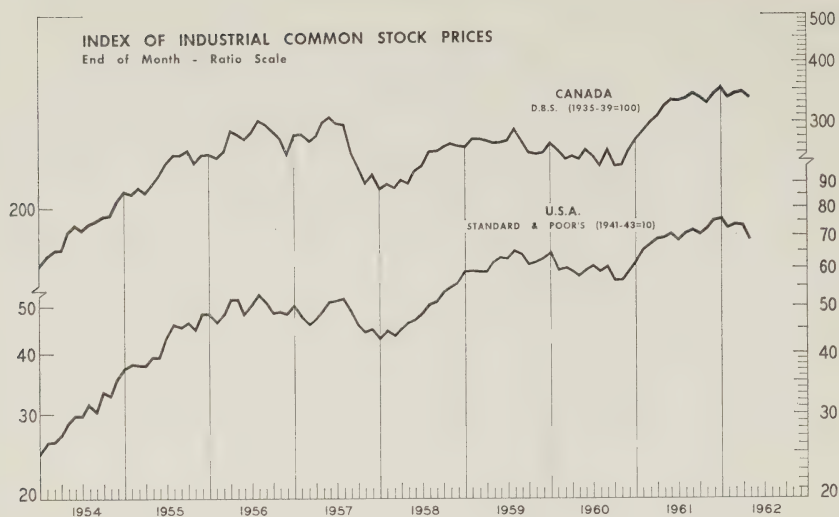
1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at Mar. 31, 1962).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 93.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS:

STOCK MARKET PRICES



Month-end	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ²		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
	1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
Dec.	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
1961—Mar.	295.7	308.9	1,265.4	217.1	205.8	70.5	204.8	65.1	68.8	676.6
June	317.3	332.4	1,325.8	222.0	220.2	74.4	238.3	64.6	68.4	684.0
July	319.4	334.8	1,332.0	224.2	219.4	80.9	249.0	66.8	70.7	705.4
Aug.	327.6	344.1	1,380.1	234.3	220.7	87.8	247.9	68.1	71.8	719.9
Sept.	321.6	336.5	1,335.9	232.0	223.1	81.0	233.4	66.7	70.3	701.2
Oct.	316.5	328.6	1,272.0	231.4	225.2	84.1	240.9	68.6	71.2	703.9
Nov.	329.5	342.5	1,350.3	244.1	232.2	90.4	268.6	71.3	75.1	721.6
Dec.	338.6	353.1	1,343.9	251.0	232.6	84.7	269.1	71.6	75.7	731.1
1962—Jan.	322.9	336.8	1,287.0	244.6	224.9	83.6	260.9	68.8	72.8	700.0
Feb.	329.5	344.2	1,402.4	247.4	228.9	83.8	253.9	70.0	73.9	708.1
Mar.	329.2	345.3	1,428.3	240.2	224.3	80.3	255.0	69.6	73.4	707.0
Apr.	322.1	337.2	1,424.8	234.1	221.9	81.5	254.3	65.2	68.6	665.3

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES.

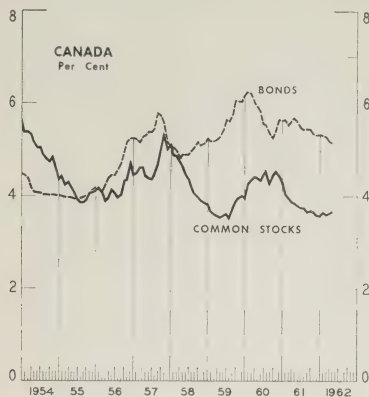
1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.

2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

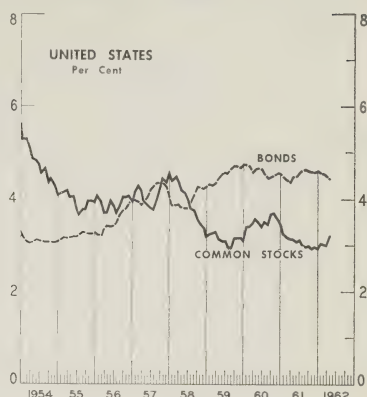
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 80.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & CO. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & CO. LTD. in conjunction with the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last date plotted May 1, 1962.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 38 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted May 1, 1962.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³		
Millions of Dollars								
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar.— 1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar.— 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar.— 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
152	68	42	156 ⁸	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.— 1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.— 1961
174	86	63	285	4,024	2,748	1,280	4,293	June
164	71	60	211	3,991	2,728	1,207	3,051	July
159	70	55	252	3,972	2,679	1,208	4,338	Aug.
169	83	55	245	3,991	2,666	1,227	3,543	Sept.
177	97	58	288	4,029	2,654	1,214	3,898	Oct.
188	102	56	364	4,141	2,752	1,213	4,420	Nov.
181	105	55	283	4,259	2,954	1,219	4,467	Dec.
188	91	62	342†	4,111	2,860	1,225	4,366	Jan. — 1962
191	91	62	281†	4,066	2,812†	1,190	3,545	Feb.
179	93	65	259	4,083	2,912	1,154		Mar.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 214-215.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

† Not available.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 81.

SECURITY

I—SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			OTHER				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ₂	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years								
1954	-301	130	-171	293	240	445	31	1,009
1955	340	195	535	210	234	323	26	793
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	792	6	1,562
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	954	4	1,785
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	340	661	4	1,619
1959	141	582	723	568	299	105	18	990
1960	704	-92	612	477	386	279	22	1,165
1961	990	-100	890	933	208	254	28	1,422
Quarters								
1959—I	48	100	148	200	82	11	11	305
II	-129	360	231	94	25	21	3	142
III	-184	69	-115	123	88	28	1	240
IV	405	53	459	152	104	44	3	303
1960—I	128	48	176	68	115	167	6	356
II	24	-160	-136	239	125	129	12	505
III	-64	-	-64	155	56	27	3	241
IV	617	20	637	15	91	-44	1	63
1961—I	57	-50	7	249	44	-	4	298
II	58	-50	8	137	48	138†	19	342
III	235	-	235	356	-	94	3	453
IV	639	-	639	190	116	22	2	330
1962—I	-38	-	-38	128	25	14	-2	165

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									TOTAL
	Government of Canada			OTHER						
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
Calendar Years										
1954	-298	130	-168	246	222	394	862	-39	823	655
1955	399	195	594	260	217	388	865	59	924	1,518
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	140	590	1,079	94	1,172	523
1957	-52	50	-2	505	181	576	1,262	48	1,310	1,308
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	225	479	1,174	-111	1,063	2,317
1959	289	582	871	328	186	108	623	135	758	1,629
1960	705	-92	613	460	302	311	1,072	10	1,082	1,695
1961	1,044	-100	944	926	220	196	1,342	-67	1,275	2,219
Quarters										
1959—I	195	100	295	104	58	31	193	34	226	521
II	-129	360	231	83	26	27	136	90	226	457
III	-183	69	-114	56	27	7	90	-9	82	-33
IV	406	53	459	86	76	43	204	20	224	684
1960—I	128	48	176	47	43	154	245	52	296	472
II	24	-160	-136	210	101	130	442	1	443	304
III	-64	-	-64	147	59	46	252	-44	208	144
IV	617	20	637	55	99	-20	134	1	135	772
1961—I	108	-50	58	234	51	17	302	53	355	413
II	62	-50	12	156	33	112	301	-9	292	303
III	235	-	235	356	4	38	398	-84	314	549
IV	639	-	639	180	132	29	341	-27	314	953
1962—I	-2	-	-2	133	30	31	194	16	210	209

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

NOTE: Tables showing gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities, provincial bonds and corporate bonds by quarters for the years 1936 to 1959 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada. Also available are tables showing the amounts of Government of Canada provincial, municipal

and corporate bonds outstanding by currency of payment for each year-end from 1935 to 1960.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 677-680 AND THE "STATISTICAL

ISSUES*

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

Finance Co. Paper 3		Total	CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL				
			Preferred	Common	Total					
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
-39	970	800	25	147	173	972	Calendar Years			
59	852	1,386	95	367	462	1,848	1954			
94	1,656	890	175	514	689	1,579	1955			
48	1,833	1,764	89	426	516	2,279	1956			
-111	1,508	2,760	25	287	312	3,072	1957			
135	1,125	1,848	72	331	404	2,251	1958			
10	1,175	1,787	52	183	235	2,022	1959			
-67	1,355	2,244	-60	303	243	2,487	1960			
34	338	486	16	111	127	613	1961			
90	233	464	17	156	173	637	Quarters			
-9	231	116	28	42	70	186	I—1959			
20	323	782	11	22	34	815	II			
52	408	584	13	32	45	629	III			
1	505	369	22	90	112	481	IV			
-44	197	133	17	27	45	178	I—1960			
1	64	701	-1	35	34	735	II			
53	351	358	18†	53†	71	429	III			
-9	333	341	13	149	162	503	IV			
-84	369	604	-105	149	44	647	I—1961			
-27	303	942	13	-47	-34	908	II			
16	181	144	3	21	24	167	III			
NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES										
CORPORATE DEFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	OTHER				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
172	827	-3	47	18	83	147	145	1	146	Calendar Years
421	1,939	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-132	41	-90	1954
687	1,210	-116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1955
546	1,855	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956
309	2,626	-2	144	115	186	445	443	2	446	1957
402	2,031	-149	239	113	15	367	218	2	220	1958
230	1,925	-1	17	85	-10	93	92	5	97	1959
233	2,452	-55	7	-12	85	80	26	10	36	1960
127	647	-147	96	25	-9	112	-34	-	-34	1961
173	630	-	11	-1	-3	7	6	-	7	Quarters
70	37	-1	67	61	22	150	149	-	149	I—1959
33	717	-	66	28	4	99	98	1	99	II
44	516	-	21	72	19	111	111	1	113	III
110	417	-1	29	23	11	63	62	1	64	IV
43	187	-	8	-3	-16	-11	-11	1	-10	I—1960
33	805	-	-40	-7	-23	-71	-71	1	-70	II
68	481	-51	15	-7	-13	-4	-56	3	-52	III
159	463	-3	-18	15	45	41	38	3	41	IV
40	590	-	-	-4	59	54	54	3	57	I—1961
-35	918	-	10	-16	-5	-11	-11	1	-10	II
24	232	-36	-4	-5	-19	-29	-65	-	-65	III
I—1962										

at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option must be favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with

MARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 82-83 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1954	3,400	—	3,400	3,698	3	3,700	—298	—3	—301
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	—60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	—500	—116	—616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	—52	—68	—120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	—2	1,382
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	—149	141
1960	2,665	—	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	—1	704
1961	3,429	—	3,429	2,384	55	2,439	1,044	—55	990
Months									
1959—II	170	—	170	299	—	299	—129	—	—129
July	242	—	242	351	—	351	—109	—	—109
Aug.	3	—	3	32	—	32	—29	—	—29
Sept.	2	—	2	47	1	48	—45	—1	—46
III	247	—	247	430	1	431	—183	—1	—184
Oct.	541	—	541	619	—	620	—78	—	—79
Nov.	1,360	—	1,360	716	—	716	643	—	643
Dec.	225	—	225	384	—	384	—159	—	—159
IV	2,126	—	2,126	1,720	—	1,720	406	—	405
1960—Jan.	127	—	127	37	—	37	89	—	89
Feb.	317	—	317	247	—	247	70	—	69
Mar.	13	—	13	44	—	44	—31	—	—31
I	457	—	457	329	—	329	128	—	128
Apr.	340	—	340	364	—	364	—24	—	—24
May	10	—	10	44	—	44	—34	—	—34
June	152	—	152	70	—	70	82	—	82
II	502	—	502	477	—	478	24	—	24
July	12	—	12	34	—	34	—23	—	—23
Aug.	8	—	8	33	—	33	—25	—	—25
Sept.	12	—	12	28	—	28	—16	—	—16
III	31	—	31	95	—	95	—64	—	—64
Oct.	280	—	280	44	—	45	236	—	236
Nov.	776	—	776	147	—	147	629	—	629
Dec.	620	—	620	868	—	868	—248	—	—248
IV	1,676	—	1,676	1,059	—	1,059	617	—	617
1961—Jan.	30	—	30	37	—	37	—6	—	—6
Feb.	173	—	173	184	—	184	—11	—	—11
Mar.	291	—	291	166	51	217	125	—51	74
I	494	—	494	386	51	437	108	—51	57
Apr.	13	—	13	49	—	49	—36	—	—36
May	312	—	312	339	3	342	—27	—3	—30
June	215	—	215	90	—	90	124	—	124
II	540	—	540	479	3	482	62	—3	58
July	11	—	11	35	—	35	—25	—	—25
Aug.	358	—	358	210	—	210	148	—	148
Sept.	544	—	544	433	—	433	111	—	111
III	913	—	913	678	—	678	235	—	235
Oct.	50	—	50	31	—	31	20	—	20
Nov.	885	—	885	306	—	306	579	—	579
Dec.	545	—	545	504	—	504	40	—	40
IV	1,480	—	1,480	841	—	841	639	—	639
1962—Jan.	284	—	284	163	36	199	120	—36	84
Feb.	33	—	33	103	—	103	—71	—	—71
Mar.	173	—	173	224	—	224	—51	—	—51
I	489	—	489	491	36	527	—2	—36	—38

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Includes provincial treasury bills sold at public tender. Excludes direct

placements of treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Includes \$104 million bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia which were issued in exchange for preferred stock of B.C. Electric Co.

5. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES★

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
380	116	496	133	69	203	246	47	293	Calendar Years
371	-	371	111	50	161	260	-50	210	1954
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1955
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1956
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614	1957
571	323	893	242	83	325	328	239	568	1958
682	87	768	222	69	291	460	17	477	1959
1,104	30	1,134	178	23	201	926	7	933	1960
221	9	230	74	1	76	147	8	155	1961
16	-	16	23	-	23	-8	-	-8	Months
4	-	4	1	4	6	2	-4	-2	III—1960
103	-	103	43	36	78	60	-36	24	Oct.
123	-	123	68	40	108	55	-40	15	Nov.
18	-	18	10	1	10	8	-1	7	Dec.
127	-	127	18	-	18	109	-	109	IV
127	20	147	10	3	14	117	17	133	Jan.—1961
272	20	292	38	4	42	234	15	249	Feb.
121	-	121	13	5	19	107	-5	102	Mar.
22	-	22	1	12	13	22	-12	9	I
60	-	60	33	1	34	27	-1	26	Apr.
203	-	203	47	18	66	156	-18	137	May
21	-	21	2	-	2	19	-	19	June
118	-	118	5	-	5	113	-	113	II
226 ⁴	-	226 ⁴	2	-	2	224 ⁴	-	224 ⁴	July
365	-	365	9	-	9	356	-	356	Aug.
70	-	70	8	-	8	62	-	62	Sept.
128	10	138	2	-	2	126	10	136	III
66	-	66	74	-	74	-8	-	-8	Oct.
264	10	274	84	-	84	180	10	190	Nov.
50	-	50	26	1	27	24	-1	23	Dec.
43	-	43	41	-	41	2	-	2	IV
169	-	169	62	3	65	107	-3	104	Jan.—1962
262	-	262	129	4	133	133	-4	128	Feb.
									Mar.
									I

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁵									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁶	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	Calendar Years
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1954
247	108	355	107	24	131	140	84	224	1955
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1956
379	148	527	154	33	187	225	115	340	1957
363	146	509	176	33	210	186	113	299	1958
492	122	614	190	38	228	302	85	387	1959
460	29	489	241	41	282	220	-12	208	1960
111	-	111	60	7	67	51	-7	44	1961
93	26	119	60	11	71	33	15	48	Quarters
64	3	67	60	7	68	4	-4	-	I—1961
192	-	192	60	16	77	132	-16	116	II
90	-	90	60	5	65	30	-5	25	III
									IV
									I—1962

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1954	39	4	35	1950	83	15	68
1955	45	11	34	1960	66	19	47
1956	55	8	47	1961	54	22	32
1957	92	18	74	6. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters			
1958	36	14	22				

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

CORPORATE BONDS¹

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Calendar Years	583	117	701	221	35	255	363	83	445
1954	689	9	699	328	48	375	362	—39	323
1955	813	229	1,042	228	21	250	584	208	792
1956	800	410	1,210	228	28	256	572	382	954
1957	786	209	994	311	23	334	475	186	661
1958	424	64	488	334	49	383	90	15	105
1959	620	90	710	331	100	430	289	—10	279
1960	542	206	748	373	121	494	169	85	254
Months									
1960—Nov.	33	8	41						
Dec.	16	6	22						
IV	80	14	94	100	37	137	—20	—23	—44
1961—Jan.	42	30	71						
Feb.	28	5	33						
Mar.	45	6	52						
I	115	42	156	102	55	156	13	—13	—
Apr.	65	49	114						
May	94	12	107						
June	28	24	51						
II	186	85	272	93	41	134	93	45	138
July	92	59	151						
Aug.	6	4	9						
Sept.	31	—	31						
III	129	63	191	94	4	97	35	59	94
Oct.	20	11	31						
Nov.	33	—	33						
Dec.	58	5	64						
IV	112	16	128	85	21	106	27	—5	22
1962—Jan.	54	—	54						
Feb.	25	—	25						
Mar.	35	3	38						
I	114	3	117	81	23	104	33	—19	14

"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES²

PREFERRED STOCKS

COMMON STOCKS

Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3, 5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
----------------------------	-------------	----------------	---	--------------------------	----------------	--	--------------------------	----------------

Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars

Calendar Years	46	15	31	92	67	25	148	1	147
1954	46	15	31	92	67	25	148	1	147
1955	59	32	26	171	76	95	367	-	367
1956	15	9	6	190	15	175	514	-	514
1957	12	8	4	132	43	89	426	-	426
1958	13	9	4	45	20	25	287	-	287
1959	31	13	18	99	26	72	348	17	331
1960	32	11	22	72	20	52	184	1	183
1961	46	18	28	62	122 ⁷	-60 ⁷	405	102 ^{8, 9}	303 ^{8, 9}
Quarters									
1961—IV	3	1	2	14	1	13	55	102 ⁹	-47 ⁹
1962—I	-	2	-2	8	5	3	21	-	21

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

- Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
- Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and \$20 million in the second quarter of 1961 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$3 million in 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958, \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959, \$5 million during 1960 and \$3 million each in the first, second and third quarters and \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1961.

6. Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

7. Includes retirement of \$104 million B.C. Electric preferred stock exchanged for bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia.

8. Does not include the retirement of \$111 million of B.C. Electric Co. stock held by the parent company.

9. Includes partial distribution of \$87 million to shareholders of B.C. Power Corp.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 86-88 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Months Total ³	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total ⁴
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>													
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1958 8.9	19.5	10.3	38.7	10.1	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959 8.7	8.3	13.1	30.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960 9.0	11.6	1.1	21.7	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	1.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961 15.6	-2.5	2.2	15.3	-4.0	-4.2	-2.6	-14.5	4.0	10.1	7.0	-6.0	-16.9	-11.8
	1962 10.1	2.9	-0.5	12.5										
Provincial Bonds ²	1958 -0.1	-2.8	1.7	-1.2	-0.3	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959 9.0	0.5	3.2	12.6	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960 -0.7	6.9	-4.3	1.9	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	2.5	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961 1.6	21.9	19.0	42.5	10.9	-1.7	7.4	-1.2	7.8	0.5	9.7	17.9	6.0	99.8
	1962 4.1	7.8	21.0	32.9										
Municipal Bonds ²	1958 2.8	1.5	0.3	4.6	3.2	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959 1.6	0.9	9.5	12.0	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960 3.7	0.1	3.6	7.5	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	-2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961 8.7	0.2	7.2	16.0	1.8	-1.6	-0.3	3.7	1.7	1.4	2.3	9.2	1.6	35.8
	1962 4.8	5.4	2.6	12.8										
Corporate & Other Bonds	1958 12.5	10.6	5.6	28.7	10.8	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959 25.3	7.0	15.0	47.3	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960 9.7	6.6	27.1	43.4	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961 15.0	4.5	0.7	20.1	7.0	16.1	-2.9	13.1	-3.7	1.7	3.4	1.0	2.5	58.3
	1962 15.2	20.3	9.8	45.2										
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1958 0.8	0.3	-0.1	1.0	-	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959 0.3	1.0	1.2	2.5	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960 0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	4.6	17.6
	1961 -	1.0	4.2	5.2	4.6	1.1	1.5	9.9	0.9	1.5	1.3	0.9	3.7	30.6
	1962 0.3	0.8	0.9	2.1										
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1958 24.1	19.9	20.3	64.3	20.0	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959 24.8	23.8	21.6	70.3	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960 34.8	24.2	27.6	86.6	30.0	34.0	53.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.8	44.6	46.6	468.2
	1961 39.8	28.4	34.0	102.1	35.2	45.4	54.4	44.2	49.6	48.2	53.3	53.1	57.1	542.4
	1962 40.5	30.0	35.1	105.6										
Real Estate ⁵	1958 1.4	2.6	2.4	6.3	0.8	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959 -0.1	0.7	1.7	2.3	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960 3.2	1.9	2.0	7.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961 0.8	3.8	0.9	5.6	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	12.4
	1962 0.9	1.1	0.7	2.7										
Policy Loans	1958 1.3	0.5	0.8	2.6	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959 0.6	0.1	0.4	1.1	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960 2.0	2.1	2.4	6.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961 1.4	0.7	1.1	3.1	1.1	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	0.6	0.4	12.5
	1962 0.6	0.9	0.9	2.5										
Total ⁶	1958 51.7	52.1	41.2	145.0	45.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959 70.4	42.2	65.7	178.2	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960 62.3	53.3	59.6	175.2	53.9	54.1	53.6	55.9	64.1	61.7	56.4	65.0	39.7	679.6
	1961 82.8	57.9	69.2	209.8	57.1	57.2	59.8	57.1	62.4	65.3	78.9	77.3	55.1	779.9
	1962 76.6	69.2	70.5	216.2										
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—	1958 18.9	15.6	16.1	50.5	18.8	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴	1959 20.6	16.0	18.7	55.3	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960 19.9	18.2	18.5	56.6	18.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.2	22.7	21.8	22.0	20.2	218.3
	1961 23.0	19.7	21.8	64.4	21.8	27.5	23.3	22.8	24.4	23.6	25.5	24.3	23.8	281.3
	1962 28.1	22.7	25.1	75.8										
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1958 7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.3	10.8	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959 0.6	0.3	6.3	7.2	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960 -0.5	3.0	8.4	10.9	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961 4.6	5.1	6.5	16.2	-0.7	0.2	8.0	5.1	1.1	2.6	13.1	1.6	1.0	48.2
	1962 2.8	-0.4	1.1	3.4										
Balancing Item*	1958 25.2	32.7	26.2	84.2	16.1	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959 49.3	25.8	40.7	115.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960 42.9	32.1	32.7	107.7	28.7	23.9	18.8	27.9	38.2	34.3	30.8	40.9	19.2	370.2
	1961 55.3	33.1	40.9	129.2	36.0	29.5	23.4	29.2	36.9	39.1	40.3	51.5	30.3	450.4
	1962 45.8	46.9	44.3	137.0										

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.
 1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1960 was 75.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1955 to 1961 are shown on page 173.

A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 487 in the 1961 Statistical Summary.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operation plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 95 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES:

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCH		
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)					
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total			
	Millions of Dollars										Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Calendar Years												
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76	
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63	
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95	
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159	
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143	
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147	
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201	
1960	676	202	878	661	194	855	625	204	828	154	212	
1961	578	184	762	643	188	831	560	200	760	132	217	
Monthly												
1960—July	65	17	82	54	18	72	660	194	854	12	21	
Aug.	61	17	78	59	17	76	663	194	856	14	20	
Sept.	49	17	66	56	15	71	656	195	851	13	17	
III	175	51	226	169	50	219				39	53	
Oct.	47	18	65	58	16	74	645	197	842	11	18	
Nov.	47	19	67	56	14	70	637	203	839	12	16	
Dec.	42	19	61	54	18	72	625	204	828	11	17	
IV	136	56	193	168	48	216				34	51	
1961—Jan.	37	13	50	54	15	69	607	202	809	9	14	
Feb.	41	12	53	52	16	68	596	198	794	8	12	
Mar.	48	13	61	55	15	69	589	196	785	10	18	
I	125	38	163	161	46	206				27	44	
Apr.	55	14	69	53	16	69	591	195	786	12	16	
May	65	17	81	61	15	76	595	196	791	15	21	
June	62	16	78	53	16	70	604	195	799	13	21	
II	182	47	228	167	47	214				39	58	
July	59	20	79	53	15	68	610	200	810	11	18	
Aug.	52	17	69	54	17	71	607	201	808	12	21	
Sept.	38	15	53	49	15	63	596	201	797	12	21	
III	148	52	200	156	46	202				35	60	
Oct.	43	17	60	55	17	72	585	200	784	11	17	
Nov.	44	15	59	58	16	74	571	199	770	11	20	
Dec.	36	16	52	47	15	62	560	200	760	9	18	
IV	123	48	171	159	49	208				31	55	
1962—Jan.	39	13	52	50	16	66	548	197	745	9	18	
Feb.	42	12	54	47	15	62	542	195	737	9	16	

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							NEW	USED		
	Millions of Dollars						Months			
Calendar Years										
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,354	1,321	229	2,597	2,493	1,451	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
1961	1,230	1,280	179	2,342	2,453	1,340	26.5	17.9	24.4	29.8
Quarterly										
1960—II	422	437	268	802	720	1,511	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.9
III	196	304	160	519	613	1,418	26.8	17.6	24.5	28.3
IV	357	288	229	634	600	1,451	25.6	17.3	22.8	28.7
1961—I	303	277	255	538	561	1,428	25.7	18.1	22.8	30.1
II	366	400	221	692	690	1,429	26.4	17.8	26.7	26.6
III	200	296	125	495	592	1,332	27.4	17.7	24.6	31.5
IV	361	307	179	618	610	1,340	26.6	17.9	23.4	30.8

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 100-102 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

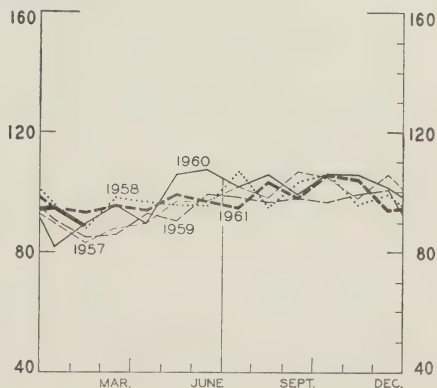
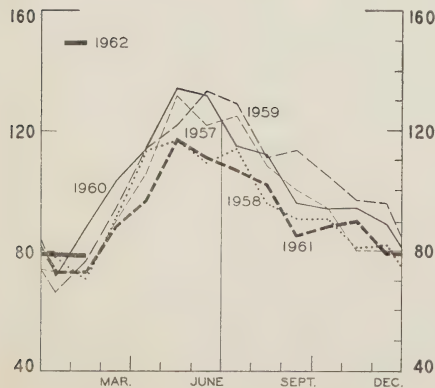
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years	
D	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)		
Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701		1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954	
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955	
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956	
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957	
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958	
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,253	1,134	1,150	1959	
366	141	175	317	151	243	393	1,244	1,172	1,222	1960	
349	137	204	341	146	255	401	1,112	1,173	1,161	1961	
33	12	19	31	156	245	401	115	102	1,255	Monthly	
34	13	17	30	158	247	405	112	106	1,261	July — 1960	
30	12	16	28	158	249	407	96	99	1,258	Aug.	
97	37	52	89				323	308		Sept.	
29	13	19	32	156	248	404	94	106	1,246	III	
27	15	21	36	153	243	395	94	106	1,234	Oct.	
28	13	17	30	151	243	393	89	102	1,222	Nov.	
84	41	57	98				277	313		Dec.	
23	11	15	25	149	242	391	73	95	1,200	IV	
20	11	14	25	147	240	387	73	93	1,180	Jan. — 1961	
28	12	14	26	144	244	388	88	96	1,173	Feb.	
71	34	43	77				234	283		Mar.	
28	12	13	25	145	246	391	97	94	1,176	I	
36	10	13	23	149	254	403	117	99	1,195	Apr.	
34	11	16	28	151	259	410	112	97	1,209	May	
98	33	42	76				326	290		June	
29	11	16	27	150	261	412	107	95	1,222	II	
33	12	20	32	150	262	413	102	103	1,220	Julv	
33	13	22	35	150	261	411	85	98	1,208	Aug.	
95	36	58	94				295	296		Sept.	
28	13	20	33	147	258	405	88	106	1,190	III	
31	10	20	30	148	258	406	90	104	1,176	Oct.	
27	12	20	32	146	255	401	79	94	1,161	Nov.	
86	34	61	95				257	303		Dec.	
27	11	18	29	144	255	399	79	95	1,144	IV	
25	11	17	28	142	254	396	78	89	1,133	Jan. — 1962	
										Feb.	

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	BALANCES OUTSTANDING									
	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS ⁴		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	516	3	173	101	66		859	183	274	1,316
1954	492	6	209	116	70		893	206	293	1,392
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	828	45	504	368			1,745	267	325	2,337
1961	760	34	548	401			1,743	270	335	2,348
End of										
1961—Feb.	794	44	499	339			1,676	*	*	*
Mar.	785	43	503	332			1,663	252	298	2,213
Apr.	786	42	508	331			1,667	*	*	*
May	791	42	514	334			1,681	*	*	*
June	799	42	520	336			1,697	252	306	2,255
July	810	37	523	328			1,698	*	*	*
Aug.	808	37	526	331			1,702	*	*	*
Sept.	797	37	526	339			1,699	259	311	2,269
Oct.	784	35	525	347			1,691	*	*	*
Nov.	770	35	536	358			1,699	*	*	*
Dec.	760	34	548	401			1,743	270	335	2,348
1962—Jan.	745	34	548	387			1,714	*	*	*
Feb.	737	34	550	370			1,691	*	*	*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to

businesses rather than to consumers. From 1953 to 1956 instalment credit includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1956 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1956.....26 Mar. 1960.....37 Mar. 1961.....39
Dec. 1957.....32 June 1960.....42 June 1961.....45
Dec. 1958.....35 Sept. 1960.....51 Sept. 1961.....53
Dec. 1959.....40 Dec. 1960.....43 Dec. 1961.....47

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other							
			Secured by Household Property		Other		Total			
			Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3				
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	269	—	—	*	308	*	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	1	*	350	*	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	4	*	437	*	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	7	*	428	*	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	10	*	410	*	421	13	258	295
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	397	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	425	344
1961	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	*	360
End of										
1961—July	314	61	*	*	*	*	970	19	*	354
Aug.	312	63	*	*	*	*	995	18	*	355
Sept.	319	64	218	184	775	281	993	17	*	357
Oct.	330	65	*	*	*	*	1,008	17	*	358
Nov.	329	65	*	*	*	*	1,022	21	*	359
Dec.	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	*	360
1962—Jan.	332†	66	*	*	*	*	1,040†	18	*	361
Feb.	345†	66	*	*	*	*	1,042†	19	*	362
Mar.	352	65	237	198	829	301	1,067	21	*	363

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	<i>Thousands of Units</i>									
Calendar Years										
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
1961	92.7	83.1	53.2	125.6	115.6	73.6				
Monthly										
1960—Dec.	7.1	7.1	45.0			65.8	94.2	75.4		
1961—Jan.	3.9	6.3	42.6	16.5	22.8	59.1	89.7	81.7	149.3	113.3
Feb.	3.8	5.8	40.4				114.0	80.2		
Mar.	5.5	4.5	41.5				110.9	72.7		
Apr.	7.3	5.1	43.7				96.4	74.1		
May	8.8	6.0	46.4	37.9	24.6	71.6	87.5	76.3	124.5	109.7
June	10.5	6.9	49.9				93.8	89.7		
July	9.0	6.3	53.0				86.7	85.5		
Aug.	9.5	7.8	54.4				97.1	93.1		
Sept.	8.9	9.9	52.8	38.8	33.0	76.8	91.4	92.6	124.4	125.0
Oct.	8.6	9.2	52.1				84.5	92.1		
Nov.	10.0	8.4	53.5				94.7	79.3		
Dec.	6.8	7.0	53.2				88.5	73.6		
1962—Jan.	4.2	7.2	50.6	16.1	26.8	63.1	97.9	93.6	144.5	131.5
Feb.	3.2	6.3	47.2				95.4	87.1		
Mar.	5.1	6.5	46.0				104.9	105.5		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 253.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 143 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other Companies		CMHC	Total			Total Units				
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total		
	Millions of Dollars												Number of Units	
Calendar Years														
1955	326	271	157	42	78	18	657	235	892	68,734	38,267	107,001		
1956	158	227	190	40	65	20	445	255	700	44,023	35,281	79,304		
1957	173	96	155	9	84	235	513	239	753	50,674	35,898	86,572		
1958	300	171	181	47	109	389	908	291	1,199	85,040	44,744	129,784		
1959	175	113	239	19	104	367	675	343	1,018	60,926	46,882	107,808		
1960	1	177	201	64	106	168	410	307	717	37,745	42,164	79,909		
1961	-	257	238	195	95	271	724	333	1,057	63,044	41,465	104,509		
Monthly														
1961—I	-	44	34	19	15	69	132	50	182	12,307	6,896	19,203		
Apr.	-	31	-	18	-	25	73	-	-	6,271	-	-		
May	-	30	-	21	-	31	82	-	-	6,697	-	-		
June	-	30	-	30	-	31	91	-	-	8,103	-	-		
II	-	90	51	68	26	87	246	76	322	21,071	9,152	30,223		
July	-	21	-	25	-	24	69	-	-	5,940	-	-		
Aug.	-	19	-	25	-	24	68	-	-	5,833	-	-		
Sept.	-	17	-	16	-	20	53	-	-	4,441	-	-		
III	-	57	63	66	29	68	191	92	282	16,214	11,346	27,560		
Oct.	-	22	-	19	-	20	61	-	-	5,264	-	-		
Nov.	-	28	-	16	-	16	60	-	-	5,205	-	-		
Dec.	-	16	-	8	-	11	35	-	-	2,983	-	-		
IV	-	66	89	42	25	48	156	115	271	13,452	14,071	27,523		
1962—Jan.	-	9	-	10	-	7	26	-	-	2,331	-	-		
Feb.*	-	14	-	9	-	7	30	-	-	2,484	-	-		
Mar.*	-	-	-	-	-	14	58	-	-	4,836	-	-		
I*	-	-	-	-	-	28	114	-	-	9,651	-	-		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 103 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA : OVERALL FINANCIAL STATEMENT : I

FISCAL YEARS ENDING MARCH 31	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	1960/1	1961/2*	1962/3**
	Millions of Dollars					
1. BUDGETARY REVENUE¹						
Personal income tax ¹	1,499.8	1,353.5	1,566.6	1,711.2	1,800.0	1,784.0
Corporate income tax ¹	1,234.8	1,020.6	1,142.9	1,276.6	1,205.0	1,168.0
Withholding tax on non-resident dividends, interest, etc.....	64.3	61.2	73.3	88.2	115.0	120.0
Estate tax.....	71.6	72.6	88.4	84.9	85.0	90.0
Sales tax ¹	703.2	694.5	732.7	720.6	774.0	813.0
Excise taxes and duties ²	550.9	558.5	622.7	635.6	639.0	630.0
Custom import duties.....	498.1	486.5	525.7	498.7	539.0	550.0
Net postal revenue.....	152.9	157.5	167.6	173.6	180.0	} 625.0
Return on investments.....	169.4	221.2	239.7	283.8	305.0	
Other revenue.....	103.8	128.6	130.2	144.5	130.0	
TOTAL BUDGETARY REVENUE.....	5,048.8	4,754.7	5,289.8	5,617.7	5,772.0	5,780.0
2. BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE¹						
National Defence and Defence Production.....	1,684.5	1,439.6	1,534.2	1,537.9	1,646.7	1,695.8
Agricultural commodities stabilization account — net operating loss	6.0	15.0	57.7	53.4	23.0	} 168.0
Payments to western grain producers.....	—	41.3	—	40.5	40.5	
Other Dept. of Agriculture.....	125.9	152.3	169.8	171.1	225.8	
Atomic Energy.....	21.6	26.1	30.1	38.9	35.3	40.0
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.....	43.0	62.0	63.9	66.8	77.0	87.4
Citizenship and Immigration.....	51.8	52.9	54.9	61.1	66.1	70.4
External Affairs.....	60.4	75.8	97.2	103.0	95.0	95.1
Public debt charges.....	567.4	648.0	783.4	797.6	839.7	788.2
Tax-sharing, subsidy and other payments to provinces.....	382.7	467.0	519.0	537.8	540.6	264.6
Government contributions to superannuation account — general.....	33.8	37.7	40.0	41.4	46.9	50.2
— special.....	44.3	—	—	—	—	—
Grant to Canada Council.....	100.0	—	—	—	—	—
Reserve for possible losses on active assets.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Dept. of Finance.....	59.2	75.5	77.8	83.2	85.2	101.6
Unemployment Insurance — administration and general.....	32.5	35.3	35.9	42.1	46.1	49.1
— Government's contribution.....	37.8	37.1	45.7	55.1	56.6	57.5
Other Dept. of Labour.....	11.4	14.4	21.3	24.1	85.4	113.1
Mines and Technical Surveys.....	36.1	43.8	54.4	59.1	69.3	70.5
Family allowances.....	437.9	474.8	491.2	506.2	520.9	536.0
Hospital insurance and diagnostic services.....	—	54.7	150.6	189.4	284.0	325.0
Unemployment assistance.....	8.2	23.9	40.2	51.5	88.0	88.3
Old age security fund deficits charged to consolidated fund ³	103.9	184.0	—	—	—	—
Other Dept. of National Health and Welfare.....	111.7	134.5	134.7	140.1	144.5	157.1
National Research Council.....	21.6	25.4	31.5	34.4	38.7	42.4
National Revenue.....	67.7	68.8	68.7	73.3	75.9	78.8
Northern Affairs and National Resources.....	41.9	58.0	74.3	74.3	86.5	93.7
Post Office.....	153.3	157.8	165.8	178.4	188.6	192.0
Public Works.....	209.3	226.1	217.9	200.9	193.4	217.5
Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....	47.4	51.7	52.4	56.0	61.1	65.5
Deficit of the Canadian National Railways.....	22.1	51.6	43.6	67.5	67.3	—
Other Dept. of Transport.....	184.6	237.2	252.9	268.9	349.1	321.9
Veterans pensions.....	145.6	150.7	149.7	150.7	177.6	176.5
Other Dept. of Veteran's Affairs.....	131.6	138.1	138.6	141.6	156.5	159.1
Other departments.....	102.2	102.9	105.5	111.8	152.1	170.9
Provision for additional supplementary appropriations less appropriations lapsing ⁴	—	—	—	—	—	248.8
TOTAL BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE.....	5,087.4	5,364.0	5,702.9	5,958.1	6,563.4	6,525.0
3. BUDGETARY SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—).....	—38.6	—609.3	—413.1	—340.4	—791.4	—745.0

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND BANK OF CANADA.

* Preliminary.

** Budget estimates. The revenue estimates allow for reductions in tax revenues due to the Federal Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act of 1961 under which all provinces are now imposing their own income taxes. These reductions are also reflected in lower payments to the provinces.

1. Excludes transactions of Old Age Security Fund (see opposite page) except for net deficits of fund as noted.

2. Net of refunds.

3. The 1957/8 O.A.S. Fund deficit of 102.4 and 1.5 of the 1956/7 deficit

were charged to Budgetary Expenditure in 1957/8. The 1958/9 deficit of 184.0 was charged to Budgetary Expenditure in 1958/9. The 1959/60 deficit of 24.1 was covered by a temporary loan from the Minister of Finance to the O.A.S. Fund.

4. This item covers the difference between the total of the main estimates published prior to the Budget Speech and the figure for total Budgetary Expenditure contained in the Budget Speech.

5. Covers only direct advances from the Government to the C.N.R. Since March 31, 1957, changes in C.N.R. government-guaranteed debt in the hands of the public have been as follows: 1957/8, 235.8 (increase); 1958/9,

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA : OVERALL FINANCIAL STATEMENT : II

FISCAL YEARS ENDING MARCH 31	1957/8	1958/9	1959/60	1960/1	1961/2*	1962/3**
	Millions of Dollars					
4. NON-BUDGETARY RECEIPTS(+) OR DISBURSEMENTS(-) (Excluding changes in unmatured debt and cash balances)						
Loans to, and investments in:						
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.....	+0.3	+27.0	-	-3.0	-	
Canadian National Railways 5.....	+10.7	-199.5	+261.4	+116.5	-76.4	
Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.....	-107.5	-335.6	-315.1	-192.0	-198.0	
Farm Credit Corporation.....	-14.3	-22.0	-28.5	-40.1	-54.0	
Northern Ontario Pipeline Crown Corporation.....	-70.5	-42.8	-8.0	-2.2	+2.9	
St. Lawrence Seaway Authority 6.....	-99.2	-106.1	-33.1	-24.0	-10.0	
Other crown corporations.....	-23.3	-37.7	-52.37	-36.2	-32.1	
Loans to U.K. and other national governments 6.....	-9.4	+39.0	+34.4	+36.3	+38.4	
Subscriptions, advances, loans to I.M.F. and other international organizations 8.....	-4.8	+2.6	-235.3	-26.0	-29.3	
Loans to provincial governments.....	-1.0	-25.59	+6.0	+5.6	+8.5	
Old age security fund — temporary loans.....	+1.5	-	-28.0	+10.7	+17.3	
Unemployment Insurance Commission — temporary loans.....	-	-	-	-67.0	+67.010	
Other loans and investments.....	-1.8	+2.5	+5.9	-11.0	-15.9	
Agricultural commodities stabilization account.....	-5.8	-40.6	-53.6	+30.5	-38.5	
Defence production revolving fund.....	+1.8	+24.4	+9.5	+5.0	-17.5	
Special defence accounts.....	-7.7	-216.1	-10.2	+1.0	-3.0	
Disbursements for United States of America.....	-0.5	+41.7	-8.3	-1.0	-	
Increase in unmortized loan flotation costs.....	-13.6	-69.9	-3.6	+20.3	+9.8	
Reserve for losses on active assets.....	-	-	-	-	-	
Advances to exchange fund account.....	+46.0	-20.0	+35.0	-64.0	+241.0	
Government annuities account — net receipts.....	+58.3	+58.2	+51.1	+42.2	+37.0	
Insurance and pension accounts — net receipts.....	+221.1	+524.8	+210.7	+353.1	+267.6	
Unamortized portion of deficiency in superannuation accounts.....	-	-326.3	-	-137.7	-	
All other non-budgetary transactions n.e.s.....	+49.9	-10.1	+19.5	-26.2	+28.8	
Current and demand liabilities.....	-128.0	+74.5	+146.5	+48.5	+73.3	
Cash in transit.....	-28.5	-6.5	+33.6	+7.3	-4.5	
NET NON-BUDGETARY RECEIPTS(+) OR DISBURSEMENTS(-)	-126.3	-664.0	+37.6	+46.6	+312.4	
5. OVERALL CASH REQUIREMENT(-) 11.....	-164.9	-1,273.3	-375.5	-293.8	-479.0	
6. FINANCED BY:						
Increase (+) in unmatured debt outstanding.....	-123.3	+1,329.0	+316.0	+177.8	+857.1	
Decrease (+) in securities investment account holdings.....	+124.4	-18.2	+20.1	-23.6	+24.0	
Decrease (+) in sinking fund holdings.....	-0.9	+128.5	-2.1	+68.3	-0.8	
Decrease (+) in cash balances.....	+164.7	-166.0	+41.5	+71.3	-401.3	
TOTAL (OVERALL CASH REQUIREMENT).....	+164.9	+1,273.3	+375.5	-293.8	+479.0	
OLD AGE SECURITY FUND TRANSACTIONS						
Pension payments.....	473.9	559.3	574.9	592.4	625.0	
Tax receipts — sales tax.....	175.8	173.6	270.0	270.2	290.0	
— personal income tax.....	135.0	146.6	185.6	229.4	259.0	
— corporate income tax.....	60.7	55.3	91.3	103.5	100.0	
	371.5	375.5	546.9	603.1	649.0	

40.4 (decrease); 1959/60, 443.9 (increase); 1960/1, 240.9 (increase); 1961/2, 36.5 (decrease).

6. Includes deferred interest as follows: 1957/8, 44.2 on loan to the United Kingdom; 1957/8, 4.7, 1958/9, 8.1 and 1959/60, 6.6 on loan to the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority.

7. Includes loan of 21.4 to Northern Canada Power Commission.

8. Includes 240.0 increase in Canada's contribution to the International Monetary Fund in 1959/60 of which 3.0 was in cash, 60.0 in gold from the Exchange Fund (reflected in a corresponding reduction in Government advances to the Fund) and 177.0 in non-interest bearing notes. Other international organizations include the International Bank, the

International Finance Corporation and the International Development Corporation.

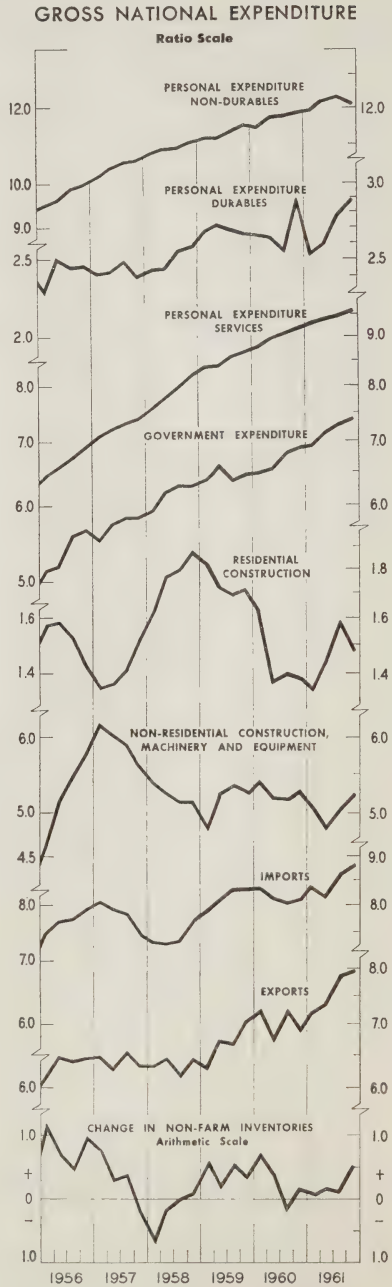
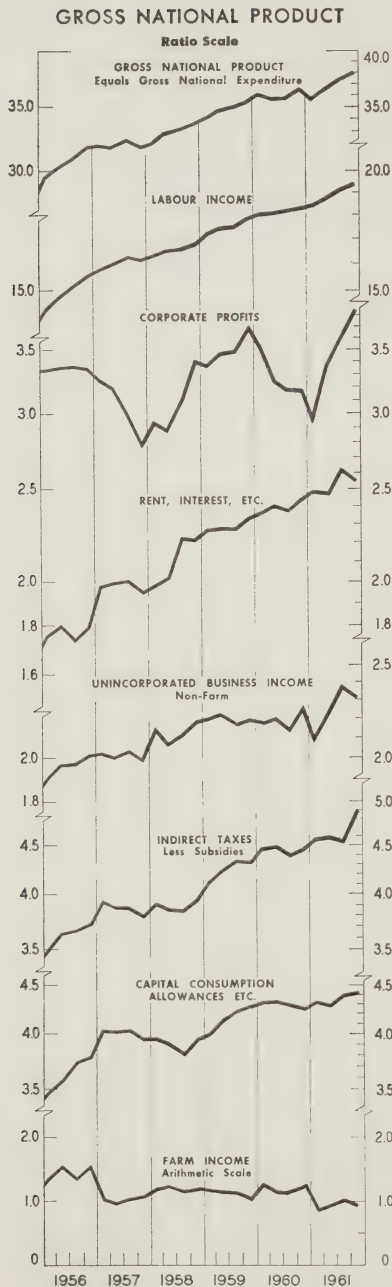
9. Includes loan of 29.5 to the Province of New Brunswick for the Beechwood Power Project.

10. The Unemployment Insurance Fund's deficit of \$126 million and net repayment of advances of \$67 million resulted in a total reduction of its assets of \$193 million in 1961/2.

11. In his Budget Speech of April 10, 1962, the Minister of Finance estimated that net overall cash requirements in 1962/3 (excluding transactions in respect of the Exchange Fund Account) would be about 1,040.0.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE

Billions of Dollars



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1960	1961			
	1960	1961	IV	I	II	III	IV
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	18,119	18,884	18,268	18,412	18,736	19,060	19,328
Military pay and allowances.....	509	550	532	540	544	544	572
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends.....	3,277	3,438	3,172	2,956	3,364	3,588	3,844
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-470	-588	-420	-748	-544	-548	-512
Rent, interest and misc. investment income.....	2,390	2,529	2,436	2,480	2,468	2,616	2,552
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	1,194	937	1,252	864	932	1,016	936
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business.....	2,190	2,249	2,252	2,092	2,224	2,372	2,308
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-55	-86	84	48	-64	-124	-204
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	27,154	27,913	27,576†	26,644	27,660	28,524	28,824
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	4,446	4,643	4,456	4,556	4,584	4,540	4,892
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	4,293	4,349	4,248†	4,312	4,284	4,388	4,412
Residual error of estimate.....	35	-61	104	48	-40	-56	-196
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	35,928	36,844	36,384	35,560	36,488	37,396	37,932
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops... ²	34,734	35,907	35,132	34,696	35,556	36,380	36,996
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.....	23,367	24,253	23,904	23,784	24,124	24,504	24,600
Non-durable goods.....	11,699	12,139	11,860	11,976	12,164	12,280	12,136
Durable goods.....	2,667	2,694	2,848	2,532	2,592	2,768	2,884
Services.....	9,001	9,420	9,196	9,276	9,368	9,456	9,580
Govt. expenditure on goods and services.....	6,683	7,183	6,892	6,924	7,140	7,284	7,384
New residential construction.....	1,443	1,458	1,380	1,344	1,436	1,576	1,476
New non-residential construction.....	2,572	2,647	2,580	2,616	2,560	2,652	2,760
New machinery and equipment.....	2,677	2,388	2,688	2,432	2,264	2,392	2,464
DOMESTIC DEMAND (EX. Inventories)	36,742	37,929	37,444	37,100	37,524	38,408	38,684
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	274	209	156	60	168	104	504
farm ²	85	-447	108	-392	-380	-420	-596
Net balance on current account.....	-1,138	-909	-1,220	-1,160	-868	-752	-856
Exports of goods and services.....	7,022	7,578	6,892	7,184	7,316	7,856	7,956
Less: Imports of goods and services.....	-8,160	-8,487	-8,112	-8,344	-8,184	-8,608	-8,812
Residual error of estimate.....	-35	62	-104	-48	44	56	196
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	35,928	36,844	36,384	35,560	36,488	37,396	37,932
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	18,119	18,884	18,268	18,412	18,736	19,060	19,328
Less: Social insurance contributions.....	-735	-781	-756	-752	-780	-800	-792
Military pay and allowances.....	509	550	532	540	544	544	572
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business.....	2,190	2,249	2,252	2,092	2,224	2,372	2,308
Interest dividends and net rental income.....	2,742	2,850	2,812	2,800	2,832	2,828	2,940
Transfer payments.....	3,165	3,388	3,336	3,312	3,348	3,404	3,488
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	25,990	27,140	26,444	26,404	26,904	27,408	27,844
Net income received by farm operators ¹	1,188	909	1,252	872	808	1,008	948
PERSONAL INCOME	27,178	28,049	27,696	27,276	27,712	28,416	28,792
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-2,357	-2,504	-2,392	-2,396	-2,460	-2,584	-2,576
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	24,821	25,545	25,304	24,880	25,252	25,832	26,216
Less: Expenditure on goods and services.....	-23,367	-24,253	-23,904	-23,784	-24,124	-24,504	-24,600
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,454	1,292	1,400	1,096	1,128	1,328	1,616

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1961*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1920-1956* and *ibid.*, 1958.

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

† Corrected.

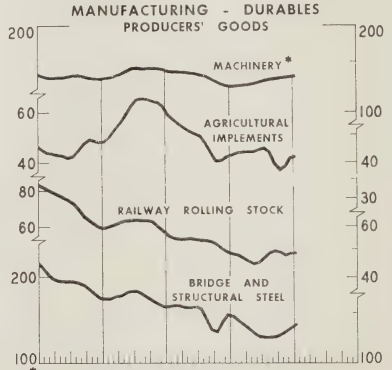
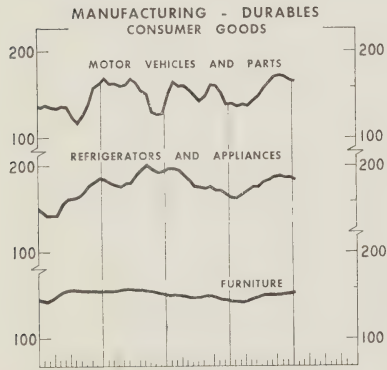
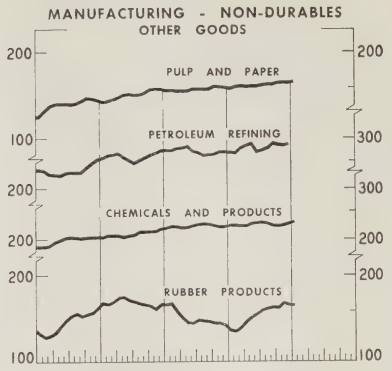
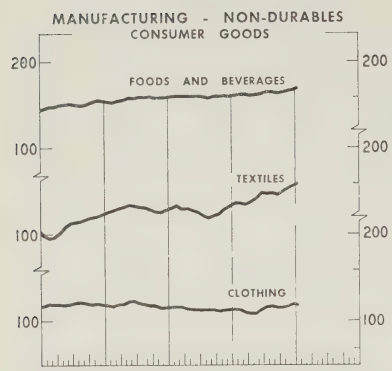
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 124-125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

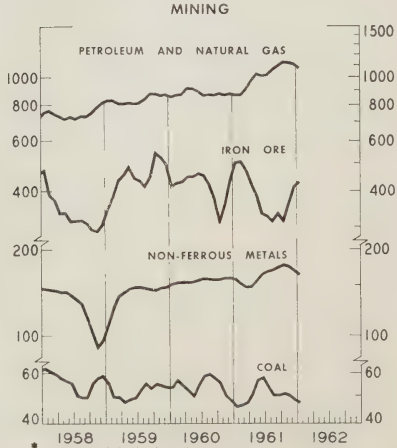
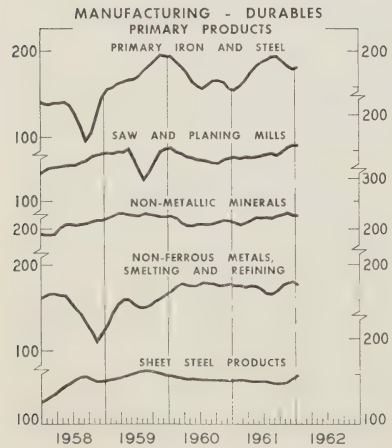
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE



* Index of "Heavy Electrical Machinery" and "Machinery and Machine Shops"



* Copper, nickel, lead and zinc

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



Weighting	TOTAL INDEX	MINING			MANUFACTURING							ELEC-TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
		Total	Petroleum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			Non-Durable			
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever-ages	Other Non-Durables	
	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
1949 = 100												
1954	128.5	158.7	429.8	124.8	122.9	124.8	106.2	133.5	121.2	120.6	121.4	161.4
1955	142.3	185.2	576.6	136.1	134.7	139.7	123.8	147.2	130.4	126.8	131.7	183.3
1956	154.9	212.3	756.5	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1
1959	166.2	251.1	837.8	177.3	150.0	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.4	148.0	151.2	268.7
1960	167.5	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.5	145.9	136.4	150.4	152.5	150.7	153.1	298.0
1961	172.3	263.9	1015.3	169.4	152.8	146.7	137.0	151.2	158.0	155.0	159.1	317.7
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED												
1960—Feb.	169.6	170.4	260.6	805.5	192.1	152.6	152.0	145.7	155.0	153.1	152.7	288.9
Mar.	170.3	171.7	263.8	899.6	183.9	153.0	152.2	144.4	155.9	153.8	151.1	299.6
Apr.	164.4	166.8	251.5	893.2	170.8	149.2	147.9	139.0	152.1	150.2	147.6	293.0
May	169.7	167.3	256.4	951.8	169.0	149.0	146.3	137.3	150.5	151.4	152.4	296.0
June	173.3	166.9	249.6	888.5	169.3	149.0	144.7	133.9	149.8	152.6	150.5	302.1
July	161.7	164.0	250.8	853.4	175.0	145.7	140.0	128.3	145.5	150.5	149.7	297.8
Aug.	162.6	165.6	249.1	846.6	174.0	146.8	141.6	131.9	146.2	151.1	150.1	314.6
Sept.	170.0	167.6	255.2	901.6	173.9	148.4	144.5	131.3	150.7	151.6	148.0	314.4
Oct.	171.5	166.9	246.1	843.0	171.0	149.5	144.5	131.7	150.5	153.6	153.4	301.4
Nov.	170.9	165.9	252.2	893.2	171.6	147.7	141.0	132.8	144.9	153.4	151.0	298.9
Dec.	159.6	166.0	248.3	857.0	171.8	147.8	141.9	131.5	146.8	152.9	149.7	305.6
1961—Jan.	159.8	165.8	254.6	872.7	176.9	146.8	138.3	126.8	143.7	154.2	151.6	305.8
Feb.	166.0	166.3	253.6	863.7	176.9	147.6	140.2	130.5	144.8	154.0	153.9	303.9
Mar.	164.0	165.5	242.7	853.1	166.0	148.1	140.7	133.4	144.1	154.3	155.2	302.5
Apr.	166.0	168.5	258.4	1000.9	165.1	149.2	141.5	132.6	145.7	155.8	153.4	312.2
May	170.8	169.1	265.2	1065.0	164.7	148.3	141.6	134.5	144.9	153.9	147.5	325.5
June	179.1	172.7	263.2	1006.1	169.8	152.9	146.2	138.7	149.7	158.6	155.9	323.5
July	167.2	172.5	252.0	963.8	162.5	153.9	146.9	140.0	150.1	159.8	158.8	325.0
Aug.	171.4	175.4	266.1	1081.4	163.6	155.3	150.6	146.0	152.8	159.4	155.3	331.0
Sept.	181.2	177.4	275.9	1110.6	170.4	156.3	152.5	144.5	156.3	159.7	153.8	332.9
Oct.	183.4	177.3	276.1	1085.9	174.3	156.2	151.5	139.6	157.1	160.2	155.5	330.4
Nov.	184.4	179.2	282.5	1178.4	169.9	158.3	154.6	138.2	162.3	161.5	157.5	321.8
Dec.	173.8	180.7	276.6	1101.8	172.9	160.6	155.4	139.0	163.1	165.0	161.7	325.5
1962—Jan.	172.6	178.6	274.1	1039.5	177.9	157.9	151.6	136.0	158.9	163.2	160.1	334.5
Feb.*	182.7	180.5	270.5	1072.3	169.7	160.7	155.7	143.5	161.4	165.0	163.4	331.7

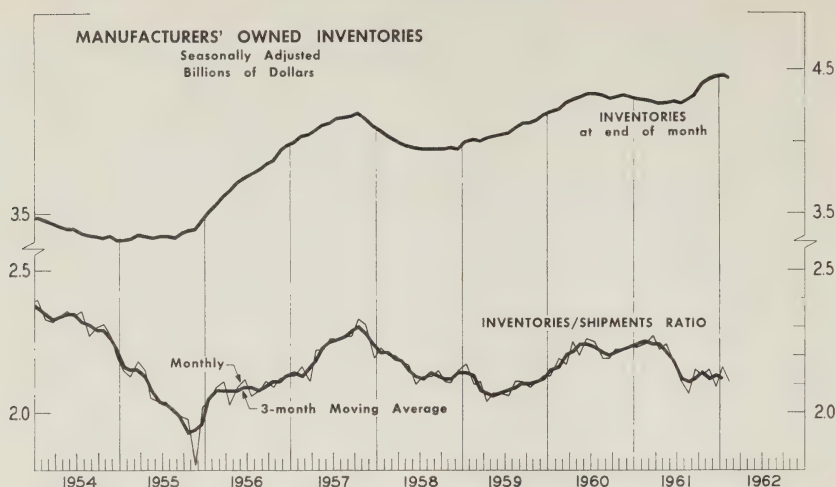
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 128 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Owned Inventories 1	Ship- ments	Orders		Owned Inventories 1, 2				Ship- ments	Inven- tories- Ship- ments Ratio	Orders	
		New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in- Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders
Millions of Dollars											
4,019	1,980	1,979	2,030	1,987	1,289	785	4,061	1,967	2.06	1,958	2,017
4,072	1,869	1,944	2,104	1,995	1,301	806	4,102	1,941	2.11	1,994	2,070
4,100	2,046	1,997	2,056	2,011	1,306	812	4,129	1,959	2.11	1,965	2,075
4,097	2,105	2,113	2,064	2,007	1,312	815	4,134	1,973	2.09	2,014	2,116
4,100	1,951	1,936	2,048	2,011	1,323	813	4,147	1,962	2.11	1,976	2,129
4,177	1,884	1,903	2,067	2,025	1,335	828	4,188	1,964	2.13	1,945	2,110
4,216	1,757	1,825	2,135	2,013	1,352	843	4,208	1,972	2.13	1,964	2,102
4,282	1,824	1,833	2,144	2,026	1,363	847	4,236	1,933	2.19	1,948	2,116
4,340	2,017	2,012	2,139	2,034	1,385	855	4,274	1,968	2.17	1,948	2,096
4,344	1,907	1,852	2,083	2,042	1,397	850	4,289	1,905	2.25	1,872	2,063
4,351	2,025	1,980	2,038	2,054	1,407	855	4,316	1,962	2.20	1,920	2,021
4,330	2,066	2,032	2,004	2,052	1,412	865	4,329	1,916	2.26	1,895	2,000
4,293	1,847	1,846	2,003	2,051	1,424	857	4,332	1,923	2.25	1,905	1,982
4,301	1,971	1,917	1,949	2,042	1,423	859	4,324	1,971	2.19	1,908	1,919
4,272	2,056	2,004	1,897	2,028	1,420	857	4,305	1,967	2.19	1,960	1,912
4,270	1,996	1,944	1,844	2,033	1,430	853	4,316	1,943	2.22	1,916	1,886
4,269	2,014	1,962	1,792	2,040	1,428	855	4,323	1,945	2.22	1,919	1,859
4,294	1,847	1,880	1,826	2,031	1,426	853	4,310	1,931	2.23	1,935	1,863
4,297	1,735	1,806	1,896	2,038	1,411	848	4,297	1,927	2.23	1,937	1,873
4,332	1,739	1,739	1,896	2,028	1,409	853	4,290	1,915	2.24	1,915	1,874
4,347	1,938	1,981	1,938	2,016	1,402	864	4,282	1,888	2.27	1,910	1,896
4,334	1,861	1,881	1,957	2,002	1,405	867	4,274	1,929	2.22	1,960	1,927
4,313	2,060	2,054	1,950	1,991	1,405	878	4,274	1,911	2.24	1,919	1,935
4,286	2,129	2,113	1,934	1,981	1,408	890	4,279	1,959	2.18	1,955	1,931
4,242	1,952	1,949	1,931	1,992	1,403	881	4,276	2,027	2.11	2,003	1,907
4,278	2,089	2,076	1,918	2,009	1,400	883	4,292	2,072	2.07	2,056	1,890
4,286	2,122	2,079	1,875	2,028	1,410	882	4,320	2,013	2.15	2,013	1,889
4,350	2,138	2,107	1,844	2,055	1,423	922	4,400	2,065	2.13	2,058	1,883
4,376	2,149	2,215	1,910	2,072	1,439	923	4,434	2,059	2.15	2,155	1,979
4,432	1,971	1,996	1,935	2,074	1,438	935	4,447	2,126	2.09	2,121	1,974
4,452	1,931	2,017	2,021	2,069	1,449	938	4,457	2,067	2.16	2,092	1,999
4,485	1,907	1,919	2,033	2,061	1,452	929	4,443	2,110	2.11	2,120	2,009

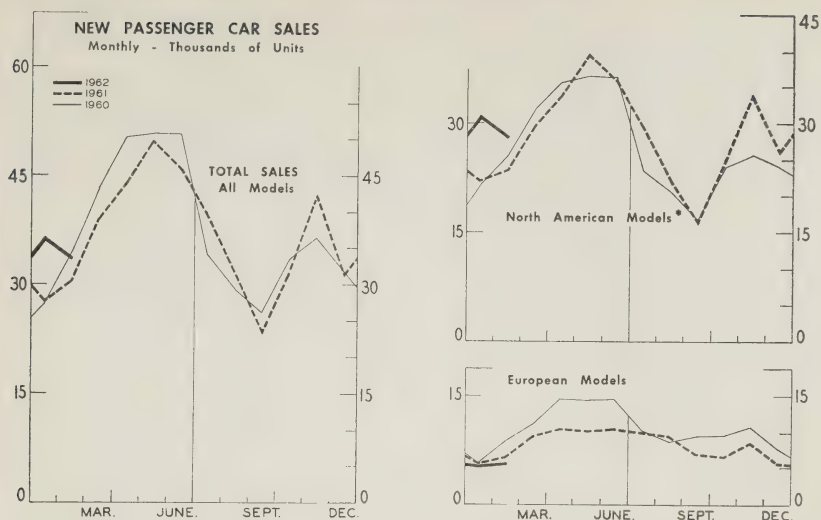
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

* Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM:			Available Supply ₃	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Produc- tion	Exports ₁	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	Percent European Models			
Thousands of Units							%	Thousands of Units			
Annual Totals											
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	6	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	6	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	9	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	13	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	21	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	27	67	4	12
1960	325	19	28	93	50	477	448	28	70	4	9
1961	327	9					436	23	65		
Monthly											
1960—Mar.	37.1	2.3	2.2	11.0	4.1	52.0	43.3	26.0	8.5	0.6	0.7
Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	53.0	50.1	29.0	7.3	0.3	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.3	50.8	28.3	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	28.5	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.8	33.9	30.5	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	29.6	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1	0.9	1.6	3.4	18.2	26.2	35.8	4.6	0.5	0.4
Oct.	23.2	0.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	33.9	33.5	28.5	3.7	0.2	0.6
Nov.	30.3	1.4	4.7	8.0	6.0	47.8	36.6	29.9	4.5	—	1.0
Dec.	28.9	1.4	2.8	5.1	3.4	38.8	32.0	24.8	5.2	0.6	0.9
1961—Jan.	27.8	1.1	1.8	0.9	3.4	32.8	27.5	20.0	5.6	0.3	1.1
Feb.	27.5	1.2	1.3	2.6	2.6	32.8	30.3	21.7	5.8	0.6	0.8
Mar.	30.2	0.8	1.5	5.5	3.2	39.9	38.8	23.9	6.3	0.4	0.9
Apr.	29.5	0.6	1.2	3.3	4.1	37.8	43.7	23.6	6.4	0.2	0.9
May	34.1	1.1	1.4	7.1	6.1	47.7	50.3	22.0	7.1	0.4	1.1
June	34.5	1.1	1.3	5.5	4.6	44.8	45.7	22.0	7.3	0.2	1.0
July	18.7	0.3	1.0	4.8	2.1	26.2	39.5	25.1	3.7	0.5	0.8
Aug.	3.6	—	0.4	3.6	2.3	9.8	31.3	29.6	2.3	—	0.6
Sept.	17.3	0.4	1.1	1.2	2.7	21.9	23.2	30.2	4.3	0.2	0.5
Oct.	30.1	0.7	1.6	2.2	3.7	36.9	31.6	21.2	4.7	0.1	0.6
Nov.	39.6	1.2	2.1	3.5	6.9	28.3	42.4	20.1	5.0	0.1	0.7
Dec.	34.0	0.9					31.6	17.8	5.2	0.4	
1962—Jan.	34.9	1.3					36.2	14.6	6.0	0.1	
Feb.	34.6	1.2					33.5	16.5	6.3	0.2	
Mar.	37.6								7.8		

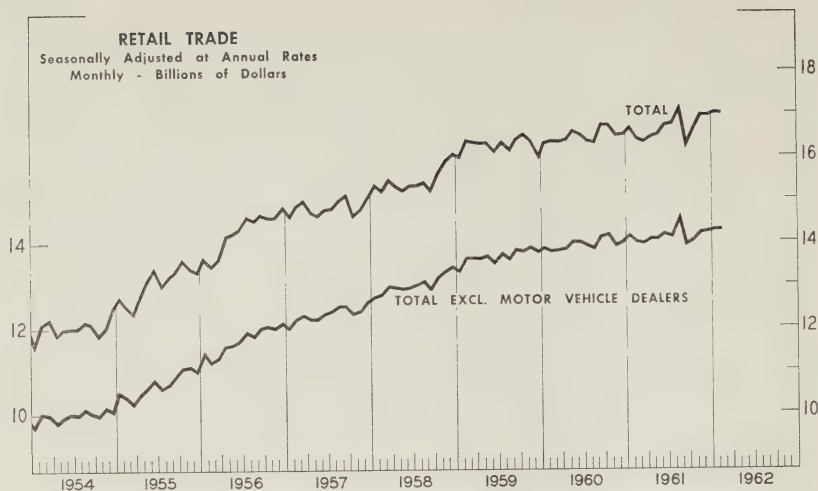
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Motor Vehicle Sales. WARD'S Automotive Reports.*

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

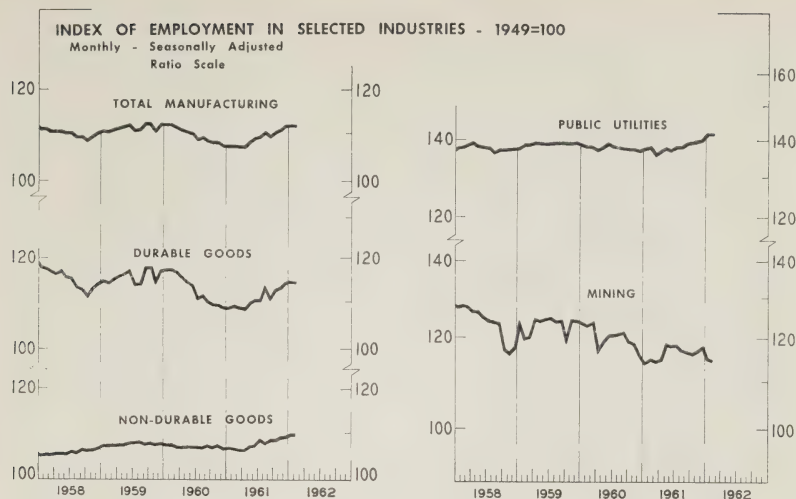
RETAIL SALES



	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	SELECTED STORE TYPES						NEW AUTOMOBILES		
		Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores			
		Millions of Dollars								
Calendar Yrs.										
1954	12,066	2,029	653	486	3,203	620	1,062		798	
1955	13,112	2,370	707	540	3,379	640	1,151		1,023	
1956	14,298	2,542	774	584	3,683	692	1,242		1,129	
1957	14,826	2,484	760	568	3,976	710	1,282		1,088	
1958	15,444	2,414	799	566	4,246	729	1,345		1,111	
1959	16,284	2,613	819	581	4,465	749	1,420		1,241	
1960	16,502	2,551	762	547	4,698	771	1,453		1,290	
1961	16,663	2,519	761	556	4,806	779	1,500		1,287	
Months	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES						Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted 1	
1960—Feb.	1,137	16,352	2,575	788	553	4,642	751	1,416	100	1,280
Mar.	1,287	16,348	2,556	757	554	4,632	749	1,410	126	1,285
Apr.	1,436	16,406	2,573	734	552	4,636	756	1,439	143	1,271
May	1,426	16,577	2,605	757	558	4,687	770	1,452	145	1,283
June	1,436	16,505	2,540	750	550	4,699	778	1,448	144	1,302
July	1,376	16,366	2,453	757	516	4,724	767	1,447	98	1,224
Aug.	1,334	16,330	2,496	742	529	4,705	770	1,451	83	1,249
Sept.	1,370	16,732	2,639	774	546	4,751	791	1,453	73	1,309
Oct.	1,404	16,727	2,562	784	546	4,772	788	1,517	97	1,319
Nov.	1,400	16,492	2,569	768	546	4,754	758	1,439	105	1,330
Dec.	1,718	16,520	2,549	750	535	4,735	758	1,468	94	1,366
1961—Jan.	1,170	16,633	2,486	790	550	4,802	784	1,471	82	1,262
Feb.	1,114	16,421	2,450	769	528	4,758	775	1,465	89	1,192
Mar.	1,324	16,346	2,399	763	542	4,742	768	1,460	113	1,212
Apr.	1,360	16,463	2,411	768	544	4,792	768	1,472	129	1,205
May	1,463	16,508	2,453	756	540	4,760	769	1,482	150	1,301
June	1,497	16,705	2,533	763	557	4,814	787	1,494	134	1,243
July	1,386	16,746	2,608	757	570	4,747	779	1,528	114	1,373
Aug.	1,418	17,090	2,539	782	652	4,836	806	1,620	89	1,342
Sept.	1,360	16,256	2,322	731	510	4,806	757	1,456	67	1,306
Oct.	1,382	16,620	2,582	746	546	4,820	763	1,463	95	1,274
Nov.	1,465	16,968	2,771	745	568	4,873	780	1,480	127	1,410
Dec.	1,725	16,954	2,717	762	557	4,844	781	1,550	97	1,336
1962—Jan.	1,227	17,011	2,750	761	575	4,896	779	1,457	112	1,462
Feb.	1,155	16,976	2,707	760	530	4,915	784	1,460	99	1,363

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.
1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 129.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949 = 100										
Annual Aver.										
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
1961	116.5	108.9	110.6	107.5	138.3					
Monthly										
1960—Feb.	122.1	108.9	114.6	104.0	132.2	122.9	111.7	117.2	107.1	138.1
Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	123.5	111.2	116.6	106.7	138.0
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	116.7	110.6	115.4	106.6	137.1
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.8	110.3	114.4	106.7	137.8
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	120.4	109.7	113.4	106.7	138.7
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	120.5	108.4	110.5	106.7	138.2
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	120.8	108.8	111.2	106.6	137.8
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.3	108.2	109.7	107.0	137.5
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	119.2	107.8	109.1	106.6	137.4
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.5	107.8	108.9	106.9	137.4
Dec.	113.1	104.1	105.7	102.7	134.7	115.5	107.3	108.4	106.3	137.0
Jan.	113.3	104.3	105.9	103.1	131.9	114.0	107.3	108.4	106.5	137.6
Feb.	114.0	104.6	106.3	103.2	132.0	114.8	107.3	108.7	106.3	137.9
Mar.	113.0	104.9	107.0	103.2	132.2	114.5	107.0	108.5	106.1	135.8
Apr.	111.8	105.4	107.5	103.6	133.4	114.9	107.1	108.3	106.1	137.1
May	117.4	108.4	111.0	106.2	138.5	118.4	108.1	109.4	106.9	137.7
June	119.7	111.2	113.7	109.0	142.1	118.1	108.7	110.2	107.3	137.3
July	121.0	110.9	111.6	110.4	144.4	118.3	109.1	110.2	108.3	138.1
Aug.	120.2	113.1	113.7	112.6	144.6	117.2	110.1	113.2	107.5	138.1
Sept.	118.5	112.8	112.5	113.0	142.1	116.6	109.3	110.5	108.2	138.9
Oct.	117.1	112.1	113.9	110.6	140.7	116.3	110.3	112.5	108.3	139.3
Nov.	116.6	110.9	112.8	109.4	139.5	116.9	110.6	112.9	108.8	139.6
Dec.	115.1	107.9	110.9	105.5	137.7	117.6	111.5	114.2	109.2	140.0
1962—Jan.	114.0	108.5	111.4	106.0	135.8	114.7	111.7	114.4	109.5	141.7
Feb.*	113.7	108.9	111.9	106.3	135.6	114.5	111.6	114.2	109.5	141.7

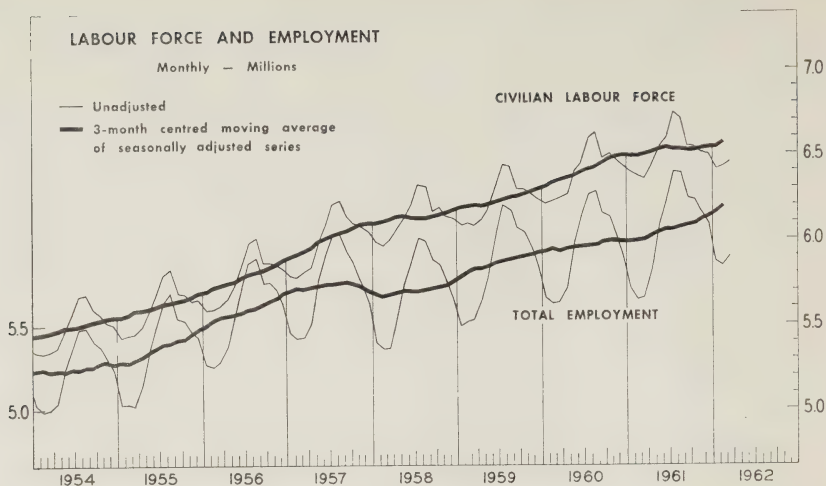
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls*.

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in January 1962 was 1,332,982 or 28.3 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS

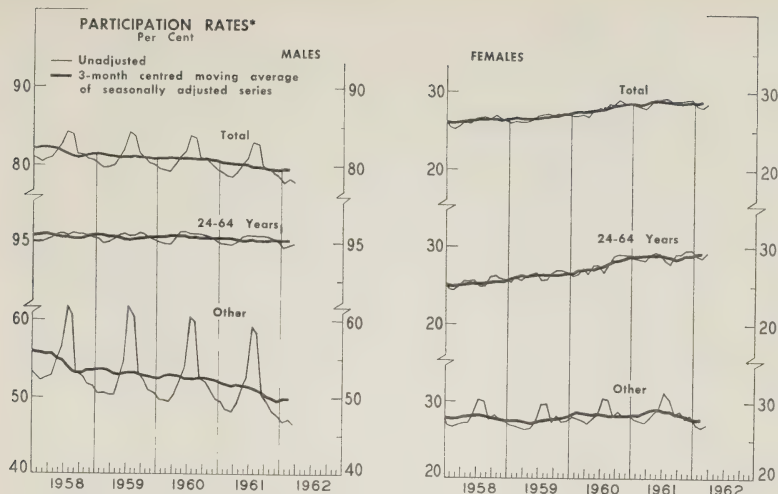


	EMPLOYED									
	Total	By INDUSTRY				By REGION ²				
		In Agri- culture	Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.
			Goods 3	Services	Total					
Thousands										
Annual Average										
1954	5,243	878	1,938	2,427	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924	433
1955	5,364	819	2,048	2,498	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	461
1956	5,585	776	2,169	2,640	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	496
1957	5,725	744	2,247	2,734	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510
1958	5,695	712	2,172	2,811	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	503
1959	5,855	692	2,208	2,955	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	520
1960	5,955	675	2,168	3,112	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	523
1961	6,049	674	2,181	3,195	5,375	526	1,644	2,261	1,083	533
Week Ending										
1960—Mar. 19	5,625	588	1,989	3,048	5,037	444	1,509	2,176	983	511
Apr. 23	5,707	641	2,014	3,052	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012	511
May 21	5,972	675	2,165	3,132	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064	521
June 18	6,139	682	2,323	3,134	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084	521
July 23	6,262	819	2,307	3,136	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131	551
Aug. 20	6,271	820	2,312	3,139	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136	541
Sept. 17	6,147	757	2,253	3,137	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104	531
Oct. 15	6,131	695	2,261	3,175	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080	531
Nov. 12	6,029	649	2,223	3,157	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052	521
Dec. 10	5,902	610	2,093	3,199	5,292	509	1,622	2,222	1,032	511
1961—Jan. 14	5,703	585	2,000	3,118	5,118	481	1,544	2,170	1,005	501
Feb. 18	5,644	570	1,986	3,088	5,074	461	1,538	2,152	996	491
Mar. 18	5,648	593	1,946	3,109	5,055	459	1,518	2,158	1,009	501
Apr. 22	5,818	652	2,008	3,158	5,166	474	1,570	2,207	1,046	521
May 20	6,085	726	2,164	3,195	5,359	515	1,646	2,266	1,114	541
June 17	6,222	705	2,263	3,254	5,517	562	1,685	2,307	1,124	541
July 22	6,389	792	2,323	3,274	5,597	586	1,733	2,345	1,158	561
Aug. 19	6,381	803	2,336	3,242	5,578	574	1,716	2,362	1,162	561
Sept. 16	6,235	724	2,323	3,188	5,511	559	1,699	2,301	1,122	551
Oct. 14	6,220	704	2,313	3,203	5,516	571	1,698	2,294	1,106	551
Nov. 11	6,155	629	2,295	3,231	5,526	538	1,698	2,294	1,082	541
Dec. 9	6,082	599	2,204	3,279	5,483	529	1,678	2,273	1,068	531
1962—Jan. 13	5,864	575	2,064	3,225	5,289	487	1,616	2,211	1,031	511
Feb. 17	5,840	574	2,044	3,222	5,266	487	1,596	2,193	1,036	521
Mar. 24	5,894	577	2,070	3,247	5,317	479	1,622	2,206	1,050	531

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.*

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.
2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

F THE POPULATION¹

* Percentage of persons 14 years of age and over participating in the labour force (i.e. those who are employed, temporarily laid off, or are actively looking for work).

By Sex			UNEMPLOYED				CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
Male	Female		Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force					
	Married	Other 4									
							%	Thousands	%	Thousands	
044	424	775	235	15	250	4.6	5,493	52.9	10,391	114	Annual Average
128	462	774	232	14	246	4.4	5,610	52.9	10,597	117	1954
265	519	801	180	17	197	3.4	5,782	53.5	10,805	117	1955
325	576	824	257	21	278	4.6	6,003	54.0	11,107	117	1956
256	625	814	405	27	432	7.1	6,127	53.9	11,357	120	1957
353	674	828	350	23	373	6.0	6,228	53.9	11,562	120	1958
362	728	865	418	30	448	7.0	6,403	54.3	11,789	119	1959
378	802	869	441	28	469	7.2	6,518	54.3	12,010	121	1960
											1961
											Week Ending
082	702	841	566	43	609	9.8	6,234	53.2	11,712	120	19 Mar.—1960
189	686	832	517	35	552	8.8	6,259	53.3	11,735	120	23 Apr.
385	715	872	399	20	419	6.6	6,391	54.3	11,759	120	21 May
540	728	871	300	15	315	4.9	6,454	54.8	11,780	119	18 June
655	697	910	311	19	330	5.0	6,592	55.8	11,806	119	23 July
633	734	904	322	30	352	5.3	6,623	56.0	11,825	119	20 Aug.
512	762	873	305	22	327	5.1	6,474	54.7	11,843	119	17 Sept.
470	775	886	347	21	368	5.7	6,499	54.8	11,862	119	15 Oct.
385	785	859	401	28	429	6.6	6,458	54.4	11,878	119	12 Nov.
246	780	876	489	39	528	8.2	6,430	54.1	11,893	119	10 Dec.
094	756	853	630	63	693	10.8	6,396	53.7	11,914	120	14 Jan.—1961
038	748	858	664	55	719	11.3	6,363	53.3	11,929	120	18 Feb.
048	747	853	664	41	705	11.1	6,353	53.2	11,943	120	18 Mar.
171	780	867	590	32	622	9.7	6,440	53.8	11,964	120	22 Apr.
395	808	882	439	18	457	7.0	6,542	54.6	11,982	120	20 May
523	816	883	354	16	370	5.6	6,592	54.9	12,000	120	17 June
681	793	915	333	21	354	5.2	6,743	56.1	12,023	120	22 July
692	802	887	301	22	323	4.8	6,704	55.7	12,041	119	19 Aug.
546	834	855	292	16	308	4.7	6,543	54.3	12,058	119	16 Sept.
522	840	858	305	13	318	4.9	6,538	54.2	12,073	122	14 Oct.
454	846	855	331	18	349	5.4	6,504	53.8	12,089	123	11 Nov.
371	850	861	390	23	413	6.4	6,495	53.7	12,104	124	9 Dec.
212	816	836	506	39	545	8.5	6,409	52.9	12,123	125	13 Jan.—1962
202	792	846	539	44	583	9.1	6,423	52.9	12,140	125	17 Feb.
208	813	873	528	32	560	8.7	6,454	53.1	12,158	126	24 Mar.

3. Includes construction and public utilities.

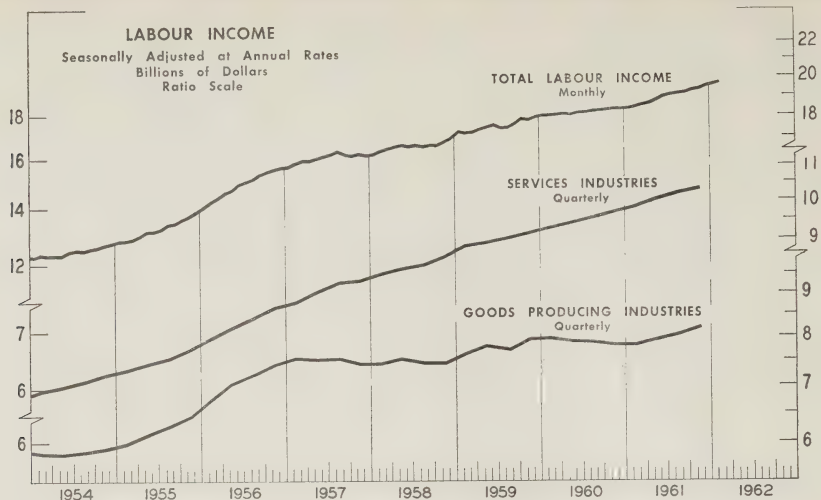
4. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

5. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.

6. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

PLEMENT 1960", PAGES 132-135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS 5	AVERAGE HOURS WORKED 5			
	Total 1	Supple- mentary Income 2, 3	Goods 4		SERVICES 3						
			Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other					
Millions of Dollars							Dollars	Hours per Week			
Annually											
1954	12,452	494	3,903	1,964	990	5,101	1.41	40.7			
1955	13,223	538	4,148	2,060	1,052	5,425	1.45	41.0			
1956	14,890	617	4,586	2,512	1,157	6,018	1.52	41.0			
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,650	1,270	6,577	1.61	40.4			
1958	16,521	728	4,823	2,622	1,404	6,944	1.66	40.2			
1959	17,463	746	5,096	2,654	1,491	7,476	1.72	40.7			
1960	18,119	790	5,188	2,678	1,609	7,854	1.78	40.4			
1961	18,884	827	5,348	2,635	1,747	8,327	1.83	40.6			
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	
1960—Feb.	1,440	17,989	781	5,221	2,717	1,545	7,725	1.77	1.76	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,442	18,013		5,220				1.78	1.77	40.5	40.5
Apr.	1,466	18,058		5,216				1.79	1.78	40.5	40.5
May	1,508	18,004	785	5,197	2,668	1,584	7,810	1.79	1.77	40.1	40.0
June	1,555	18,073		5,183				1.79	1.78	40.4	40.2
July	1,542	18,110		5,172				1.77	1.78	40.6	40.5
Aug.	1,556	18,185	794	5,165	2,688	1,630	7,894	1.76	1.79	40.5	40.3
Sept.	1,583	18,220		5,160				1.77	1.80	40.9	40.3
Oct.	1,563	18,239		5,155				1.78	1.79	40.7	40.2
Nov.	1,539	18,286	799	5,170	2,638	1,677	7,990	1.79	1.80	40.6	40.3
Dec.	1,489	18,274		5,160				1.82	1.80	38.7	40.7
1961—Jan.	1,467	18,328		5,160				1.81	1.81	40.1	40.1
Feb.	1,475	18,418	808	5,195	2,613	1,710	8,094	1.82	1.81	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,482	18,491		5,203				1.83	1.82	40.3	40.3
Apr.	1,509	18,577		5,230				1.84	1.83	40.6	40.6
May	1,564	18,700	822	5,264	2,627	1,731	8,276	1.84	1.82	40.5	40.5
June	1,629	18,938		5,352				1.83	1.83	41.0	40.8
July	1,615	19,008		5,376				1.82	1.83	40.6	40.5
Aug.	1,630	19,058	835	5,420	2,630	1,758	8,428	1.82	1.85	40.9	40.7
Sept.	1,658	19,112		5,431				1.82	1.84	41.3	40.7
Oct.	1,645	19,220		5,471				1.84	1.86	41.2	40.7
Nov.	1,625	19,294	845	5,490	2,671	1,789	8,510	1.84	1.85	41.1	40.8
Dec.	1,586	19,469		5,582				1.88	1.85	38.8	40.7
1962—Jan.	1,566	19,568		5,548				1.86	1.86	40.6	40.6
Feb.*	1,576	19,675		5,586				1.86	1.85	40.9	40.9

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

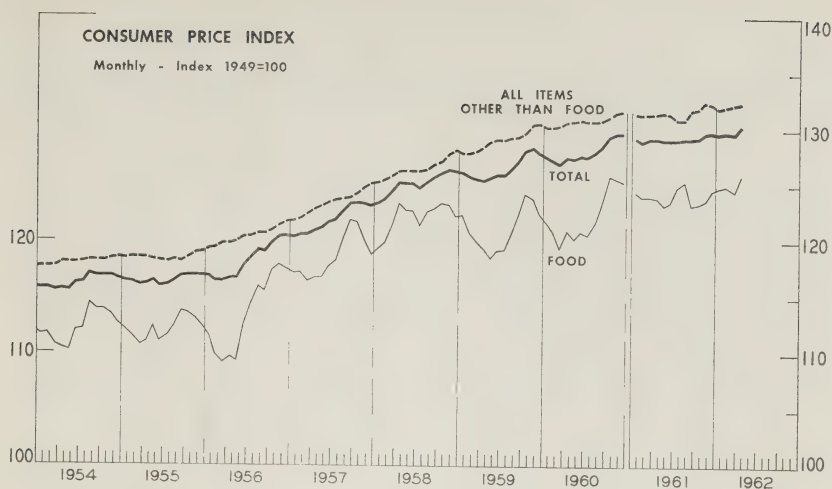
4. Includes construction and public utilities.

5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in December 1961 was 818,433.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 137 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES



	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX											WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL Ex. Food	CLOTH- ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES Ex. Shelter	
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	1935-39 = 100
Weights 1957 1	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
	1949 = 100											
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	109.4	126.5	117.4	117.4	112.4	111.3	116.2	127.4	217.0
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.1	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.6	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.9
1961 1, 2	129.2	124.0	131.5	112.5	145.1	123.0	138.3	117.8	118.3	116.1	162.5	233.3
1960—Apr.	127.5	120.9	130.6	110.8	143.3	123.5	137.1	117.9	117.6	118.9	158.2	231.5
May	127.4	120.2	130.7	110.8	143.5	123.1	137.6	117.5	117.2	118.4	159.8	231.6
June	127.6	120.8	130.8	110.9	143.8	123.0	137.7	117.6	117.4	118.4	160.0	232.4
July	127.5	120.5	130.7	110.8	143.9	123.0	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.6	160.0	232.4
Aug.	127.9	121.7	130.7	110.3	144.0	123.1	137.7	117.5	117.5	117.3	160.0	230.5
Sept.	128.4	123.3	130.8	110.5	144.2	123.3	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.4	160.2	230.5
Oct.	129.4	125.8	131.1	111.2	144.3	123.5	137.8	117.6	117.7	117.4	160.5	230.6
Nov.	129.6	125.5	131.5	112.5	144.5	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.8	229.9
Dec.	129.6	125.3	131.6	112.6	144.6	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.9	230.4
1961—Jan. 1, 2	129.2	124.4	131.4	111.6	144.7	123.3	138.3	117.9	118.0	117.5	160.9	231.3
Feb.	128.9	124.0	131.3	111.5	144.7	123.2	138.3	117.8	117.9	117.5	160.9	231.6
Mar.	129.1	124.0	131.3	111.8	144.7	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.0	117.4	161.0	231.3
Apr.	129.1	123.9	131.4	111.9	144.8	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.2	117.0	161.5	230.9
May	129.0	123.2	131.5	112.4	144.8	122.6	138.6	117.8	118.2	116.6	162.6	231.3
June	129.0	123.5	131.4	112.5	144.8	122.6	138.3	117.6	117.9	116.7	162.6	231.4
July	129.0	124.9	130.9	112.2	145.1	122.2	137.2	116.9	118.0	113.8	162.6	234.5
Aug.	129.1	125.3	130.9	112.1	145.1	122.3	137.4	116.9	118.0	113.7	162.8	234.5
Sept.	129.1	123.2	131.7	113.1	145.2	122.3	138.4	117.9	118.8	115.2	163.5	235.3
Oct.	129.2	123.3	131.8	113.6	145.5	123.2	138.4	117.9	118.9	115.1	163.8	235.3
Nov.	129.7	123.6	132.4	114.0	145.6	123.3	139.2	118.4	119.0	116.4	164.1	235.3
Dec.	129.8	124.5	132.2	113.7	145.9	123.4	139.1	118.2	118.9	116.5	164.1	236.5
1962—Jan.	129.7	124.8	131.9	111.6	146.2	123.4	138.9	117.7	118.3	115.5	164.2	237.0
Feb.	129.8	125.0	132.0	111.8	146.2	123.3	139.1	117.7	118.5	115.3	164.6	237.2
Mar.	129.7	124.4	132.2	112.9	146.2	123.4	138.8	117.8	118.8	115.0	164.5	237.1
Apr.	130.3	125.8	132.3	113.2	146.2	123.3	139.2	118.0	119.0	115.1	165.2	237.4

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 142 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES											
	Food & Beverages	Textile Products	Wood & Paper Products	Printing, Publishing Etc.	Iron & Steel Products	Non-Ferrous Metal Products	Electrical Apparatus & Supplies	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Petroleum & Coal Products	Chemical Products	All Other	TOTAL
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
Annual Totals												
1954	191	23	323	42	212	30	59	55	114	69	68	1,181
1955	197	44	393	45	345	45	68	67	133	96	82	1,511
1956	202	57	362	56	452	47	76	68	142	97	87	1,641
1957	218	53	255	50	456	2	63	64	140	92	76	1,461
1958	241	54	257	56	374	30	68	65	78	96	82	1,401
1959	250	70	326	63	456	20	76	72	101	122	95	1,651
1960	241	53	320	57	350	26	60	58	104	116	77	1,461
1961	258	65	350	61	345	30	50	62	109	126	82	1,531
Quarterly												
1957-I	39	17	51	12	112	7	15	6	44	21	16	341
II	52	13	73	17	146	3	17	19	31	31	21	421
III	66	13	69	9	93	-6	15	24	37	19	21	361
IV	61	10	62	12	105	-2	16	15	28	21	18	341
1958-I	39	11	47	12	85	6	16	6	19	18	13	271
II	60	10	65	18	119	7	15	18	12	29	21	371
III	74	14	66	10	72	8	15	24	17	27	24	351
IV	68	19	79	16	98	9	22	17	30	22	24	401
1959-I	43	17	60	12	96	4	11	5	19	26	20	311
II	63	19	99	21	141	6	19	20	15	39	26	461
III	72	17	74	14	110	5	21	28	26	34	29	431
IV	72	17	93	16	109	5	25	19	41	23	20	441
1960-I	38	14	68	12	99	5	16	3	28	28	17	321
II	58	13	90	19	114	7	17	13	22	35	17	401
III	76	11	85	12	69	8	14	24	27	32	24	381
IV	69	15	77	14	68	6	13	18	27	21	19	341
1961-I	44	15	59	11	52	5	7	1	21	23	17	251
II	59	14	100	20	113	10	11	17	21	37	20	421
III	76	16	100	12	79	7	15	27	33	36	26	421
IV	79	20	91	18	101	8	17	17	34	30	19	431

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

1957-I	55	16	63	14	126	8	16	14	44	24	20	401
II	54	14	66	13	114	2	17	16	41	25	20	381
III	54	12	71	12	109	-7	17	16	34	19	19	351
IV	55	11	55	11	107	-1	13	18	21	24	17	331
1958-I	57	11	60	14	93	7	18	17	21	21	15	331
II	61	11	57	13	94	6	15	16	17	23	20	331
III	61	14	64	13	85	7	16	16	17	26	22	341
IV	62	18	76	16	102	10	19	16	23	26	25	391
1959-I	62	17	79	14	105	5	13	18	21	30	25	381
II	64	20	85	16	113	5	19	18	21	31	25	411
III	59	17	71	17	126	4	22	19	26	31	24	411
IV	65	16	91	16	112	6	22	17	33	30	21	421
1960-I	55	14	89	14	109	6	20	16	30	32	20	401
II	59	14	77	14	92	6	17	11	29	28	17	361
III	63	11	80	15	78	7	13	15	25	28	19	351
IV	64	14	74	14	71	7	10	16	20	28	21	331
1961-I	65	15	79	13	58	6	9	14	23	26	21	321
II	61	15	85	15	92	9	11	15	29	30	21	381
III	63	15	95	15	89	6	14	18	31	31	21	391
IV	69	20	91	18	106	9	16	15	26	39	19	421

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Corporation Profits*.

★ 1958-1961 data have been revised.

1. Includes tobacco, leather, rubber and

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

PROFITS★

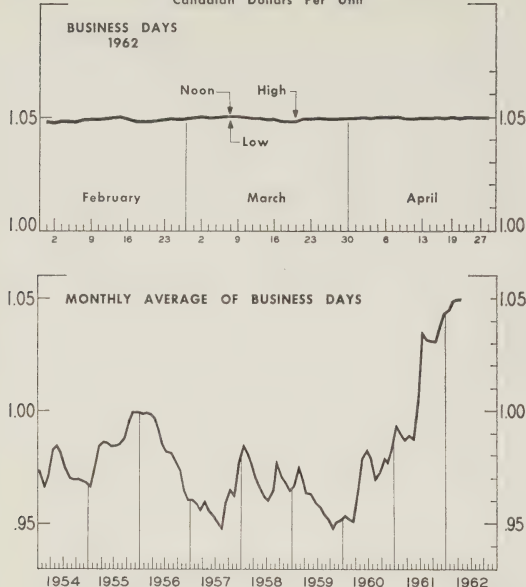
NON-MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES									TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	
Mining, Drilling Oil Wells	Transportation, Storage & Communication	Public Utility Operation	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Other Service Indus- tries	All Other 2	TOTAL		
Millions of Dollars										
221	130	49	151	130	270	49	104	1,104	2,290	Annual Totals
325	198	55	222	170	326	56	98	1,450	2,965	1954
382	240	60	295	213	318	69	122	1,699	3,345	1955
322	200	61	262	209	301	77	155	1,587	3,056	1956
246	189	57	241	241	445	73	182	1,674	3,075	1957
310	265	69	262	261	451	83	146	1,847	3,498	1958
348	257	76	210	221	500	70	133	1,815	3,277	1959
404	262	81	213	223	521	67	129	1,900	3,438	1960
80	29	23	58	36	79	16	21	342	682	1961
92	62	14	78	59	81	24	43	453	876	Quarterly
87	67	10	78	54	71	24	55	446	806	I-1957
63	42	14	48	60	70	13	36	346	692	II
52	23	19	40	40	116	15	25	330	602	III
52	44	14	63	63	118	22	53	429	803	IV
77	66	9	73	59	107	20	64	475	826	I-1958
65	56	15	65	79	104	16	40	440	844	II
69	39	26	47	41	118	16	20	376	689	III
72	71	15	71	76	118	25	43	491	959	IV
79	92	10	80	60	106	23	51	501	931	I-1959
90	63	18	64	84	109	19	32	479	919	II
89	47	29	43	31	131	16	18	404	732	III
91	67	18	53	61	135	21	39	485	890	IV
89	82	10	57	46	130	21	47	482	864	I-1960
79	61	19	57	83	104	12	29	444	791	II
76	34	31	31	25	130	11	16	354	609	III
104	65	19	53	54	134	21	38	488	910	IV
110	102	11	63	55	134	19	48	542	969	I-1961
114	61	20	66	89	123	16	27	516	950	II
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
84	53	16	76	54	75	20	36	414	814	I-1957
93	56	15	71	51	71	19	38	414	796	II
78	49	15	65	53	73	21	40	394	750	III
67	42	15	50	51	82	17	41	365	696	IV
54	41	13	54	62	110	19	45	398	732	I-1958
51	41	14	58	54	104	18	47	387	720	II
73	49	15	62	61	109	17	46	432	773	III
68	58	15	67	64	122	19	44	457	850	IV
72	65	17	66	64	112	20	37	453	842	I-1959
70	67	16	67	67	103	20	38	448	865	II
75	68	18	67	62	108	20	35	453	869	III
93	65	18	62	68	128	23	36	493	922	IV
93	74	19	61	49	124	20	34	474	879	I-1960
89	63	19	50	55	120	17	34	447	811	II
85	59	19	47	48	132	18	32	440	794	III
81	61	19	52	69	124	15	33	454	793	IV
81	53	20	45	39	125	14	33	410	739	I-1961
103	63	20	52	49	120	17	34	458	841	II
106	75	22	54	56	137	16	33	499	897	III
114	71	19	62	79	139	20	29	533	961	IV

Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.

2. Includes agriculture, forestry, fishing and construction.

SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 138-139 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS
Canadian Dollars Per UnitOFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF
GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8
1961—Jan.	885.4	1,007.1	1,892.5
Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	1,911.9
Mar.	884.4	1,050.5	1,934.9
Apr.	891.1	1,044.1	1,935.2
May	899.3	1,049.9	1,949.2
June	905.9	1,079.3	1,985.2
July	911.9	1,048.4	1,960.3
Aug.	919.9	1,024.5	1,944.4
Sept.	926.6	997.7	1,924.3
Oct.	931.6	1,179.0	2,110.6
Nov.	941.1	1,137.7	2,078.8
Dec.	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8
1962—Jan.	949.6	972.3	1,921.9
Feb.	962.4	784.3	1,746.7
Mar.	963.7	745.7	1,709.4
Apr.	963.2	631.6	1,594.8

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES²

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³
	Canadian cents per unit									
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	99 $\frac{2}{16}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{7}{16}$	268 $\frac{3}{16}$	280 $\frac{3}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{3}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{8}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{3}{16}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{5}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{7}{16}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1961	104 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	101.32	101.34	293.60	274.40	293.00	283.95	282.23
1960—Dec.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.24	98.41	279.97	273.95	279.34	275.83	275.59
1961—Jan.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{2}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	99.29	99.39	279.75	277.23	277.71	278.68	278.29
Feb.	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.96	99.01	278.24	275.37	276.08	277.09	276.62
Mar.	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.73	98.74	277.55	274.40	276.68	276.24	275.09
Apr.	99	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.89	98.96	277.20	276.20	276.45	276.72	275.68
May	98 $\frac{7}{16}$	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.75	98.89	276.45	275.43	275.44	275.93	275.08
June	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	100.55	100.62	288.70	275.33	288.56	280.55	278.91
July	104	103	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	103.41	103.46	289.80	286.88	288.00	288.27	285.69
Aug.	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103.15	103.16	290.10	288.34	289.48	289.14	286.29
Sept.	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103	103	103.08	103.06	290.12	289.35	289.88	289.89	286.96
Oct.	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103.03	103.00	291.18	289.84	291.00	290.10	287.69
Nov.	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{3}{16}$	103.57	103.49	293.60	290.64	293.31	291.58	289.39
Dec.	104 $\frac{3}{16}$	104 $\frac{3}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	104.27	104.23	293.43	292.58	293.00	293.00	290.93
1962—Jan.	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	104.50	104.55	294.40	293.14	294.40	293.78	292.01
Feb.	105 $\frac{3}{16}$	104 $\frac{3}{16}$	105 $\frac{3}{16}$	104.88	104.93	295.77	294.51	295.64	295.21	293.44
Mar.	105 $\frac{3}{16}$	104 $\frac{3}{16}$	105	104.94	104.94	295.85	295.02	295.35	295.45	293.74
Apr.	105	104 $\frac{3}{16}$	105	104.98	105.00	295.66	295.12	295.26	295.45	294.18

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

¹ Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.² Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.³ The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 145-146 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1960				1961**				Annual Totals	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1960	1961**
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise exports (adj.).....	1,283	1,323	1,400	1,394	1,266	1,447	1,559	1,624	5,400	5,896
Non-merchandise receipts.....	336	417	559	412	331	442	589	623	1,724	1,785
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,619	1,740	1,959	1,806	1,597	1,889	2,148	2,047	7,124	7,681
Merchandise imports (adj.).....	1,327	1,510	1,318	1,390	1,363	1,478	1,422	1,554	5,545	5,717
Non-merchandise payments.....	613	700	763	720	677	725	792	759	2,796	2,953
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	1,940	2,210	2,081	2,110	1,940	2,203	2,214	2,313	8,341	8,670
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-44	-187	+82	+4	+3	-31	+137	+70	-145	+179
Balance on all other transactions.....	-277	-283	-204	-308	-346	-283	-203	-336	-1,072	-1,168
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-321	-470	-122	-304	-343	-314	-66	-266	-1,217	-989
CAPITAL ACCOUNT										
Direct Investment: in Canada.....	+196	+144	+168	+137	+120	+140	+75	+85	+645	+420
abroad.....	-15	-25	-29	-16	-40	-35	-15	-20	-85	-110
Canadian securities: outstanding bonds.....	+19	+15	-19	-12	+31	+34	-12	+10	+3	+63
outstanding stocks.....	+13	+24	+10	+2	+13	+32	-	-5	+49	+40
new issues.....	+209	+146	+52	+40	+90	+171	+127	+104	+447	+492
retirements.....	-60	-78	-32	-93	-69	-93	-29	-101	-253	-292
Foreign securities (net).....	+11	-5	+7	-33	-	-16	-1	-13	-20	-30
Loans by Government of Canada (net).....	-	+7	-	+25	+3	+8	-	+27	+32	+38
Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions ¹	-	-	-1	-2	-	-	-	-	-3	-
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners..	-2	-2	+45	+79	-5	-72	-1	+44	+120	-34
Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange (- denotes increase).....	+11	+82	-40	-14	-105	-51	+62	-135	+39	-229
Other capital movements.....	-71	+162	-39	+191	+305	+196	-140	+270	+243	+631
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+321	+470	+122	+304	+343	+314	+66	+266	+1,217	+989

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Quarterly Estimates of The Balance of International Payments, 4th Quarter 1961*

1. To international financial agencies.

** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 150-151 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ¹	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS ⁴
		Exports ₂	Imports ₃	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
	Thousands of Fine Ounces						
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1957	4,291	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
1958	4,638	5,321	251	+282	+250	5,102	-637
1959	4,426	8,386	19	-655	+1,196	6,516	-5,401
1960	4,745	8,410	139	-4,177	-886	4,981	-2,129
1961*							
Quarters							
1959—III	988	4,440	3	-229	+1,320	2,888	-2,992
IV	1,115	2,188	11	-377	-1	1,801	-2,274
1960—I	1,314	516	21	-207	-771	1,059	-277
II	1,030	3,305	17	-843	+671	1,775	-1,165
III	1,227	1,797	16	-816	-267	1,232	-141
IV	1,174	2,791	84	-2,311	-520	915	-546
1961*—I	1,190	637	28	-298	-422	733	-25
II	1,214	159	10	-52	-	97	+615
III	1,127	233	8	-87	-	138	+593

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. New gold production measured when it is either (a) sold to the Minister of Finance Exchange Fund account, (b) sold in commercial markets by mines or (c) exported directly from mines in Canada in crude form or concentrates. To the extent that there are changes in mine inventories, gold in transit from the mines or in process of refining, this figure differs from reported mine production: on the other hand it corresponds more closely to the timing

of receipts arising from sales of newly mined gold.

2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metal scraps which are shown in the export returns.

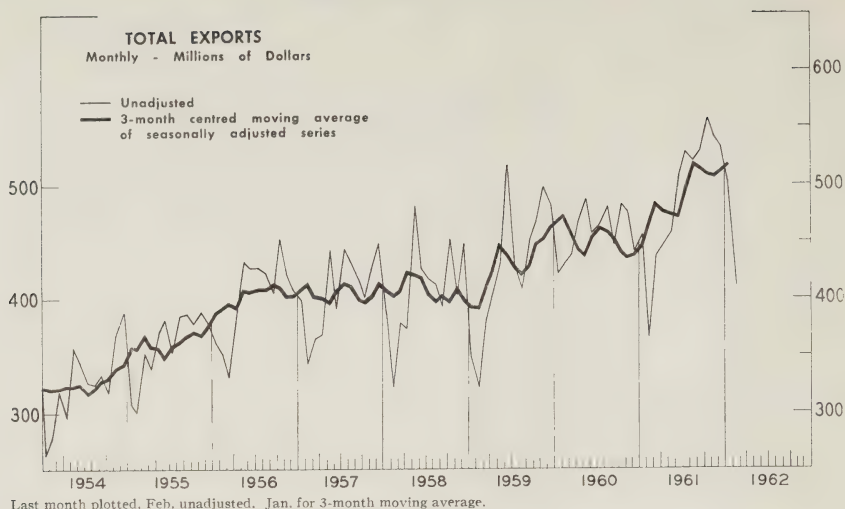
3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To¹NEW GOLD
PRODUCTION
AVAILABLE
FOR
EXPORT
4EXPORT INDEXES⁵

	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2	WESTERN EUROPE 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	147	155.8	121.3	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960	3,036	925	339	604	201	290	5,395	162	172.9	123.2	140.3
1961	3,217	921	321	663	250	525	5,896	162	198.5**	124.3**	159.7**
1960—Feb.	253.8	67.9	24.0	40.3	11.3	32.7	430.1	15.0	165.5	122.9	134.7
Mar.	265.2	72.8	23.6	37.9	13.3	26.8	439.5	14.3	168.9	122.9	137.4
Apr.	231.4	57.3	24.1	25.8	13.3	15.4	367.4	9.4	141.1	123.7	114.1
May	277.3	87.0	36.3	48.5	15.4	21.4	485.9	12.4	186.8	123.9	150.8
June	257.1	82.7	30.2	51.8	14.0	21.5	457.5	13.3	176.1	123.4	142.7
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.9	17.3	26.4	465.0	11.7	179.0	123.6	144.8
Aug.	270.9	77.4	32.3	53.5	20.0	26.6	480.4	14.4	185.1	123.3	150.1
Sept.	248.8	73.4	25.9	53.8	16.6	29.1	447.8	15.7	170.7	122.7	139.1
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.6	21.4	23.1	482.7	12.3	186.1	123.6	150.6
Nov.	256.9	85.8	27.6	64.0	20.7	20.7	475.7	11.7	181.9	123.6	147.2
Dec.	218.8	75.0	34.1	62.5	22.0	27.9	441.4	16.8	169.9	122.7	138.5
1961—Jan.	227.9†	87.2	36.0	55.7†	24.8	25.9	457.5†	14.1	174.7	123.0	142.0
Feb.	205.3†	62.9	21.3	38.1†	16.0	23.9	367.5†	14.2	140.6	123.2	114.1
Mar.	243.3†	71.0	29.6	47.2†	18.0	29.9	439.0†	12.9	168.7	123.6	136.5
Apr.	240.7†	68.3	25.5	48.5†	19.4	46.8	449.2†	13.2	171.8	123.8	138.8
May	262.2†	62.9	23.6	47.7†	16.9	46.8	460.1†	15.2	176.5	123.2	143.3
June	268.9†	78.5	22.9	53.2†	26.0	58.5	508.0†	13.7	194.3	123.2	157.7
July	289.4†	78.6	28.0	58.0†	20.2	55.9	530.1†	12.7	202.7	124.0	163.5
Aug.	281.6†	80.8	26.5	57.0	20.5	55.4	521.8†	14.8	200.0	124.9	160.1
Sept.	294.6†	81.2†	25.1	62.4	18.5	48.7	530.5†	13.1	203.6	124.9	163.0
Oct.	321.5†	85.9	24.5	59.6†	22.6	45.0	559.1†	11.2	214.6	125.3	171.3
Nov.	308.0†	76.5	28.3	65.1	22.5	41.1	541.5†	16.3	207.2	125.5	165.1
Dec.	273.1	86.9	29.5	70.7	24.2	47.1	531.5	10.7	204.2**	126.0**	162.1**
1962—Jan.*	308.1	67.8					501.2				
Feb.*	250.1	59.3					411.7				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

* The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered

separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

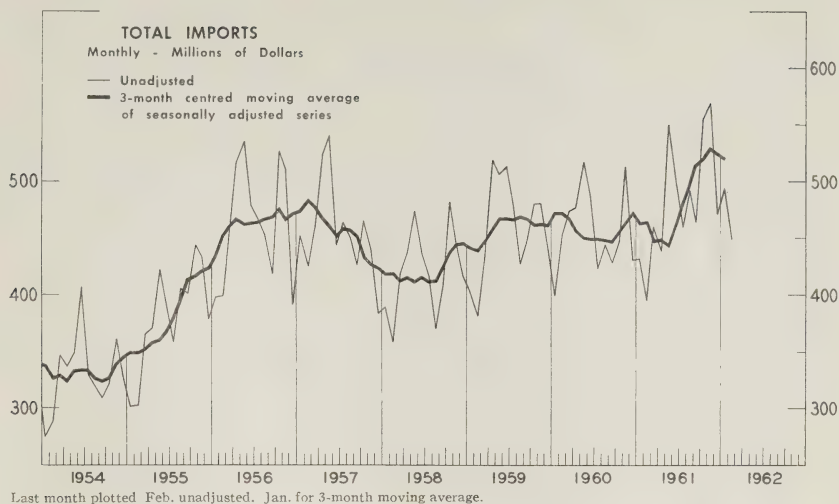
1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE STATISTICAL SUMMARY

D TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM

EXCESS OF
MERCHANDISE
EXPORTS
OVER
MERCHANDISE
IMPORTSIMPORT INDEXES⁵

U.S.A.

U.K.

OTHER
COMMON-
WEALTH
2WESTERN
EUROPE
3CENTRAL
AND
SOUTH
AMERICAALL
OTHERTotal
All
Countries

Millions of Dollars

TOTAL
VALUE

PRICE

PHYSICAL
VOLUME

1948 = 100

	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2	WESTERN EUROPE 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries	EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	519	209	305	388	170	5,050	-157	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960	3,693	589	279	372	342	217	5,492	-97	209.8	116.1	180.7
1961*	3,872	619					5,784	+112			
1960—Feb.	324.2	48.6	17.3	21.6	26.9	14.3	452.9	-22.8	207.5	114.7	180.9
Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	473.9	-34.4	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	476.9	-109.5	218.6	116.1	188.3
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	516.0	-30.1	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	486.6	-29.1	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	423.8	+41.2	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	444.5	+35.9	203.8	116.6	174.7
Sept.	284.6	38.3	23.2	30.3	30.0	21.1	427.5	+20.3	195.9	117.0	167.4
Oct.	304.1	41.0	24.2	33.2	27.1	17.8	447.4	+35.3	205.0	116.8	175.5
Nov.	324.8	58.7	36.9	42.6	30.4	20.1	513.4	-37.7	235.2	116.0	202.8
Dec.	283.9	47.1	17.7	29.3	29.9	22.2	430.1	+11.3	197.1	116.5	169.2
1961—Jan.	298.3	46.2	18.4	23.7	27.6	16.9	431.2	+26.3†	197.6	118.1	167.3
Feb.	273.2	44.7	15.1	21.2	24.6	16.3	395.1	-27.6†	181.1	118.3	153.1
Mar.	326.1	50.9	17.1	27.1	22.3	17.0	460.6	-21.6†	211.1	117.8	179.2
Apr.	303.8	42.7	18.5	31.3	26.1	16.4	438.7	+10.5†	201.1	118.1	170.3
May	351.4	70.7	35.8	40.6	35.0	16.0	549.5	-89.4†	251.8	118.1	213.2
June	332.5	58.6	23.6	33.9	30.5	17.2	496.2	+11.8†	227.4	118.8	191.4
July	309.4	49.8	22.9	30.7	27.0	20.3	460.2	+69.9†	210.8	120.9	174.4
Aug.	320.7	54.0	25.8	35.8	33.5	22.2	491.8	+30.0†	225.4	121.2	186.0
Sept.	302.8	39.2	31.0	39.3	32.1	21.0	465.2	+65.3†	213.1	121.5	175.4
Oct.	372.0	53.5	27.9	44.0	37.5	20.1	555.0	+4.1†	254.4	121.5	209.4
Nov.	365.0	62.2	35.0	52.9	33.5	20.7	569.3	-27.8	261.0**	121.6**	214.6**
Dec.*	316.7	46.8					471.4	+60.1			
1962—Jan.*	353.7	43.1					493.0	+8.2			
Feb.*	323.1	43.7					449.3	-37.6			

3. Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

4. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics," page 267.

5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	88.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.3	444.5	37.3	255.9	18.0	40.5	-2.0	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.2
1959	428.4	482.8	43.5	270.5	22.3	43.8	6.3	97.1	23.8	23.1	383.3	46.4
1960	440.8	504.4	44.3	284.6	21.1	47.1	4.2	100.1	23.6	26.7	402.2	45.1
1961	448.8	521.3	42.2	296.7	21.2	46.2	2.2	108.7	23.4	27.4	416.7	46.2
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1958—IV	413.6	460.6	39.5	260.3	19.9	40.4	3.3	96.7	22.3	22.7	368.2	43.8
1959—I	422.1	472.2	41.6	264.3	21.9	41.4	7.1	96.7	22.7	22.1	374.7	45.3
II	434.4	488.5	44.5	269.2	23.5	44.0	11.7	97.5	24.0	22.3	384.6	50.2
III	426.6	482.3	44.4	272.1	22.6	45.0	0.7	98.1	24.5	24.0	385.1	44.4
IV	430.7	488.3	43.7	276.3	21.3	44.9	5.6	96.5	24.0	24.1	388.9	45.5
1960—I	441.0	501.5	44.7	279.1	21.5	46.4	10.9	96.9	23.9	25.6	395.5	47.4
II	443.4	506.4	45.3	284.5	21.2	48.1	5.4	99.6	24.4	26.7	403.1	45.9
III	440.2	505.1	43.4	286.3	21.0	47.1	2.4	101.9	23.8	26.8	405.1	44.1
IV	438.4	504.5	43.8	288.5	20.5	46.9	-1.9	101.6	22.4	27.6	405.4	42.9
1961—I	433.2	500.8	39.4	291.2	19.3	44.6	-4.0	105.0	22.3	27.6	404.7	40.0
II	445.5	516.1	42.0	294.0	20.6	45.4	2.8	107.3	22.5	26.4	413.2	45.5
III	451.8	525.8	42.3	298.6	22.1	46.6	4.5	109.0	24.3	27.0	420.3	47.0
IV	464.6	542.2	45.5	303.0	23.0	48.3	5.3	113.2	24.5	28.5	428.6	52.1
1962—I**	468.3	549.0	44.6	307.4	21.3	48.7	7.5	115.5	24.7	28.7	432.9	

	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS							BANKING STATISTICS*				
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments ¹	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding ³	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks ⁵		
								Total	U.S. Excl. Gov't. Deposits	Total	of which	
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1957-59=100	Billions \$	4	6	6	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Securities
Annual Average								<i>Billions of Dollars</i>				
1954	49.0	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	93.6	23.6	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5
1955	50.7	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	93.3	28.9	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7
1956	52.4	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	94.7	31.6	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.9	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	98.0	33.7	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	51.4	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	100.7	33.5	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	53.4	5.5	104.9	1,495	18.0	101.5	39.0	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	54.3	5.6	108.0	1,230	18.3	103.1	42.6	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
1961	54.1	6.7	109.0	1,276	18.2	104.2	43.2	277.1	270.4	279.3	72.6	184.2
Monthly								<i>UNADJUSTED</i>				
1960—Oct.	54.2	6.1	106.1	1,237	18.5	103.7	41.9	255.4	249.3	256.5	66.9	167.7
Nov.	54.0	6.2	104.5	1,206	18.4	103.8	42.0	254.9	249.2	255.1	66.7	168.0
Dec.	53.7	6.7	103.0	987	17.9	103.9	42.6	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
1961—Jan.	53.6	6.7	102.3	1,098	17.8	103.8	42.1	257.2	253.6	256.7	68.5	168.0
Feb.	53.5	6.9	102.1	1,115	17.8	103.9	41.7	257.7	251.6	258.6	68.1	170.9
Mar.	53.6	6.8	102.6	1,262	18.1	103.9	41.5	256.6	252.2	256.9	65.9	171.4
Apr.	53.7	6.9	105.6	1,143	17.9	103.9	41.4	258.9	256.6	259.3	67.3	172.6
May	53.9	7.0	108.3	1,268	18.0	103.8	41.6	259.9	254.8	260.6	67.7	173.3
June	54.2	6.9	110.4	1,351	18.2	104.0	41.9	262.0	256.1	262.6	68.3	174.4
July	54.3	6.9	112.0	1,318	18.0	104.4	41.9	265.3	259.4	265.6	71.1	174.5
Aug.	54.3	6.8	113.0	1,301	18.2	104.3	42.1	264.6	259.0	265.9	70.6	175.3
Sept.	54.3	6.8	111.0	1,365	18.1	104.6	42.0	269.2	261.2	271.1	72.4	178.7
Oct.	54.4	6.7	112.8	1,404	18.6	104.6	42.2	270.8	264.8	272.3	72.8	178.4
Nov.	54.5	6.1	114.1	1,328	19.1	104.6	42.4	271.2	265.5	273.1	72.4	179.8
Dec.	54.5	6.0	114.9	1,257	18.8	104.5	43.2	277.1	270.4	279.3	72.6	184.2
1962—Jan.	54.4	5.8	113.6†	1,247†	18.8†	104.5	42.8	274.2	269.0	276.0	73.3	181.8
Feb.	54.8	5.6	114.8	1,131	19.1	104.8	42.6	274.2	268.8	276.6	72.2	183.8
Mar.*	54.8	5.5	115.8	1,383	19.3	105.0	42.7	275.7	269.1	278.0	70.7	186.5

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1959.
2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing June 1960: revisions prior to June not yet available. At end of period. Series revised July 1955.
3. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits, excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't balances at commercial

and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

** Council of Economic Advisers' estimate.

* Subject to revision.

† Revised.

‡ Series converted to new base.

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

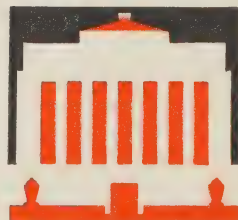
A detailed Table of Contents for 1961-1962 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	271-272
Bank of Canada	274-275
Chartered Banks	276-283
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	284
Money Market	285
Government Securities	286-298
Quebec Savings Banks	299
Industrial Development Bank	299
Stock Market	300-301
Security Issues and Retirements	302-306
Life Insurance Companies	307
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	308-310
Housing and Mortgage Loans	311
National Accounts	312-313
Industrial Production	314-315
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	316
Motor Vehicles	317
Retail Sales	318
Labour	319-322
Price Indexes	323
External Trade, Gold and Foreign Exchange	324-329
United States Economic Statistics	330



MAY 1962

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.





BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

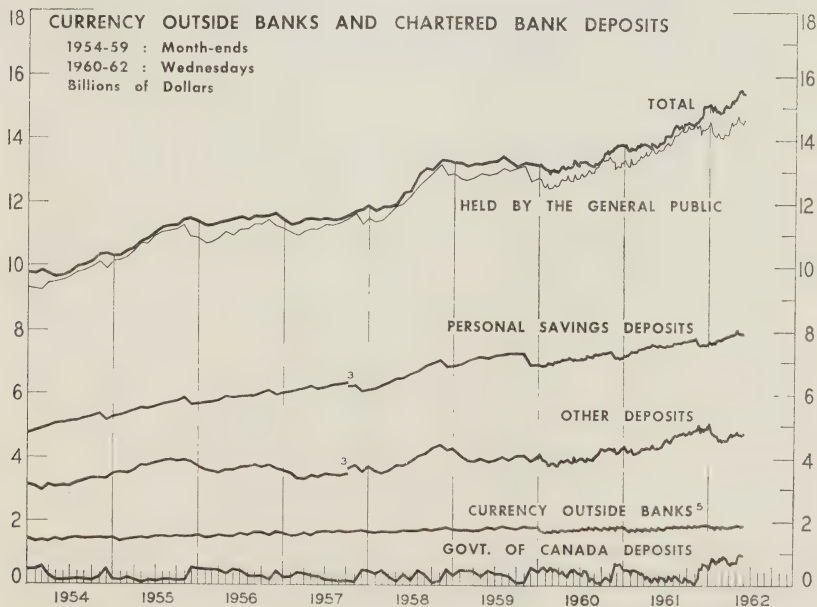
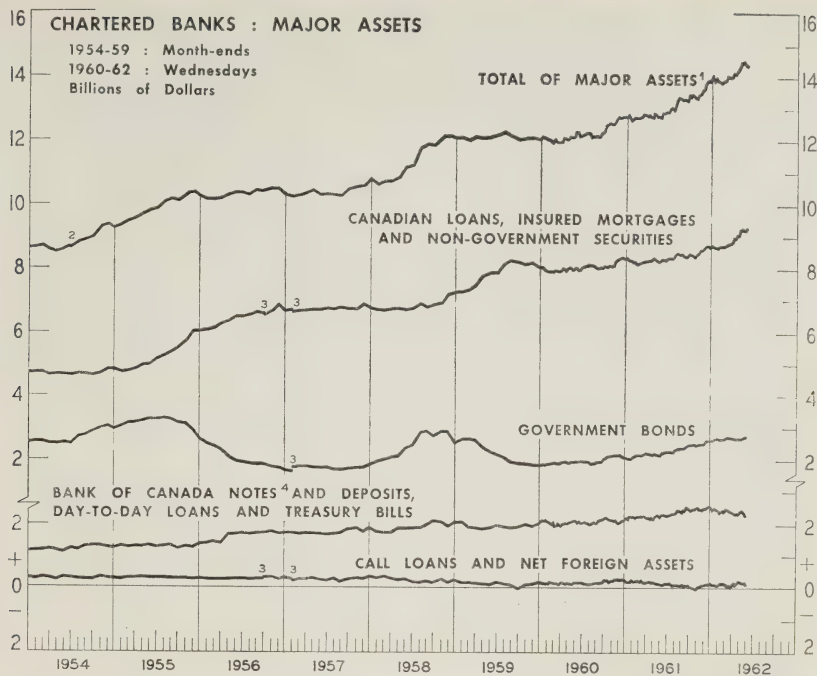
- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits rose by \$202 million during the five weeks ended May 30 to a level of \$15,459 million. (Page 284). A weekly series on other notice deposits (mainly corporate accounts) appears for the first time on page 279. This series fluctuated between \$925 and \$950 million in the period December 31 to March 31, rose \$84 million in April and \$30 million further to May 30, bringing the total to \$1,064 million. (Page 277).
- The major assets of the chartered banks increased by \$160 million in the five-week period. Liquid assets declined by \$81 million; Bank of Canada notes and deposits declined by \$46 million, day-to-day loans by \$30 million, treasury bills by \$27 million and net foreign assets by \$18 million; a partial offset was provided by increases of \$36 million in holdings of Government bonds and of \$4 million in call loans. General loans rose by \$227 million during the period, loans to grain dealers by \$71 million and loans to provinces by \$5 million. Loans to municipalities, beginning their seasonal decline, were reduced by \$60 million, loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds by \$18 million and loans to instalment finance companies by \$9 million. The banks increased their holdings of municipal, corporate and provincial securities by \$15 million, \$9 million and \$3 million respectively, and reduced their insured mortgage holdings by \$5 million. (Pages 278-279).
- The chartered banks' average liquid asset ratio for May was 17.1 per cent, the same as for April. (Page 276).
- During April there was an increase of \$108 million in chartered bank loans to business borrowers and an increase of \$22 million in personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks; other personal loans, excluding home improvement loans, rose by \$29 million. (Page 282).
- Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding were reduced by \$49 million during the five weeks ending May 30. The Unemployment Insurance Fund redeemed \$23 million of non-market issues during the period and Canada Savings Bonds outstanding declined by \$33 million. (Page 286). The general public's holdings of market bonds declined by \$75 million; this was only partly offset by a \$24 million increase in its holdings of treasury bills. (Pages 288 and 289).
- Yields on Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills increased during May. In the United States yields on treasury bills declined during the month while yields on Government bonds rose slightly in the latter part of the month after declining over the first two weeks. (Pages 285, 293-298).
- Prices of industrial common stocks fell sharply during May in both Canada and the United States. In Canada the Dominion Bureau of Statistics index of industrial common stocks declined from 337 at the end of April to 306 at the end of May. In the United States the Dow-Jones average of industrial common stocks declined from 665 to 613. (Page 300).
- The amount of credit provided to their customers by members of the Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges rose in April after declining in March. Their customers' debit balances totalled \$196 million at the end of April as compared with \$191 million at the end of February. (Page 301).
- Credit extended to consumers by instalment finance companies, small loan companies and retail dealers fell less than seasonally during the first quarter to a total of \$2,241 million. Chartered bank personal loans, other than those fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks and home improvement loans, showed more than the normal seasonal increase during the quarter and continued to rise in April. (Page 310).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- New retail paper purchased by instalment finance companies amounted to \$257 million in the first quarter of 1962, 10 per cent more than in the first quarter of 1961. Repayments were slightly below the first quarter of 1961. Total retail balances outstanding amounted to \$1,136 million at March 31, which was 3 per cent below the level of a year earlier. (Pages 308-309).
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production has been revised back to 1959. The new pattern shows a more consistent uptrend in recent months than was previously indicated. The index rose to 184.0 in March, up 0.9 per cent from a revised level of 182.3 in February and 10.8 per cent above March, 1961. The average level of the index in the first quarter of 1962 was 1.4 per cent above the fourth quarter 1961 level, 9.6 per cent above the first quarter of 1961 and 6.2 per cent above the previous peak quarterly rate in the first quarter of 1960. (Page 315).
- Manufacturers' inventories, after seasonal adjustment, were accumulated at an annual rate of \$65 million in the first quarter of 1962 compared with \$510 million rate in the fourth quarter of 1961. In the first quarter further accumulation of finished goods was partly offset by a liquidation of raw materials. (Page 316).
- Total labour income in the first three months of 1962, after seasonal adjustment, was 1.9 per cent higher than in the fourth quarter of 1961 and 7.0 per cent above the first quarter of 1961. (Page 322).
- The Consumer Price Index declined 0.2 per cent in May to 130.1 at which level it was 0.9 per cent higher than a year earlier. Declines in the food index, largely reflecting lower butter prices, and in goods other than food, more than offset a further increase in service prices. (Page 323).
- Merchandise exports amounted to \$478.6 million in the month of March and \$1,403 million for the first quarter as a whole. The percentage increases over the month of March and the first quarter of 1961 were 9 per cent and 11 per cent respectively. Merchandise imports were \$533.8 million in March and \$1,476 million for the first quarter as a whole, respectively 16 per cent and 15 per cent higher than a year ago. On a seasonally-adjusted basis, exports were somewhat lower on average in the first quarter than in the previous three-month period while imports on average remained at the fourth quarter level. (Pages 326-327).
- The Minister of Finance announced on May 2 that a fixed par value for the Canadian dollar had been established, effective immediately, and with the concurrence of the International Monetary Fund, at 92½ cents in terms of U.S. currency. He stated that the Government of Canada would maintain this rate (equivalent to a rate of approximately \$1.08 for the U.S. dollar in terms of Canadian funds) within the normal margin of one per cent either side of the fixed value as provided in the International Monetary Fund Agreement. The exchange rate on the United States dollar in Canadian funds stood at \$1.09 at the end of May and the average noon spot rate for the month was \$1.0823. Canada's official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars on May 31 were \$U.S. 1,492.8 million compared with \$U.S. 1,594.8 million at the end of April. (Page 325).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. Breaks in series reflect discontinuance at June 30, 1954 of adjustment for items in transit applicable to loans.

3. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 14 and 15 on pages 276-277.

4. Actual holdings at dates plotted.

5. Notes and coin.

BANK
MONTH-END

	ASSETS										Fore- Curre Asse	
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to			
	Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities 1					Total 1		Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada		Chartered & Savings Banks
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31 1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	67	
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	66	
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0	114	
1956	505.2 1	519.7 1	629.7 1	507.2 1	232.0 1	1,888.7 1	2,393.9 1	-	-	-	77	
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	80	
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0	93	
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	59	
1960	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-	78	
1961	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	-	-	69	
End of												
1961—May	338.6	345.1	597.0	215.3	1,184.7	2,342.1	2,680.8	7.6	-	-	64	
June	276.7	438.2	550.1	213.3	1,183.9	2,385.5	2,662.2	-	-	-	71	
July	338.5	477.8	536.2	211.2	1,184.1	2,409.3	2,747.8	-	-	-	61	
Aug.	324.6	422.0	607.1	211.3	1,187.6	2,427.9	2,752.5	-	-	-	69	
Sept.	326.9	424.0	606.8	273.0	1,180.8	2,484.6	2,811.5	-	-	-	70	
Oct.	270.4	455.1	585.9	264.5	1,181.0	2,486.5	2,757.0	-	-	6.0	68	
Nov.	298.1	472.0	579.7	254.2	1,185.1	2,490.9	2,789.1	-	-	-	58	
Dec.	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	-	-	69	
1962—Jan.	227.6	427.3	563.7	342.3	1,186.0	2,519.2	2,746.9	-	-	-	67	
Feb.	186.9	384.8	563.9	342.2	1,185.0	2,475.9	2,662.8	-	-	-	62	
Mar.	231.9	436.6	563.9	341.8	1,185.2	2,527.6	2,759.5	-	-	-	68	
Apr.	232.3	483.3	565.0	341.5	1,188.0	2,577.8	2,810.1	-	-	-	99	
May	222.2	496.2	495.4	419.8	1,190.2	2,601.6	2,823.8	-	-	-	69	
Average of Wednesdays												
1961—May	331.0	340.0	1,999.3			2,339.3	2,670.3	1.5	-	-	61	
June	276.6	409.7	1,977.4			2,387.1	2,663.6	-	-	0.2	64	
July	312.4	457.6	1,935.8			2,393.4	2,705.8	-	-	2.8	72	
Aug.	332.0	399.8	2,003.8			2,403.6	2,735.6	0.5	-	-	68	
Sept.	332.0	415.5	2,033.7			2,449.2	2,781.1	9.2	-	-	67	
Oct.	311.5	440.7	2,044.4			2,485.1	2,796.6	0.8	-	-	73	
Nov.	287.4	468.4	2,020.0			2,488.4	2,775.8	-	-	9.0	65	
Dec.	284.5	435.5	2,075.2			2,510.8	2,795.2	10.1	-	-	68	
1962—Jan.	270.0	455.9	2,056.0			2,511.9	2,781.9	-	-	2.8	66	
Feb.	185.1	384.7	2,091.6			2,476.4	2,661.5	-	-	-	64	
Mar.	198.7	437.5	2,091.0			2,528.5	2,727.2	-	-	-	67	
Apr.	227.3	470.7	2,092.6			2,563.3	2,790.6	2.3	-	-	62	
May	223.0	480.1	2,100.6			2,580.7	2,803.7	-	-	-	74	
As at												
1962—Jan. 10	311.9	508.8	2,009.7			2,518.5	2,830.3	-	-	-	56	
17	270.5	411.6	2,086.3			2,497.9	2,768.5	-	-	-	67	
24	240.7	425.7	2,091.9			2,517.6	2,758.3	-	-	-	69	
31	227.6	427.3	2,092.0			2,519.2	2,746.9	-	-	-	67	
Feb. 7	197.0	384.7	2,092.2			2,476.9	2,673.9	-	-	-	68	
14	180.6	384.7	2,092.1			2,476.9	2,657.4	-	-	-	58	
21	175.9	384.7	2,091.1			2,475.8	2,651.8	-	-	-	67	
28	186.9	384.8	2,091.1			2,475.9	2,662.8	-	-	-	62	
Mar. 7	189.6	442.7	2,091.2			2,533.9	2,723.4	-	-	-	67	
14	191.6	436.0	2,090.9			2,526.9	2,718.5	-	-	-	60	
21	196.7	435.6	2,091.0			2,526.6	2,723.3	-	-	-	70	
28	216.8	435.6	2,090.9			2,526.6	2,743.3	-	-	-	69	
Apr. 4	226.3	447.8	2,091.0			2,538.8	2,765.1	-	-	-	59	
11	220.5	472.8	2,090.8			2,563.7	2,784.2	9.1	-	-	62	
18	231.5	480.5	2,094.2			2,574.7	2,806.2	-	-	-	58	
25	230.8	481.8	2,094.3			2,576.1	2,806.9	-	-	-	70	
May 2	231.1	469.1	2,097.7			2,566.8	2,797.9	-	-	-	67	
9	229.9	477.5	2,099.9			2,577.4	2,807.3	-	-	-	73	
16	214.7	475.8	2,100.0			2,575.7	2,790.5	-	-	-	90	
23	216.8	482.5	2,100.1			2,582.6	2,799.4	-	-	-	72	
30	222.4	495.7	2,105.2			2,600.9	2,823.3	-	-	-	66	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

CANADA

WEEKLY SERIES*

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								
Investment in DB	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
3	4									5	
Millions of Dollars											
6.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	As at Dec. 31 1953
65.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
65.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
8.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
7.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
3.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959
9.4	186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1960
5.0	232.4	3,242.9	346.6	1,800.2	2,146.8	41.4	749.4	33.4	59.0	212.8	1961
7.8	101.4	2,944.3	331.3	1,679.3	2,010.6	40.2	665.9	25.4	54.4	147.7	End of May—1961
8.2	205.1	3,036.3	239.2	1,780.8	2,020.0	26.2	645.5	25.9	60.3	258.5	June
9.5	133.3	3,042.3	328.6	1,743.3	2,071.9	31.9	675.7	27.9	51.2	183.7	July
2.1	104.5	3,029.0	312.6	1,743.6	2,056.1	64.2	664.6	27.7	59.5	156.8	Aug.
4.4	204.4	3,190.9	260.3	1,800.4	2,060.7	56.6	709.3	27.4	61.0	276.0	Sept.
8.8	227.2	3,167.1	326.3	1,734.5	2,060.8	1.4	794.6	29.8	57.4	223.1	Oct.
2.1	100.9	3,060.3	292.9	1,772.1	2,065.0	29.4	701.0	28.2	47.6	189.1	Nov.
5.0	232.4	3,242.9	346.6	1,800.2	2,146.8	41.4	749.4	33.4	59.0	212.8	Dec.
7.4	100.8	3,032.1	324.1	1,693.1	2,017.2	99.1	734.1	27.6	56.2	97.9	Jan. — 1962
1.3	115.2	2,961.6	307.5	1,713.8	2,021.3	39.4	707.4	27.3	51.3	115.0	Feb.
4.7	203.2	3,155.6	234.3	1,791.7	2,026.0	46.0	749.2	30.0	57.5	247.0	Mar.
1.3	140.1	3,181.2	328.2	1,762.6	2,090.9	34.8	766.3	29.4	88.4	171.4	Apr.
4.6	121.6	3,149.4	*	*	2,082.6	48.1	762.2	51.5	58.2	146.8	May
6.5	91.1	2,919.8	362.6	1,648.9	2,011.5	33.9	666.3	27.4	52.0	128.7	Average of Wednesdays May—1961
7.8	83.0	2,909.1	373.0	1,644.0	2,017.1	32.6	653.0	24.7	54.2	127.7	June
8.7	102.0	2,981.3	377.5	1,689.9	2,067.4	13.4	663.9	23.9	61.3	151.4	July
0.5	92.6	2,997.6	370.7	1,699.5	2,070.2	29.2	667.7	26.7	58.1	145.8	Aug.
2.4	79.0	3,029.9	381.3	1,690.2	2,071.5	22.3	692.0	24.9	56.7	162.7	Sept.
6.3	89.5	3,065.7	382.0	1,697.2	2,079.3	34.7	689.6	26.6	62.6	173.0	Oct.
0.2	103.7	3,064.3	355.6	1,711.8	2,067.4	24.5	702.0	25.1	55.2	189.9	Nov.
3.2	88.5	3,065.5	387.8	1,736.8	2,124.6	22.3	719.7	31.0	57.9	110.1	Dec.
5.7	95.4	3,062.2	390.6	1,677.4	2,068.0	73.4	746.0	28.9	55.5	90.3	Jan. — 1962
9.1	95.6	2,940.1	350.3	1,670.0	2,020.4	41.3	702.6	26.5	54.0	95.4	Feb.
2.3	72.9	2,989.5	363.3†	1,672.6†	2,035.9	34.7	740.4	27.4	56.4	94.7	Mar.
7.6	94.1	3,075.1	364.7	1,706.6	2,071.3	28.6	768.1	28.7	52.2	126.2	Apr.
2.5	94.6	3,104.8	370.9	1,721.5	2,092.5	29.9	759.5	28.5	62.7	131.8	May
5.0	84.2	3,086.4	426.8	1,670.9	2,097.7	78.2	752.2	29.2	46.2	82.9	As at Jan. — 1962
5.3	97.1	3,048.2	392.7	1,667.4	2,060.1	63.2	745.2	28.3	55.9	95.4	17
5.5	89.1	3,032.2	401.1	1,629.4	2,030.5	82.1	743.4	25.9	58.7	91.7	24
7.4	100.8	3,032.1	324.1	1,693.1	2,017.2	99.1	734.1	27.6	56.2	97.9	31
7.4	75.0	2,934.4	355.7	1,666.8	2,022.5	51.0	696.0	29.4	57.2	78.3	7 Feb.
8.1	90.4	2,924.8	366.2	1,656.4	2,022.5	34.3	702.4	25.7	51.4	88.6	14
9.4	101.7	2,939.8	372.1	1,643.2	2,015.3	40.6	704.6	23.5	56.2	99.7	21
1.3	115.2	2,961.6	307.5	1,713.8	2,021.3	39.4	707.4	27.3	51.3	115.0	28
1.3	65.0	2,977.5	353.6†	1,688.0†	2,041.6	22.4	740.1	27.3	57.2	88.8	7 Mar.
2.7	61.5	2,963.3	363.0†	1,679.9†	2,042.9	25.7	731.0	27.4	49.8	86.6	14
2.7	88.5	3,005.1	370.0†	1,661.3†	2,031.3	39.5	733.6	27.0	59.8	113.9	21
2.7	76.6	3,012.1	366.6	1,661.0	2,027.6	51.2	757.0	27.9	58.8	89.6	28
5.6	120.3	3,070.5	332.6	1,714.8	2,047.4	28.4	758.0	29.1	49.3	158.4	4 Apr.
7.2	69.4	3,043.2	367.8	1,695.5	2,063.3	21.3	768.9	27.0	51.7	111.0	11
8.9	97.0	3,090.9	361.5	1,722.0	2,083.6	33.6	777.0	28.7	47.5	120.6	18
8.9	89.6	3,095.7	396.9	1,694.0	2,090.9	31.2	768.6	29.9	60.2	115.1	25
1.3	132.7	3,129.1	341.8	1,753.6	2,095.5	19.1	762.9	26.9	56.5	168.2	2 May
1.3	89.4	3,101.5	386.2	1,711.3	2,097.6	41.8	757.8	25.1	61.1	118.1	9
3.4	81.9	3,076.1	368.9	1,723.4	2,092.3	24.8	756.2	24.8	59.1	118.9	16
3.4	84.0	3,109.6	396.9	1,695.0	2,091.9	24.7	762.9	25.4	81.8	122.8	23
3.4	85.2	3,107.8	360.8	1,724.3	2,085.0	39.1	757.9	40.0	54.9	130.9	30

2. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

3. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

4. Bank premises and all other assets.

5. Capital, rest fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised.

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*											
Cash Reserves				Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio		Advances from Bank of Canada
Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total									
Millions of Dollars					%	Millions of Dollars			%		
Daily Averages										As at Dec. 31	
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.3	†	†	†	†	1953	—
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.2	113	802	1,786	16.8	1954	—
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.2	116	908	1,967	17.2	1955	2
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.2	64	939	2,002	16.4	1956	—
1960	625	360	985	12,052	8.2	111	985	2,081	17.3	1957	—
1961	673	367	1,040	12,804	8.1	150	1,154	2,345	18.3	1958	2
1961—Feb.	615	404	1,019	12,556	8.1	139	1,129	2,287	18.2	1959	—
	653	355	1,009	12,445	8.1	126	1,128	2,263	18.2	1960	—
	678	339	1,017	12,548	8.1	87	1,066	2,169	17.3	1961	—
	667	352	1,018	12,560	8.1	134	1,074	2,226	17.7	End of	—
	656	370	1,026	12,623	8.1	140	1,144	2,311	18.3	1961—May	—
	665	364	1,029	12,679	8.1	136	1,158	2,323	18.3	June	—
	668	372	1,040	12,790	8.1	162	1,215	2,417	18.9	July	—
	691	373	1,064	13,122	8.1	184	1,218	2,466	18.8	Aug.	—
	696	376	1,072	13,128	8.2	167	1,234	2,473	18.8	Sept.	—
	698	378	1,076	13,226	8.1	173	1,261	2,510	19.0	Oct.	—
	724	358	1,082	13,356	8.1	229	1,193	2,504	18.7	Nov.	—
	724	358	1,082	13,356	8.1	229	1,193	2,504	18.7	Dec.	—
1962—Jan.	745	369	1,115	13,693	8.1	163	1,176	2,454	17.9	1962—Jan.	—
	701	407	1,109	13,696	8.1	146	1,213	2,467	18.0	Feb.	—
	745	355	1,101	13,584	8.1	151	1,200	2,451	18.0	Mar.	—
	765	349	1,114	13,766	8.1	125	1,113	2,352	17.1	Apr.	—
	757	357	1,114	13,766	8.1	159	1,084	2,358	17.1	May 30*	—
	757	357	1,114	13,766	8.1	159	1,084	2,358	17.1		

As at Dec. 31	III.												
	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 4	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 4, 5			Net Foreign Assets 6	Call and Short Loans 8		Loans ⁹ In Canada			
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers 7	To Others	Provincial 10	Municipal 10	Grain Dealers 7, 11	C.S. 7, 11
Millions of Dollars													
1953	888	-	244	482	2,034	2,516	101	61	93	65	96	391	16
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	14
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	16
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁵	89	68 ¹⁵	95	177	372	16
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	17
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	16
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	18
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	18
1961	1,096	215	1,157	1,089	1,551	2,639	21	64	65	45	247	348	18
End of													
1961—May	997	108	1,107	889	1,285	2,175	-6	64	45	20	282	347	9
June	885	148	1,141	915	1,325	2,240	-40	62	51	33	264	322	6
July	1,004	111	1,204	903	1,352	2,256	-33	61	32	10	257	365	5
Aug.	977	117	1,262	920	1,475	2,394	-42	65	22	9	254	366	3
Sept.	970	188	1,217	911	1,554	2,465	-116	59	50	11	261	377	2
Oct.	1,121	218	1,270	1,065	1,423	2,488	-100	64†	57†	21	242	367	1
Nov.	994	238	1,218	1,066	1,474	2,540	-7	64†	56†	24	240	341	19
Dec.	1,096	215	1,157	1,089	1,551	2,639	21	64	65	45	247	348	18
1962—Jan.	1,058	146	1,215	1,116	1,570	2,686	-55	59†	33†	29	256	345	16
Feb.	1,015	182	1,206	1,103	1,577	2,681	-40	62†	43†	21	292	316	14
Mar.	983	153	1,164	1,150	1,567	2,717	-82	54	37	14	344	287	12
Apr.	1,095	133	1,074	1,104	1,587	2,691	-54	66	47	9	350	298	10
May 30*	1,119	101	1,048 ¹⁷	**	**	2,734	-51	60	40	14	289	369	8

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

† Not available on daily average basis prior to June 1956. See table on page 322 Statistical Summary October, 1957 for average of Wednesdays' data for earlier months.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.

- Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 278.
- Including Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
- Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
- "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates

- Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.
- Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
- Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

BANKS

RIES

II. LIABILITIES

II. LIABILITIES											
Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of anada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	As at Dec. 31
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,764	1958
510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	13,463	1959
588	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186	323	85	1,071	14,263	1960
										15,665	1961
122	169	7,524	804	146	3,911	12,676	266	64	1,030	14,035	End of
113	167	7,549	856	147	4,072	12,904	277	66	1,030	14,277	May—1961
144	169	7,631	896	151	4,170	13,160	278	72	1,030	14,540	June
131	159	7,643	1,002	159	4,083	13,178	274	70	1,030	14,552	July
166	153	7,724	949	171	4,200	13,363	327	74	1,032	14,796	Aug.
17	141	7,853	947	244	4,401	13,604	338	100	1,055	15,098	Sept.
517	135	7,569	1,012	229	4,303	13,765	331	91	1,070	15,256	Oct.
588	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186	323	85	1,071	15,665	Nov.
										15,665	Dec.
701	148	7,700	940	153	4,053	13,695	339	91	1,074	15,199	Jan.—1962
807	154	7,782	926	163	3,981	13,813	337	79	1,075	15,304	Feb.
718	152	7,899	950	176	3,992	13,886	338	76	1,075	15,376	Mar.
724	194	8,061	1,034	155	4,189	14,356	352	75	1,075	15,857	Apr.
838	**	7,946	1,064	**	**	14,135	**	**	**	**	30* May

TS

Currency		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 14	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
Financial Institutions	General Loans 7		Provinc- ial 4, 10, 13	Municip- al 10	Corpo- rate	Total						
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
256	2,980	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	As at Dec. 31
181	3,056	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
310	3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
394	3,998 ¹⁵	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
281	4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
352	4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957 ¹⁶
409	4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1958
371	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	1959
273	5,647	953	352	231	470	1,054	14,015	981	323	346	15,665	1960
305	5,230	961	336	212	467	1,015	12,740	696	266	334	14,035	End of
296	5,352	958	331	208	456	994	12,804	859	277	337	14,277	May
285	5,471	959	326	210	462	998	13,031	893	278	338	14,540	June
266	5,581	954	337	210	462	1,010	13,269	669	274	340	14,552	July
248	5,559	958	337	210	462	1,009	13,278	851	327	340	14,796	Aug.
243	5,605	955	343	220	461	1,024	13,579	840	338	341	15,098	Sept.
236	5,705	952	357	234	471	1,063	13,861	719	331	345	15,256	Oct.
273	5,647	953	352	231	470	1,054	14,015	981	323	346	15,665	Nov.
250	5,687	948	356	229	466	1,051	13,874	638	339	349	15,199	Dec.
236	5,778	943	350	234	467	1,051	13,933	683	337	351	15,304	Jan. — 1962
257	5,902	939	350	234	469	1,053	13,948	741	338	349	15,376	Feb.
267	6,069	932	410	239	473	1,122	14,202	953	352	351	15,857	Mar.
229	6,261	927	412	252	479	1,144	14,372	562	**	**	**	Apr.
												30* May

12. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

13. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

14. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, gold and coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

15. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier months is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

16. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

17. Treasury bills at par value.

** Not available. * Preliminary.

CHART

ESTIMATED

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Call & Short Loans 4		Loans 5 in Canadian Currency					
	★		1	2	3	To Stock- Brokers	To Others	Provin- cial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos. 9	General Loans 10
Millions of Dollars													
Av. of Wednesdays													
1960—Apr.	988	93	933	1,943	-10	66	64	13	298	407	115	401	4,74
May	1,003	98	969	1,933	-5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389	4,83
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384	4,90
July	996	106	951	1,943	-2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366	5,02
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	-3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358	5,03
Sept.	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328	5,02
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334	5,03
Nov.	987	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136	337	5,04
Dec.	1,036	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193	343	5,06
1961—Jan.	1,065	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342	5,00
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318	4,99
Mar.	986	124	1,132	2,173	70	54	59	56	294	423	135	306	5,03
Apr.	1,039	90	1,074	2,184	56	53	52	46	311	403	115	296	5,10
May	1,029	126	1,078	2,184	24	58	50	33	292	366	97	314	5,19
June	1,026	128	1,155	2,221	-15	63	45	26	270	335	77	289	5,34
July	1,041	139	1,155	2,252	-25	63	50	13	259	346	57	283	5,45
Aug.	1,038	153	1,223	2,367	-34	58	47	10	254	377	40	267	5,56
Sept.	1,073	183	1,217	2,428	-47	62	36	10	257	374	27	238	5,53
Oct.	1,072	163	1,236	2,477	-90	57†	52†	17	245	385	11	227	5,58
Nov.	1,058	171	1,264	2,498	-67	60†	61†	28	234	344	126	218	5,64
Dec.	1,107	218	1,195	2,617	-31	68†	55†	47	238	335	193	247	5,65
1962—Jan.	1,137	162	1,181	2,665	-18	59†	43†	38	243	345	175	240	5,68
Feb.	1,053	146	1,215	2,676	-28	61†	32†	32	270	321	154	231	5,74
Mar.	1,104†	146	1,205	2,723	-60	56†	34†	21	314	300	134	225	5,85
Apr.	1,133	123	1,115	2,710	-40	56†	45†	11	347	291	114	233	6,01
May	1,130	155	1,082	2,717	-36	61	53	14	310	367	95	238	6,16
As at													
1961—Nov. 15	1,041	172	1,268	2,495	-82	62†	83†	23	229	340	183	205	5,63
22	1,079	156	1,231	2,519	-40	59†	61†	25	226	334	191	202	5,63
29	1,072	200	1,215	2,524	-42	60†	52†	25	238	341	192	225	5,70
Dec. 6	1,068	234	1,202	2,601	-45	64†	62†	40	238	338	196	237	5,69
13	1,101	205	1,200	2,613	-16	68†	42†	54	231	331	194	240	5,67
20	1,110	212	1,205	2,623	-48	68†	58†	46	238	327	191	259	5,62
27	1,150	222	1,172	2,630	-15	71†	57†	49	245	343	189	253	5,63
1962—Jan. 3	1,163	210	1,164	2,633	1	60†	54†	52	243	343	185	251	5,69
10	1,179	117	1,160	2,630	-2	56†	43†	55	240	339	180	231	5,68
17	1,138	204	1,161	2,685	-6	62†	46†	27	235	354	175	239	5,68
24	1,144	133	1,199	2,689	-28	58†	40†	26	242	343	171	227	5,68
31	1,058	146	1,220	2,686	-55	59†	33†	29	256	345	166	250	5,68
Feb. 7	1,052	116	1,221	2,673	-32	59†	31†	37	256	324	161	227	5,73
14	1,069	135	1,214	2,674	-18	60†	26†	41	261	324	156	229	5,72
21	1,077	150	1,214	2,676	-23	62†	29†	27	271	320	151	232	5,74
28	1,015	182	1,212	2,681	-40	62†	43†	21	292	316	146	236	5,77
Mar. 7	1,094†	186	1,209	2,718	-42	61†	37†	27	299	308	141	215	5,82
14	1,094	165	1,221	2,726	-73	56†	32†	32	308	302	136	224	5,83
21	1,104†	126	1,207	2,726	-57	54†	35†	12	319	294	131	229	5,86
28	1,124	108	1,181	2,722	-68	53†	32†	10	329	294	126	232	5,90
Apr. 4	1,091	136	1,161	2,723 ¹⁰	-42	54†	49†	7	342	287	121	240	5,98
11	1,137	104	1,134	2,708	-36	57†	45†	12	347	288	116†	225	5,99
18	1,139	121	1,090	2,709	-50	56†	45†	15	351	291	111†	230	6,03
25	1,165	131	1,075	2,698	-33	56†	40†	9	349	298	106†	238	6,03
May 2	1,105	168	1,076	2,704	-32	62	69	11	347	341	102	257	6,10
9	1,144	171	1,098	2,704	-36	63	58	15	324	374	99	247	6,14
16	1,125	199	1,106	2,713	-36	61	55	19	302	380	95	232	6,16
23	1,160	138	1,081	2,729	-24	59	45	12	288	370	91	225	6,17
30	1,119	101	1,048	2,734	-51	60	40	14	289	369	88	229	6,26

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 276.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of

month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 276 and 277, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 276.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

D BANKS

LY SERIES**

Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits					Av. of Wednesdays
	Provinc- ial 2,6,9	Municip- al 6	Cor- porate	Total			Govt. of Canada	Personal Savings	Other Notice	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars												
980	351	194	501	1,045	12,076	557	385	7,066	4,484		11,935	Apr. — 1960
982	351	195	499	1,046	12,137	600	406	7,086	4,510		12,002	May
983	350	196	501	1,047	12,217	600	429	7,085	4,575		12,088	June
982	344	201	497	1,041	12,230	627	397	7,115	4,596		12,107	July
981	332	202	484	1,018	12,152	603	193	7,203	4,603		12,000	Aug.
978	326	200	485	1,011	12,233	540	87	7,241	4,708		12,037	Sept.
976	324	201	481	1,005	12,552	562	229	7,303	4,832		12,364	Oct.
973	321	204	473	998	12,678	593	454	7,218	4,829		12,501	Nov.
969	320	212	476	1,007	12,780	590	612	7,145	4,846		12,603	Dec.
969	324	207	467	998	12,728	520	491	7,207	4,787		12,486	Jan. — 1961
967	324	206	467	997	12,735	485	457	7,330	4,669		12,456	Feb.
963	328	207	460	995	12,807	493	381	7,411	4,754		12,546	Mar.
961	333	212	461	1,006	12,792	518	231	7,475	4,833		12,539	Apr.
959	336	210	463	1,009	12,813	594	181	7,520	4,933		12,633	May
956	329	208	456	993	12,911	552	231	7,497	4,973		12,701	June
956	325	207	458	990	13,033	541	210	7,522	5,075		12,807	July
953	336	209	461	1,006	13,324	557	238	7,607	5,267		13,112	Aug.
953	337	209	460	1,006	13,356	566	173	7,647	5,337		13,158	Sept.
954	342	214	459	1,016	13,403	576	115	7,718	5,381		13,214	Oct.
951	350	225	458	1,033	13,621	554	297	7,620	5,474		13,390	Nov.
950	354	233	464	1,052	13,947	619	670	7,543	5,549		13,761	Dec.
948	354	230	466	1,050	13,955	558	723	7,621	5,351		13,696	Jan. — 1962
943	353	230	465	1,048	13,901	531	806	7,732	5,075		13,614	Feb.
939	341	233	467	1,041	14,035	478	860	7,812	924	4,113	13,708†	Mar.
932	390	237	467	1,094	14,175	493	712	7,925	1,018	4,206	13,862	Apr.
928	411	249	476	1,136	14,420	606	888	7,973	1,055	4,305	14,222	May
950	352	228	455	1,036	13,644	461	230	7,573	5,524		13,327	15 Nov. — 1961
950	354	232	458	1,043	13,665	592	543	7,529	5,408		13,480	22
951	353	233	460	1,047	13,811	530	523	7,539	5,465		13,526	29
948	355	233	463	1,050	13,928	644	709	7,555	5,507		13,772	6 Dec.
950	357	233	464	1,054	13,938	510	671	7,531	5,445		13,647	13
950	355	234	462	1,050	13,917	710	665	7,534	5,628		13,827	20
950	351	234	469	1,054	14,004	610	632	7,553	5,614		13,799	27
950	351	229	469	1,049	14,056	702	548	7,616	5,768		13,931	3 Jan. — 1962
948	351	231	468	1,050	13,907	452	707	7,587	5,252		13,546	10
947	356	230	465	1,051	14,008	557	859	7,606	5,287		13,752	17
948	355	230	465	1,050	13,928	439	803	7,597	5,154		13,554	24
948	356	229	466	1,051	13,879	638	701	7,700	5,295		13,695	31
943	353	229	464	1,046	13,849	462	772	7,716	5,001		13,489	7 Feb.
943	355	228	464	1,047	13,891	474	782	7,709	5,052		13,543	14
941	352	230	466	1,048	13,924	507	863	7,721	926	4,098	13,609	21
943	350	234	467	1,051	13,939	683	807	7,782	926	4,298	13,813	28
939	339	232	467	1,038	14,057†	474†	922	7,798	909	4,098	13,728†	7 Mar.
939	338	232	466	1,037	14,030	458†	899	7,806	920	4,059	13,685†	14
938	343	233	466	1,042	14,023	527†	863	7,817	925	4,143	13,748	21
938	344	233	470	1,046	14,032	445	754	7,826	940	4,153	13,673	28
936	370 ¹⁰	235	465	1,070	14,163 ¹⁰	424	653	7,922 ¹⁰	1,008	4,197	13,780 ¹⁰	4 Apr.
931	376	237	466	1,079	14,141	438	749	7,903	1,012	4,108	13,772	11
931	406	237	467	1,109	14,183	460	720	7,926	1,031	4,160	13,836	18
932	409	237	470	1,116	14,212	649	728	7,949	1,022	4,360	14,059	25
929	409	242	476	1,127	14,370	693	727	8,037	1,050	4,444	14,258	2 May
929	409	250	475	1,134	14,467	502	946	7,978	1,053	4,187	14,164	9
928	414	250	476	1,139	14,477	623	980	7,960	1,049	4,306	14,295	16
927	410	251	476	1,136	14,414	648	949	7,942	1,061	4,304	14,257	23
927	412	252	479	1,144	14,372	562	838	7,946	1,064	4,286	14,135	30

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

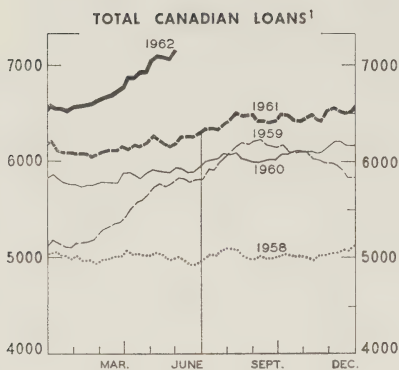
10. Chartered bank statistics for April 4, 1962 were affected for the first time by the purchase of the Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank. Canadian dollar deposit liabilities increased by \$25 million and the principal asset items affected were government and provincial securities.

† Revised.

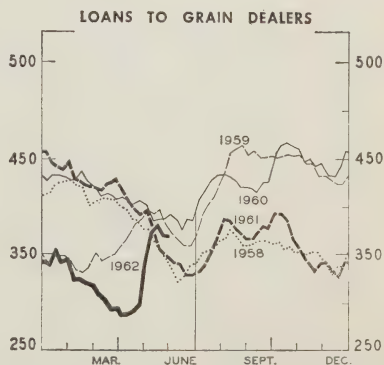
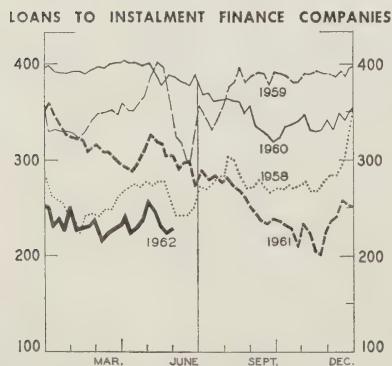
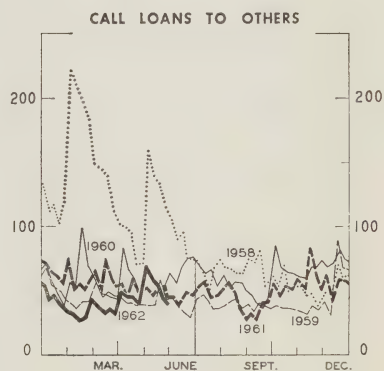
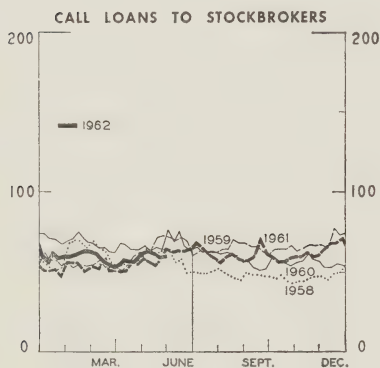
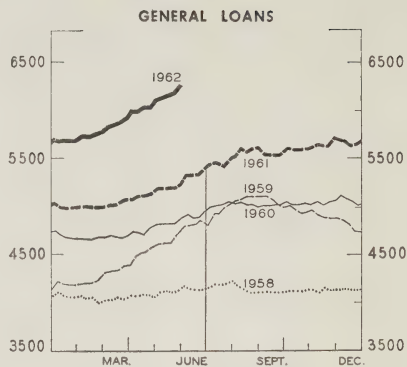
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars



1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.

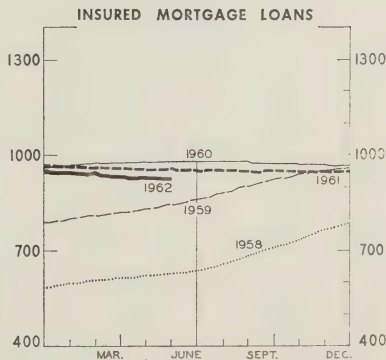
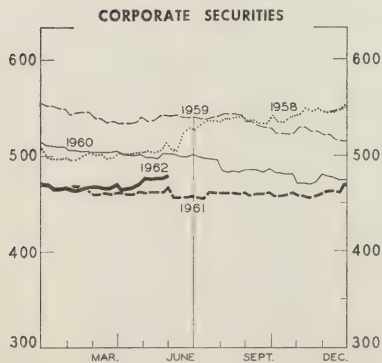
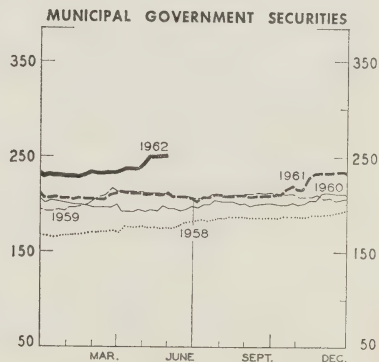
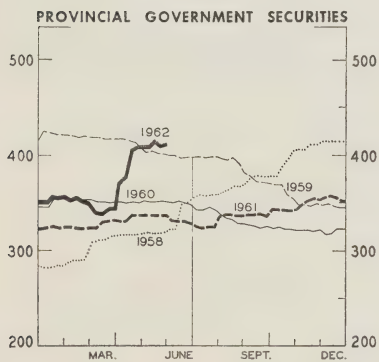
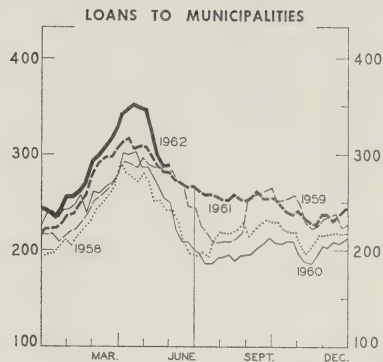
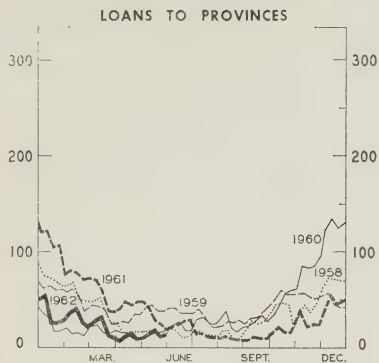


Last date plotted May 30, 1962.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars



Last date plotted May 30, 1962.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITU- TIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
Month-End											
1960—Mar.	446	670	2,034	3,150	284	55	710	155	193	167	4,714
Apr.	437	681	2,054	3,171	291	56	731	159	202	165	4,775
May	420	708	2,081	3,208	292	55	762	163	207	167	4,854
June	419	700	2,147	3,267	290	56	789	167	220	168	4,957
July	426	728	2,178	3,332	287	56	798	171	225	174	5,043
Aug.	401	708	2,149	3,259	284	56	811	181	241	173	5,004
Sept.	408	698	2,139	3,245	284	55	826	183	251	178	5,022
Oct.	408	704	2,120	3,232	278	55	840	182	264	184	5,035
Nov.	446	707	2,103	3,256	283	56	843	180	261	186	5,064
Dec.	482	689	2,049	3,220	286	56	857	178	242	194	5,032
1961—Jan.	442	685	2,049	3,176	281	56	863	174	221	191	4,962
Feb.	444	678	2,094	3,217	279	56	859	173	211	185	4,979
Mar.	425	693	2,149	3,267	283	56	873	175	217	182	5,053
Apr.	462	687	2,169	3,319	286	56	904	180	225	178	5,149
May	448	682	2,215	3,344	292	57	935	186	232	183	5,230
June	479	686	2,276	3,441	303	61	949	191	251	188	5,382
July	469	706	2,317	3,492	314	61	970	193	252	190	5,471
Aug.	539	715	2,307	3,560	312	63	995	196	264	191	5,581
Sept.	472	715	2,328	3,515	319	64	993	199	276	192	5,559
Oct.	481	704	2,332	3,517	330	65	1,008	198	288	199	5,605
Nov.	503	729	2,360	3,593	329	65	1,022	198	294	205	5,705
Dec.	474	737	2,311	3,523	336	66	1,030	194	291	208	5,647
1962—Jan.	482	733	2,365	3,579	332	66	1,040	190†	273†	208	5,687
Feb.	499	754	2,413	3,666	345	66	1,042	187†	264†	209	5,778
Mar.	520	765	2,484	3,769	352	65	1,067	186	257	206	5,902
Apr.	573	774	2,531	3,877	374	66	1,096	189	260	205	6,069

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

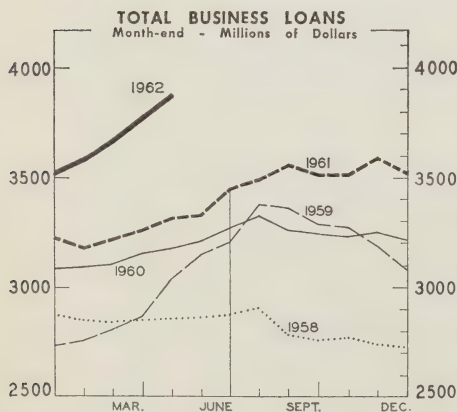
1. Partly estimated.

2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

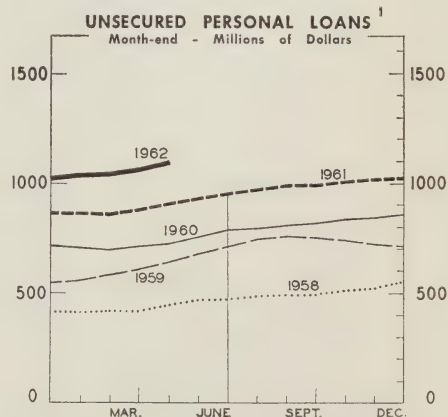
3. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO DEC. 1955 SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 33.



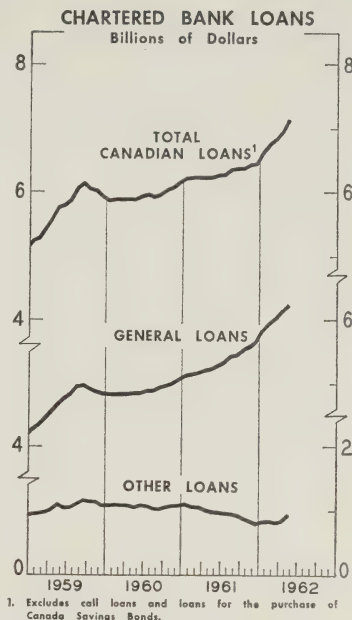
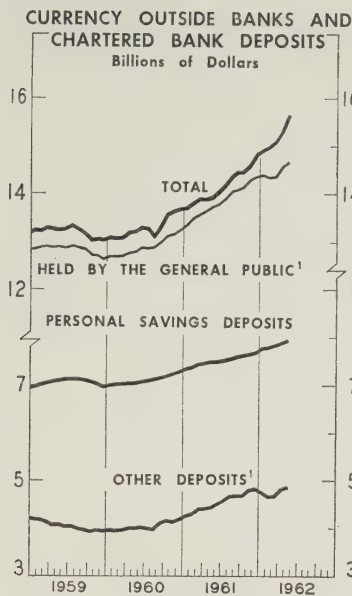
Last month plotted April, 1962.



1. Excluding Home Improvement Loans.

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS¹

AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS



Last month plotted May, 1962.

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS ²		CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC		LOANS	
	Total	Held by the General Public ³	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits ^{2,3}	Total ⁴	General
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
Av. of Wednesdays						
1960—July	13,285	12,855	7,099	3,998	5,955	4,896
Aug.	13,129	12,881	7,125	3,967	5,924	4,897
Sept.	13,296	12,999	7,152	4,085	5,959	4,943
Oct.	13,560	13,117	7,200	4,142	6,017	4,972
Nov.	13,608	13,162	7,250	4,126	6,075	5,004
Dec.	13,671	13,226	7,286	4,171	6,148	5,077
1961—Jan.	13,693	13,361	7,344	4,223	6,205	5,112
Feb.	13,791	13,482	7,382	4,302	6,217	5,155
Mar.	13,873	13,585	7,414	4,371	6,222	5,177
Apr.	13,873	13,616	7,439	4,384	6,214	5,201
May	13,933	13,715	7,474	4,438	6,218	5,225
June	14,004	13,766	7,487	4,488	6,266	5,283
July	14,148	13,893	7,509	4,580	6,285	5,322
Aug.	14,349	14,040	7,535	4,667	6,353	5,408
Sept.	14,459	14,076	7,568	4,684	6,371	5,448
Oct.	14,466	14,138	7,613	4,687	6,390	5,516
Nov.	14,571	14,281	7,648	4,786	6,422	5,583
Dec.	14,820	14,349	7,679	4,815	6,449	5,653
1962—Jan.	14,940	14,388	7,766	4,742	6,632	5,813
Feb.	14,977	14,322	7,785	4,665	6,759	5,928
Mar.	15,097	14,334	7,813	4,669	6,830	6,018
Apr.	15,302	14,571	7,885	4,806	6,960	6,130
May	15,624	14,673	7,921	4,866	7,131	6,211

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 278 and 284. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

2. Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

3. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

4. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1961	1,800	158	1,959	7,618	588	4,998	13,205	15,163	14,575	6,957
End of										
1961—Mar.	1,749	145	1,894	7,484	299	4,171	11,955	13,849	13,550	6,066
Apr.	1,736	145	1,882	7,564	125	4,220	11,909	13,791	13,666	6,102
May	1,679	146	1,825	7,524	122	4,335	11,981	13,806	13,684	6,160
June	1,781	148	1,929	7,549	113	4,383	12,045	13,974	13,861	6,312
July	1,743	149	1,893	7,631	144	4,493	12,267	14,160	14,016	6,386
Aug.	1,744	150	1,894	7,643	131	4,734	12,509	14,403	14,271	6,628
Sept.	1,800	153	1,954	7,724	166	4,622	12,512	14,466	14,300	6,576
Oct.	1,735	154	1,889	7,853	17	4,894	12,765	14,653	14,636	6,782
Nov.	1,772	155	1,927	7,569	517	4,960	13,045	14,972	14,456	6,887
Dec.	1,800	158	1,959	7,618	588	4,998	13,205	15,163	14,575	6,957
1962—Jan.	1,693	155	1,848	7,700	701	4,657	13,058	14,905	14,205	6,505
Feb.	1,714	156	1,870	7,782	807	4,542	13,130	15,000	14,194	6,412
Mar.	1,792	153	1,945	7,899	718	4,528	13,146	15,091	14,372	6,473
Apr.	1,763	162	1,924	8,061	724	4,617	13,402	15,326	14,603	6,542
Av. of Wed.										
1961—Mar.	1,632	141	1,774	7,411	381	4,261	12,053	13,827	13,446	6,035
Apr.	1,630	145	1,775	7,475	231	4,316	12,022	13,797	13,566	6,091
May	1,649	145	1,794	7,520	181	4,339	12,039	13,833	13,653	6,133
June	1,644	146	1,790	7,497	231	4,420	12,149	13,938	13,708	6,210
July	1,690	148	1,838	7,522	210	4,534	12,266	14,104	13,894	6,372
Aug.	1,699	149	1,849	7,607	238	4,710	12,555	14,404	14,165	6,559
Sept.	1,690	150	1,840	7,647	173	4,771	12,592	14,432	14,259	6,612
Oct.	1,697	153	1,850	7,718	115	4,805	12,638	14,488	14,373	6,655
Nov.	1,712	154	1,866	7,620	297	4,919	12,836	14,702	14,405	6,785
Dec.	1,737	155	1,892	7,543	670	4,930	13,143	15,035	14,365	6,822
1962—Jan.	1,677	158	1,835	7,621	723	4,793	13,138	14,973	14,250	6,628
Feb.	1,670	155	1,825	7,732	806	4,544	13,082	14,907	14,101	6,369
Mar.	1,673	156	1,829	7,812	860	4,561†	13,232	15,061	14,202†	6,390
Apr.	1,707	153	1,860	7,925	712	4,732	13,369	15,229	14,517	6,592
May	1,722	162	1,883	7,973	888	4,755	13,616	15,499	14,611	6,638
Weekly										
1962—Jan. 3	1,726	158	1,885	7,616	548	5,066	13,229	15,114	14,566	6,950
10	1,671	158	1,829	7,587	707	4,800	13,094	14,923	14,216	6,629
17	1,667	158	1,826	7,606	859	4,730	13,195	15,021	14,162	6,556
24	1,629	158	1,788	7,597	803	4,715	13,115	14,902	14,100	6,502
31	1,693	155	1,848	7,700	701	4,657	13,058	14,905	14,205	6,505
Feb. 7	1,667	155	1,821	7,716	772	4,539	13,027	14,849	14,077	6,361
14	1,656	155	1,811	7,709	782	4,578	13,069	14,880	14,098	6,389
21	1,643	155	1,798	7,721	863	4,517	13,102	14,900	14,037	6,315
28	1,714	156	1,870	7,782	807	4,542	13,130	15,000	14,194	6,412
Mar. 7	1,688†	156	1,845	7,798	922	4,533†	13,254†	15,098	14,176	6,378
14	1,680	156	1,836	7,806	899	4,522	13,227	15,063	14,164	6,358
21	1,661†	156	1,818†	7,817	863	4,540†	13,220†	15,038	14,175	6,358
28	1,661	156	1,818	7,826	754	4,648	13,228	15,046	14,292	6,466
Apr. 4	1,715	153	1,868	7,922 ³	653	4,781	13,356 ³	15,224 ³	14,571 ³	6,649
11	1,696	153	1,849	7,903	749	4,682	13,334	15,183	14,434	6,531
18	1,722	153	1,875	7,926	720	4,731	13,377	15,252	14,532	6,606
25	1,694	153	1,847	7,949	728	4,733	13,410	15,257	14,530	6,581
May 2	1,754	162	1,915	8,037	727	4,801	13,565	15,480	14,754	6,717
9	1,711	162	1,873	7,978	946	4,737	13,661	15,534	14,588	6,610
16	1,723	162	1,885	7,960	980	4,732	13,672	15,557	14,577	6,617
23	1,695	162	1,857	7,942	949	4,718	13,609	15,466	14,517	6,575
30	1,724	162	1,886	7,946	838	4,788	13,573	15,459	14,621	6,674

SOURCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

★ Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 276.

3. Chartered bank deposits on April 4, 1962 were increased by \$28 million by the purchase of the Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 36-41 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA ¹				CHARTERED BANKS						TREASURY BILLS ²							
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Maximum During Week	Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 3 Par Value in mm. of \$	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown							
		At Date			At Date	Average Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing mm. of \$		Average Yield		Amount Sold					
											3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills				
Millions of Dollars					Percent						mm. of \$				Percent		Millions of Dollars	
Wednesdays																		
1959—Sept. 30	—	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4 ½	4.60	60	2,024	5.50	6.24	100	15				
Oct. 28	—	17	17	—	8.3	8.3	4 ½	4.10	122	2,064 ²	5.02	5.53	115	20				
Nov. 25	15	—	—	—	8.4	8.3	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20				
Dec. 30	—	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20				
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	—	—	8.0	8.3	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20				
Feb. 24	27	—	—	—	8.4	8.1	4 ½	4.25	93	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20				
Mar. 30	—	—	—	—	8.2	8.1	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20				
Apr. 27	—	—	5	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20				
May 25	—	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25				
June 29	—	—	24	24	8.3	8.1	3	3.03	132	1,965 ²	3.07	3.23	95	25				
July 27	—	4	4	4	8.0	8.1	3 ½	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25				
Aug. 31	—	—	—	—	8.3	8.3	1 ½	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25				
Sept. 28	—	—	—	—	8.0	8.2	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25				
Oct. 26	—	18	37	37	8.2	8.1	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25				
Nov. 30	—	5	5	5	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25				
Dec. 28	—	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25				
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25				
Feb. 22	—	17	22	22	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.70	106	1,985	3.11	3.37	95	25				
Mar. 29	—	—	1	1	8.1	8.1	2 ½	3.00	112	1,935 ⁴	3.21	3.37	95	25				
Apr. 26	—	—	2	2	8.3	8.1	3 ½	3.03	85	1,935	3.28	3.40	95	25				
May 31	—	8	8	8	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.73	109	1,935	3.14	3.30	95	25				
June 28	—	—	—	—	8.0	8.1	2 ½	2.40	143	1,885	2.57	2.74	95	25				
July 26	—	—	4	4	8.2	8.1	2 ½	2.63	137	1,885	2.55	2.79	95	25				
Aug. 30	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	1 ½	1.95	109	1,885	2.26	2.55	95	25				
Sept. 27	—	23	23	23	8.2	8.1	2 ½	2.40	196	1,885	2.59	2.89	95	25				
Oct. 25	—	3	11	11	8.2	8.1	2 ½	2.08	161	1,885	2.50	2.72	95	25				
Nov. 29	—	—	29	29	8.3	8.1	2 ½	2.23	200	1,885	2.50	2.73	95	25				
Weekly																		
Dec. 6	—	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2 ½	2.08	234	1,885	2.62	2.87	95	25				
13	—	—	7	7	8.0	8.0	2 ½	2.15	205	1,885	2.73	2.98	95	25				
20	—	23	24	24	8.1	8.0	2 ½	2.45	212	1,885	2.93	3.08	95	25				
27	—	17	28	28	8.1	8.1	3	2.81	222	1,885	2.99	3.14	95	25				
1962—Jan. 3	14	—	42	42	8.2	8.2	3	3.00	210	1,885	3.08	3.24	95	25				
10	—	—	—	—	8.2	8.2	2 ½	2.90	117	1,885	3.04	3.20	95	25				
17	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 ½	2.60	204	1,885	3.09	3.26	95	25				
24	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.2	2 ½	2.50	133	1,885	3.10	3.26	95	25				
31	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.45	146	1,885	3.07	3.26	95	25				
Feb. 7	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.50	116	1,885	3.01	3.18	95	25				
14	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.50	135	1,885	3.06	3.25	95	25				
21	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ½	2.70	150	1,885	3.17	3.37	95	25				
28	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	2.80	182	1,885	3.21	3.41	95	25				
Mar. 7	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	2.75	186	1,885	3.08	3.24	95	25				
14	—	—	9	9	8.0	8.1	2 ¾	2.75	165	1,885	3.08	3.25	95	25				
21	—	—	—	—	8.0	8.0	2 ¾	2.75	126	1,885	3.10	3.26	95	25				
28	—	—	65	65	8.2	8.1	3	3.00	108	1,885	3.12	3.29	95	25				
Apr. 4	—	—	4	4	8.1	8.0	3 ½	3.20	136	1,885	3.09	3.30	95	25				
11	—	9	9	9	8.1	8.1	3 ½	3.15	104	1,885	3.04	3.24	95	25				
18	—	—	11	11	8.2	8.1	3 ½	3.13	121	1,885	3.10	3.30	95	25				
25	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	131	1,885	3.07	3.19	95	25				
May 2	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	3.03	168	1,885	3.19	3.35	95	25				
9	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	171	1,885	3.24	3.38	95	25				
16	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	199	1,885	3.36	3.49	95	25				
23	—	—	4	4	8.1	8.1	3	3.00	138	1,885	3.50	2.71	95	25				
30	—	—	—	—	8.1	8.1	2 ¾	2.95	101	1,885	3.52	3.71	95	25				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Since November 1, 1956, Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, has been ½ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 91-day treasury bills.
2. On June 2, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$200 million one-year treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 10 for cash and/or in exchange for 2½% bonds due July 1, 1959. The average yield was 5.49%. On September

15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 288-289.

4. On March 15, 1961, \$50 million of these bills were exchanged for an equal amount of 4% bonds due May 1, 1964.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 42-45 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE*

	DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Other Unmarketed Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Other Non-market Issues ¹	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>								2
As at Dec. 31									
1954	780	750	10,854	74	2,090	—	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	10,952	30	2,433	—	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	10,298	27	2,541	—	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	10,145	18	2,649	—	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	10,993	10	2,895	—	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	10,496	16	3,212	—	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	—	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961	1,885	—	10,824	19	4,080	157	16,965	1,671	18,636
End of									
1960—Oct.	1,985	—	10,675	20	3,002	—	15,682	1,683	17,366
Nov.	1,985	—	10,675	18	3,633	—	16,312	1,683	17,995
Dec.	1,985	—	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961—Jan.	1,985	—	10,466	19	3,594	—	16,065	1,676	17,741
Feb.	1,985	—	10,466	17	3,585	—	16,054	1,676	17,730
Mar.	1,935	—	10,565	16	3,562	—	16,078	1,676	17,753
Apr.	1,935	—	10,565	15	3,527	—	16,042	1,676	17,717
May	1,935	—	10,563	19	3,496	—	16,014	1,674	17,687
June	1,885	—	10,713	17	3,473	—	16,088	1,674	17,762
July	1,885	—	10,713	15	3,450	—	16,064	1,674	17,737
Aug.	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,424	—	16,212	1,674	17,885
Sept.	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,398	139	16,323	1,674	17,997
Oct.	1,885	—	10,887	13	3,403	155	16,343	1,674	18,017
Nov.	1,885	—	10,745	13	4,118	162	16,922	1,674	18,595
Dec.	1,885	—	10,824	19	4,080	157	16,965	1,671	18,636
1962—Jan.	1,885	—	10,974	16	4,079	132	17,086	1,636	18,722
Feb.	1,885	—	10,921	35	4,076	98	17,015	1,636	18,651
Mar.	1,885	—	10,929	29	4,059	63	16,964	1,636	18,600
Apr.	1,885	—	10,929	26	4,041†	34	16,915	1,636	18,551†
May	1,885	—	10,938	24	4,011	16	16,874	1,637	18,510
Weekly									
1961—Nov. 8	1,885	—	10,745	13	3,610	159	16,411	1,674	18,085
15	1,885	—	10,745	13	3,800	159	16,601	1,674	18,274
22	1,885	—	10,745	13	4,109	159	16,910	1,674	18,584
29	1,885	—	10,745	12	4,111	161	16,914	1,674	18,588
Dec. 6	1,885	—	10,824	36	4,114	162	17,021	1,674	18,694
13	1,885	—	10,824	23	4,105	162	16,999	1,674	18,673
20	1,885	—	10,824	20	4,093	162	16,984	1,671	18,655
27	1,885	—	10,824	19	4,088	162	16,978	1,671	18,649
1962—Jan. 3	1,885	—	10,824	18	4,080	157	16,965	1,636	18,601
10	1,885	—	10,824	17	4,090	151	16,967	1,636	18,604
17	1,885	—	10,974	17	4,091	147	17,115	1,636	18,751
24	1,885	—	10,974	16	4,084	145	17,105	1,636	18,741
31	1,885	—	10,974	16	4,079	132	17,086	1,636	18,722
Feb. 7	1,885	—	10,921	46	4,075	124	17,051	1,636	18,687
14	1,885	—	10,921	39	4,090	113	17,048	1,636	18,684
21	1,885	—	10,921	36	4,082	110	17,034	1,636	18,670
28	1,885	—	10,921	35	4,076	98	17,015	1,636	18,651
Mar. 7	1,885	—	11,071	34	4,072	92	17,153	1,636	18,789
14	1,885	—	11,071	32	4,079	81	17,148	1,636	18,784
21	1,885	—	11,071	31	4,070	76	17,133	1,636	18,769
28	1,885	—	11,071	30	4,063	68	17,116	1,636	18,752
Apr. 4	1,885	—	10,929	28	4,059	57	16,957	1,636	18,593
11	1,885	—	10,929	27	4,053	49	16,944	1,636	18,580
18	1,885	—	10,929	27	4,051	44	16,935	1,636	18,571
25	1,885	—	10,929	26	4,045	41	16,926	1,636	18,562
May 2	1,885	—	10,929	29	4,037	33	16,913	1,636	18,549
9	1,885	—	10,938 ²	26	4,032	28	16,909 ²	1,637 ²	18,545 ²
16	1,885	—	10,938	25	4,027	25	16,900	1,637	18,537
23	1,885	—	10,938	24	4,020	25	16,892	1,637	18,528
30	1,885	—	10,938	24	4,012	18	16,876	1,637	18,513

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

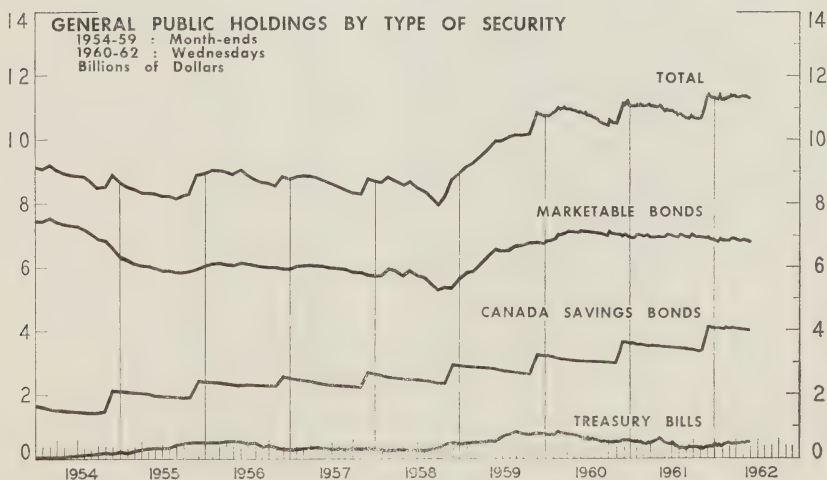
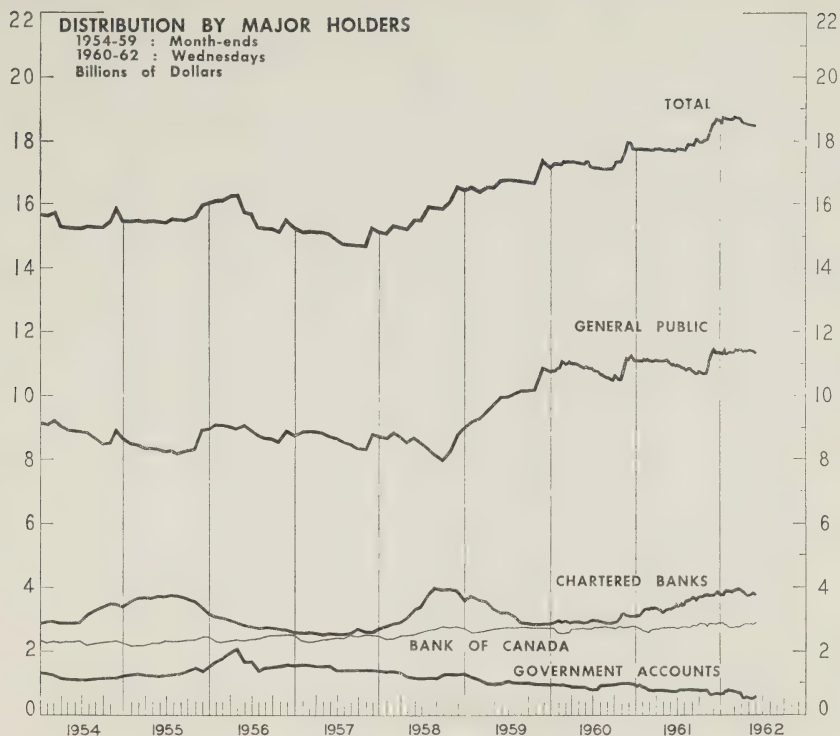
2. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been

converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$.925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. This revaluation had the effect of increasing the amount shown for Government of Canada securities outstanding by \$10 million during the week ending May 9, 1962. Excludes sinking fund and government

account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at May 31, 1962 see table on page 291. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 46 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



Last date plotted May 30, 1962.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

II — DISTRIBUTION

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS 1			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA Held By:			
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account 2	Pur- chase Fund	Unem- ployment Ins. Fund	Other
Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	—	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	—	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	—	924	433
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	—	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	—	468	405
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	—	316	447
1961	314	2,563	2,876	1,162	2,631	3,792	41	38	157	408
End of										
1960—Sept.	339	2,338	2,676	1,082	1,979	3,061	146	—	322	439
Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	—	330	449
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	—	333	450
Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	—	316	447
1961—Jan.	340	2,296	2,637	1,100	2,057	3,157	154	—	279	449
Feb.	353	2,231	2,584	1,142	2,133	3,275	97	—	253	450
Mar.	306	2,356	2,662	1,119	2,190	3,309	75	—	249	403
Apr.	324	2,415	2,739	1,006	2,155	3,161	77	—	247	404
May	341	2,393	2,733	1,113	2,168	3,281	78	—	245	404
June	278	2,435	2,714	1,146	2,235	3,381	83	—	242	408
July	340	2,458	2,799	1,211	2,248	3,459	83	13	242	411
Aug.	326	2,477	2,803	1,267	2,378	3,645	83	43	242	409
Sept.	329	2,534	2,863	1,222	2,454	3,676	123	56	139	413
Oct.	272	2,536	2,807	1,272	2,477	3,750	123	61	155	413
Nov.	300	2,540	2,839	1,219	2,527	3,746	41	6	162	417
Dec.	314	2,563	2,876	1,162	2,631	3,792	41	38	157	408
1962—Jan.	229	2,568	2,797	1,220	2,672	3,893	81	103	132	413
Feb.	188	2,528	2,716	1,212	2,660	3,872	98	105	98	418
Mar.	233	2,579	2,813	1,170	2,701	3,871	53	—	63	421
Apr.	234	2,629	2,862	1,080	2,676	3,756	71	—	34	435
As at										
Nov. 8	298	2,536	2,834	1,290	2,468	3,758				614
15	304	2,536	2,840	1,268	2,485	3,753				619
22	304	2,540	2,844	1,231	2,508	3,739				618
29	300	2,540	2,840	1,215	2,513	3,729				624
Dec. 6	294	2,543	2,837	1,202	2,587	3,789				630
13	276	2,556	2,832	1,200	2,599	3,800				654
20	277	2,569	2,845	1,205	2,610	3,816				649
27	298	2,571	2,869	1,172	2,617	3,789				644
1962—Jan. 3	301	2,555	2,856	1,164	2,624	3,788				654
10	314	2,567	2,881	1,160	2,621	3,781				660
17	272	2,547	2,819	1,161	2,677	3,838				682
24	242	2,567	2,809	1,199	2,680	3,879				743
31	229	2,568	2,797	1,220	2,672	3,893				727
Feb. 7	198	2,526	2,724	1,221	2,659	3,880				774
14	182	2,525	2,707	1,214	2,660	3,874				758
21	177	2,528	2,705	1,214	2,663	3,877				744
28	188	2,528	2,716	1,212	2,660	3,872				718
Mar. 7	191	2,586	2,777	1,209	2,698	3,907				703
14	193	2,579	2,772	1,221	2,705	3,926				687
21	198	2,578	2,776	1,207	2,706	3,913				680
28	218	2,578	2,796	1,181	2,702	3,883				672
Apr. 4	228	2,590	2,818	1,161	2,707	3,868				537
11	222	2,615	2,837	1,134	2,693	3,826				529
18	233	2,626	2,859	1,090	2,694	3,784				562
25	232	2,627	2,859	1,075	2,683	3,758				558
May 2	232	2,619	2,852	1,076	2,690	3,766				532
9	231	2,630	2,861	1,098	2,690	3,788				523
16	216	2,628	2,844	1,106	2,699	3,805				509
23	218	2,635	2,853	1,081	2,715	3,796				525
30	223	2,653	2,877	1,048	2,720	3,769				565

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

3. In 1953 includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings Certificates.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICS

MAY 1962
AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES
OF HOLDINGS*

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds 3	Total Incl. C.S.B.			
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other			Total 1		
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	As at Dec. 31
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	1960
									1961
907	57	850	488	6,976	7,464	3,002	10,466	17,110	End of
950	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	17,366	Sept.—1960
985	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	Oct.
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	Nov.
									Dec.
882	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	Jan. — 1961
800	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	17,730	Feb.
727	6	721	504	6,989	7,493	3,562	11,055	17,753	Mar.
728	4	724	602	6,961	7,563	3,527	11,090	17,717	Apr.
726	3	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,496	10,947	17,687	May
733	2	731	459	7,003	7,462	3,473	10,935	17,762	June
748	3	745	331	6,951	7,282	3,450	10,732	17,737	July
777	1	776	291	6,945	7,237	3,424	10,660	17,885	Aug.
730	1	729	333	6,996	7,329	3,398	10,728	17,997	Sept.
751	1	750	340	6,966	7,306	3,403	10,709	18,017	Oct.
625	5	620	361	6,906	7,267	4,118	11,385	18,595	Nov.
644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	Dec.
727	49	679	387	6,839	7,226	4,079	11,305	18,722	Jan. — 1962
718	29	689	456	6,812	7,268	4,076	11,345	18,651	Feb.
536	62	474	420	6,901	7,321	4,059	11,380	18,600	Mar.
541	95	446	477	6,874	7,351	4,041	11,392	18,551	Apr.
	3	612	294	6,975	7,270	3,610	10,879	18,085	As at
	8	612	304	6,958	7,262	3,800	11,062	18,274	8 Nov.—1961
	6	612	344	6,930	7,274	4,109	11,383	18,584	15
	5	619	365	6,919	7,284	4,111	11,395	18,588	22
									29
	11	619	378	6,946	7,324	4,114	11,438	18,694	6 Dec.
	19	636	391	6,892	7,282	4,105	11,387	18,673	13
	15	634	388	6,864	7,252	4,093	11,345	18,655	20
	8	637	408	6,851	7,258	4,088	11,346	18,649	27
	15	639	405	6,817	7,223	4,080	11,302	18,601	3 Jan. — 1962
	23	638	389	6,803	7,191	4,090	11,281	18,604	10
	39	643	412	6,908	7,320	4,091	11,412	18,751	17
	55	689	389	6,836	7,225	4,084	11,309	18,741	24
	49	679	387	6,839	7,226	4,079	11,305	18,722	31
	59	715	407	6,828	7,235	4,075	11,310	18,687	7 Feb.
	54	704	435	6,820	7,255	4,090	11,345	18,684	14
	45	698	448	6,814	7,263	4,082	11,345	18,670	21
	29	689	456	6,812	7,268	4,076	11,345	18,651	28
	59	643	427	6,905	7,332	4,072	11,404	18,789	7 Mar.
	53	634	418	6,902	7,320	4,079	11,399	18,784	14
	51	629	430	6,901	7,331	4,070	11,401	18,769	21
	48	624	438	6,901	7,338	4,063	11,401	18,752	28
	67	470	429	6,883	7,311	4,059	11,370	18,593	4 Apr.
	67	462	463	6,872	7,334	4,053	11,388	18,580	11
	105	457	458	6,859	7,316	4,051	11,367	18,571	18
	104	454	474	6,868	7,342	4,045	11,387	18,562	25
	88	445	489	6,873	7,362	4,037	11,399	18,549	2 May
	83	440	473	6,868	7,341	4,032	11,373	18,545 ⁴	9
	70	440	494	6,857	7,351	4,027	11,379	18,537	16
	85	441	502	6,833	7,335	4,020	11,354	18,528	23
	116	449	498	6,793	7,291	4,012	11,303	18,513	30

4. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$.925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. This revaluation had the effect of increasing the amount

shown for Government of Canada securities outstanding by \$10 million during the week ending May 9, 1962. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at May 31, 1962 see table on page 291.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III — NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Millions of \$. Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1961		925	678							
1st Half										
2nd Half										
Aug. 1	Loan	110		C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	Aug. 1/61	99.70	3.31
1	Loan	240		C	4	Dec. 1/64	NC	Aug. 1/61	99.00	4.32
1	Conversion Loan		175 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
Sept. 15	Loan	225		C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	Sept. 15/61	99.75	3.29
15	Loan	175		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	Sept. 15/61	99.25	4.66
15	Conversion Loan		100 ¹³	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		40 ¹³	C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61		
15	Loan		60 ¹³	C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
29	Refunding Loan		41 ¹⁴	C	2 3/4	June 15/68	June 15/67	June 15/60		
29	Conversion Loan		16 ¹⁴	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan		39 ¹⁴	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
29	Loan		23 ¹⁴	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	15		
29	Loan		32 ¹⁴	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
29	Loan		50 ¹⁴	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Nov. 7	Conversion Loan		**16	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Conversion Loan		116	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Conversion Loan		60 ¹⁶	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Loan		1716	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/75	NC	1959-61		
7	Loan		716	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
7	Loan		316	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	15		
7	Loan		816	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
7	Conversion Loan		4616	C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Loan		116	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Dec. 1	Loan	175		C	2 3/4	June 1/63	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.00	3.44
1	Loan	250		C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/64	NC	Dec. 1/61	98.80	3.70
1	Loan	100		C	4 1/4	June 1/67	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.50	4.35
1	Conversion Loan		445	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
	Other retirements		**	£						
1962		2,200	1,842							
Jan. 15	Loan	150		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/63	NC	Jan. 15/62	99.15	3.47
15	Loan	100		C	4 1/4	Jan. 15/68	NC	Jan. 15/62	99.50	4.35
15	Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61		
15	Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan		53	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
Mar. 1	Loan	150		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/63	NC	Mar. 1/62	99.15	3.56
31	Conversion Loan		416	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
31	Loan		4016	C	5 1/2	Oct. 15/75	NC	1959-62		
31	Loan		416	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
31	Loan		816	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	15		
31	Loan		916	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
31	Conversion Loan		7816	C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
31	Loan		116	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
May 1	Loan	100		C	2 3/4	June 1/63	NC	May 1/62	99.15	3.56
1	Loan	100		C	3 3/4	Oct. 1/67	NC	May 1/62	98.25	4.11
1	Loan		100	C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61		
1	Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
1	Loan		50 ¹³	C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	18		
		600	496							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1961										
May 19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.		2	£	3 1/2	May 19/61	NC	Dec. 8/11		
Dec. 18	C.N.R. — Other		317	C						
1962			5							
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.		26	C £ US	3	Jan. 1/62	NC	July 1/05		
1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.		8	C £ US	4	Jan. 1/62	NC	Aug. 5/14		
			34							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 285.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 286.

2. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$0.925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

	Exchangeable at option of holder on or before	Into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount exchanged as at May 31/62
3.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	133
4.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	
5.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.57	
6.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	3
7.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	

8. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

9. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

10. After notice.

11. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.

12. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

13. Conversion of part of issue.

14. Cancellation of securities previously held by the Unemployment Insurance Fund. On Sept. 29, 1961 the Unemployment Insurance Fund purchased \$13.5 million of 3 1/2% non-market bonds. For amounts outstanding at subsequent dates see page 224.

15. Jan. 15, 1953, May 1, 1958.

16. Cancellation of securities held by Government Securities Investment Account and Purchase Fund.

17. Retirements through purchase fund holdings of small amounts of several issues.

18. Aug. 1, 1961, Sept. 15, 1961.

** Less than \$0.5 million. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 61-62 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity		Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
			Dec. 31 1960	June 30 1961	Dec. 31 1961	Apr. 30 1962	May 31 1962				
			Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)											
1961-May	1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.5.58
	1	Loan	125	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.59
Dec.	1	Conversion Loan	821	721	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.9.58
1962-Feb.	1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	-	-	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44
May	1	Loan	-	190	150	100	-	C	3	NC	1.5.61
June	15	Loan	300	300	240	190	140	C	3	NC	15.12.60
Aug.	1	Loan	-	-	110	110	-	C	3	NC	1.8.61
	1	Loan	-	-	225	225	285	C	3	NC	15.9.61
Oct.	1	Loan ³	250	349	324	253	217	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59
	1	Loan ⁴	100		-	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
Dec.	1	Loan	140	140	140	140	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60
	15	Loan	-	175	175	175	175	C	3 1/2	NC	15.3.61
	15	Loan	-	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.6.61
1963-Jan.	1	Loan ⁸	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr.	1	Loan ⁵	448	448	448	448	446	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
	1	Loan ⁶						C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
	1	Loan	-	-	-	150	150	C	2 3/4	NC	15.1.62
	1	Loan	-	-	-	150	150	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.62
June	1	Loan	-	-	175	175	175	C	2 3/4	NC	1.12.61
	1	Loan	-	-	-	-	100	C	2 3/4	NC	1.5.62
July	1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
	1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁹	17	16	16	16	17*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct.	1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec.	15	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964-May	1	Loan	-	150	150	150	150	C	4	NC	1.2.61
	1	Loan	-	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	15.3.61
	1	Loan	-	110	110	110	110	C	4	NC	1.5.61
Oct.	1	Loan	-	-	250	250	250	C	3 1/4	NC	1.12.61
Dec.	1	Loan	-	-	240	240	240	C	4	NC	1.8.61
1965-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,266	1,266	1,266	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Sept.	1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
Dec.	15	Loan	-	-	175	175	175	C	4 1/2	NC	15.9.61
1967-June	1	Loan	-	-	100	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	1.12.61
Oct.	1	Loan	-	-	-	-	100	C	3 3/4	NC	1.5.62
1968-Jan.	15	Loan	-	-	-	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	15.1.62
June	15	Refunding Loan	350	350	309	309	309	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
1969-Apr.	1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1970-May	1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,291	1,287	1,287	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept.	1	Loan	100	60	60	60	65	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁰	1.9.49
1975-Sept.	15	Loan	50	38	38	38	41	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁰	15.9.50
Oct.	1	Loan ¹¹	121	122	130	161	198	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-61
1976-Apr.	1	Loan ¹²	1	1	1	1	3	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June	1	Loan	300	300	255	251	251	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan.	15	Loan	100	100	224	216	216	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
	15	Loan	150	150				C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct.	1	Loan	400	400	360	351	351	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1983-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,105	2,028	2,028	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1998-Mar.	15	Loan	250	250	199	198	198	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual		Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹			10,466	10,713	10,824	10,929	10,938*				
GUARANTEED ISSUES											
1961-May	19	Can. North. Ont. Rly.	2	-	-	-	-	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11
1962-Jan.	1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	26	26	26	-	-	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05
	1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.	8	8	8	-	-	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14
1963-Feb.	1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec.	15	C.N.R. ⁷	199	199	199	199	199	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan.	3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan.	2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr.	1	C.N.R.	74	74	73	73	73	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May	15	C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept.	15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan.	16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
1974-Feb.	1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June	15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ¹⁰	15.6.50
1977-May	15	C.N.R.	86	86	86	86	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb.	1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan.	1	C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct.	1	C.N.R.	173	173	172	172	172	C	5	NC	1.10.60
		All other	**	**	**	**	**	£			
TOTAL ¹			1,676	1,674	1,671	1,636	1,637				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 60-61 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. NON-MARKET ISSUES AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET SECURI- TIES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
June 30	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 -	55	3,473	17	17,762
Sept. 30	1,885	2,935	2,869	1,054	5,648	14,391	8 7	55	3,537	14	17,997
Dec. 31	1,885	3,165	2,770	978	5,527	14,325	8 4	55	4,237	19	18,636
1962—Mar. 31	1,885	3,222	2,820	1,028	5,440	14,395	8 -	55	4,121	29	18,600
Apr. 30	1,885	3,207	2,893	955	5,455	14,395	7 11	55	4,075†	26	18,551†
May 31	1,885	3,430	2,533	1,055	5,502	14,405	7 11	55	4,027	24	18,510

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 286. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 47.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,963
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
Sept. 30	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 -	51	3,398	14	10,728
Dec. 31	405	1,503	952	485	3,828	7,173	10 10	51	4,080	19	11,323
1962—Mar. 31	420	1,578	968	467	3,809	7,241	10 5	51	4,059	29	11,380
Apr. 30	477	1,557	991	443	3,806	7,275	10 4	50	4,041	26	11,392

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 286.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 59.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	4½% Dec. 1/62		3½% Dec. 15/62 ★		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		2½% Apr. 1/63		2½% June 1/63	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1960—Nov. 30	100.20	4.14	—	—	97.525	3.95	—	—	—	—
Dec. 28	100.175	4.15	—	—	97.375	4.07	—	—	—	—
1961—Jan. 25	100.525	3.95	—	—	97.825	3.88	—	—	—	—
Feb. 22	100.925	3.70	—	—	98.15	3.75	—	—	—	—
Mar. 29	100.525	3.92	99.225	3.97	97.825	3.99	—	—	—	—
Apr. 26	100.15	4.15	98.80	4.27	97.575	4.19	—	—	—	—
May 31	100.175	4.13	98.775	4.33	97.725	4.18	—	—	—	—
June 28	100.525	3.86	99.475	3.87	98.325	3.85	—	—	—	—
July 26	100.70	3.71	99.825	3.63	98.725	3.62	—	—	—	—
Aug. 30	100.925	3.48	100.10	3.42	99.075	3.42	—	—	—	—
Sept. 27	100.475	3.83	99.725	3.73	98.825	3.66	—	—	—	—
Oct. 25	101.025	3.29	100.125	3.38	99.35	3.28	—	—	—	—
Nov. 29	100.925	3.30	100.175	3.33	99.425	3.25	—	—	—	—
Dec. 27	100.775	3.39	100.01	3.49	99.35	3.36	—	—	99.125	3.38
1962—Jan. 31	100.725	3.35	100.07	3.41	99.275	3.50	99.175	3.48	99.125	3.43
Feb. 28	100.675	3.32	100.05	3.43	99.30	3.53	99.175	3.53	99.125	3.47
Mar. 28	100.675	3.22	100.09	3.37	99.41	3.47	99.275	3.49	99.275	3.39
Apr. 11	100.675	3.16	100.085	3.37	99.435	3.47	99.31	3.48	99.275	3.41
18	100.625	3.21	100.075	3.38	99.48	3.43	99.34	3.46	99.225	3.46
25	100.625	3.18	100.095	3.34	99.525	3.38	99.395	2.42	99.275	3.43
May 2	100.55	3.27	100.06	3.40	99.485	3.46	99.355	3.48	99.225	3.49
9	100.50	3.33	100.06	3.39	99.46	3.51	99.315	3.54	99.175	3.55
16	100.525	3.25	100.06	3.39	99.48	3.50	99.31	3.56	99.175	3.57
23	100.325	3.61	99.94	3.61	99.275	3.83	99.075	3.86	98.925	3.84
30	100.175	3.89	99.845	3.79	99.275	3.86	99.075	3.88	98.975	3.80

	3% Oct. 1/59-63		4% Dec. 15/63		4% May 1/64		3½% Oct. 1/64		4% Dec. 1/64		3½% Sept. 1/65 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1960—Nov. 30	97.375	3.99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.74
Dec. 28	96.625	4.31	98.775	4.45	—	—	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.87
1961—Jan. 25	97.35	4.05	99.20	4.30	—	—	—	—	—	—	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.68
Feb. 22	97.80	3.89	99.525	4.18	98 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.36	—	—	—	—	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47
Mar. 29	97.80	3.93	99.525	4.19	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.55	—	—	—	—	96	4.76
Apr. 26	97.50	4.09	99.025	4.39	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.67	—	—	—	—	95 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.80
May 31	97.525	4.12	99.175	4.35	98.475	4.56	—	—	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78
June 28	98.05	3.91	99.775	4.10	99.475	4.20	—	—	—	—	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.53
July 26	98.45	3.75	99.85	4.07	99.775	4.09	—	—	—	—	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.41
Aug. 30	98.70	3.65	100.575	3.73	100.525	3.79	—	—	99 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.10	97 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.39
Sept. 27	98.80	3.63	100.30	3.86	100.25	3.90	—	—	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.19	97 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.36
Oct. 25	99.35	3.35	101.05	3.48	101.05	3.56	—	—	100 $\frac{11}{16}$	3.72	98 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.12
Nov. 29	99.50	3.28	101.025	3.47	100.975	3.57	—	—	100.925	3.67	98 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.09
Dec. 27	99.425	3.34	100.675	3.64	100.625	3.72	98.875	3.68	100.625	3.77	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.03
1962—Jan. 31	99.10	3.56	100.675	3.62	100.525	3.75	98.875	3.70	100.525	3.80	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.17
Feb. 28	99.125	3.57	100.825	3.52	100.675	3.67	99.10	3.62	100.65	3.75	98 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.08
Mar. 28	99.275	3.50	100.875	3.47	100.825	3.58	99.325	3.53	100.825	3.67	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.93
Apr. 11	99.325	3.48	100.825	3.49	100.825	3.58	99.325	3.54	100.825	3.67	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	3.93
18	99.30	3.50	100.875	3.45	100.875	3.55	99.525	3.45	100.925	3.62	99 $\frac{11}{16}$	3.85
25	99.30	3.51	100.975	3.38	101.025	3.47	99.65	3.40	101.025	3.58	99 $\frac{11}{16}$	3.81
May 2	99.375	3.46	100.80	3.48	100.825	3.57	99.475	3.48	100.825	3.66	99 $\frac{9}{16}$	2.89
9	99.30	3.52	100.75	3.51	100.775	3.59	99.375	3.52	100.775	3.68	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.93
16	99.30	3.53	100.625	3.59	100.625	2.66	99.325	3.55	100.625	3.74	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.91
23	99.20	3.61	99.975	4.02	99.975	4.01	98.925	3.73	99.975	4.01	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.29
30	99.125	3.68	99.975	4.02	99.975	4.01	98.725	3.82	99.90	4.04	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.39

SOURCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on

page 291. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 285.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 63-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES

	3% Sept. 1/61-66		4½% Dec. 15/66		4½% June 1/67		3½% Oct. 1/67		4½% Jan. 15/68		2½% June 15/67-68 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Aug. 26	87 ½	5.15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83 ½	5.10
Sept. 30	86 ½	5.41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82 ½	5.30
Oct. 28	86 ½	5.36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83	5.22
Nov. 25	86 ½	5.36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83 ½	5.12
Dec. 30	86 ½	5.51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82 ½	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	86	5.57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82	5.45
Feb. 24	87	5.40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82 ½	5.35
Mar. 30	87 ½	5.30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84	5.17
Apr. 27	90 ½	4.82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84 ½	5.05
May 25	90 ½	4.70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87 ½	4.65
June 29	92 ½	4.47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 ½	4.60
July 27	92 ½	4.41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 ½	4.57
Aug. 31	94 ½	4.09	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.15
Sept. 28	95	3.96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	91 ½	4.09
Oct. 26	93 ½	4.32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 ½	4.55
Nov. 30	92	4.60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87 ½	4.72
Dec. 28	92 ½	4.54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87 ½	4.74
1961—Jan. 25	92 ½	4.56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87 ½	4.72
Feb. 22	93 ½	4.29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 ½	4.63
Mar. 29	92 ½	4.58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 ½	4.68
Apr. 26	92 ½	4.57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 ½	4.74
May 31	93 ½	4.34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 ½	4.75
June 28	94 ½	4.19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.49
July 26	94 ½	4.16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89 ½	4.49
Aug. 30	94 ½	4.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.45
Sept. 27	94 ½	4.25	99 ½	4.61	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.41
Oct. 25	95 ½	4.09	100 ½	4.32	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 ½	4.36
Nov. 29	96	3.93	101 ½	4.15	—	—	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.15
Dec. 6	96	3.93	101 ½	4.15	100.063	4.24	—	—	—	—	92	4.17
13	96 ½	3.92	101 ½	4.15	100.188	4.21	—	—	—	—	91 ½	4.18
20	96 ½	3.93	101 ½	4.12	100.188	4.21	—	—	—	—	92	4.17
27	96 ½	3.91	101 ½	4.12	100.188	4.21	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.17
1962—Jan. 3	96 ½	3.93	101 ½	4.12	100 ½	4.21	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.16
10	95 ½	3.97	101 ½	4.17	100	4.25	—	—	—	—	92 ½	4.17
17	95 ½	4.02	101 ½	4.17	100 ½	4.24	—	—	99 ½	4.36	92 ½	4.17
24	95 ½	4.02	101 ½	4.20	99 ½	4.26	—	—	99 ½	4.43	92	4.19
31	95 ½	4.06	101 ½	4.20	100 ½	4.24	—	—	99 ½	4.38	92 ½	4.18
Feb. 7	95 ½	4.00	101 ½	4.17	100 ½	4.17	—	—	99 ½	4.33	92 ½	4.17
14	95 ½	4.00	101 ½	4.14	100 ½	4.14	—	—	99 ½	4.32	92 ½	4.14
21	95 ½	4.01	101 ½	4.14	100 ½	4.16	—	—	99 ½	4.33	92 ½	4.17
28	95 ½	4.01	101 ½	4.12	100 ½	4.10	—	—	99 ½	4.29	92 ½	4.15
Mar. 7	95 ½	4.02	101 ½	4.08	100 ½	4.05	—	—	100 ½	4.18	92 ½	4.11
14	96 ½	3.97	101 ½	4.07	101 ½	4.02	—	—	100 ½	4.15	92 ½	4.09
21	96	3.99	101 ½	4.07	100 ½	4.05	—	—	100 ½	4.15	92 ½	4.09
28	96	4.00	101 ½	4.10	101	4.03	—	—	100 ½	4.14	92 ½	4.11
Apr. 4	96 ½	3.98	101 ½	4.13	100 ½	4.05	—	—	100 ½	4.13	92 ½	4.12
11	96 ½	3.94	101 ½	4.10	100 ½	4.04	—	—	100 ½	4.14	92 ½	4.13
18	96	3.83	101 ½	4.10	101	4.03	—	—	100 ½	4.11	92 ½	4.06
25	96 ½	3.80	101 ½	4.07	100 ½	4.04	—	—	100 ½	4.11	93 ½	4.04
May 2	96 ½	3.77	101 ½	4.06	100 ½	4.06	98 ½	4.05	100 ½	4.12	93 ½	4.04
9	96 ½	3.81	101 ½	4.15	100 ½	4.06	98 ½	4.08	100 ½	4.12	93 ½	4.05
16	96 ½	3.81	101 ½	4.12	100 ½	4.08	98 ½	4.05	100 ½	4.14	93 ½	4.03
23	96 ½	3.90	100 ½	4.35	100	4.25	97 ½	4.22	99 ½	4.27	92 ½	4.18
30	95 ½	4.17	100 ½	4.41	99 ½	4.28	97 ½	4.31	99 ½	4.29	92 ½	4.22

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. The Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICS"

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

S AND YIELDS★★

	3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72 ★		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Aug. 26	85	5.36	87 ½	5.62	81 ½	5.61	—	—	77 ½	5.26	81 ½	5.38
Sept. 30	84 ½	5.39	85 ½	5.82	79 ½	5.89	—	—	76 ½	5.42	78 ½	5.61
Oct. 28	86 ½	5.17	89 ½	5.44	81 ½	5.63	—	—	77 ½	5.29	79 ½	5.53
Nov. 25	86 ½	5.18	88 ½	5.57	82 ½	5.56	—	—	77 ½	5.27	80 ½	5.51
Dec. 30	85 ½	5.39	86 ½	5.77	81 ½	5.67	—	—	77 ½	5.36	79 ½	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85	5.43	85 ½	5.91	80 ½	5.77	—	—	76 ½	5.48	77 ½	5.76
Feb. 24	85 ½	5.32	87 ½	5.62	82 ½	5.54	—	—	77 ½	5.38	80 ½	5.51
Mar. 30	86 ½	5.26	88 ½	5.50	83 ½	5.51	—	—	78 ½	5.28	82 ½	5.32
Apr. 27	86 ½	5.31	90 ½	5.35	83 ½	5.47	—	—	78 ½	5.30	81 ½	5.35
May 25	87 ½	5.07	91 ½	5.24	85 ½	5.29	—	—	79 ½	5.11	82 ½	5.30
June 29	91 ½	4.60	91 ½	5.15	86 ½	5.17	—	—	81 ½	4.96	84 ½	5.08
July 27	90 ½	4.72	91 ½	5.24	86 ½	5.16	101 ½	5.37	81 ½	4.98	84 ½	5.14
Aug. 31	92 ½	4.53	94 ½	4.82	87 ½	5.06	104 ½	5.07	84 ½	4.64	87 ½	4.86
Sept. 28	92 ½	4.45	95 ½	4.76	88 ½	4.90	104 ½	5.06	84 ½	4.69	87 ½	4.84
Oct. 26	91 ½	4.63	92 ½	5.06	87 ½	5.04	101 ½	5.32	81 ½	4.98	84 ½	5.10
Nov. 30	90 ½	4.78	91 ½	5.27	87 ½	5.09	100 ½	5.47	78 ½	5.29	81 ½	5.40
Dec. 28	90 ½	4.84	91 ½	5.22	86 ½	5.15	100 ½	5.49	78 ½	5.27	81 ½	5.41
1961—Jan. 25	90 ½	4.78	92 ½	5.17	86 ½	5.14	100 ½	5.43	79 ½	5.25	83 ½	5.24
Feb. 22	90 ½	4.74	92 ½	5.07	87 ½	5.09	103 ½	5.20	81 ½	5.04	85 ½	5.07
Mar. 29	89 ½	4.89	92 ½	5.15	86 ½	5.19	101 ½	5.34	79 ½	5.18	84 ½	5.18
Apr. 26	89 ½	4.97	92 ½	5.12	85 ½	5.30	101 ½	5.38	79 ½	5.25	83 ½	5.26
May 31	89 ½	4.92	92 ½	5.08	86 ½	5.26	101 ½	5.33	80 ½	5.17	84 ½	5.19
June 28	91 ½	4.70	95 ½	4.81	88 ½	5.03	103 ½	5.12	82 ½	4.96	86 ½	4.99
July 26	91 ½	4.74	94 ½	4.86	88 ½	5.01	103 ½	5.12	82 ½	4.97	86 ½	5.00
Aug. 30	91 ½	4.71	95 ½	4.83	88 ½	5.02	103 ½	5.14	82 ½	4.98	86 ½	5.01
Sept. 27	92 ½	4.57	94 ½	4.88	88 ½	5.03	103 ½	5.19	82 ½	4.98	86 ½	5.02
Oct. 25	92 ½	4.59	95 ½	4.82	88 ½	5.01	104 ½	5.09	83 ½	4.89	87 ½	4.90
Nov. 29	93 ½	4.45	96 ½	4.69	89 ½	4.92	104 ½	5.07	83 ½	4.87	87 ½	4.92
Dec. 6	93 ½	4.45	95 ½	4.77	88 ½	5.01	103 ½	5.12	82 ½	4.92	86 ½	4.97
13	93 ½	4.43	95 ½	4.74	88 ½	5.01	103 ½	5.14	82 ½	4.93	86 ½	4.97
20	93 ½	4.41	96 ½	4.72	88 ½	4.99	103 ½	5.13	82 ½	4.91	86 ½	4.97
27	93 ½	4.38	96 ½	4.71	88 ½	5.02	103 ½	5.12	83 ½	4.90	86 ½	4.96
1962—Jan. 3	93 ½	4.38	96 ½	4.71	88 ½	5.02	103 ½	5.13	83 ½	4.89	86 ½	4.96
10	93 ½	4.39	96 ½	4.72	88 ½	5.02	103 ½	5.14	82 ½	4.92	86 ½	4.98
17	93 ½	4.39	95 ½	4.76	88 ½	5.04	103 ½	5.18	82 ½	4.93	86 ½	4.99
24	93 ½	4.43	95 ½	4.77	88 ½	5.07	102 ½	5.21	82 ½	4.94	86 ½	4.99
31	93 ½	4.43	95 ½	4.77	88 ½	5.05	102 ½	5.21	82 ½	4.92	86 ½	4.98
Feb. 7	93 ½	4.41	95 ½	4.76	88 ½	5.03	103 ½	5.17	83 ½	4.91	86 ½	4.96
14	93 ½	4.42	95 ½	4.74	88 ½	5.03	103 ½	5.17	83 ½	4.91	86 ½	4.96
21	93 ½	4.39	95 ½	4.76	88 ½	5.03	103 ½	5.18	83 ½	4.91	86 ½	4.96
28	94 ½	4.36	95 ½	4.75	88 ½	5.00	103 ½	5.17	83 ½	4.90	86 ½	4.96
Mar. 7	94 ½	4.34	96 ½	4.68	89 ½	4.96	103 ½	5.12	83 ½	4.86	87 ½	4.92
14	94 ½	4.33	96 ½	4.65	90 ½	4.86	104 ½	5.08	83 ½	4.86	87 ½	4.91
21	94 ½	4.32	96 ½	4.67	90 ½	4.77	104 ½	5.08	84 ½	4.81	87 ½	4.89
28	94 ½	4.30	96 ½	4.67	90 ½	4.77	104 ½	5.05	84 ½	4.79	87 ½	4.86
Apr. 4	94 ½	4.30	96 ½	4.67	90 ½	4.77	104 ½	5.05	84 ½	4.77	87 ½	4.85
11	94 ½	4.30	96 ½	4.62	90 ½	4.76	104 ½	4.99	84 ½	4.76	88 ½	4.80
18	94 ½	4.30	97 ½	4.61	91 ½	4.71	105 ½	4.98	85 ½	4.71	88 ½	4.77
25	94 ½	4.30	97 ½	4.61	91 ½	4.71	105 ½	4.98	85 ½	4.71	88 ½	4.78
May 2	94 ½	4.31	96 ½	4.67	91 ½	4.74	104 ½	5.03	85 ½	4.70	88 ½	4.81
9	94 ½	4.30	96 ½	4.69	91 ½	4.75	104 ½	5.05	84 ½	4.74	88 ½	4.83
16	94 ½	4.30	96 ½	4.69	91 ½	4.75	104 ½	5.03	84 ½	4.73	88 ½	4.85
23	94 ½	4.37	95 ½	4.82	90 ½	4.85	102 ½	5.22	83 ½	4.93	86 ½	4.97
30	94 ½	4.37	95 ½	4.83	89 ½	4.96	102 ½	5.25	82 ½	4.99	87 ½	4.92

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 291. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 285.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★★

	3½% Oct. 1/79 ★		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83 ★		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Aug. 26	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.68	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.45	—	—	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90
Sept. 30	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.84	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.81	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05
Oct. 28	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.60	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.55	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93
Nov. 25	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.55	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.50	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93
Dec. 30	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.73	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.71	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.78	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.80	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.07	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11
Feb. 24	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.60	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.61	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.93	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20
Mar. 30	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.34	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.65	—	—	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26
Apr. 27	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.53	—	—	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24
May 25	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14
June 29	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94
July 27	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.34	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87
Aug. 31	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75
Sept. 28	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.66	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.70
Oct. 26	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93
Nov. 30	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.46	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.52	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.50	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16
Dec. 28	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.37	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.52	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.45	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23
1961—Jan. 25	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18
Feb. 22	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06
Mar. 29	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.43	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
Apr. 26	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.40	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.46	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09
May 31	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09
June 28	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94
July 26	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
Aug. 30	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
Sept. 27	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00
Oct. 25	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
Nov. 29	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91
Dec. 6	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
13	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
20	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
27	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
1962—Jan. 3	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93
10	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
17	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
24	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
31	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
Feb. 7	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
14	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
21	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
28	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
Mar. 7	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
14	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
21	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
28	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91
Apr. 4	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91
11	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88
18	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.73	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88	109 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86
25	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	109 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86
May 2	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	109 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86
9	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	109 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84
16	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	109 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81
23	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88
30	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95

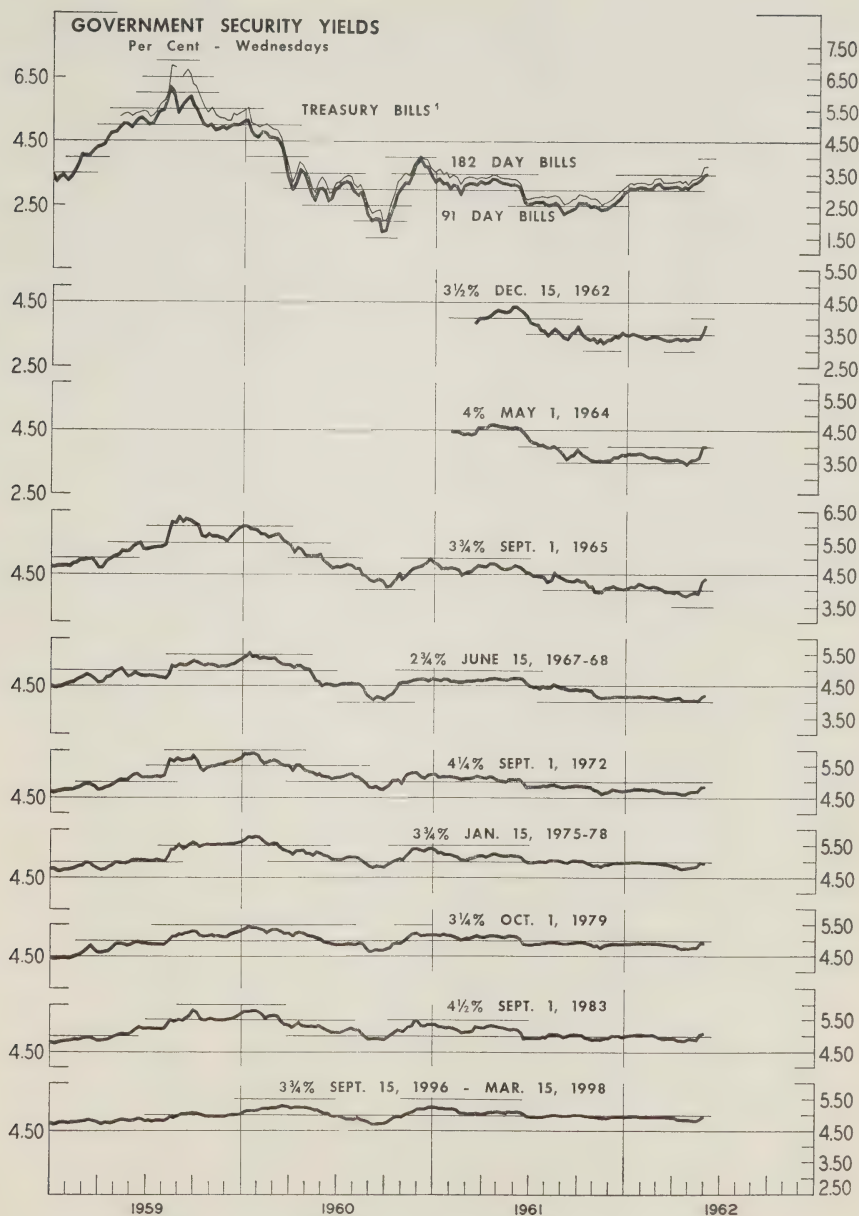
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 291. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 285.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 63-75 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1959—Sept. 30	4.19	84 1/16	4.65	82 1/16	4.29	86 1/16	4.12	82 1/16	3.90	3.49	74 1/16	5.37	
Oct. 28	4.02	85 3/16	4.42	83 1/16	4.17	88 1/16	4.01	83 1/16	3.87	3.39	77 1/16	5.09	
Nov. 25	4.28	85 1/16	4.46	83	4.20	87 3/16	4.09	83 1/16	3.88	3.40	77 3/16	5.06	
Dec. 30	4.52	82 3/16	4.90	79 7/16	4.58	83 1/16	4.41	79 1/16	4.08	3.73	75 3/16	5.32	
1960—Jan. 27	4.12	83 1/16	4.80	81 1/16	4.37	82 1/16	4.43	81 3/16	3.98	4.54	74 3/16	5.40	
Feb. 24	4.17	84 1/16	4.65	83 1/16	4.22	85 1/16	4.22	82 1/16	3.90	4.55	75 1/16	5.35	
Mar. 30	2.79	87 3/16	4.22	85 1/16	4.01	87	4.13	85 3/16	3.77	4.62	74 1/16	5.48	
Apr. 27	3.32	86 3/16	4.33	83 1/16	4.18	85 1/16	4.24	84 1/16	3.83	4.65	72 1/16	5.72	
May 25	3.50	86 3/16	4.39	84 1/16	4.11	86 1/16	4.17	84 1/16	3.83	4.56	73 1/16	5.63	
June 29	2.40	89 1/16	4.03	86 1/16	3.87	91 1/16	3.83	86 1/16	3.68	5.68	70 1/16	5.98	
July 27	2.40	91 1/16	3.64	88 1/16	3.70	92 1/16	3.76	87 1/16	3.62	5.55	70 3/16	5.98	
Aug. 31	2.55	92 1/16	3.59	88 1/16	3.66	92 1/16	3.75	86 1/16	3.72	5.59	71 1/16	5.94	
Sept. 28	2.29	92 1/16	3.55	88 1/16	3.65	92 1/16	3.76	86 1/16	3.68	5.57	71 1/16	5.94	
Oct. 26	2.13	91 1/16	3.77	87 1/16	3.79	90 3/16	3.88	85 1/16	3.76	5.09	71 1/16	5.97	
Nov. 30	2.33	89 1/16	4.02	86	3.97	89 1/16	3.94	84 1/16	3.83	4.62	70 1/16	6.02	
Dec. 28	2.15	91 1/16	3.72	87 1/16	3.77	91 1/16	3.80	87 1/16	3.66	4.35	70 1/16	6.10	
1961—Jan. 25	2.23	90 1/16	3.86	87 1/16	3.84	90 1/16	3.88	86 1/16	3.69	4.17	70 1/16	6.10	
Feb. 22	2.50	92 1/16	3.65	89 1/16	3.62	93 1/16	3.70	89 1/16	3.55	4.40	71 1/16	5.98	
Mar. 29	2.39	91 1/16	3.72	88 1/16	3.75	91 1/16	3.80	87 1/16	3.62	4.49	70 3/16	6.06	
Apr. 26	2.19	92 1/16	3.65	88 1/16	3.68	92 1/16	3.78	88 1/16	3.60	4.40	71 1/16	5.96	
May 31	2.44	91 1/16	3.77	88 1/16	3.74	92	3.79	87 1/16	3.65	4.44	71	6.08	
June 28	2.22	90 1/16	3.94	87 1/16	3.91	89 1/16	3.97	85	3.79	4.54	69 3/16	6.35	
July 26	2.24	90 1/16	3.99	87 1/16	3.90	90 1/16	3.88	87	3.68	6.69	68 3/16	6.42	
Aug. 30	2.32	90 3/16	4.04	87	3.94	88 1/16	4.03	85 1/16	3.77	6.70	67 1/16	6.64	
Sept. 27	2.23	91 1/16	3.91	87 1/16	3.88	88 1/16	4.03	85 1/16	3.75	6.55	67 3/16	6.60	
Oct. 25	2.33	91 1/16	3.92	87 1/16	3.93	88 1/16	4.04	86 1/16	3.72	5.73	71 3/16	6.11	
Nov. 29	2.61	90 1/16	3.99	86 1/16	4.05	88 1/16	4.06	85 1/16	3.77	5.36	70 1/16	6.22	
Dec. 6	2.63	90 1/16	4.04	86	4.09	88	4.09	85 1/16	3.80	5.32	70 1/16	6.28	
13	2.58	90 1/16	4.10	85 1/16	4.16	87 1/16	4.11	84 1/16	3.81	5.32	70 1/16	6.23	
20	2.67	90 1/16	4.10	85 1/16	4.15	88 1/16	4.09	84 1/16	3.81	5.36	70 1/16	6.25	
27	2.59	90 1/16	4.10	85 1/16	4.13	87 1/16	4.11	84 1/16	3.81	5.40	70 1/16	6.27	
1962—Jan. 3	2.70	90 1/16	4.05	86 1/16	4.07	87 1/16	4.10	84 1/16	3.81	5.43	70 1/16	6.26	
10	2.82	90 1/16	4.12	86 1/16	4.07	87 1/16	4.12	84 1/16	3.82	5.43	70 1/16	6.21	
17	2.77	90 1/16	4.15	85 1/16	4.13	87 1/16	4.13	84 1/16	3.81	5.31	70 1/16	6.21	
24	2.69	90 1/16	4.12	86 1/16	4.08	87 1/16	4.12	85 1/16	3.79	5.24	70 1/16	6.23	
31	2.71	90 3/16	4.15	86 1/16	4.10	87 1/16	4.15	85 1/16	3.80	5.22	70 1/16	6.23	
Feb. 7	2.70	90 3/16	4.08	86 1/16	4.06	87 1/16	4.14	85 1/16	3.76	5.40	71 1/16	6.17	
14	2.76	90 1/16	4.03	87	3.99	87 1/16	4.11	86 1/16	3.73	5.50	71 1/16	6.19	
21	2.85	91 1/16	3.99	87 1/16	3.98	87 1/16	4.14	85 1/16	3.79	5.53	71 1/16	6.19	
28	2.66	91 1/16	3.96	87 1/16	3.95	87 1/16	4.11	85 1/16	3.78	5.55	70 1/16	6.23	
Mar. 7	2.72	91 5/16	3.92	87 3/16	3.95	88 1/16	4.09	85 1/16	3.77	5.03	70 3/16	6.23	
14	2.80	92 1/16	3.81	88 1/16	3.86	88 1/16	4.04	85 1/16	3.75	4.82	71 1/16	6.22	
21	2.69	92 1/16	3.78	88 1/16	3.82	89 1/16	4.00	86 1/16	3.73	4.45	70 3/16	6.25	
28	2.72	92 1/16	3.76	88 1/16	3.83	89 1/16	3.99	86 1/16	3.73	4.40	70 3/16	6.24	
Apr. 4	2.76	93 1/16	3.57	89 1/16	3.66	90 3/16	3.89	87 1/16	3.67	4.37	71	6.23	
11	2.72	93 1/16	3.66	89 1/16	3.75	90 1/16	3.92	86 1/16	3.69	4.34	71 1/16	6.22	
18	2.72	93 1/16	3.59	89 1/16	3.68	90 1/16	3.88	87 1/16	3.66	4.27	71 1/16	6.22	
25	2.74	93 1/16	3.62	89 1/16	3.70	90 3/16	3.91	87	3.69	4.05	71 1/16	6.22	
May 2	2.75	93 1/16	3.53	90 1/16	3.64	91 1/16	3.87	87 1/16	3.66	4.09	71 1/16	6.22	
9	2.72	94 1/16	3.52	90 1/16	3.62	91 3/16	3.85	87 1/16	3.64	3.99	71 1/16	6.22	
16	2.65	93 1/16	3.58	89 1/16	3.68	91 1/16	3.85	87 1/16	3.66	3.85	71 1/16	6.22	
23	2.70	93 1/16	3.70	89	3.77	90 1/16	3.89	86 1/16	3.71	3.82	71 1/16	6.21	
30	2.66	93 1/16	3.66	89 1/16	3.74	91 1/16	3.86	86 1/16	3.70	3.78	71 1/16	6.26	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1961 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1.818 million, \$3,523 million, \$1,595 million and \$2,676 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 76-79 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabi- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash 2	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabi- ties 6
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vin- cial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31													
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961	24.1	36.7	88.7	44.3	24.9	77.3	17.0	22.5	335.5	2.6	7.3	310.0	15.6
End of													
1961—Apr.	24.9	39.5	87.4	42.8	25.7	63.6	17.6	19.0	320.6	1.0	0.1	305.0	14.4
May	24.9	35.6	87.9	42.6	25.7	65.0	19.6	19.7	321.2	3.6	0.2	303.0	14.4
June	26.1	34.7	87.8	42.1	25.7	66.6	17.7	22.5	323.3	3.3	0.3	305.1	14.7
July	26.9	33.5	88.1	43.0	25.5	68.2	19.0	20.3	324.5	1.6	0.2	308.1	14.5
Aug.	26.9	34.2	87.8	42.9	25.6	70.3	18.3	20.6	326.6	1.5	0.2	310.4	14.6
Sept.	27.0	34.2	88.1	44.2	25.3	72.3	16.7	19.9	327.9	1.0	0.3	312.1	14.5
Oct.	25.6	35.4	89.1	44.5	24.8	74.0	17.4	19.9	330.6	1.8	0.6	313.6	14.6
Nov.	26.3	35.6	89.0	43.0	24.9	75.5	21.4	20.6	336.3	2.8	11.7	307.2	14.7
Dec.	24.1	36.7	88.7	44.3	24.9	77.3	17.0	22.5	335.5	2.6	7.3	310.0	15.6
1962—Jan.	24.2	35.8	87.7	46.5	25.5	78.3	17.6	20.1	335.6	1.9	3.9	314.5	15.3
Feb.	29.4	35.5	86.0	43.1	25.8	79.1	19.1	20.4	338.4	2.0	2.4	318.7	15.3
Mar.	34.0	36.2	86.0	42.8	25.5	80.1	21.0	16.8	342.2	1.2	1.5	324.3	15.2
Apr.	31.6	37.8	85.3	42.5	26.6	80.7	21.2	20.1	348.8	1.9	0.9	331.0	14.9

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are

therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 97.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstand- ing	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Deben- tures Outstand- ing	All Other Liabili- ties	Disburse- ments (during period)	Repay- ments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount 1	Number of Customers on Books
	Millions of Dollars									Number
As at Sept. 30										
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
1961	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	47.5	27.3	154.7	2,769
End of										
1961—Mar.	110.8	1.7	112.5	41.8	68.2	2.5	4.4	2.0	134.1	2,252
Apr.	112.8	1.8	114.6	41.8	71.2	1.6	4.7	2.7	134.7	2,310
May	115.2	1.8	117.0	41.8	73.3	1.9	4.3	2.0	138.9	2,421
June	115.9	1.9	117.8	41.8	73.7	2.3	3.6	2.8	143.3	2,508
July	117.7	1.9	119.6	41.8	75.0	2.8	5.5	3.7	147.1	2,601
Aug.	120.7	1.9	122.6	42.8	76.6	3.2	5.1	2.0	150.1	2,691
Sept.	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	4.9	2.4	154.7	2,769
Oct.	126.4	2.0	128.4	44.2	83.3	0.9	5.5	2.3	157.0	2,848
Nov.	130.0	1.7	131.7	45.2	85.5	1.0	5.8	2.3	163.9	2,987
Dec.	133.4	1.7	135.1	45.2	88.4	1.5	5.7	2.3	167.9	3,086
1962—Jan.	136.3	1.7	138.0	45.2	90.8	2.0	5.9	2.9	172.5	3,178
Feb.	140.6	1.6	142.2	45.2	94.6	2.4	6.2	1.9	174.9	3,262
Mar.	144.4	1.8	146.2	46.2	97.0	3.0	7.4	3.5	178.3	3,367†
Apr.	149.3	2.1	151.4	46.2	103.9	1.3	7.2	2.3	182.4	3,480

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at Apr. 30, 1962).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 93.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES



	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ²		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	Industrials
	1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars
Month-end										
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
Dec.	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
1961—Mar.	295.7	308.9	1,265.4	217.1	205.8	70.5	204.8	65.1	68.8	676.6
June	317.3	332.4	1,325.8	222.0	220.2	74.4	238.3	64.6	68.4	684.0
Aug.	327.6	344.1	1,380.1	234.3	220.7	87.8	247.9	68.1	71.8	719.9
Sept.	321.6	336.5	1,335.9	232.0	223.1	81.0	233.4	66.7	70.3	701.2
Oct.	316.5	328.6	1,272.0	231.4	225.2	84.1	240.9	68.6	71.2	703.9
Nov.	329.5	342.5	1,350.3	244.1	232.2	90.4	268.6	71.3	75.1	721.6
Dec.	338.6	353.1	1,343.9	251.0	232.6	84.7	269.1	71.6	75.7	731.1
1962—Jan.	322.9	336.8	1,287.0	244.6	224.9	83.6	260.9	68.8	72.8	700.0
Feb.	329.5	344.2	1,402.4	247.4	228.9	83.8	253.9	70.0	73.9	708.1
Mar.	329.2	345.3	1,428.3	240.2	224.3	80.3	255.0	69.6	73.4	707.0
Apr.	322.1	337.2	1,424.8	234.1	221.9	81.5	254.3	65.2	68.6	665.3
May	294.3	306.1	1,320.3	217.8	210.6	87.8	231.2	59.6	62.7	613.4

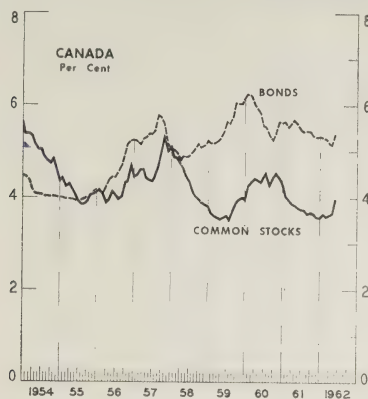
SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.
2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

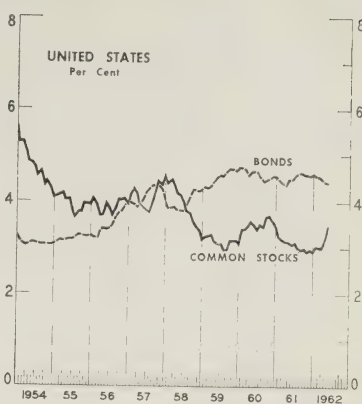
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 80.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & Co. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (1st of month).
MOSS, LAWSON & Co. LTD. in conjunction with the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (beginning of month).
Last date plotted June 1, 1962.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 38 industrial bonds (first of the month) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted June 1, 1962.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³		
Millions of Dollars								
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar.— 1957
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	June
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	Sept.
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	Dec.
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar.— 1958
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	June
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	Sept.
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	Dec.
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar.— 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
152	68	42	156 ⁸	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.— 1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.— 1961
174	86	63	285	4,024	2,748	1,280	4,293	June
159	70	55	252	3,972	2,679	1,208	4,338	Aug.
169	83	55	245	3,991	2,666	1,227	3,543	Sept.
177	97	58	288	4,029	2,654	1,214	3,898	Oct.
188	102	56	364	4,141	2,752	1,213	4,420	Nov.
181	105	55	283	4,259	2,954	1,219	4,467	Dec.
188	91	62	342	4,111	2,860	1,225	4,366	Jan. — 1962
191	91	62	281	4,066	2,812	1,190	3,545	Feb.
179	93	65	259	4,083	2,912	1,154	3,703	Mar.
196	114	67	220	4,079	3,051	1,110		Apr.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 214-215.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

† Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 81.

I — SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			OTHER				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes ₂	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years								
1954	-301	130	-171	293	240	445	31	1,009
1955	340	195	535	210	234	323	26	793
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	792	6	1,562
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	954	4	1,785
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	340	661	4	1,619
1959	141	582	723	568	299	105	18	990
1960	704	-92	612	477	386	279	22	1,165
1961	990	-100	890	934	208	253	28	1,423
Quarters								
1959—I	48	100	148	200	82	11	11	305
II	-129	360	231	94	25	21	3	142
III	-184	69	-115	123	88	28	1	240
IV	405	53	459	152	104	44	3	303
1960—I	128	48	176	68	115	167	6	356
II	24	-160	-136	239	125	129	12	505
III	-64	-	-64	155	56	27	3	241
IV	617	20	637	15	91	-44	1	63
1961—I	57	-50	7	249	44	-1†	4	297†
II	58	-50	8	138	48	139	19	344
III	235	-	235	356	-	91	3	450
IV	639	-	639	190	116	24	2	331
1962—I	-38	-	-38	131	25	17	-2	171

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			OTHER						Total
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1954	-298	130	-168	246	222	394	862	-39	823	655
1955	399	195	594	260	217	388	865	59	924	1,518
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	140	590	1,079	94	1,172	523
1957	-52	50	-2	505	181	576	1,262	48	1,310	1,308
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	225	479	1,174	-111	1,063	2,317
1959	289	582	871	328	186	108	623	135	758	1,629
1960	705	-92	613	460	302	311	1,072	10	1,082	1,695
1961	1,044	-100	944	927	220	199	1,346	-67	1,278	2,222
Quarters										
1959—I	195	100	295	104	58	31	193	34	226	521
II	-129	360	231	83	26	27	136	90	226	457
III	-183	69	-114	56	27	7	90	-9	82	-33
IV	406	53	459	86	76	43	204	20	224	684
1960—I	128	48	176	47	43	154	245	52	296	472
II	24	-160	-136	210	101	130	442	1	443	304
III	-64	-	-64	147	59	46	252	-44	208	144
IV	617	20	637	55	99	-20	134	1	135	772
1961—I	108	-50	58	234	51	17	302	53	355	413
II	62	-50	12	157	33	113	303	-9	294	305
III	235	-	235	356	4	38	398	-84	314	549
IV	639	-	639	180	132	31	342	-27	315	954
1962—I	-2	-	-2	135	30	35	200	16	216	215

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
NOTE: Tables showing gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities, provincial bonds and corporate bonds by quarters for the years 1936 to 1959 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada. Also available are tables showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal and corporate bonds outstanding by currency of payment for each year-end from 1935 to 1961.
★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 677-680 AND THE "STATISTICS"

ISSUES*

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

				CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	Total	Preferred	Common	Total			
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
-39	970	800	25	147	173	972	Calendar Years	
59	852	1,386	95	367	462	1,848	1954	
94	1,656	890	175	514	689	1,579	1955	
48	1,833	1,764	89	426	516	2,279	1956	
-111	1,508	2,760	25	287	312	3,072	1957	
135	1,125	1,848	72	331	404	2,251	1958	
10	1,175	1,787	52	183	235	2,022	1959	
-67	1,355	2,245	-61	306	245	2,490	1960	
							1961	
34	338	486	16	111	127	613	Quarters	
90	233	464	17	156	173	637	I—1959	
-9	231	116	28	42	70	186	II	
20	323	782	11	22	34	815	III	
							IV	
52	408	584	13	32	45	629	I—1960	
1	505	369	22	90	112	481	II	
-44	197	133	17	27	45	178	III	
1	64	701	-1	35	34	735	IV	
53	350†	358	18	53	71	429	I—1961	
-9	335	343	13	149	162	505	II	
-84	366	601	-105	149	44	645	III	
-27	304	943	13	-45	-32	911	IV	
16	187	150	2	21	24	174	I—1962	

		NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES								
CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	BONDS						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
		Govt. of Canada	OTHER				Total			
			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
172	827	-3	47	18	83	147	145	1	146	Calendar Years
421	1,939	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-132	41	-90	1954
687	1,210	-116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1955
546	1,855	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956
309	2,626	-2	144	115	186	445	443	2	446	1957
402	2,031	-149	239	113	15	367	218	2	220	1958
230	1,925	-1	17	85	-10	93	92	5	97	1959
235	2,458	-55	7	-12	82	77	22	10	32	1960
										1961
127	647	-147	96	25	-9	112	-34	-	-34	Quarters
173	630	-	11	-1	-3	7	6	-	7	I—1959
70	37	-1	67	61	22	150	149	-	149	II
33	717	-	66	28	4	99	98	1	99	III
										IV
44	516	-	21	72	19	111	111	1	113	I—1960
110	417	-1	29	23	11	63	62	1	64	II
43	187	-	8	-3	-16	-11	-11	1	-10	III
33	805	-	-40	-7	-23	-71	-71	1	-70	IV
68	482†	-51	15	-7	-13	-5†	-56	3	-53†	I—1961
159	465	-3	-18	15	45	41	38	3	41	II
41	590	-	-	-4	56	52	52	3	55	III
-33	921	-	10	-16	-5	-11	-11	1	-10	IV
24	239	-36	-4	-5	-19	-29	-65	-	-65	I—1962

at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.
3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with
MARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 82-83 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
† Revised.

SECURITY

II - GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS¹

	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
Calendar Years									
1954	3,400	-	3,400	3,698	3	3,700	-298	-3	-301
1955	1,370	-	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	-	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	-	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	-	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
1959	2,893	-	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	-149	141
1960	2,665	-	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	-1	704
1961	3,429	-	3,429	2,384	55	2,439	1,044	-55	990
Months									
1959—July	242	-	242	351	-	351	-109	-	-109
Aug.	3	-	3	32	-	32	-29	-	-29
Sept.	2	-	2	47	1	48	-45	-1	-46
III	247	-	247	430	1	431	-183	-1	-184
Oct.	541	-	541	619	-	620	-78	-	-79
Nov.	1,360	-	1,360	716	-	716	643	-	643
Dec.	225	-	225	384	-	384	-159	-	-159
IV	2,126	-	2,126	1,720	-	1,720	406	-	405
1960—Jan.	127	-	127	37	-	37	89	-	89
Feb.	317	-	317	247	-	247	70	-	69
Mar.	13	-	13	44	-	44	-31	-	-31
I	457	-	457	329	-	329	128	-	128
Apr.	340	-	340	364	-	364	-24	-	-24
May	10	-	10	44	-	44	-34	-	-34
June	152	-	152	70	-	70	82	-	82
II	502	-	502	477	-	478	24	-	24
July	12	-	12	34	-	34	-23	-	-23
Aug.	8	-	8	33	-	33	-25	-	-25
Sept.	12	-	12	28	-	28	-16	-	-16
III	31	-	31	95	-	95	-64	-	-64
Oct.	280	-	280	44	-	45	236	-	236
Nov.	776	-	776	147	-	147	629	-	629
Dec.	620	-	620	868	-	868	-248	-	-248
IV	1,676	-	1,676	1,059	-	1,059	617	-	617
1961—Jan.	30	-	30	37	-	37	-6	-	-6
Feb.	173	-	173	184	-	184	-11	-	-11
Mar.	291	-	291	166	51	217	125	-51	74
I	494	-	494	386	51	437	108	-51	57
Apr.	13	-	13	49	-	49	-36	-	-36
May	312	-	312	339	3	342	-27	-3	-30
June	215	-	215	90	-	90	124	-	124
II	540	-	540	479	3	482	62	-3	58
July	11	-	11	35	-	35	-25	-	-25
Aug.	358	-	358	210	-	210	148	-	148
Sept.	544	-	544	433	-	433	111	-	111
III	913	-	913	678	-	678	235	-	235
Oct.	50	-	50	31	-	31	20	-	20
Nov.	885	-	885	306	-	306	579	-	579
Dec.	545	-	545	504	-	504	40	-	40
IV	1,480	-	1,480	841	-	841	639	-	639
1962—Jan.	284	-	284	163	36	199	120	-36	84
Feb.	33	-	33	103	-	103	-71	-	-71
Mar.	173	-	173	224	-	224	-51	-	-51
I	489	-	489	491	36	527	-2	-36	-38
Apr.	19	-	19	68	-	68	-49	-	-49

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Includes provincial treasury bills sold at public tender. Excludes direct

placements of treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Includes \$104 million bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia which were issued in exchange for preferred stock of B.C. Electric Co.

5. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES★

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
380	116	496	133	69	203	246	47	293	1954
371	—	371	111	50	161	260	—50	210	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614	1958
571	323	893	242	83	325	328	239	568	1959
682	87	768	222	69	291	460	17	477	1960
1,105	30	1,135	178	23	201	927	7	934	1961
16	—	16	23	—	23	—8	—	—8	Months
4	—	4	1	4	6	2	—4	—2	Oct.—1960
103	—	103	43	36	78	60	—36	24	Nov.
123	—	123	68	40	108	55	—40	15	Dec.
18	—	18	10	1	10	8	—1	7	IV
127	—	127	18	—	18	109	—	109	Jan.—1961
127	20	147	10	3	14	117	17	133	Feb.
272	20	292	38	4	42	234	15	249	Mar.
122†	—	122†	13	5	19	108†	—5	103†	I
22	—	22	1	12	13	22	—12	9	Apr.
60	—	60	33	1	34	27	—1	26	May
204	—	204	47	18	66	157	—18	138	June
21	—	21	2	—	2	19	—	19	II
118	—	118	5	—	5	113	—	113	July
226 4	—	226 4	2	—	2	224 4	—	224 4	Aug.
365	—	365	9	—	9	356	—	356	Sept.
70	—	70	8	—	8	62	—	62	III
128	10	138	2	—	2	126	10	136	Oct.
66	—	66	74	—	74	—8	—	—8	Nov.
264	10	274	84	—	84	180	10	190	Dec.
50	—	50	26	1	27	24	—1	23	IV
43	—	43	41	—	41	2	—	2	Jan.—1962
171	—	171	62	3	65	110	—3	106	Feb.
264	—	264	129	4	133	135	—4	131	Mar.
147	—	147	7	—	7	140	—	140	I
									Apr.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁵									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁶	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	Calendar Years
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1954
247	108	355	107	24	131	140	84	224	1955
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1956
379	148	527	154	33	187	225	115	340	1957
363	146	509	176	33	210	186	113	299	1958
492	122	614	190	38	228	302	85	387	1959
460	29	489	241	41	282	220	—12	208	1960
111	—	111	60	7	67	51	—7	44	1961
93	26	119	60	11	71	33	15	48	Quarters
64	3	67	60	7	68	4	—4	—	I—1961
192	—	192	60	16	77	132	—16	116	II
90	—	90	60	5	65	30	—5	25	III
									IV
									I—1962

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	15	68
1955	45	11	34	1960	66	19	47
1956	55	8	47	1961	54	22	32
1957	92	18	74	6. No information is available on retirements of Canadian municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.			
1958	36	14	22	† Revised.			

SECURITY ISSUES★ **II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES**

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1954	583	117	701	221	35	255	363	83	445
1955	689	9	699	328	48	375	362	-39	323
1956	813	229	1,042	228	21	250	584	208	792
1957	800	410	1,210	228	28	256	572	382	954
1958	786	209	994	311	23	334	475	186	661
1959	424	64	488	334	49	383	90	15	105
1960	620	90	710	331	100	430	289	-10	279
1961	546	206	752	374	124	498	171	82	253
Months									
1960—Dec.	16	6	22						
IV	80	14	94	100	37	137	-20	-23	-44
1961—Jan.	42	30	71						
Feb.	28	5	33						
Mar.	45	6	52						
I	115	42	156	102	55	157†	13	-13	-1†
Apr.	65	49	114						
May	94	12	107						
June	28	24	51						
II	186	85	272	92	41	133	94	45	139
July	92	59	151						
Aug.	6	4	9						
Sept.	31	-	31						
III	129	63	191	94	7	100	35	56	91
Oct.	22	11	33						
Nov.	33	-	33						
Dec.	60	5	66						
IV	116	16	132	87	22	109	29	-5	24
1962—Jan.	56	-	56						
Feb.	25	-	25						
Mar.	37	3	40						
I	118	3	122	82	23	104	37	-19	17
Apr.	72	-	72						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1954	46	15	31	92	67	25	148	1	147
1955	59	32	26	171	76	95	367	-	367
1956	15	9	6	190	15	175	514	-	514
1957	12	8	4	132	43	89	426	-	426
1958	13	9	4	45	20	25	287	-	287
1959	31	13	18	99	26	72	348	17	331
1960	32	11	22	72	20	52	184	1	183
1961	46	18	28	62	123 ⁷	-61 ⁷	408	102 ^{8,9}	306 ^{8,9}
Quarters									
1961—IV	3	1	2	14	2	13	57	102 ⁹	-45 ⁹
1962—I	-	2	-2	7	5	2	21	-	21

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

- Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
- Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and \$20 million in the second quarter of 1961 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$3 million in 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958, \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959, \$5 million during 1960 and \$3 million each in the first, second and third quarters and \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1961.

6. Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

7. Includes retirement of \$104 million B.C. Electric preferred stock exchanged for bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia.

8. Does not include the retirement of \$111 million of B.C. Electric Co. stock held by the parent company.

9. Includes partial distribution of \$87 million to shareholders of B.C. Power Corp.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 86-88 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Months Total*	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>														
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1958 8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	48.9	10.0	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959 8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	35.9	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960 9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	27.2	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	1.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961 15.6	-2.5	2.2	-4.0	11.2	-4.2	-2.6	-14.5	4.0	10.1	7.0	-6.0	-16.9	-11.8
	1962 10.1	2.9	-0.5	1.6	14.1									
Provincial Bonds ²	1958 -0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-1.5	-4.7	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959 9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	11.0	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960 -0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.3	4.6	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	2.5	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961 1.6	21.9	19.0	10.9	53.3	-1.7	7.4	-1.2	7.8	0.5	9.7	17.9	6.0	99.8
	1962 4.1	7.8	21.0	12.6	45.5									
Municipal Bonds ²	1958 2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	7.7	-0.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959 1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	15.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	21.6
	1960 3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	10.2	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	32.6
	1961 8.7	0.2	7.2	1.8	17.9	-1.6	-0.3	3.7	1.7	1.4	2.3	9.2	1.6	35.8
	1962 4.8	5.4	2.6	0.4	13.2									
Corporate & Other Bonds	1958 12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	39.5	19.8	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959 25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	66.4	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960 9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	52.5	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961 15.0	4.5	0.7	7.0	27.1	16.1	-2.9	13.1	-3.7	1.7	3.4	1.0	2.5	58.3
	1962 15.2	20.3	9.8	3.9	49.1									
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1958 0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	1.0	15.4	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959 0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	4.9	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960 0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	4.6	17.6
	1961 -	1.0	4.2	4.6	9.7	1.1	1.5	9.9	0.9	1.5	1.3	0.9	3.7	30.6
	1962 0.3	0.8	0.9	1.5	3.6									
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1958 24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	84.4	29.3	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959 24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	94.9	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960 34.8	24.2	27.6	30.0	116.6	34.0	53.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.8	44.6	46.6	468.2
	1961 39.8	23.4	34.0	35.2	137.3	45.4	54.4	44.2	49.6	48.2	53.3	53.1	57.1	542.4
	1962 40.5	30.0	35.1	38.6	144.3									
Real Estate ⁵	1958 1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	7.1	3.8	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959 -0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	3.3	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960 3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	8.3	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961 0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	6.1	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	12.4
	1962 0.9	1.1	0.7	2.4	5.0									
Policy Loans	1958 1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	3.6	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959 0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	1.9	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960 2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	8.1	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961 1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	4.3	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	0.6	0.4	12.5
	1962 0.6	0.9	0.9	0.5	3.0									
Total ⁶	1958 51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	190.7	73.9	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959 70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	233.5	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960 62.3	53.3	59.6	53.9	229.0	54.1	53.6	55.9	64.1	61.7	56.4	65.0	39.7	679.6
	1961 82.8	57.9	69.2	57.1	267.0	57.2	59.8	57.1	62.4	65.3	78.9	77.3	55.1	779.9
	1962 76.6	69.2	70.5	61.5	277.7									
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—	1958 18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	69.3	19.7	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴	1959 20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	74.3	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960 19.9	18.2	18.5	18.3	74.9	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.2	22.7	21.8	22.0	20.2	248.3
	1961 23.0	19.7	21.8	21.8	86.2	27.5	23.3	22.8	24.4	23.6	25.5	24.3	23.8	281.3
	1962 28.1	22.7	25.1	23.4	99.2									
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1958 7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	21.1	13.3	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959 0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	8.0	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960 -0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	17.8	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961 4.6	5.1	6.5	-0.7	15.5	0.2	8.0	5.1	1.1	2.6	13.1	1.6	1.0	48.2
	1962 2.8	-0.4	1.1	-1.4	2.0									
Balancing Item*	1958 25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	100.3	41.0	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959 49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	151.1	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960 42.9	32.1	32.7	28.7	136.3	23.9	18.8	27.9	38.2	34.3	30.8	40.9	19.2	370.2
	1961 55.3	33.1	40.9	36.0	165.2	29.5	28.4	29.2	36.9	39.1	40.3	51.5	30.3	450.4
	1962 45.8	46.9	44.3	39.5	176.5									

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1960 was 75.6% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1955 to 1961 are shown on page 173.

A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 487 in the 1961 Statistical Summary.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operation plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 95 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES:

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCH	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total		
	Millions of Dollars									Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Calendar Years											
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
1960	676	202	878	661	194	855	625	204	828	154	212
1961	578	184	762	643	188	831	560	200	760	132	217
Monthly											
1960—Sept.	49	17	66	56	15	71	656	195	851	13	17
III	175	51	226	169	50	219				39	58
Oct.	47	18	65	58	16	74	645	197	842	11	18
Nov.	47	19	67	56	14	70	637	203	839	12	16
Dec.	42	19	61	54	18	72	625	204	828	11	17
IV	136	56	193	168	48	216				34	51
1961—Jan.	37	13	50	54	15	69	607	202	809	9	14
Feb.	41	12	53	52	16	68	596	198	794	8	12
Mar.	48	13	61	55	15	69	589	196	785	10	18
I	125	38	163	161	46	206				27	44
Apr.	55	14	69	53	16	69	591	195	786	12	16
May	65	17	81	61	15	76	595	196	791	15	21
June	62	16	78	53	16	70	604	195	799	13	21
II	182	47	228	167	47	214				39	58
July	59	20	79	53	15	68	610	200	810	11	18
Aug.	52	17	69	54	17	71	607	201	808	12	21
Sept.	38	15	53	49	15	63	596	201	797	12	21
III	148	52	200	156	46	202				35	60
Oct.	43	17	60	55	17	72	585	200	784	11	17
Nov.	44	15	59	58	16	74	571	199	770	11	20
Dec.	36	16	52	47	15	62	560	200	760	9	18
IV	123	48	171	159	49	208				31	55
1962—Jan.	39	13	52	50	16	66	548	197	746†	9	18
Feb.	42	12	54	47	15	62	543†	195	737	9	16
Mar.	55	12	67	52	15	67	546	191	737	10	23
I	135	37	173	149	46	195				28	57

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1 (end of period)	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1 (end of period)	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							NEW	USED		
Millions of Dollars						Months				
Calendar Years										
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	*	*	*	*
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,354	1,321	229	2,597	2,493	1,451	25.9	17.6	23.2	27.9
1961	1,275†	1,325†	179	2,387†	2,498†	1,340	26.5	17.9	24.4	29.8
Quarterly										
1960—II	422	437	268	802	720	1,511	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.9
III	196	304	160	519	613	1,418	26.8	17.6	24.5	28.3
IV	357	288	229	634	600	1,451	25.6	17.3	22.8	28.7
1961—I	303	277	255	538	561	1,428	25.7	18.1	22.8	30.1
II	366	400	221	692	690	1,429	26.4	17.8	26.7	26.6
III	200	296	125	495	592	1,332	27.4	17.7	24.6	31.5
IV	406†	352†	179	662†	654†	1,340	26.6	17.9	23.4	30.8
1962—I	384	338	225	642	620	1,362	26.6	19.0	23.9	33.3

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

† Revised.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 100-102 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

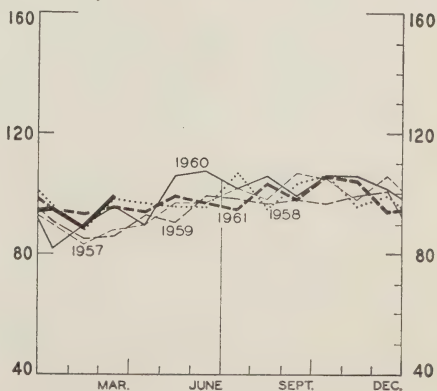
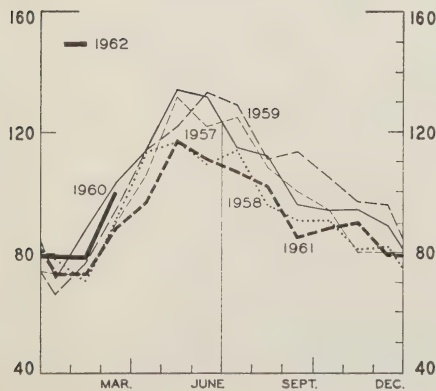
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years	
	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)		
Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701		1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954	
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955	
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956	
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957	
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958	
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959	
366	141	175	317	151	243	393	1,244	1,172	1,222	1960	
349	137	204	341	146	255	401	1,112	1,173	1,161	1961	
30	12	16	28	158	249	407	96	99	1,258	Monthly Sept.—1960	
97	37	52	89				323	308		III	
29	13	19	32	156	248	404	94	106	1,246	Oct.	
27	15	21	36	153	243	395	94	106	1,234	Nov.	
28	13	17	30	151	243	393	89	102	1,222	Dec.	
84	41	57	98				277	313		IV	
23	11	15	25	149	242	391	73	95	1,200	Jan.—1961	
20	11	14	25	147	240	387	73	93	1,180	Feb.	
28	12	14	26	144	244	388	88	96	1,173	Mar.	
71	34	43	77				234	283		I	
28	12	13	25	145	246	391	97	94	1,176	Apr.	
36	10	13	23	149	254	403	117	99	1,195	May	
34	11	16	28	151	259	410	112	97	1,209	June	
98	33	42	76				326	290		II	
29	11	16	27	150	261	412	107	95	1,222	July	
33	12	20	32	150	262	413	102	103	1,220	Aug.	
33	13	22	35	150	261	411	85	98	1,208	Sept.	
95	36	58	94				295	296		III	
28	13	20	33	147	258	405	88	106	1,190	Oct.	
31	10	20	30	148	258	406	90	104	1,176	Nov.	
27	12	20	32	146	255	401	79	94	1,161	Dec.	
86	34	61	95				257	303		IV	
27	11	17†	28†	144	256†	400†	79	94†	1,146†	Jan.—1962	
25	11	17	28	142	255†	397†	78	89	1,135†	Feb.	
33	11	20	31	141	258	399	100	99	1,136	Mar.	
85	33	54	87				257	282		I	

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Installment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS ⁴		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Installment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Installment Credit		Charge Accounts		Installment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	516	3	173	101	66	859	183	274	1,316	
1954	492	6	209	116	70	893	206	293	1,392	
1955	599	6	273	147	80	1,105	230	294	1,629	
1956	756	13	343	161	83	1,356	248	306	1,910	
1957	780	15	347	173	36	1,404	271	293	1,968	
1958	768	19	382	187	37	1,451	266	313	2,030	
1959	806	38	446	250		1,604	274	327	2,205	
1960	828	45	504	368		1,745	267	325	2,337	
1961	760	34	548	401		1,743	270	335	2,348	
End of										
1961—Mar.	785	43	503	332		1,663	252	298	2,213	
Apr.	786	42	508	331		1,667	*	*	*	
May	791	42	514	334		1,681	*	*	*	
June	799	42	520	336		1,697	252	306	2,255	
July	810	37	523	328		1,698	*	*	*	
Aug.	808	37	526	331		1,702	*	*	*	
Sept.	797	37	526	339		1,699	259	311	2,269	
Oct.	784	35	525	347		1,691	*	*	*	
Nov.	770	35	536	358		1,699	*	*	*	
Dec.	760	34	548	401		1,743	270	335	2,348	
1962—Jan.	746†	34	548	387		1,715†	*	*	*	
Feb.	737	34	550	370		1,691	*	*	*	
Mar.	737	34	557	359		1,687	249	305	2,241	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1953 to 1956 instalment credit

includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1956 on. Balances were as follows:
 Dec. 1956.....26 June 1960.....42 June 1961.....45
 Dec. 1957.....32 Sept. 1960.....51 Sept. 1961.....53
 Dec. 1958.....35 Dec. 1960.....43 Dec. 1961.....47
 Dec. 1959.....40 Mar. 1961.....39 Mar. 1962.....43
 Mar. 1960.....37
 * Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other							
			Secured by Household Property		Other		Total			
			Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3				
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	269	—	—	*	308	*	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	1	*	350	*	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	4	*	437	*	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	7	*	428	*	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	10	*	410	*	421	13	258	295
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	397	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	425	344
1961	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	*	360
End of										
1961—Aug.	312	63	*	*	*	*	995	18	*	355
Sept.	319	64	218	184	775	281	993	17	*	357
Oct.	330	65	*	*	*	*	1,008	17	*	358
Nov.	329	65	*	*	*	*	1,022	21	*	359
Dec.	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	*	360
1962—Jan.	332	66	*	*	*	*	1,040	18	*	361
Feb.	345	66	*	*	*	*	1,042	19	*	362
Mar.	352	65	237	198	829	301	1,067	21	*	363
Apr.	374	66	*	*	*	*	1,096	21	*	364

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Includes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 99 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	Thousands of Units									
Calendar Years										
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
1961	92.7	83.1	53.2	125.6	115.6	73.6				
Monthly										
1961—Jan.	3.9	6.3	42.6	16.5	22.8	59.1	89.7	81.7	149.3	113.3
Feb.	3.8	5.8	40.4				114.0	80.2		
Mar.	5.5	4.5	41.5				110.9	72.7		
Apr.	7.3	5.1	43.7	37.9	24.6	71.6	96.4	74.1	124.5	109.7
May	8.8	6.0	46.4				87.5	76.3		
June	10.5	6.9	49.9				93.8	89.7		
July	9.0	6.3	53.0	38.8	33.0	76.8	86.7	85.5	124.4	125.0
Aug.	9.5	7.8	54.4				97.1	93.1		
Sept.	8.9	9.9	52.8				91.4	92.6		
Oct.	8.6	9.2	52.1	32.5	35.2	73.6	84.5	92.1	118.4	113.6
Nov.	10.0	8.4	53.5				94.7	99.3		
Dec.	6.8	7.0	53.2				88.5	73.6		
1962—Jan.	4.2	7.2	50.6	16.1	26.8	63.1	97.9	93.6	144.5	131.5
Feb.	3.2	6.3	47.2				95.4	87.1		
Mar.	5.1	6.5	46.0				104.9	105.5		
Apr.	7.9	6.1	47.6				104.5	87.8		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 313.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 143 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other ² Companies		CMHC	Total			Total Units		
	NHA 3	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	Other	NHA 3	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
	Millions of Dollars									Number of Units		
Calendar Years	326	271	157	42	78	18	657	235	892	68,734	38,267	107,001
1955	158	227	190	40	65	20	445	255	700	44,023	35,281	79,304
1956	173	96	155	9	84	235	513	239	753	50,674	35,898	86,572
1957	300	171	181	47	109	389	908	291	1,199	85,040	44,744	129,784
1958	175	113	239	19	104	367	675	343	1,018	60,926	46,882	107,808
1959	1	177	201	64	106	168	410	307	717	37,745	42,164	79,909
1960	-	257	238	195	95	271	724	333	1,057	63,044	41,465	104,509
Monthly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1961-Apr.	-	31	-	18	-	25	73	-	-	6,271	-	-
May	-	30	-	21	-	31	82	-	-	6,697	-	-
June	-	30	-	30	-	31	91	-	-	8,103	-	-
II	-	90	51	68	26	87	246	76	322	21,071	9,152	30,223
July	-	21	-	25	-	24	69	-	-	5,940	-	-
Aug.	-	19	-	25	-	24	68	-	-	5,833	-	-
Sept.	-	17	-	16	-	20	53	-	-	4,441	-	-
III	-	57	63	66	29	68	191	92	282	16,214	11,346	27,560
Oct.	-	22	-	19	-	20	61	-	-	5,264	-	-
Nov.	-	28	-	16	-	16	60	-	-	5,205	-	-
Dec.	-	16	-	8	-	11	35	-	-	2,983	-	-
IV	-	66	89	42	25	48	156	115	271	13,452	14,071	27,523
1962-Jan.	-	9	-	10	-	7	26	-	-	2,331	-	-
Feb.	-	14	-	9	-	7	30	-	-	2,484	-	-
Mar.	-	27	-	17	-	14	58	-	-	4,865	-	-
I	-	50	-	36	-	28	114	-	-	9,680	-	-
Apr.*	-	-	-	-	-	12	50	-	-	4,242	-	-

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

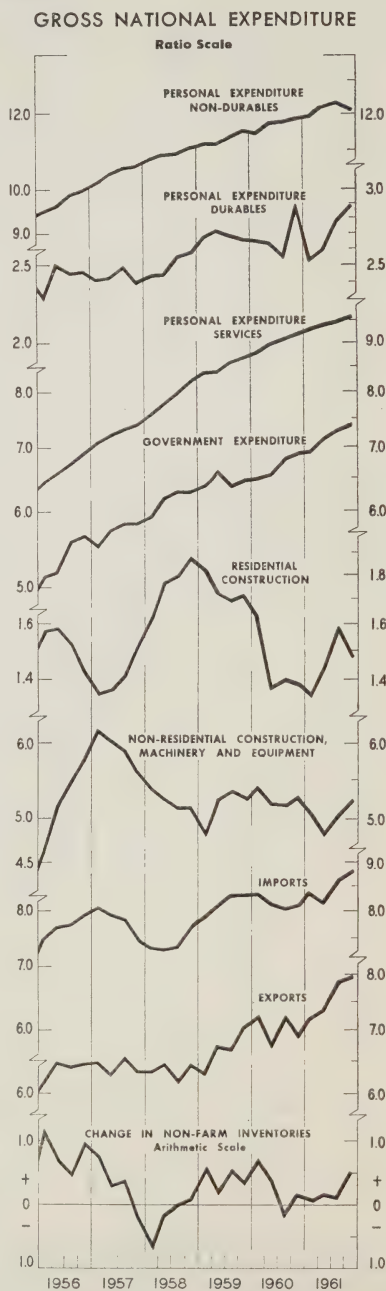
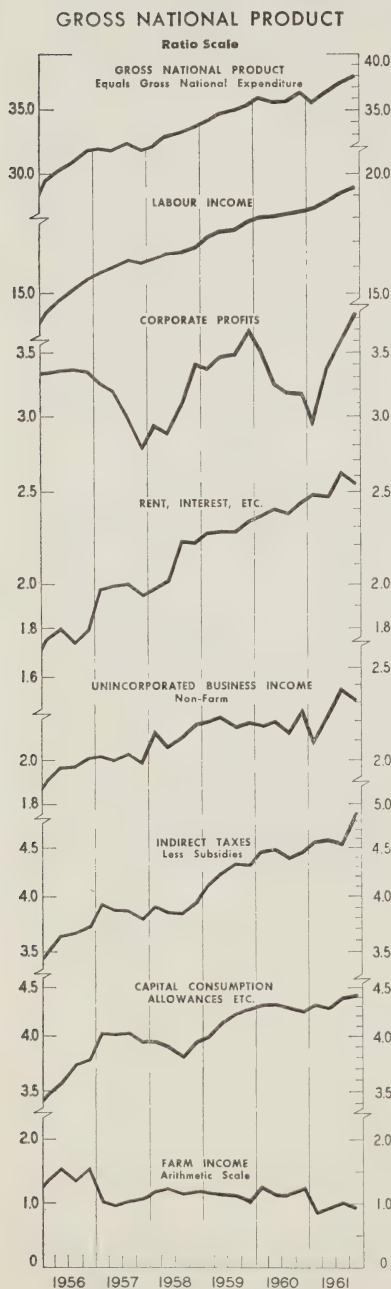
3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 103 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE

Billions of Dollars



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1960	1961			
	1960	1961	IV	I	II	III	IV
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	18,119	18,884	18,268	18,412	18,736	19,060	19,328
Military pay and allowances.....	509	550	532	540	544	544	572
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends...	3,277	3,438	3,172	2,956	3,364	3,588	3,844
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-470	-588	-420	-748	-544	-548	-512
Rent, interest and misc. investment income...	2,390	2,529	2,436	2,480	2,468	2,616	2,552
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	1,194	937	1,252	864	932	1,016	936
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business...	2,190	2,249	2,252	2,092	2,224	2,372	2,308
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-55	-86	84	48	-64	-124	-204
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	27,154	27,913	27,576	26,644	27,660	28,524	28,824
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	4,446	4,643	4,456	4,556	4,584	4,540	4,892
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	4,293	4,349	4,248	4,312	4,284	4,388	4,412
Residual error of estimate.....	35	-61	104	48	-40	-56	-196
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	35,928	36,844	36,384	35,560	36,488	37,396	37,932
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops...	34,734	35,907	35,132	34,696	35,556	36,380	36,996
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.....	23,367	24,253	23,904	23,784	24,124	24,504	24,600
<i>Non-durable goods</i>	11,699	12,139	11,860	11,976	12,164	12,280	12,136
<i>Durable goods</i>	2,667	2,694	2,848	2,532	2,592	2,768	2,884
<i>Services</i>	9,001	9,420	9,196	9,276	9,368	9,456	9,580
Govt. expenditure on goods and services.....	6,683	7,183	6,892	6,924	7,140	7,284	7,384
New residential construction.....	1,443	1,458	1,380	1,344	1,436	1,576	1,476
New non-residential construction.....	2,577	2,647	2,580	2,616	2,560	2,652	2,760
New machinery and equipment.....	2,672	2,388	2,688	2,432	2,264	2,392	2,464
DOMESTIC DEMAND (EX. INVENTORIES)	36,742	37,929	37,444	37,100	37,524	38,408	38,684
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	274	209	156	60	168	104	504
farm ²	85	-447	108	-392	-380	-420	-596
Net balance on current account.....	-1,138	-909	-1,220	-1,160	-868	-752	-856
<i>Exports of goods and services</i>	7,022	7,578	6,892	7,184	7,316	7,856	7,956
Less: <i>Imports of goods and services</i>	-8,160	-8,487	-8,112	-8,344	-8,184	-8,608	-8,812
Residual error of estimate.....	-35	62	-104	-48	44	56	196
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	35,928	36,844	36,384	35,560	36,488	37,396	37,932
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	18,119	18,884	18,268	18,412	18,736	19,060	19,328
Less: Social insurance contributions.....	-735	-781	-756	-752	-780	-800	-792
Military pay and allowances.....	509	550	532	540	544	544	572
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business...	2,190	2,249	2,252	2,092	2,224	2,372	2,308
Interest dividends and net rental income.....	2,742	2,850	2,812	2,800	2,832	2,828	2,940
Transfer payments.....	3,165	3,388	3,336	3,312	3,348	3,404	3,488
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	25,990	27,140	26,444	26,404	26,904	27,408	27,844
Net income received by farm operators ¹	1,188	909	1,252	872	808	1,008	948
PERSONAL INCOME	27,178	28,049	27,696	27,276	27,712	28,416	28,792
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-2,357	-2,504	-2,392	-2,396	-2,460	-2,584	-2,576
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	24,821	25,545	25,304	24,880	25,252	25,832	26,216
Less: Expenditure on goods and services.....	-23,367	-24,253	-23,904	-23,784	-24,124	-24,504	-24,600
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,454	1,292	1,400	1,096	1,128	1,328	1,616

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1961*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

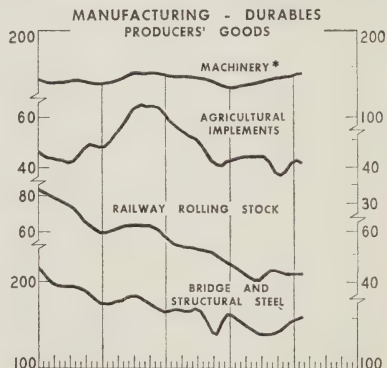
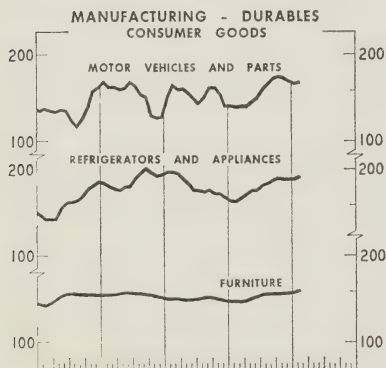
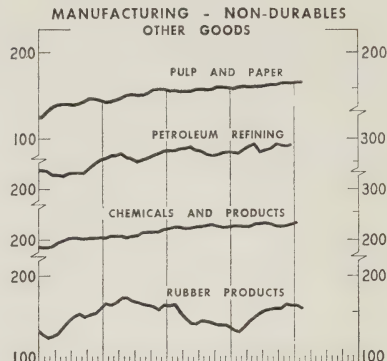
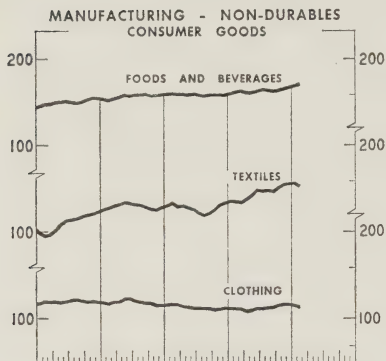
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 124-125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

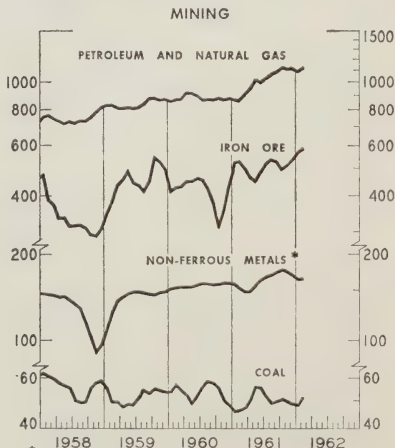
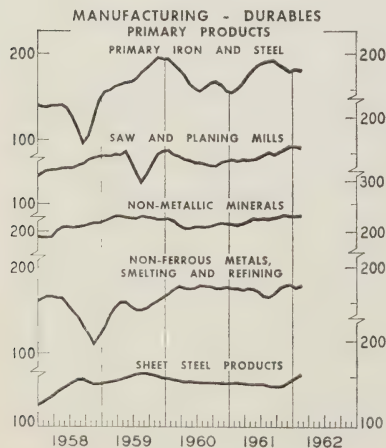
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE

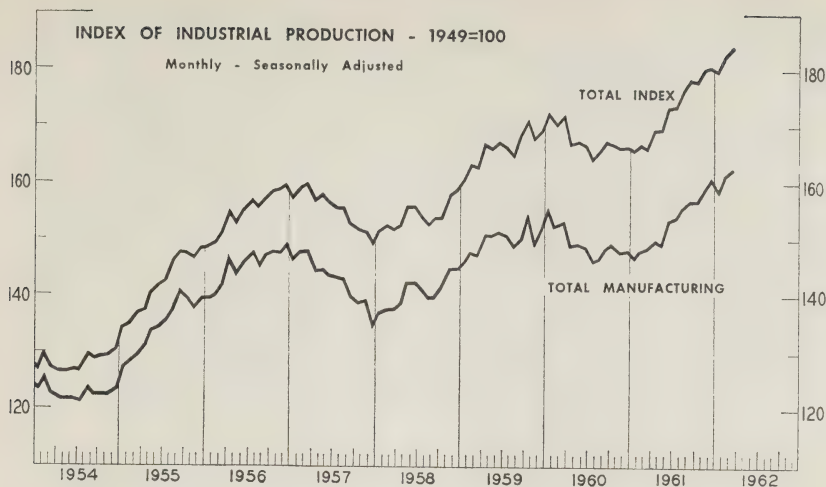


* Index of "Heavy Electrical Machinery" and "Machinery and Machine Shops"



* Copper, nickel, lead and zinc

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



	TOTAL INDEX ★	MINING★			MANUFACTURING★							ELEC- TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
		Total	Petro- leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE			
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages	Other Non- Durables	
Weighting	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
		1949 = 100										
1954	128.5	158.7	429.8	124.8	122.9	124.8	106.2	133.5	121.2	120.6	121.4	161.4
1955	142.3	185.2	576.6	136.1	134.7	139.7	123.8	147.2	130.4	126.8	131.7	183.3
1956	154.9	212.3	756.5	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1
1959	166.1	251.1	837.8	177.3	149.8	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.1	147.6	151.0	268.7
1960	167.4	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.3	146.4	137.3	150.7	151.8	150.2	152.4	298.0
1961	172.9	266.9	1005.6	173.3	153.0	148.4	139.4	152.6	157.0	154.2	158.0	317.7
	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
1960—Mar.	170.5	171.8	263.2	899.6	183.2	153.2	144.3	155.9	154.1	151.6	155.0	299.6
Apr.	164.0	166.6	251.5	893.2	170.8	148.9	139.3	152.2	149.6	147.3	150.4	293.0
May	169.4	167.2	256.4	951.8	169.0	149.0	146.5	137.6	150.7	151.1	152.7	294.5†
June	173.0	166.6	249.0	888.5	168.6	148.6	145.0	134.2	150.1	151.7	149.6	302.1
July	161.5	164.3	249.7	853.4	173.8	146.1	140.9	130.4	145.8	150.6	149.6	309.9
Aug.	162.4	165.6	249.1	846.6	174.0	146.7	142.3	132.1	147.1	150.4	150.0	297.8
Sept.	169.9	167.2	255.1	902.6	173.8	148.2	145.1	131.7	151.4	150.8	148.0	314.6
Oct.	171.3	166.7	245.6	843.0	170.5	149.2	145.5	133.2	151.3	152.4	151.4	308.7†
Nov.	170.9	166.1	252.2	893.2	171.6	147.9	142.5	135.8	145.6	152.6	150.1	301.4
Dec.	159.9	166.3	248.7	857.0	172.2	148.1	143.8	135.7	147.6	151.8	148.2	298.9
											153.1	305.6
1961—Jan.	160.0	165.6	253.8	865.5	176.9	146.7	139.8	129.4	144.7	152.7	149.9	305.8
Feb.	166.5	166.7	255.3	863.8	178.8	147.9	141.5	132.1	145.9	153.4	154.8	303.9
Mar.	164.6	166.0	243.6	853.2	167.0	148.5	142.5	136.2	145.5	153.7	155.4	302.5
Apr.	166.4	169.2	260.2	1000.9	167.1	149.8	143.1	134.8	147.0	155.4	153.5	312.2
May	171.5	169.4	262.8	1009.6	168.9	149.1	143.2	136.3	146.4	154.1	148.1	322.4†
June	179.8	173.3	264.9	1006.1	171.7	153.4	147.9	140.8	151.2	158.2	155.6	323.5
July	168.7	173.4	260.1	973.3	170.4	154.0	148.4	141.1	151.8	158.8	157.9	325.0
Aug.	172.4	176.4	273.9	1081.7	172.3	155.5	152.8	147.6	155.2	157.8	154.1	331.0
Sept.	182.4	178.1	281.6	1110.3	177.4	156.8	154.2	145.9	158.1	159.1	154.0	327.4†
Oct.	183.8	177.9	278.4	1059.3	180.2	156.8	153.9	142.7	159.2	159.3	153.7	330.4
Nov.	184.9	180.1	287.1	1172.2	175.8	158.9	156.7	140.4	164.3	160.8	155.8	321.8
Dec.	173.8	180.5	273.3	1070.9	173.0	160.8	157.6	141.2	165.3	163.5	159.4	325.5
1962—Jan.	174.0	179.8	280.4	1083.1	179.5	158.5	153.9	137.4	161.6	162.4	163.0	336.0†
Feb.	182.4	182.3	280.9	1110.0	176.7	161.3	158.3	145.2	164.5	163.8	161.8	335.9
Mar.*	182.5	184.0	289.5	1161.6	179.9	162.4	158.3	144.3	164.9	165.9	167.4	335.2

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Canadian Statistical Review. See also D.B.S. reference paper Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957.

★ Data for 1959-61 have been revised.

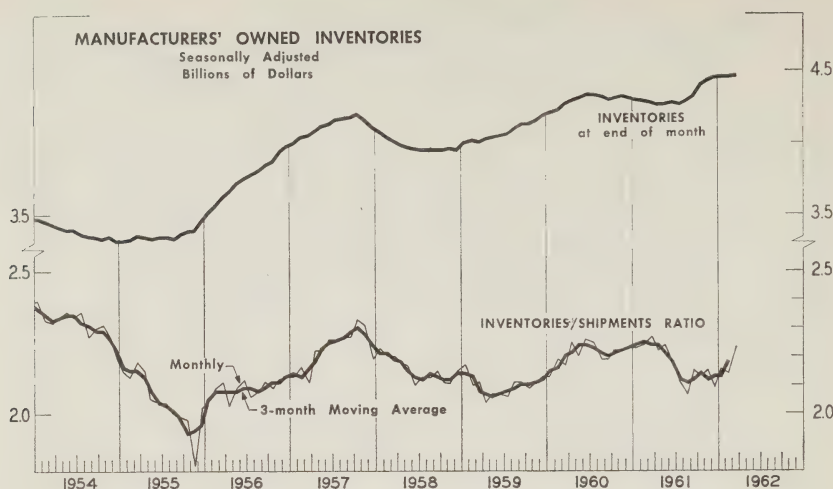
† Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

* Preliminary.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 128 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							
	Owned Inventories 1	Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories 1, 2				Shipments	Inventories—Shipments—Ratio	Orders	
			New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders
Millions of Dollars												
1959—Aug.	4,072	1,869	1,944	2,104	1,995	1,301	806	4,102	1,941	2.11	1,994	2,070
Sept.	4,100	2,046	1,997	2,056	2,011	1,306	812	4,129	1,959	2.11	1,965	2,075
Oct.	4,097	2,105	2,113	2,064	2,007	1,312	815	4,134	1,973	2.09	2,014	2,116
Nov.	4,100	1,951	1,936	2,048	2,011	1,323	813	4,147	1,962	2.11	1,976	2,129
Dec.	4,177	1,884	1,903	2,067	2,025	1,335	828	4,188	1,964	2.13	1,945	2,110
1960—Jan.	4,216	1,757	1,825	2,135	2,013	1,352	843	4,208	1,972	2.13	1,964	2,102
Feb.	4,282	1,824	1,833	2,144	2,026	1,363	847	4,236	1,933	2.19	1,948	2,116
Mar.	4,340	2,017	2,012	2,139	2,034	1,385	855	4,274	1,968	2.17	1,948	2,096
Apr.	4,344	1,907	1,852	2,083	2,042	1,397	850	4,289	1,905	2.25	1,872	2,063
May	4,351	2,025	1,980	2,038	2,054	1,407	855	4,316	1,962	2.20	1,920	2,021
June	4,330	2,066	2,032	2,004	2,052	1,412	865	4,329	1,916	2.26	1,895	2,000
July	4,293	1,847	1,846	2,003	2,051	1,424	857	4,332	1,923	2.25	1,905	1,982
Aug.	4,301	1,971	1,917	1,949	2,042	1,423	859	4,324	1,971	2.19	1,908	1,919
Sept.	4,272	2,056	2,004	1,897	2,028	1,420	857	4,305	1,967	2.19	1,960	1,912
Oct.	4,270	1,996	1,944	1,844	2,033	1,430	853	4,316	1,943	2.22	1,916	1,886
Nov.	4,269	2,014	1,962	1,792	2,040	1,428	855	4,323	1,945	2.22	1,919	1,859
Dec.	4,294	1,847	1,880	1,826	2,031	1,426	853	4,310	1,931	2.23	1,935	1,863
1961—Jan.	4,297	1,735	1,806	1,896	2,038	1,411	848	4,297	1,927	2.23	1,937	1,873
Feb.	4,332	1,739	1,739	1,896	2,028	1,409	853	4,290	1,915	2.24	1,915	1,874
Mar.	4,347	1,938	1,981	1,938	2,016	1,402	864	4,282	1,888	2.27	1,910	1,896
Apr.	4,334	1,861	1,881	1,957	2,002	1,405	867	4,274	1,929	2.22	1,960	1,927
May	4,313	2,060	2,054	1,950	1,991	1,405	878	4,274	1,911	2.24	1,919	1,935
June	4,286	2,129	2,113	1,934	1,981	1,408	890	4,279	1,959	2.18	1,955	1,931
July	4,242	1,952	1,949	1,931	1,992	1,403	881	4,276	2,027	2.11	2,003	1,907
Aug.	4,278	2,089	2,076	1,918	2,009	1,400	883	4,292	2,072	2.07	2,056	1,890
Sept.	4,286	2,122	2,079	1,875	2,028	1,410	882	4,320	2,013	2.15	2,013	1,889
Oct.	4,350	2,138	2,107	1,844	2,055	1,423	922	4,400	2,065	2.13	2,058	1,883
Nov.	4,376	2,149	2,215	1,910	2,072	1,439	923	4,434	2,059	2.15	2,155	1,979
Dec.	4,432	1,971	1,996	1,935	2,074	1,438	935	4,447	2,126	2.09	2,121	1,974
1962—Jan.	4,452	1,931	2,017	2,021	2,069	1,449	938	4,457	2,067	2.16	2,092	1,999
Feb.	4,499	1,886	1,941	2,075	2,053	1,464	940	4,457	2,087	2.14	2,140	2,052
Mar.*	4,531	2,038	2,041	2,078	2,056	1,464	943	4,463	1,997	2.23	1,976	2,031

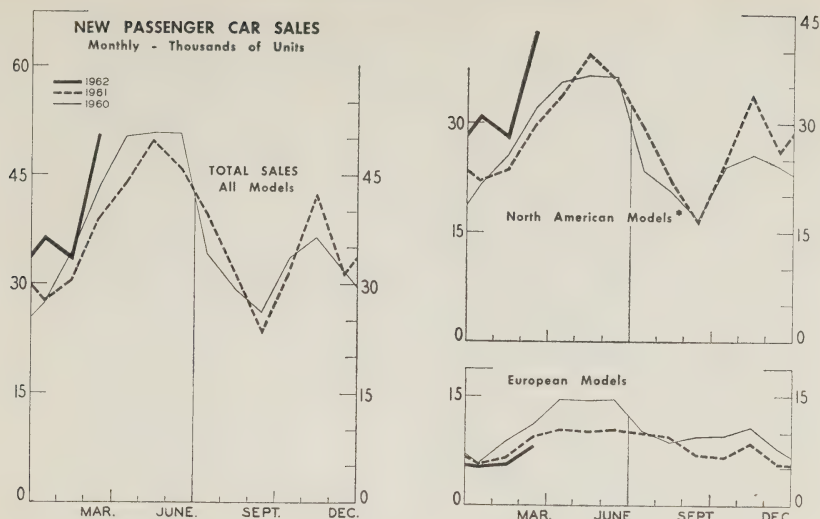
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

* Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM:			Available Supply ₃	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Produc- tion	Exports ₁	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	Percent European Models			
	Thousands of Units							%	Thousands of Units		
Annual Totals											
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	6	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	6	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	9	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	13	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	21	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	27	67	4	12
1960	325	19	28	93	50	477	448	28	70	4	9
1961	327	9					436	23	65		
Monthly											
1960—Apr.	34.8	2.0	1.8	13.2	5.2	53.0	50.1	29.0	7.3	0.3	0.8
May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.3	50.8	28.3	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	28.5	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.8	33.9	30.5	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	29.6	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1	0.9	1.6	3.4	18.2	26.2	35.8	4.6	0.5	0.4
Oct.	23.2	0.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	33.9	33.5	28.5	3.7	0.2	0.6
Nov.	30.3	1.4	4.7	8.0	6.0	47.8	36.6	29.9	4.5	—	1.0
Dec.	28.9	1.4	2.8	5.1	3.4	38.8	31.8†	24.4†	5.2	0.6	0.9
1961—Jan.	27.8	1.1	1.8	0.9	3.4	32.8	27.5	19.9†	5.6	0.3	1.1
Feb.	27.5	1.2	1.3	2.6	2.6	32.8	30.3	21.7	5.8	0.6	0.8
Mar.	30.2	0.8	1.5	5.5	3.2	39.9	38.8	23.9	6.3	0.4	0.9
Apr.	29.5	0.6	1.2	3.3	4.1	37.8	43.7	23.6	6.4	0.2	0.9
May	34.1	1.1	1.4	7.1	6.1	47.7	50.3	22.0	7.1	0.4	1.1
June	34.5	1.1	1.3	5.5	4.6	44.8	45.7	22.0	7.3	0.2	1.0
July	18.7	0.3	1.0	4.8	2.1	26.2	39.5	25.1	3.7	0.5	0.8
Aug.	3.6	—	0.4	3.6	2.3	9.8	31.3	29.6	2.3	—	0.6
Sept.	17.3	0.4	1.1	1.2	2.7	21.9	23.2	30.2	4.3	0.2	0.5
Oct.	30.1	0.7	1.6	2.2	3.7	36.9	31.6	21.2	4.7	0.1	0.6
Nov.	39.6	1.2	2.1	3.5	6.9	50.1	42.4	20.1	5.0	0.1	0.7
Dec.	34.0	0.9					31.6	17.8	5.2	0.4	
1962—Jan.	34.9	1.3					36.2	14.6	6.0	0.1	
Feb.	34.6	1.2					33.5	16.5	6.3	0.2	
Mar.	37.6	1.1					50.5	16.0	7.8	0.3	
Apr.	39.9								7.6		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *New Motor Vehicle Sales*, *WARD's Automotive Reports*.

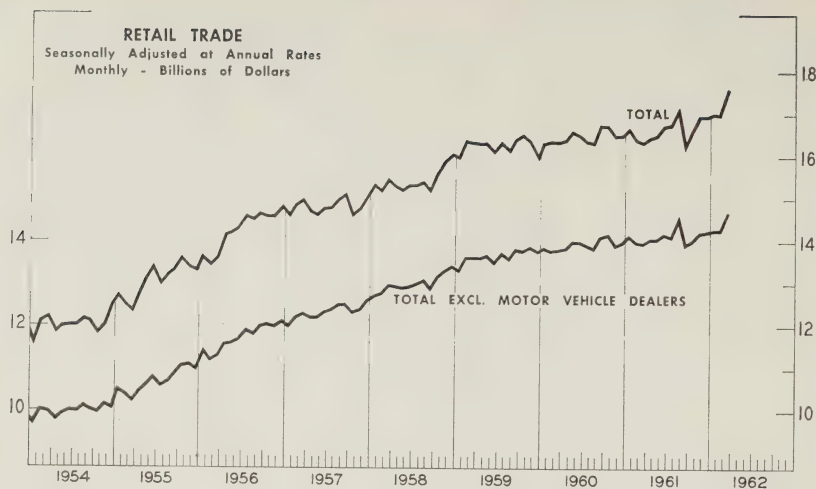
1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

† Revised.

RETAIL SALES

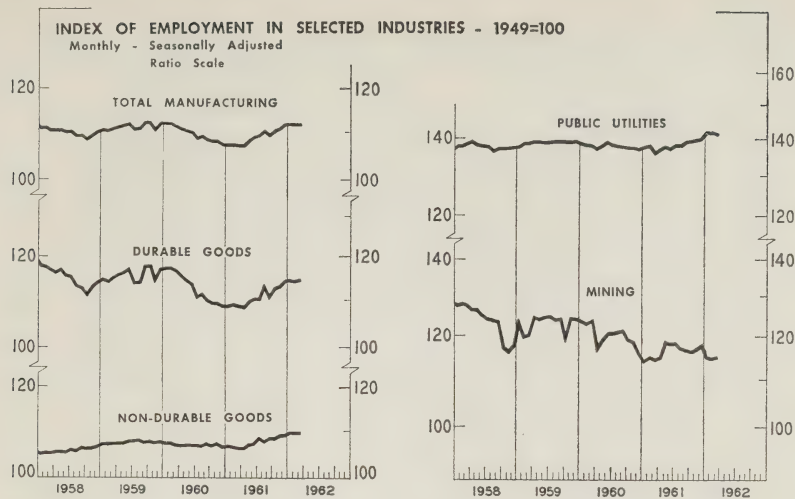


Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE		SELECTED STORE TYPES						NEW AUTOMOBILES	
			Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores		
Millions of Dollars										
1954	12,066		2,029	653	486	3,203	620	1,062		798
1955	13,112		2,370	707	540	3,379	640	1,151		1,023
1956	14,298		2,542	774	584	3,683	692	1,242		1,129
1957	14,826		2,484	760	568	3,976	710	1,282		1,088
1958	15,444		2,414	799	566	4,246	729	1,345		1,111
1959	16,284		2,613	819	581	4,465	749	1,420		1,241
1960	16,502		2,551	762	547	4,698	771	1,453		1,290
1961	16,663		2,519	761	556	4,806	779	1,500		1,287
Months	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES						Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted 1	
1960—Mar.	1,287	16,348	2,556	757	554	4,632	749	1,410	126	1,285
Apr.	1,436	16,406	2,573	734	552	4,636	756	1,439	143	1,271
May	1,426	16,577	2,605	757	558	4,687	770	1,452	145	1,283
June	1,436	16,505	2,540	750	550	4,699	778	1,448	144	1,302
July	1,376	16,366	2,453	757	516	4,724	767	1,447	98	1,224
Aug.	1,334	16,330	2,496	742	529	4,705	770	1,451	83	1,249
Sept.	1,370	16,732	2,639	774	546	4,751	791	1,453	73	1,309
Oct.	1,404	16,727	2,562	784	546	4,772	788	1,517	97	1,319
Nov.	1,400	16,492	2,569	768	546	4,754	758	1,439	105	1,330
Dec.	1,718	16,520	2,549	750	535	4,735	758	1,468	94	1,366
1961—Jan.	1,170	16,633	2,486	790	550	4,802	784	1,471	82	1,262
Feb.	1,114	16,421	2,450	769	528	4,758	775	1,465	89	1,192
Mar.	1,324	16,346	2,399	763	542	4,742	768	1,460	113	1,212
Apr.	1,360	16,463	2,411	768	544	4,792	768	1,472	129	1,205
May	1,463	16,508	2,453	756	540	4,760	769	1,482	150	1,301
June	1,497	16,705	2,533	763	557	4,814	787	1,494	134	1,243
July	1,386	16,746	2,608	757	570	4,747	779	1,528	114	1,373
Aug.	1,418	17,090	2,539	782	652	4,836	806	1,620	89	1,342
Sept.	1,360	16,256	2,322	731	510	4,806	757	1,456	67	1,306
Oct.	1,382	16,620	2,582	746	546	4,820	763	1,463	95	1,274
Nov.	1,465	16,968	2,771	745	568	4,873	780	1,480	127	1,410
Dec.	1,725	16,954	2,717	762	557	4,844	781	1,550	97	1,336
1962—Jan.	1,227	17,011	2,750	761	575	4,896	779	1,457	112	1,462
Feb.	1,155	16,976	2,707	760	530	4,915	784	1,460	99	1,363
Mar.	1,432	17,578	2,893	807	566	4,980	857	1,576	147	1,512

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*, 1950-51.

1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 129.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

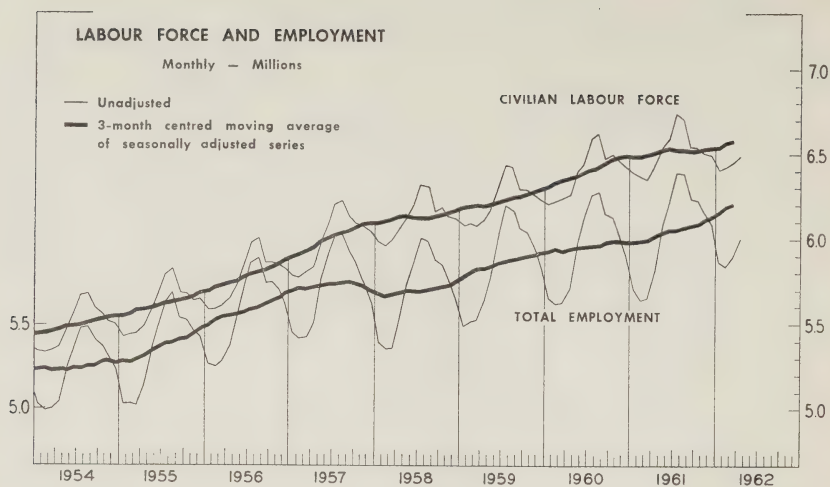
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949 = 100										
Annual Aver.	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1954	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1955	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1956	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1957	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1958	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1959	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
1960	116.5	108.9	110.6	107.5	138.3					
1961										
Monthly										
1960—Mar.	121.8	109.0	115.0	103.8	132.8	123.5	111.2	116.6	106.7	138.0
Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	116.7	110.6	115.4	106.6	137.1
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.8	110.3	114.4	106.7	137.8
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	120.4	109.7	113.4	106.7	138.7
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	120.5	108.4	110.5	106.7	138.2
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	120.8	108.8	111.2	106.6	137.8
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.3	108.2	109.7	107.0	137.5
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	119.2	107.8	109.1	106.6	137.4
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.5	107.8	108.9	106.9	137.4
Dec.	113.1	104.1	105.7	102.7	134.7	115.5	107.3	108.4	106.3	137.0
Jan.	113.3	104.3	105.9	103.1	131.9	114.0	107.3	108.4	106.5	137.6
Feb.	114.0	104.6	106.3	103.2	132.0	114.8	107.3	108.7	106.3	137.9
Mar.	113.0	104.9	107.0	103.2	132.2	114.5	107.0	108.5	106.1	135.8
Apr.	111.8	105.4	107.5	103.6	133.4	114.9	107.1	108.3	106.1	137.1
May	117.4	108.4	111.0	106.2	138.5	118.4	108.1	109.4	106.9	137.7
June	119.7	111.2	113.7	109.0	142.1	118.1	108.7	110.2	107.3	137.3
July	121.0	110.9	111.6	110.4	144.4	118.3	109.1	110.2	108.3	138.1
Aug.	120.2	113.1	113.7	112.6	144.6	117.2	110.1	113.2	107.5	138.1
Sept.	118.5	112.8	112.5	113.0	142.1	116.6	109.3	110.5	108.2	138.9
Oct.	117.1	112.1	113.9	110.6	140.7	116.3	110.3	112.5	108.3	139.3
Nov.	116.6	110.9	112.8	109.4	139.5	116.9	110.6	112.9	108.8	139.6
Dec.	115.1	107.9	110.9	105.5	137.7	117.6	111.5	114.2	109.2	140.0
1962—Jan.	114.0	108.5	111.4	106.0	135.8	114.7	111.7	114.4	109.5	141.7
Feb.	113.7	108.9	112.0	106.3	135.5	114.5	111.7	114.2	109.5	141.6
Mar.*	113.7	109.6	113.2	106.5	135.6	115.2	111.7	114.4	109.5	140.9

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Employment and Payrolls*.1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in February 1962 was 1,337,732 or 28.5 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS



EMPLOYED

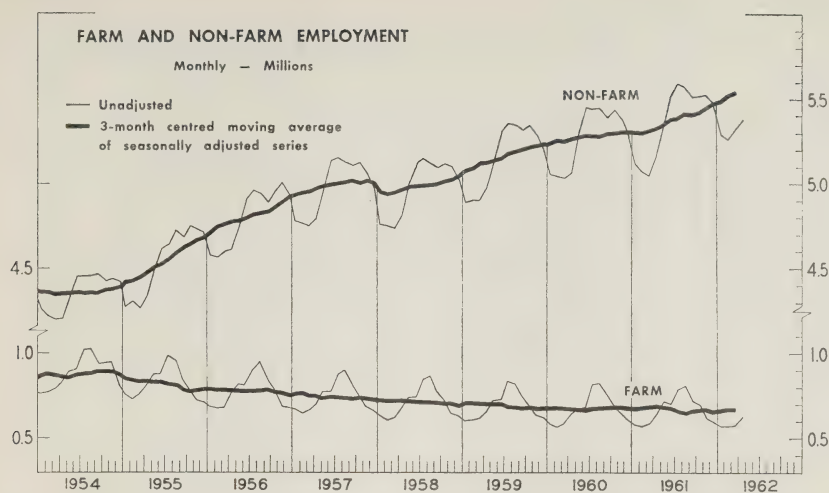
	Total	By Industry				By Region ²				
		In Agri- culture	Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.
			Goods 3	Services	Total					
Thousands										
Annual Average										
1954	5,243	878	1,938	2,427	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924	437
1955	5,364	819	2,048	2,498	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	461
1956	5,585	776	2,169	2,640	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	490
1957	5,725	744	2,247	2,734	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510
1958	5,695	712	2,172	2,811	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	504
1959	5,855	692	2,208	2,955	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526
1960	5,955	675	2,168	3,112	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	524
1961	6,049	674	2,181	3,195	5,375	526	1,644	2,261	1,083	536
Week Ending										
1960—Apr. 23	5,707	641	2,014	3,052	5,066	453	1,529	2,202	1,012	511
May 21	5,972	675	2,165	3,132	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064	523
June 18	6,139	682	2,323	3,134	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084	529
July 23	6,262	819	2,307	3,136	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131	551
Aug. 20	6,271	820	2,312	3,139	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136	545
Sept. 17	6,147	757	2,253	3,137	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104	531
Oct. 15	6,131	695	2,261	3,175	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080	539
Nov. 12	6,029	649	2,223	3,157	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052	526
Dec. 10	5,902	610	2,093	3,199	5,292	509	1,622	2,222	1,032	517
1961—Jan. 14	5,703	585	2,000	3,118	5,118	481	1,544	2,170	1,005	503
Feb. 18	5,644	570	1,986	3,088	5,074	461	1,538	2,152	996	497
Mar. 18	5,648	593	1,946	3,109	5,055	459	1,518	2,158	1,009	504
Apr. 22	5,818	652	2,008	3,158	5,166	474	1,570	2,207	1,046	521
May 20	6,085	726	2,164	3,195	5,359	515	1,646	2,266	1,114	544
June 17	6,222	705	2,263	3,254	5,517	562	1,685	2,307	1,124	544
July 22	6,389	792	2,323	3,274	5,597	586	1,733	2,345	1,153	567
Aug. 19	6,381	803	2,336	3,242	5,578	574	1,716	2,362	1,162	567
Sept. 16	6,235	724	2,323	3,188	5,511	559	1,699	2,301	1,122	554
Oct. 14	6,220	704	2,313	3,203	5,516	571	1,698	2,294	1,106	551
Nov. 11	6,155	629	2,295	3,231	5,526	538	1,698	2,294	1,082	543
Dec. 9	6,082	599	2,204	3,279	5,483	529	1,678	2,273	1,068	534
1962—Jan. 13	5,864	575	2,064	3,225	5,289	487	1,616	2,211	1,031	519
Feb. 17	5,840	574	2,044	3,222	5,266	487	1,596	2,193	1,036	528
Mar. 24	5,894	577	2,070	3,247	5,317	479	1,622	2,206	1,050	537
Apr. 21	6,007	627	2,127	3,253	5,380	495	1,643	2,255	1,067	547

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement*.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

F THE POPULATION¹

By SEX			UNEMPLOYED				CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
Male	Female		Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff 5	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force					
	Married	Other 4									
4,044	424	775	235	15	250	4.6	5,493	52.9	10,391	114	
4,128	462	774	232	14	246	4.4	5,610	52.9	10,597	117	1954
4,265	519	801	180	17	197	3.4	5,782	53.5	10,805	117	1955
4,325	576	824	257	21	278	4.6	6,003	54.0	11,107	117	1956
4,256	625	814	405	27	432	7.1	6,127	53.9	11,357	120	1957
4,353	674	828	350	23	373	6.0	6,228	53.9	11,562	120	1958
4,362	728	865	418	30	448	7.0	6,403	54.3	11,789	119	1959
4,378	802	869	441	28	469	7.2	6,518	54.3	12,010	121	1960
4,189	686	832	517	35	552	8.8	6,259	53.3	11,735	120	Week Ending
4,385	715	872	399	20	419	6.6	6,391	54.3	11,759	120	23 Apr. — 1960
4,540	728	871	300	15	315	4.9	6,454	54.8	11,780	119	21 May
4,655	697	910	311	19	330	5.0	6,592	55.8	11,806	119	18 June
4,633	734	904	322	30	352	5.3	6,623	56.0	11,825	119	23 July
4,512	762	873	305	22	327	5.1	6,474	54.7	11,843	119	20 Aug.
4,470	775	886	347	21	368	5.7	6,499	54.8	11,862	119	17 Sept.
4,385	785	859	401	28	429	6.6	6,458	54.4	11,878	119	15 Oct.
4,246	780	876	489	39	528	8.2	6,430	54.1	11,893	119	12 Nov.
4,094	756	853	630	63	693	10.8	6,396	53.7	11,914	120	10 Dec.
4,038	748	858	664	55	719	11.3	6,363	53.3	11,929	120	14 Jan. — 1961
4,048	747	853	664	41	705	11.1	6,353	53.2	11,943	120	18 Feb.
4,171	780	867	590	32	622	9.7	6,440	53.8	11,964	120	18 Mar.
4,395	808	882	439	18	457	7.0	6,542	54.6	11,982	120	22 Apr.
4,523	816	883	354	16	370	5.6	6,592	54.9	12,000	120	20 May
4,681	793	915	333	21	354	5.2	6,743	56.1	12,023	120	17 June
4,692	802	887	301	22	323	4.8	6,704	55.7	12,041	119	22 July
4,546	834	855	292	16	308	4.7	6,543	54.3	12,058	119	19 Aug.
4,522	840	858	305	13	318	4.9	6,538	54.2	12,073	122	16 Sept.
4,454	846	855	331	18	349	5.4	6,504	53.8	12,089	123	14 Oct.
4,371	850	861	390	23	413	6.4	6,495	53.7	12,104	124	11 Nov.
4,212	816	836	506	39	545	8.5	6,409	52.9	12,123	125	9 Dec.
4,202	792	846	539	44	583	9.1	6,423	52.9	12,140	125	13 Jan. — 1962
4,208	813	873	528	32	560	8.7	6,454	53.1	12,158	126	17 Feb.
4,314	830	863	457	28	485	7.5	6,492	53.3	12,177	127	24 Mar.

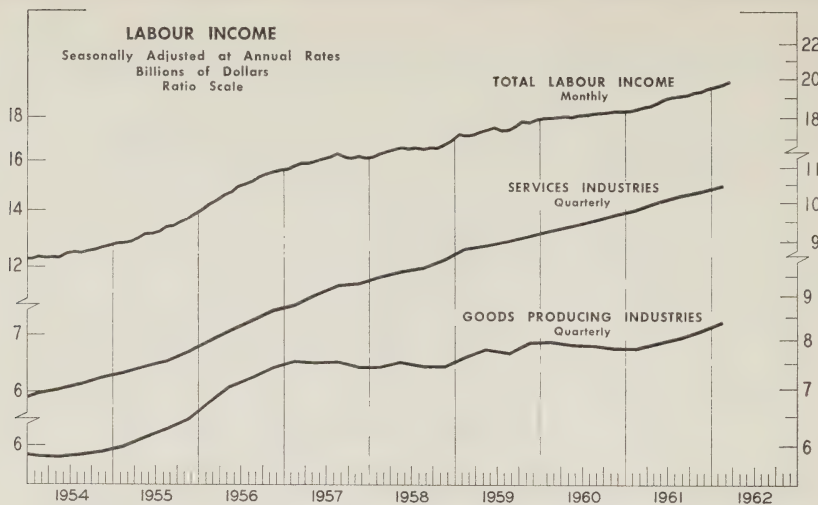
3. Includes construction and public utilities.

4. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

5. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days.

6. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS 5	AVERAGE HOURS WORKED 5			
	Total 1	Supple- mentary Income 2, 3	Goods 4		SERVICES 3						
			Manu- facturing 3	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other					
Millions of Dollars							Dollars	Hours per Week			
Annually											
1954	12,452	494	3,903	1,964	990	5,101	1.41	40.7			
1955	13,223	538	4,148	2,060	1,052	5,425	1.45	41.0			
1956	14,890	617	4,586	2,512	1,157	6,018	1.52	41.0			
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,650	1,270	6,577	1.61	40.4			
1958	16,521	728	4,823	2,622	1,404	6,944	1.66	40.2			
1959	17,463	746	5,096	2,654	1,491	7,476	1.72	40.7			
1960	18,119	790	5,188	2,678	1,609	7,854	1.78	40.4			
1961	18,884	827	5,348	2,635	1,747	8,327	1.83	40.6			
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	
1960—Mar.	1,442	18,013		5,220			1.78	1.77	40.5	40.5	
Apr.	1,466	18,058		5,216			1.79	1.78	40.5	40.5	
May	1,508	18,004	785	5,197	2,668	1,584	7,810	1.79	1.77	40.1	40.0
June	1,555	18,073		5,183				1.79	1.78	40.4	40.2
July	1,542	18,110		5,172				1.77	1.78	40.6	40.5
Aug.	1,556	18,185	794	5,165	2,688	1,630	7,894	1.76	1.79	40.5	40.3
Sept.	1,583	18,220		5,160				1.77	1.80	40.9	40.3
Oct.	1,563	18,239		5,155				1.78	1.79	40.7	40.2
Nov.	1,539	18,286	799	5,170	2,638	1,677	7,990	1.79	1.80	40.6	40.3
Dec.	1,489	18,274		5,160				1.82	1.80	38.7	40.7
1961—Jan.	1,467	18,328		5,160				1.81	1.81	40.1	40.1
Feb.	1,475	18,418	808	5,195	2,613	1,710	8,094	1.82	1.81	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,482	18,491		5,203				1.83	1.82	40.3	40.3
Apr.	1,509	18,577		5,230				1.84	1.83	40.6	40.6
May	1,564	18,700	822	5,264	2,627	1,731	8,276	1.84	1.82	40.5	40.5
June	1,629	18,938		5,352				1.83	1.83	41.0	40.8
July	1,615	19,008		5,376				1.82	1.83	40.6	40.5
Aug.	1,630	19,058	835	5,420	2,630	1,758	8,428	1.82	1.85	40.9	40.7
Sept.	1,658	19,112		5,431				1.82	1.84	41.3	40.7
Oct.	1,645	19,220		5,471				1.84	1.86	41.2	40.7
Nov.	1,625	19,294	845	5,490	2,671	1,789	8,510	1.84	1.85	41.1	40.8
Dec.	1,586	19,469		5,582				1.88	1.85	38.8	40.7
1962—Jan.	1,566	19,568		5,548				1.86	1.86	40.6	40.6
Feb.	1,576	19,676	857	5,586	2,790	1,833	8,627	1.86	1.85	40.8	40.8
Mar.*	1,589	19,832		5,622				1.87	1.85	41.0	41.0

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

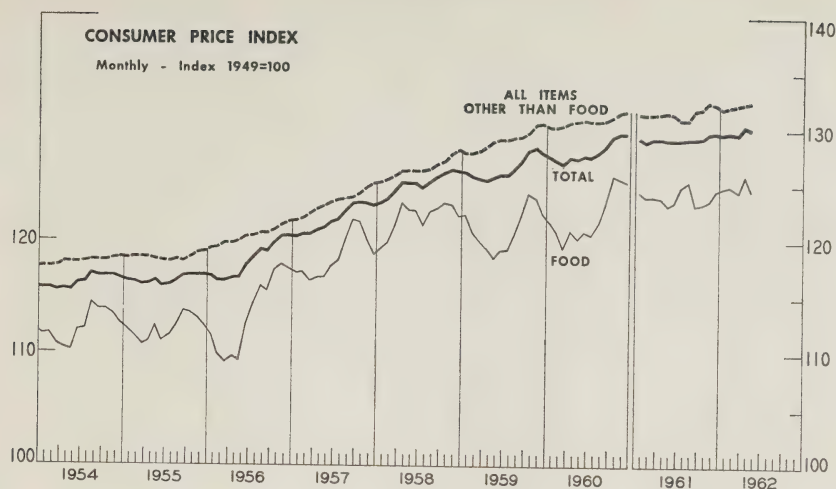
4. Includes construction and public utilities.

5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in February 1962 was 825,180

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 137 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES



CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

WHOLE-SALE
SALE
PRICE
INDEX

1935-39 = 100

	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL Ex. Food	CLOTH- ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES Ex. Shelter	
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	
Weights 1957 1	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
1949 = 100												
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	109.4	126.5	117.4	117.4	112.4	111.3	116.2	127.4	217.0
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.1	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.6	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.9
1961 1, 2	129.2	124.0	131.5	112.5	145.1	123.0	138.3	117.8	118.3	116.1	162.5	233.3
1960—May	127.4	120.2	130.7	110.8	143.5	123.1	137.6	117.5	117.2	118.4	159.8	231.6
June	127.6	120.8	130.8	110.9	143.8	123.0	137.7	117.6	117.4	118.4	160.0	232.4
July	127.5	120.5	130.7	110.8	143.9	123.0	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.6	160.0	232.4
Aug.	127.9	121.7	130.7	110.3	144.0	123.1	137.7	117.5	117.5	117.3	160.0	230.5
Sept.	128.4	123.3	130.8	110.5	144.2	123.3	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.4	160.2	230.5
Oct.	129.4	125.8	131.1	111.2	144.3	123.5	137.8	117.6	117.7	117.4	160.5	230.6
Nov.	129.6	125.5	131.5	112.5	144.5	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.8	229.9
Dec.	129.6	125.3	131.6	112.6	144.6	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.9	230.4
1961—Jan. ^{1, 2}	129.2	124.4	131.4	111.6	144.7	123.3	138.3	117.9	118.0	117.5	160.9	231.3
Feb.	128.9	124.0	131.3	111.5	144.7	123.2	138.3	117.8	117.9	117.5	160.9	231.6
Mar.	129.1	124.0	131.3	111.8	144.7	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.0	117.4	161.0	231.3
Apr.	129.1	123.9	131.4	111.9	144.8	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.2	117.0	161.5	230.9
May	129.0	123.9	131.5	112.4	144.8	122.6	138.6	117.8	118.2	116.6	162.6	231.3
June	129.0	123.5	131.4	112.5	144.8	122.6	138.3	117.6	117.9	116.7	162.6	231.4
July	129.0	124.9	130.9	112.2	145.1	122.2	137.2	116.9	118.0	113.8	162.6	234.5
Aug.	129.1	125.3	130.9	112.1	145.1	122.3	137.4	116.9	118.0	113.7	162.8	234.5
Sept.	129.1	125.2	131.7	113.1	145.2	123.3	138.4	117.9	118.8	115.2	163.5	235.3
Oct.	129.2	123.3	131.8	113.6	145.5	123.2	138.4	117.9	118.9	115.1	163.8	235.3
Nov.	129.7	123.6	132.4	114.0	145.6	123.3	139.2	118.4	119.0	116.4	164.1	235.3
Dec.	129.8	124.5	132.2	113.7	145.9	123.4	139.1	118.2	118.9	116.5	164.1	236.5
1962—Jan.	129.7	124.8	131.9	111.6	146.2	123.4	138.9	117.7	118.3	115.5	164.2	237.0
Feb.	129.8	125.0	132.0	111.8	146.2	123.3	139.1	117.7	118.5	115.3	164.6	237.2
Mar.	129.7	124.4	132.2	112.9	146.2	123.4	138.8	117.8	118.8	115.0	164.5	237.1
Apr.	130.3	125.8	132.3	113.2	146.2	123.3	139.2	118.0	119.0	115.1	165.2	237.4
May	130.1	124.5	132.5	112.8	147.3	123.3	139.4	117.8	118.8	114.9	165.9	239.1

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 142 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1960				1961**				Annual Totals	
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	1960	1961**
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise exports (adj.).....	1,283	1,323	1,400	1,394	1,266	1,447	1,559	1,624	5,400	5,896
Non-merchandise receipts.....	336	417	559	412	331	442	589	423†	1,724	1,785
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS.....	1,619	1,740	1,959	1,806	1,597	1,889	2,148	2,047	7,124	7,681
Merchandise imports (adj.).....	1,327	1,510	1,318	1,390	1,263†	1,478	1,422	1,554	5,545	5,717
Non-merchandise payments.....	613	700	763	720	677	725	792	759	2,796	2,953
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS.....	1,940	2,210	2,081	2,110	1,940	2,203	2,214	2,313	8,341	8,670
Balance on merchandise trade.....	-44	-187	+82	+4	+3	-31	+137	+70	-145	+179
Balance on all other transactions.....	-277	-283	-204	-308	-346	-283	-203	-336	-1,072	-1,168
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-321	-470	-122	-304	-343	-314	-66	-266	-1,217	-989
CAPITAL ACCOUNT										
Direct Investment: in Canada.....	+196	+144	+168	+137	+120	+140	+75	+85	+645	+420
abroad.....	-15	-25	-29	-16	-40	-35	-15	-20	-85	-110
Canadian securities: outstanding bonds.....	+19	+15	-19	-12	+31	+34	-12	+10	+3	+63
outstanding stocks.....	+13	+24	+10	+2	+13	+32	-	-5	+49	+40
new issues.....	+209	+146	+52	+40	+90	+171	+127	+104	+447	+492
retirements.....	-50	-78	-32	-93	-69	-93	-29	-101	-253	-292
Foreign securities (net).....	+11	-5	+7	-33	-	-16	-1	-13	-20	-30
Loans by Government of Canada (net).....	-	+7	-	+25	+3	+8	-	+27	+32	+38
Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions ¹	-	-	-1	-2	-	-	-	-	-3	-
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners..	-2	-2	+45	+79	-5	-72	-1	+44	+120	-34
Change in official holdings of gold and foreign exchange (-denotes increase)....	+11	+82	-40	-14	-105	-51	+62	-135	+39	-229
Other capital movements.....	-71	+162	-39	+191	+305	+196	-140	+270	+243	+631
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT.....	+321	+470	+122	+304	+343	+314	+66	+266	+1,217	+989

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of The Balance of International Payments, 4th Quarter 1961*

1. To international financial agencies.

† Corrected. ** Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 150-151 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ¹	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS ⁴
		Exports ₂	Imports ₃	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
	Thousands of Fine Ounces						
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6	
						(2-3+4-5)	
1957	4,291	4,402	5	+142	+240	4,299	-87
1958	4,638	5,321	251	+282	+250	5,102	-637
1959	4,426	8,386	19	-655	+1,196	6,516	-5,401
1960	4,745	8,410	139	-4,177	-886	4,981	-2,129
1961*							
Quarters							
1959—III	988	4,440	3	-229	+1,320	2,888	-2,992
IV	1,115	2,188	11	-377	-1	1,801	-2,274
1960—I	1,314	516	21	-207	-771	1,059	-277
II	1,030	3,305	17	-843	+671	1,775	-1,165
III	1,227	1,797	16	-816	-267	1,232	-141
IV	1,174	2,791	84	-2,311	-520	915	-546
1961*—I	1,190	637	28	-298	-422	733	-25
II	1,214	159	10	-52	-	97	+615
III	1,127	233	8	-87	-	138	+593
IV	1,056	320	29	-167	-	124	+563

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. New gold production measured when it is either (a) sold to the Minister of Finance Exchange Fund account, (b) sold in commercial markets by mines or (c) exported directly from mines in Canada in crude form or concentrates. To the extent that there are changes in mine inventories, gold in transit from the mines or in process of refining, this figure differs from reported mine production; on the other hand it corresponds more closely to the timing

of receipts arising from sales of newly mined gold.

2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metal scraps which are shown in the export returns.

3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund.

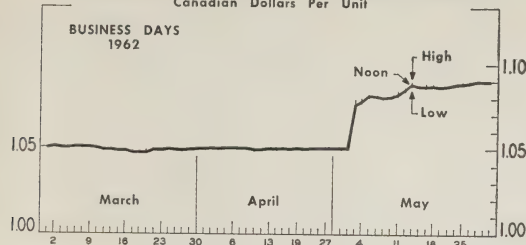
* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGE 147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

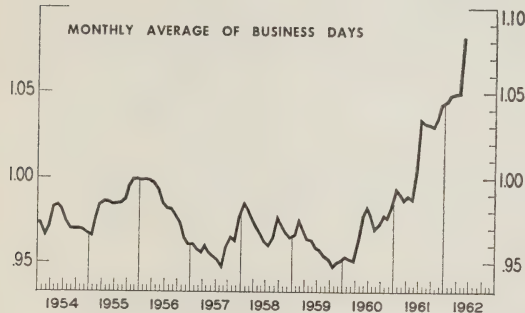
FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS

Canadian Dollars Per Unit



MONTHLY AVERAGE OF BUSINESS DAYS

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
<i>Millions of U.S. Dollars</i>			
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8
1961—Feb.	886.1	1,025.8	1,911.9
Mar.	884.4	1,050.5	1,934.9
Apr.	891.1	1,044.1	1,935.2
May	899.3	1,049.9	1,949.2
June	905.9	1,079.3	1,985.2
July	911.9	1,048.4	1,960.3
Aug.	919.9	1,024.5	1,944.4
Sept.	926.6	997.7	1,924.3
Oct.	931.6	1,179.0	2,110.6
Nov.	941.1	1,137.7	2,078.8
Dec.	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8
1962—Jan.	949.6	972.3	1,921.9
Feb.	962.4	784.3	1,746.7
Mar.	963.7	745.7	1,709.4
Apr.	963.2	631.6	1,594.8
May	913.0	579.8	1,492.8

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES²

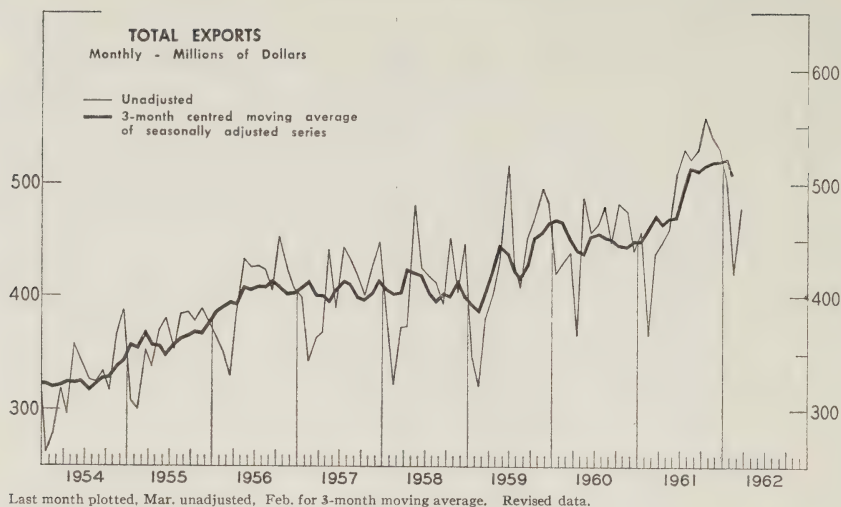
Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³
	<i>Canadian cents per unit</i>									
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	280 $\frac{3}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{3}{16}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{7}{16}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1961	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	101.32	101.34	293.60	274.40	293.00	283.95	282.23
1961—Jan.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	99.29	99.39	279.75	277.23	277.71	278.68	278.29
Feb.	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.96	99.01	278.24	275.37	276.08	277.09	276.62
Mar.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.73	98.74	277.55	274.40	276.68	276.24	275.09
Apr.	99	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{7}{16}$	98.89	98.96	277.20	276.20	276.45	276.72	275.68
May	98 $\frac{7}{16}$	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.75	98.89	276.45	275.43	275.44	275.93	275.08
June	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	100.55	100.62	288.70	275.33	288.56	280.55	278.91
July	104	103	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	103.41	103.46	289.80	286.88	288.00	288.27	285.69
Aug.	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	103.15	103.16	290.10	288.34	289.48	289.14	286.29
Sept.	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	103	103	103.08	103.06	290.12	289.35	289.88	289.89	286.96
Oct.	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	103.03	103.00	291.18	289.84	291.00	290.10	287.69
Nov.	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{3}{16}$	103.57	103.49	293.60	290.64	293.31	291.58	289.39
Dec.	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	104.27	104.23	293.43	292.58	293.00	293.00	290.93
1962—Jan.	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	104.50	104.55	294.40	293.14	294.40	293.78	292.01
Feb.	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{3}{16}$	105 $\frac{3}{16}$	104.88	104.93	295.77	294.51	295.64	295.21	293.44
Mar.	105 $\frac{3}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	105	104.94	104.94	295.85	295.02	295.35	295.45	293.74
Apr.	105	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	105	104.98	105.00	295.66	295.12	295.26	295.45	294.18
May	109	105	109	108.23	108.30	306.56	295.30	306.33	304.37	303.79

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.
 2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.
 3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1960", PAGES 145-146 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*



TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To 1

NEW GOLD
PRODUCTION
AVAILABLE
FOR
EXPORT

EXPORT INDEXES 5

	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2	WESTERN EUROPE 3	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars							4	1948 = 100		
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	147	155.8	121.3	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960	3,036	925	339	596†	201	290	5,387†	162	172.4	123.0	140.2
1961	3,217	921	321	663	250	525	5,896	162	188.9	124.2	152.1
1960—Mar.	265.2	72.8	23.6	37.2†	13.3	26.8	438.8†	14.3	168.7	122.7	137.5
Apr.	231.4	57.3	24.1	25.1†	13.3	15.4	366.7†	9.4	140.9	123.5	114.1
May	277.3	87.0	36.3	48.0†	15.4	21.4	485.4†	12.4	186.6	123.6	151.0
June	257.1	82.7	30.2	50.9†	14.0	21.5	456.6†	13.3	175.8	123.1	142.8
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.5†	17.3	26.4	464.5†	11.7	178.7	123.4	144.8
Aug.	270.9	77.4	32.3	52.4†	20.0	26.6	479.3†	14.4	184.7	123.0	150.2
Sept.	248.8	73.4	25.9	53.2†	16.6	29.1	447.2†	15.7	170.4	122.5	139.1
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.0†	21.4	23.1	482.1†	12.3	186.1	123.3	150.9
Nov.	256.9	85.8	27.6	63.6†	20.7	20.7	475.3†	11.7	181.8	123.4	147.3
Dec.	218.8	75.0	34.1	61.8†	23.0	27.9	440.7†	16.8	169.6	122.4	138.6
1961—Jan.	227.9	87.2	36.0	55.7	24.8	25.9	457.5	14.1	175.5	122.9	142.8
Feb.	205.3	62.9	21.3	38.1	16.0	23.9	367.5	14.2	141.1	123.0	114.7
Mar.	243.3	71.0	29.6	47.2	18.0	29.9	439.0	12.9	169.1	123.4	137.0
Apr.	240.7	68.3	25.5	48.5	19.4	46.8	449.2	13.2	172.2	123.6	139.3
May	262.2	62.9	23.6	47.7	16.9	46.8	460.1	15.2	176.8	123.1	143.6
June	268.9	78.5	22.9	53.2	26.0	58.5	508.0	13.7	195.4	123.1	158.7
July	289.4	78.6	28.0	58.0	20.2	55.9	530.1	12.7	204.0	124.0	164.5
Aug.	281.6	80.8	26.5	57.0	20.5	55.4	521.8	14.8	201.2	124.9	161.1
Sept.	294.6	81.2	25.1	62.4	18.5	48.7	530.5	13.1	204.7	125.1	163.6
Oct.	321.5	85.9	24.5	59.6	22.6	45.0	559.1	11.2	215.2	125.2	171.9
Nov.	308.0	76.5	28.3	65.1	22.5	41.1	541.5	16.3	207.6	126.0	164.8
Dec.	273.1	86.9	29.5	70.7	24.2	47.1	531.5	10.7	204.2	126.0	162.1
1962—Jan.	307.8	67.6	25.1	51.4	20.0	31.1	503.1	9.8	192.3*	126.6*	151.9*
Feb.*	259.8	59.9					421.5				
Mar.*	292.2	66.0					478.6				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
 ★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered

separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

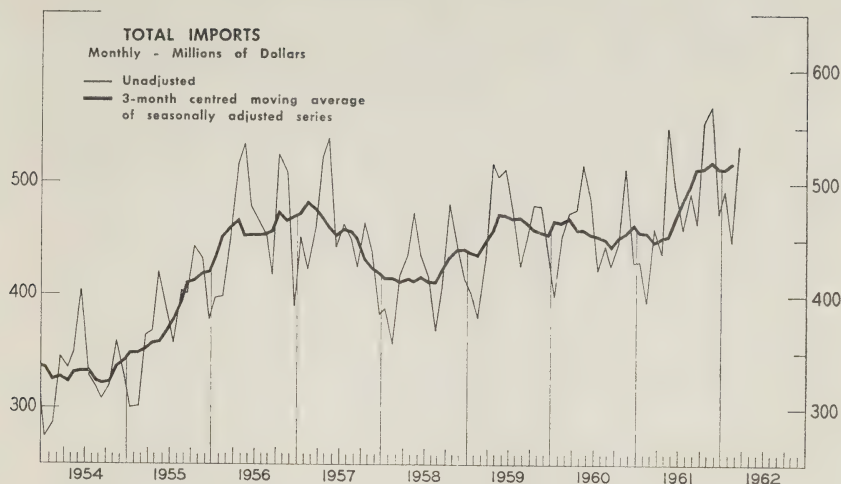
1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

FD TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



Last month plotted, Mar. unadjusted, Feb. for 3-month moving average. Revised data.

TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM

EXCESS OF
MERCHANDISE
EXPORTS
OVER
MERCHANDISE
IMPORTS

IMPORT INDEXES⁵

U.S.A. U.K. OTHER COMMON-WEALTH² WESTERN EUROPE³ CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA ALL OTHER Total All Countries

TOTAL VALUE PRICE PHYSICAL VOLUME

Millions of Dollars

1948 = 100

	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON-WEALTH ²	WESTERN EUROPE ³	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries	EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS	TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	519	209	305	388	170	5,050	-157	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960	3,693	589	279	372	342	217	5,492	-105†	209.8	116.1	180.7
1961	3,872	619	291	415	364	225	5,784	+112	220.4*	119.8*	184.0*
1960—Mar.	333.0	52.7	18.3	26.9	27.3	15.7	473.9	-35.1†	217.2	114.1	190.4
Apr.	325.4	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	476.9	-110.2†	218.6	116.1	188.3
May	344.4	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	516.0	-30.6†	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.9	55.0	23.8	33.0	28.7	18.3	486.6	-30.1†	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	284.3	42.9	22.2	28.8	27.1	18.4	423.8	+40.7†	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.5	36.1	22.8	444.5	+34.8†	203.8	116.6	174.7
Sept.	284.6	38.3	23.2	30.3	30.0	21.1	427.5	+19.7†	195.9	117.0	167.4
Oct.	304.1	41.0	24.2	33.2	27.1	17.8	447.4	+34.7†	205.0	116.8	175.5
Nov.	324.8	58.7	36.9	42.6	30.4	20.1	513.4	-38.1†	235.2	116.0	202.8
Dec.	283.9	47.1	17.7	29.3	29.9	22.2	430.1	+10.6†	197.1	116.5	169.2
1961—Jan.	298.3	46.2	18.4	23.7	27.6	16.9	431.2	+26.3	197.6	118.1	167.3
Feb.	273.2	44.7	15.1	21.2	24.6	16.3	395.1	-27.6	181.1	118.3	153.1
Mar.	326.1	50.9	17.1	27.1	22.3	17.0	460.6	-21.6	211.1	117.8	179.2
Apr.	303.8	42.7	18.5	31.3	26.1	16.4	438.7	+10.5	201.1	118.1	170.3
May	351.4	70.7	35.8	40.6	35.0	16.0	549.5	-89.4	251.8	118.1	213.2
June	332.5	58.6	23.6	33.9	30.5	17.2	496.2	+11.8	227.4	118.8	191.4
July	309.4	49.8	22.9	30.7	27.0	20.3	460.2	+69.9	210.8	120.9	174.4
Aug.	320.7	54.0	25.8	35.8	33.5	22.2	491.8	+30.0	225.4	121.2	186.0
Sept.	302.8	39.2	31.0	39.3	32.1	21.0	465.0	+65.5	213.1	121.5	175.4
Oct.	372.0	53.5	27.9	44.0	37.5	20.1	555.0	+4.1	254.4	121.5	209.4
Nov.	365.0	62.2	35.0	52.9	33.5	20.7	569.3	-27.8	260.5	121.2	214.9
Dec.	318.1	45.9	19.7	34.8	34.1	20.9	473.6	+57.9	217.0*	122.6*	177.0*
1962—Jan.*	353.7	43.1					493.0	+10.1			
Feb.*	323.1	43.7					449.3	-27.8			
Mar.*	386.6	50.4					533.8	-55.2			

3. Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

4. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics", page 324.

5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITIES

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS					Iron Ore
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products	
Millions of Dollars											
To U.S.A.	1955	12	32	234	277	256	234	579	142	1,211	80
	1956	20	49	234	303	236	245	617	140	1,238	114
	1957	19	48	265	331	191	235	612	132	1,170	110
	1958	18	28	339	385	213	240	591	117	1,161	78
	1959	15	22	274	311	252	254	617	130	1,254	118
	1960	16	16	252	284	239	256	631	128	1,254	102
	1961	17	18	278	313	248	269	630	119	1,266	97
	1960-I	4	1	62	67	58	64	146	31	299	3
	II	7	4	61	72	66	65	158	29	318	33
	III	2	3	64	69	63	63	156	33	315	52
	IV	3	8	64	76	53	64	171	35	322	14
	1961-I	5	1	56†	62†	50	62	147	26	285	1
	II	7	5	54†	65†	67	68	159	28	323	19
	III	2	6	78†	86†	71	67	158	32†	328	49
	IV	3	7	90	100	60	72	165	34	331	28
	To U.K.	1955	167	47	59	273	69	35	33	20	156
1956		198	38	72	307	39	30	42	23	133	19
1957		150	21	70	241	40	29	44	29	142	24
1958		174	50	90	314	34	25	46	28	133	16
1959		171	38	96	305	26	25	52	30	132	22
1960		158	30	93	281	51	32	60	36	179	28
1961		162	5	101	269	47	31	59	39	177	20
1960-I		35	7	32	74	12	7	11	8	37	2
II		37	12	18	67	12	9	18	9	48	6
III		39	9	17	65	13	7	16	10	46	14
IV		47	2	27	76	14	9	15	10	48	6
1961-I		32	2	34†	67	14	8	11	9†	41	1
II		35	2	19	56	12	9	16	9	46	6
III		48	1	17†	66†	11	8	17	11	46	10
IV		47	1	32	80	11	7	15	11	44	4
To All Other		1955	234	20	113	367	42	29	54	13	137
	1956	367	32	112	510	34	30	50	12	126	12
	1957	273	26	141	440	35	28	59	16	139	18
	1958	324	19	129	473	30	21	52	12	116	14
	1959	320	19	135	474	24	32	56	15	128	18
	1960	299	15	139	452	33	37	67	17	154	26
	1961	544	35	141	719	39	47	72	22	180	26
	1960-I	69	9	37	115	7	9	9	4	29	3
	II	60	4	31	95	9	6	16	4	36	4
	III	79	1	28	108	8	12	24	4	47	11
	IV	92	1	42	134	10	10	18	5	42	7
	1961-I	89	6	38†	133†	7	10	15	4†	36	4
	II	138	9	32†	179†	10	12	19	4	45†	6
	III	155	11	30†	197†	9	12	19	6†	47†	9
	IV	162	9	40	211	13	12	19	7	51	7
	Total All Countries	1955	413	99	406	917	367	297	666	175	1,505
1956		585	119	417	1,121	309	305	708	174	1,496	144
1957		442	95	476	1,012	266	292	715	177	1,451	152
1958		515	98	559	1,172	277	285	690	157	1,410	108
1959		507	79	505	1,090	301	311	723	176	1,511	158
1960		473	61	484	1,018	323	325	758	181	1,587	155
1961		723	58	520	1,301	335	347	761	180	1,623	143
1960-I		108	17	131	256	76	80	165	43	365	9
II		104	21	110	234	87	80	192	43	402	42
III		119	13	110	242	84	82	196	46	407	77
IV		142	11	133	286	77	83	205	49	413	28
1961-I		126	9	128†	262†	71	79	173	38†	361†	6
II		180	15	105	300	89	90	195	41	414†	31
III		205	18	126†	348†	91	86	194	49†	421†	67
IV		212	17	161	390	83	91	200	52	426	39

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
 ★ The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions
 — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either
 have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are
 better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other"
 group to the "United States". Following the revision of the D.B.S. export
 commodity classification in January 1961, a number of items in this classi-
 fication by destination were re-allocated, causing minor discontinuities in
 certain series. Complete lists of the commodity numbers included in each

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FINAN"

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION*

METALS AND MINERALS								Chemicals and Fertilizers	Other Manufactured Goods and Miscellaneous	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas †	Uranium Ores and Concentrates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials ‡	Total Metal and Mineral Materials					
Millions of Dollars											
84	228	64	36	27	168	737	86	237	53	2,601	
97	246	67	103	46	189	913	85	265	60	2,864	
101	225	55	141	128	194	998	78	271	74	2,921	
98	147	50	73	263	154	897	79	287	88	2,896	
80	186	51	75	279	179	1,071	86	361	99	3,182	
54	174	43	94	237	179	950	92	354	102	3,036	
64	202	41	196	174	149	989	109	432	107	3,216	
16	61	12	29	73	38	260	27	89	27	768	
11	38	10	29	53	40	229	25	95	25	764	
14	37	11	27	58	41	256	19	85	27	770	
13	37	9	27	53	41	205	22	84	24	733	
12	39†	8	42	51	32	192†	28†	85†	25	677†	
15	41†	9	45	47	36	223†	30†	103†	28	772†	
20	51†	10	55	40	39	283†	23†	121†	25	866†	
18	71	14	55	37	42	291	28	123	30	902	
99	93	33	-	-	39	292	20	27	5	773	
108	99	29	-	-	45	315	21	36	6	817	
79	90	29	-	-	40	276	28	33	5	726	
69	99	21	-	14	37	261	36	27	5	776	
69	96	22	-	33	32	279	27	41	8	794	
80	139	29	-	26	39	375	34	46	10	925	
73	173	23	-	18	47	370	35	58	12	921	
20	35	8	-	6	7	80	7	10	1	209	
20	36	7	-	6	10	90	9	11	2	227	
15	37	5	-	6	11	106	10	12	2	240	
25	31	9	-	7	11	99	8	13	5	249	
14	43	6	-	3	16	91	8†	11†	2	221	
19	34	5	-	5	11	82	9	13	3	209	
20	46	6	-	4	10	98†	10	17†	3	240†	
20	50	6	-	6	10	98	8	17	3	250	
29	70	10	-	-	48	198	77	160	12	955	
31	84	13	1	-	63	244	77	183	7	1,153	
50	88	11	-	-	77	323	89	231	16	1,237	
56	106	10	-	-	49	281	82	258	10	1,222	
83	111	7	-	-	66	306	89	158	11	1,164	
136	169	18	-	1	89	498	111	201	17	1,434	
115	160	22	-	1	104	503	107	229	21	1,759	
37	35	3	-	-	10	93	27	47	3	314	
32	36	2	-	-	22	105	27	53	4	319	
32	54	5	-	-	27	146	31	46	6	383	
35	44	8	-	-	30	155	27	54	5	417	
30	49	6	-	-	13	113†	27	57	4	369	
27†	39	5	-	-	25	126†	26	57†	5	438	
27†	44†	7	-	-	32	139	28†	60	5	476	
32	28	4	-	-	34	125	26	54	7	476	
213	390	108	36	27	256	1,227	184	427	70	4,328	
236	428	109	104	46	297	1,472	183	489	73	4,834	
230	402	95	143	128	309	1,597	195	533	95	4,884	
224	352	82	91	277	222	1,439	197	572	103	4,894	
232	393	81	92	312	260	1,657	202	564	118	5,140	
260	482	90	112	264	239	1,823	238	600	129	5,395	
252	535	86	196	193	301	1,863	251	719	140	5,896	
73	131	23	29	80	55	433	61	147	31	1,292	
62	111	19	29	60	72	425	60	159	30	1,311	
61	128	21	27	64	80	507	60	143	35	1,393	
73	112	27	27	60	82	459	57	152	33	1,400	
55	131†	20	42	54	62	396†	63†	153†	31	1,266†	
60	113†	19	45	52	72	432†	64†	173†	35	1,419†	
67†	141†	23	55	44	81	521†	61†	197†	34	1,582†	
70	149	24	55	43	86	514	62	195	40	1,628	

of the categories before and after the beginning of 1961 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada.

1. Mainly fishery products, other grains, livestock, meat and dairy products

2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs, pit props, cement 1959", PAGES 148-151 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

poles and paper products.

3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.

4. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles, trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts.

† Revised.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.3	444.5	37.3	255.9	18.0	40.5	-2.0	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.2
1959	428.4	482.8	43.5	270.5	22.3	43.8	6.3	97.1	23.8	23.1	383.3	46.4
1960	440.8	504.4	44.3	284.6	21.1	47.1	4.2	100.1	23.6	26.7	402.2	45.1
1961	448.8	521.3	42.2	296.7	21.2	46.2	2.2	108.7	23.4	27.4	416.7	46.2
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1958—IV	413.6	460.6	39.5	260.3	19.9	40.4	3.3	96.7	22.3	22.7	368.2	43.8
1959—I	422.1	472.2	41.6	264.3	21.9	41.4	7.1	96.7	22.7	22.1	374.7	45.3
II	434.4	488.5	44.5	269.2	23.5	44.0	11.7	97.5	24.0	22.3	384.6	50.2
III	426.6	482.3	44.4	272.1	22.6	45.0	0.7	98.1	24.5	24.0	385.1	44.4
IV	430.7	488.3	43.7	276.3	21.3	44.9	5.6	96.5	24.0	24.1	388.9	45.5
1960—I	441.0	501.5	44.7	279.1	21.5	46.4	10.9	96.9	23.9	25.6	395.5	47.4
II	443.4	506.4	45.3	284.5	21.2	48.1	5.4	99.6	24.4	26.7	403.1	45.9
III	440.2	505.1	43.4	286.3	21.0	47.1	2.4	101.9	23.8	26.8	405.1	44.1
IV	438.4	504.5	43.8	288.5	20.5	46.9	-1.9	101.6	22.4	27.6	405.4	42.9
1961—I	433.2	500.8	39.4	291.2	19.3	44.6	-4.0	105.0	22.3	27.6	404.7	40.0
II	445.5	516.1	42.0	294.0	20.6	45.4	2.8	107.3	22.5	26.4	413.2	45.5
III	451.8	525.8	42.3	298.6	22.1	46.6	4.5	109.0	24.3	27.0	420.3	47.0
IV	464.6	542.2	45.5	303.0	23.0	48.3	5.3	113.2	24.5	28.5	428.6	52.1
1962—I	468.2	548.3	44.8	307.1	21.4	49.0	6.8	115.9	24.7	28.2	432.9	

	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS							BANKING STATISTICS*					
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales 3	Consumer Price Index 4	Installment Credit Outstanding 5	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 6			
								Total	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total	of which		
											U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Securities	
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1957-59 = 100	Billions \$	Billions of Dollars					
Annual Average													
1954	49.0	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	93.6	23.6	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5	
1955	50.7	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	93.3	28.9	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7	
1956	52.4	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	94.7	31.6	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4	
1957	52.9	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	98.0	33.7	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3	
1958	51.4	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	100.7	33.5	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8	
1959	53.4	5.5	104.9	1,495	18.0	101.5	39.0	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1	
1960	54.3	5.6	108.0	1,230	18.3	103.1	42.6	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9	
1961	54.1	6.7	109.0	1,276	18.2	104.2	43.2	277.1	270.4	279.3	72.6	184.2	
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							UNADJUSTED		UNADJUSTED			
1960—Nov.	54.0	6.2	104.5	1,206	18.4	103.8	42.0	254.9	249.3	255.1	66.7	168.0	
Dec.	53.7	6.7	103.0	987	17.9	103.9	42.6	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9	
1961—Jan.	53.6	6.7	102.3	1,098	17.8	103.8	42.1	257.2	253.6	256.7	68.5	168.0	
Feb.	53.5	6.9	102.1	1,115	17.8	103.9	41.7	257.7	251.6	258.6	68.1	170.9	
Mar.	53.6	6.8	102.6	1,262	18.1	103.9	41.5	256.6	252.2	256.9	65.9	171.4	
Apr.	53.7	6.9	105.6	1,143	17.9	103.9	41.4	258.9	256.6	259.3	67.3	172.6	
May	53.9	7.0	108.3	1,268	18.0	103.8	41.6	259.9	254.8	260.6	67.7	173.3	
June	54.2	6.9	110.4	1,351	18.2	104.0	41.9	262.0	256.1	262.6	68.3	174.4	
July	54.3	6.9	112.0	1,318	18.0	104.4	41.9	265.3	259.4	265.6	71.1	174.5	
Aug.	54.3	6.8	113.0	1,301	18.2	104.3	42.1	264.6	259.0	265.9	70.6	175.3	
Sept.	54.3	6.8	111.0	1,365	18.1	104.6	42.0	269.2	261.2	271.1	72.4	178.7	
Oct.	54.4	6.7	112.8	1,404	18.6	104.6	42.2	270.8	264.8	272.3	72.8	178.4	
Nov.	54.5	6.1	114.1	1,328	19.1	104.6	42.4	271.2	265.5	273.1	72.4	179.8	
Dec.	54.5	6.0	114.8†	1,257	18.8	104.5	43.2	277.1	270.4	279.3	72.6	184.2	
1962—Jan.	54.4	5.8	113.5†	1,247	18.8	104.5	42.8	274.2	269.0	276.0	73.3	181.8	
Feb.	54.8	5.6	114.9†	1,134†	19.0†	104.8	42.6	274.2	268.8	276.6	72.2	183.8	
Mar.	54.9	5.5	115.7	1,410	19.3	105.0	42.7	276.4	269.9	278.2	70.9	186.5	
Apr.*	55.1	5.5	117.1	1,519	19.5	105.2	43.3	278.8	274.6	280.7	71.0	188.7	

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1959.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year.

New series commencing June 1960; revisions prior to June not yet available.

3. At end of period. Series revised July 1955.

4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and time loans.

* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

† Subject to revision. † Revised.

BANK OF CANADA

STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1961-1962 appears on the back cover

PERIODICALS READING ROOM
(Humanities and Social Sciences)

Notes on Current Statistics	331-332
Bank of Canada	334-335
Chartered Banks	336-343
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	344
Money Market	345
Government Securities	346-358
Quebec Savings Banks	359
Industrial Development Bank	359
Stock Market	360-361
Security Issues and Retirements	362-366
Life Insurance Companies	367
Finance Companies and Consumer Credit	368-370
Housing and Mortgage Loans	371
National Accounts	372-375
Industrial Production	376-377
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	378
Motor Vehicles	379
Retail Sales	380
Labour	381-384
Price Indexes	385
Corporate Profits	386-387
Agriculture	388
External Trade, Gold and Foreign Exchange	389-394
United States Economic Statistics	395



JUNE 1962



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- On June 24, 1962, the Bank Rate, which is the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada makes advances to chartered banks, was set at 6 per cent. The Bank is also prepared to enter into purchase and resale agreements with money market dealers at a rate of interest $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1 per cent above the average rate on three-month treasury bills at the preceding weekly tender, or at Bank Rate, whichever is lower.
- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits was virtually unchanged over the four weeks ended June 27. (Page 344). After allowing for seasonal movements, total currency and bank deposits rose by 5.2 per cent from December to June on an average-of-Wednesdays basis; excluding Government deposits the increase was 2.3 per cent. (Page 343).
- The Bank of Canada's holdings of Government of Canada securities declined by \$318 million during the four-week period and its foreign currency assets rose by \$422 million. To the extent of the equivalent of \$350 million U.S., the increase in foreign currency assets in the week ending June 27 represented U.S. dollar securities acquired by the Bank as a result of a reciprocal currency arrangement entered into by the Bank with the Federal Reserve System in the amount of \$250 million U.S. on June 26 and a comparable arrangement entered into with the Bank of England in the amount of \$100 million U.S. on June 26. These arrangements were also reflected in the decline in the Bank's holdings of Government of Canada securities. (Pages 334-335; 348-349).
- The major assets of the chartered banks rose by \$24 million in the four-week period. More liquid assets declined by \$306 million; holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits increased by \$52 million and call loans by \$7 million while day-to-day loans fell by \$13 million, treasury bill holdings by \$39 million, Government bond holdings by \$262 million and net foreign assets by \$51 million. All types of loans increased except those for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, which fell by \$18 million. General loans rose by \$256 million, loans to provinces by \$8 million, to municipalities by \$2 million, to grain dealers by \$15 million and to instalment finance companies by \$67 million. The banks reduced their N.H.A. mortgages by \$4 million and increased their municipal security holdings by \$6 million. (Pages 338-339). After allowing for seasonal movements general loans have risen by 12 per cent from December to June on an average-of-Wednesdays basis. (Page 343).
- The chartered bank's average cash ratio in June was 8.18 per cent compared with 8.10 per cent in May. Their liquid asset ratio declined from 17.13 per cent to 16.04 per cent. (Page 336).
- Corporate notice deposits declined by \$12 million to \$1,052 million from May 30 to June 27. (Page 339).
- Government direct and guaranteed securities outstanding were reduced by \$153 million during the four-week period ended June 27. On June 15 \$140 million of maturing marketable bonds were redeemed. Canada Savings Bonds outstanding declined by \$22 million while the amount of non-market securities issued to the Unemployment Insurance Fund increased by \$9 million. (Page 346). In the distribution of outstanding securities shown on pages 348 and 349, holdings of market bonds by both the Bank of Canada and the general public (which includes other central banks, investment dealers, other non-bank financial institutions and other resident and non-resident holders) were affected during the week ended June 27 by the reciprocal currency arrangement described above.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- Yields on Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills rose sharply during June. In the United States yields on government securities moved slightly higher during the month. (Pages 345, 353-358).
 - Prices of industrial common stocks continued to fall sharply in both Canada and the United States during June. In Canada, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics index of industrial common stock prices has declined steadily from 345 at the end of March to 286 at the end of June. In the United States, the Dow-Jones average has fallen from 707 to 561 over the same three months. (Page 360).
 - The outstanding amount of credit extended to consumers by instalment finance companies, small loan companies and department stores showed more than a normal seasonal increase in April. Chartered bank personal loans other than those fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks and home improvement loans increased by \$29 million in April and \$57 million in May. (Page 370).
 - In the first quarter of 1962, the Gross National Product seasonally adjusted at annual rates increased by \$684 million or by 1.8 per cent from the previous quarter. Part of this increase reflected a rise in accrued net farm income of \$300 million which was attributable to the assumption of a normal grain crop in 1962; excluding farm income, the increase in Gross National Product was \$384 million or 1.0 per cent, compared to increases of 1.7 per cent in the fourth quarter, 2.3 per cent in the third quarter and 2.5 per cent in the second quarter of 1961. The major source of strength in non-farm income in the first quarter of 1962 was labour income, which recorded the largest quarterly gain in the present expansion, increasing by \$364 million or 1.9 per cent; corporation profits before taxes and dividends declined by \$76 million or 2.0 per cent, following three quarters of rapid growth. (Page 373).
- On the expenditure side of the accounts, domestic final demand in the first quarter of 1962 increased by \$876 million or by 2.3 per cent, compared to a rise of only 0.7 per cent in the previous quarter. Consumer expenditure increased by \$712 million or by 2.9 per cent and there were smaller increases in government expenditure and residential construction; business fixed investment declined fractionally. The current account deficit increased by \$288 million seasonally adjusted at annual rates between the fourth and first quarters, reflecting a decline in the merchandise trade surplus and larger deficit in the balance on non-merchandise items. Non-farm business inventory accumulation was sharply reduced by \$432 million in the first quarter. The rate of farm inventory liquidation was much smaller. (Page 373).
- Between March 24 and May 19 total labour force and employment increased somewhat less than seasonally. The resulting decline in unemployment was about seasonal. In the week ending May 19 the number of unemployed was 336 thousand, or 5.1 per cent of the labour force, which was 121 thousand less than a year ago when unemployment stood at 7.0 per cent of the labour force. During the twelve months ending May 1962 the civilian labour force rose by 48 thousand or 0.7 per cent, while employment increased by 169 thousand or 2.8 per cent. (Pages 382-383).
 - Retail sales in March-April, 1962 increased 3.0 per cent from the January-February level, after seasonal adjustment. For the first four months of this year retail sales were 5.6 per cent higher than in the same period of last year. (Page 380).
 - Total merchandise exports amounted to \$461.3 million in April, an increase of about 3 per cent over exports in April of last year which were exceptionally high due to large

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

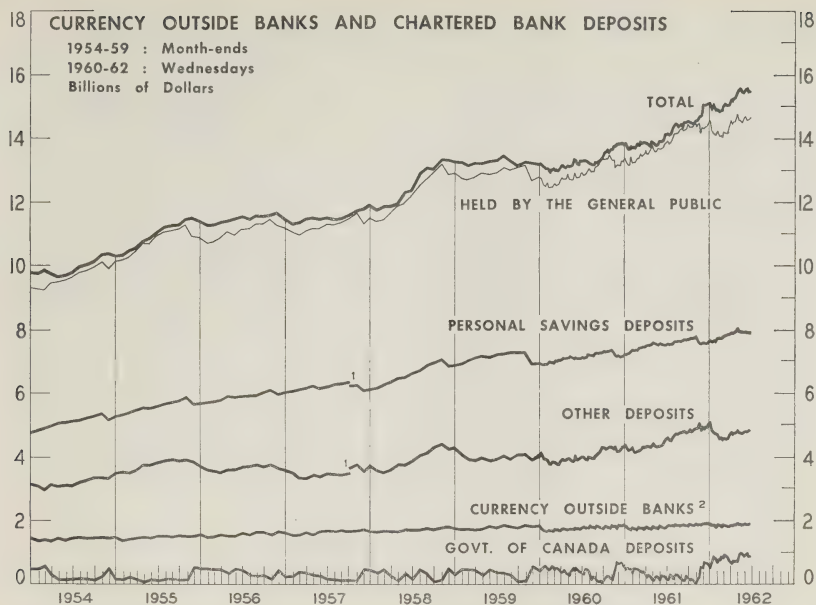
shipments of wheat. On a seasonally adjusted basis the trend of exports since the beginning of the year has been virtually stable at a level about 3 per cent below that of the final quarter of 1961. (Page 390).

- Total merchandise imports were \$492.7 million in April compared with \$437.4 million in the same month of 1961, an increase of 13 per cent. On a seasonally adjusted basis, imports from the U.S. dropped sharply from a relatively high level in March and were 7 per cent lower than the average for the first quarter; imports from the U.K. and other countries were also lower in April than in the first quarter. Merchandise trade in April resulted in an excess of imports over exports of \$31.4 million, on an unadjusted basis, bringing the total trade deficit for the first four months of the year to \$111.4 million. (Page 391).
- In the first quarter, the balance of international payments on current account resulted in a net excess of payments over receipts amounting to \$363 million, an increase of \$25 million over the current account deficit registered in the first quarter of 1961. There was a deficit of \$14 million on merchandise trade compared to a surplus of \$6 million in the first quarter of last year and the deficit on non-merchandise items rose to \$349 million from \$344 million as increased deficits on travel, freight and shipping, and on miscellaneous other services more than offset a decline in the deficit on interest and dividend account which was exceptionally high in the first quarter of 1961. The current account deficit on transactions with the United States declined to \$373 million from \$431 million in the first quarter of last year but the surplus registered on transactions with the United Kingdom and other countries was substantially smaller, amounting in total to \$10 million compared with \$93 million in the first quarter of last year. In total, the current account deficit for the first quarter was larger on a seasonally adjusted basis than in the previous three quarters.

The deficit on current account in the first quarter was offset in its entirety by a decline of \$364 million in the official holdings of gold and foreign exchange; among other movements of capital, the outflows were just about equal to the inflows. Direct investment in Canada amounted to \$75 million while direct investment abroad was \$25 million, both being considerably lower than in the first quarter of 1961. Transactions on new and outstanding portfolio securities resulted in a net outflow of capital amounting to \$66 million and other movements of capital of a long-term nature resulted in a net inflow of \$24 million. Non-resident holdings of Canadian dollar bank balances and treasury bills declined by \$37 million while the movement of other short-term funds included in the category "other capital movements" resulted in a net capital inflow amounting to \$28 million. (Page 389).

- The exchange rate on the United States dollar in Canada was \$1.08 3/16 at the end of June compared with \$1.09 at the end of May. The average noon spot rate for the month was \$1.0879 compared with \$1.0823 in May. (Page 394).
- On June 24, it was announced that Canada was exercising its borrowing rights with the International Monetary Fund and drawing \$U.S. 300 million in foreign exchange and that the Bank of Canada was entering into a reciprocal currency arrangement with the Federal Reserve System of the United States in the amount of \$U.S. 250 million and had made a comparable arrangement with the Bank of England in the amount of \$U.S. 100 million. These arrangements affected the figures for the official holdings of gold and United States dollars at the end of June, which were \$U.S. 1,808.7 million at that time compared with \$U.S. 1,492.8 million at the end of May. The announcement of June 24 also indicated that the Government had arranged a line of credit in the amount of \$400 million from the Export-Import Bank in Washington.

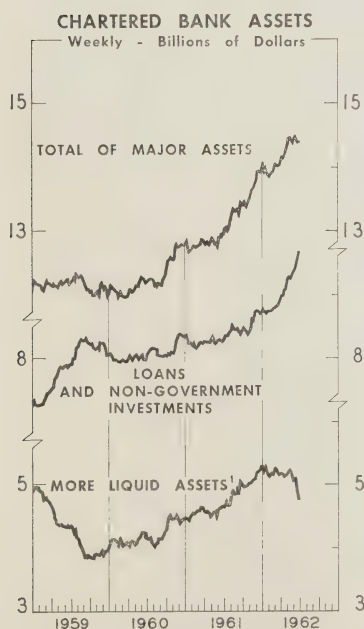
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY



1. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 4, 15, and 16 on pages 336-337.

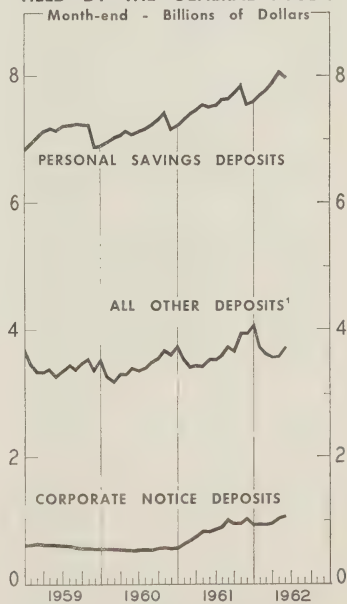
2. Notes and coin.

Last date plotted June 27, 1962.



1. Includes Bank of Canada notes and deposits, day-to-day loans, government securities, net foreign assets and call loans. Last date plotted June 27, 1962.

**CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS
 HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC**
 Month-end - Billions of Dollars



1. Includes public demand deposits, deposits of provincial governments and deposits of other banks, less Canadian dollar items in transit. Last month plotted June, 1962.

ASSETS											
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities								Provincial Govt. Securities	Advances to		Foreign Currency Assets
Treasury Bills 1	Other Maturities 1,2					Total 1	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements		Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	
	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total						
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31 1953	374.5	1,002.1	893.7			1,895.7	2,270.2	19.0	-	-	67
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.5	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	66
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0	114
1956	505.2 ¹	519.7 ¹	629.7 ¹	507.2 ¹	232.0 ¹	1,888.7 ¹	2,393.9 ¹	-	-	-	77
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	80
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0	93
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	59
1960	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-	78
1961	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	-	-	69
End of											
1961—July	338.5	477.8	536.2	211.2	1,184.1	2,409.3	2,747.8	-	-	-	61
Aug.	324.6	422.0	607.1	211.3	1,187.6	2,427.9	2,752.5	-	-	-	69
Sept.	326.9	424.0	606.8	273.0	1,180.8	2,484.6	2,811.5	-	-	-	70
Oct.	270.4	455.1	585.9	264.5	1,181.0	2,486.5	2,757.0	-	-	6.0	68
Nov.	298.1	472.0	579.7	254.2	1,185.1	2,490.9	2,789.1	-	-	-	58
Dec.	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	-	-	66
1962—Jan.	227.6	427.3	563.7	342.3	1,186.0	2,519.2	2,746.9	-	-	-	67
Feb.	186.9	384.8	563.9	342.2	1,185.0	2,475.9	2,662.8	-	-	-	62
Mar.	231.9	436.6	563.9	341.8	1,185.2	2,527.6	2,759.5	-	-	-	68
Apr.	232.3	483.3	565.0	341.5	1,188.0	2,577.8	2,810.1	-	-	-	95
May	222.2	496.2	495.4	419.8	1,190.2	2,601.6	2,823.8	-	-	-	66
June	177.9	338.1	418.9	370.4	1,187.1	2,314.6	2,492.5	-	-	-	49
Average of Wednesdays											
1961—July	312.4	457.6	1,935.8			2,393.4	2,705.8	-	-	2.8	75
Aug.	332.0	399.8	2,003.8			2,403.6	2,735.6	0.5	-	-	61
Sept.	332.0	415.5	2,033.7			2,449.2	2,781.1	9.2	-	-	67
Oct.	311.5	440.7	2,044.4			2,485.1	2,796.6	0.8	-	-	73
Nov.	287.4	468.4	2,020.0			2,488.4	2,775.8	-	-	9.0	65
Dec.	284.5	435.5	2,075.2			2,510.8	2,795.2	10.1	-	-	68
1962—Jan.	270.0	455.9	2,056.0			2,511.9	2,781.9	-	-	2.8	66
Feb.	185.1	384.7	2,091.6			2,476.4	2,661.5	-	-	-	64
Mar.	198.7	437.5	2,091.0			2,528.5	2,727.2	-	-	-	67
Apr.	227.3	470.7	2,092.6			2,563.3	2,790.6	2.3	-	-	62
May	223.0	480.1	2,100.6			2,580.7	2,803.7	-	-	-	74
June	214.0	470.9	2,090.5			2,561.4	2,775.4	11.3	-	12.8	187
As at											
Feb. 7	197.0	384.7	2,092.2			2,476.9	2,673.9	-	-	-	68
14	180.6	384.7	2,092.1			2,476.9	2,657.4	-	-	-	58
21	175.9	384.7	2,091.1			2,475.8	2,651.8	-	-	-	67
28	186.9	384.8	2,091.1			2,475.9	2,662.8	-	-	-	62
Mar. 7	189.6	442.7	2,091.2			2,533.9	2,723.4	-	-	-	67
14	191.6	436.0	2,090.9			2,526.9	2,718.5	-	-	-	60
21	196.7	435.6	2,091.0			2,526.6	2,723.3	-	-	-	70
28	216.8	435.6	2,090.9			2,526.6	2,743.3	-	-	-	66
Apr. 4	226.3	447.8	2,091.0			2,538.8	2,765.1	-	-	-	56
11	220.5	472.8	2,090.8			2,563.7	2,784.2	9.1	-	-	62
18	231.5	480.5	2,094.2			2,574.7	2,806.2	-	-	-	58
25	230.8	481.8	2,094.3			2,576.1	2,806.9	-	-	-	70
May 2	231.1	469.1	2,097.7			2,566.8	2,797.9	-	-	-	67
9	229.9	477.5	2,099.9			2,577.4	2,807.3	-	-	-	73
16	214.7	475.8	2,100.0			2,575.7	2,790.5	-	-	-	70
23	216.8	482.5	2,100.1			2,582.6	2,799.4	-	-	-	95
30	222.4	495.7	2,105.2			2,600.9	2,823.3	-	-	-	66
June 6	212.9	496.3	2,106.0			2,602.3	2,815.2	-	-	-	73
13	218.1	516.0	2,115.0			2,631.0	2,849.1	12.0	-	-	74
20	240.5	528.8	2,162.8			2,691.6	2,932.1	33.2	-	26.0	111
27	184.5	342.4	1,978.1			2,320.5	2,505.1	-	-	25.0	48

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On December 31, 1956 the basis for the valuation of securities held by the Bank of Canada was changed from "not exceeding market values" to amortized values, and for this reason figures for December 31, 1956 and later dates are not comparable with those for earlier dates.

2. To the extent of the equivalent of \$350 million U.S., the increase in "Foreign Currency Assets" of the Bank of Canada in the week ending June 27 represented U.S. dollar securities acquired by the Bank as a result of a reciprocal currency arrangement entered into by the Bank with the Federal Reserve System in the

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

CANADA

WEEKLY SERIES*

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								
Investment in IDB 4	All Other Accounts 5		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts 6	
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other			
			Chartered Banks	Others							
Millions of Dollars											
36.3	63.5	2,437.2	263.8	1,335.3	1,599.1	51.5	623.9	29.5	63.8	69.3	As at Dec. 31 1953
35.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,381.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	1954
35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959
89.4	186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1960
15.0	232.4	3,242.9	346.6	1,800.2	2,146.8	41.4	749.4	33.4	59.0	212.8	1961
99.5	133.3	3,042.3	328.6	1,743.3	2,071.9	31.9	675.7	27.9	51.2	183.7	End of July—1961
02.1	104.5	3,029.0	312.6	1,743.6	2,056.1	64.2	664.6	27.7	59.5	156.8	Aug.
04.4	204.4	3,190.9	260.3	1,800.4	2,060.7	56.6	709.3	27.4	61.0	276.0	Sept.
08.8	227.2	3,167.1	326.3	1,734.5	2,060.8	1.4	794.6	29.8	57.4	223.1	Oct.
12.1	100.9	3,060.3	292.9	1,772.1	2,065.0	29.4	701.0	28.2	47.6	189.1	Nov.
15.0	232.4	3,242.9	346.6	1,800.2	2,146.8	41.4	749.4	33.4	59.0	212.8	Dec.
17.4	100.8	3,032.1	324.1	1,693.1	2,017.2	99.1	734.1	27.6	56.2	97.9	Jan.—1962
21.3	115.2	2,961.6	307.5	1,713.8	2,021.3	39.4	707.4	27.3	51.3	115.0	Feb.
24.7	203.2	3,155.6	234.3	1,791.7	2,026.0	46.0	749.2	30.0	57.5	247.0	Mar.
31.3	140.1	3,181.2	328.2	1,762.6	2,090.9	34.8	766.3	29.4	88.4	171.4	Apr.
34.6	121.6	3,149.4	306.5	1,776.1	2,082.6	48.1	762.2	51.5	58.2	146.8	May
36.9	201.2	3,325.9	*	*	2,109.2	50.0	769.0	31.5	105.8	260.4	June
98.7	102.0	2,981.3	377.5	1,689.9	2,067.4	13.4	663.9	23.9	61.3	151.4	Average of Wednesdays
00.5	92.6	2,997.6	370.7	1,699.5	2,070.2	29.2	667.7	26.7	58.1	145.8	July—1961
02.4	79.0	3,029.9	381.3	1,690.2	2,071.5	22.3	692.0	24.9	56.7	162.7	Aug.
06.3	89.5	3,065.7	382.0	1,697.2	2,079.3	34.7	689.6	26.6	62.6	173.0	Sept.
10.2	103.7	3,064.3	355.6	1,711.8	2,067.4	24.5	702.0	25.1	55.2	189.9	Oct.
13.2	88.5	3,065.5	387.8	1,736.8	2,124.6	22.3	719.7	31.0	57.9	110.1	Nov.
15.7	95.4	3,062.2	390.6	1,677.4	2,068.0	73.4	746.0	28.9	55.5	90.3	Dec.
19.1	95.6	2,940.1	350.3	1,670.0	2,020.4	41.3	702.6	26.5	54.0	95.4	Jan.—1962
22.3	72.9	2,989.5	363.2†	1,672.7†	2,035.9	34.7	740.4	27.4	56.4	94.7	Feb.
27.6	94.1	3,075.1	365.1†	1,706.2†	2,071.3	28.6	768.1	28.7	52.2	126.2	Mar.
32.5	94.6	3,104.8	370.9	1,721.5	2,092.5	29.9	759.5	28.5	62.7	131.8	Apr.
35.3	115.8	3,226.6	382.0	1,716.3	2,098.3	63.9	790.7	26.5	81.3	166.0	May
17.4	75.0	2,934.4	355.7	1,666.8	2,022.5	51.0	696.0	29.4	57.2	78.3	June
18.1	90.4	2,924.8	366.2	1,656.4	2,022.5	34.3	702.4	25.7	51.4	88.6	7 Feb.
19.4	101.7	2,939.8	372.1	1,643.2	2,015.3	40.6	704.6	23.5	56.2	99.7	14
21.3	115.2	2,961.6	307.5	1,713.8	2,021.3	39.4	707.4	27.3	51.3	115.0	21
21.3	65.0	2,977.5	353.6	1,688.0	2,041.6	22.4	740.1	27.3	57.2	88.8	28
22.7	61.5	2,963.3	363.0	1,679.9	2,042.9	25.7	731.0	27.4	49.8	86.6	7 Mar.
22.7	88.5	3,005.1	370.0	1,661.3	2,031.3	39.5	733.6	27.0	59.8	113.9	14
22.7	76.6	3,012.1	366.1†	1,661.5†	2,027.6	51.2	757.0	27.9	58.8	89.6	21
25.6	120.3	3,070.5	332.8†	1,714.5†	2,047.4	28.4	758.0	29.1	49.3	158.4	28
27.2	69.4	3,043.2	369.7†	1,693.6†	2,063.3	21.3	768.9	27.0	51.7	111.0	4 Apr.
28.9	97.0	3,090.9	360.8†	1,722.7†	2,083.6	33.6	777.0	28.7	47.5	120.6	11
28.9	89.6	3,095.7	396.9	1,694.0	2,090.9	31.2	768.6	29.9	60.2	115.1	18
31.3	132.7	3,129.1	341.8	1,753.6	2,095.5	19.1	762.9	26.9	56.5	168.2	25
31.3	89.4	3,101.5	386.2	1,711.3	2,097.6	41.8	757.8	25.1	61.1	118.1	2 May
33.4	81.9	3,076.1	368.9	1,723.4	2,092.3	24.8	756.2	24.8	59.1	118.9	9
33.4	84.0	3,109.6	396.9	1,695.0	2,091.9	24.7	762.9	25.4	81.8	122.8	16
33.4	85.2	3,107.8	360.8	1,724.3	2,085.0	39.1	757.9	40.0	54.9	130.9	23
34.6	105.4	3,127.0	366.2	1,730.1	2,096.3	27.6	771.6	25.6	60.7	145.3	30
35.2	86.6	3,145.1	394.7	1,706.7	2,101.5	32.3	785.6	23.4	63.1	139.3	6 June
35.7	138.8	3,348.4	384.5	1,709.0	2,093.5	81.5	817.6	24.3	104.2	227.3	13
35.8	132.5	3,286.1	382.7	1,719.3	2,102.0	114.2	787.9	32.8	97.0	152.1	20
											27

amount of \$250 million U.S. and a comparable arrangement entered into with the Bank of England in the amount of \$100 million U.S. These arrangements were also reflected in the decline in the Bank's holdings of Government of Canada securities.

3. Foreign exchange and foreign securities.

4. Industrial Development Bank capital stock, bonds and debentures.

5. Bank premises and all other assets.

6. Capital, reserve fund and all other liabilities.

* Not available.

† Revised.

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*												
Cash Reserves				Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio	Advances from Bank of Canada		
Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total										
Millions of Dollars				%	Millions of Dollars			%				
Daily Averages											As at Dec. 31	
1956	548	325	873	10,527	8.29	†	†	†	†		1953	-
1957	535	335	870	10,601	8.21	113	802	1,786	16.85		1954	-
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.24	116	908	1,967	17.18		1955	2
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.20	64	939	2,002	16.43		1956	-
1960	625	360	985	12,052	8.17	111	985	2,081	17.27		1957	-
1961	673	367	1,040	12,804	8.12	150	1,154	2,345	18.31		1958	2
											1959	-
1961—Mar.	653	355	1,009	12,445	8.11	126	1,128	2,263	18.18		1960	-
Apr.	678	339	1,017	12,548	8.10	87	1,066	2,169	17.29		1961	-
May	667	352	1,018	12,560	8.11	134	1,074	2,226	17.72		End of	
June	656	370	1,026	12,623	8.13	140	1,144	2,311	18.31		1961—June	-
July	665	364	1,029	12,679	8.12	136	1,158	2,323	18.32		July	-
Aug.	668	372	1,040	12,790	8.13	162	1,215	2,417	18.90		Aug.	-
Sept.	691	373	1,064	13,122	8.11	184	1,218	2,466	18.79		Sept.	-
Oct.	696	376	1,072	13,128	8.17	167	1,234	2,473	18.84		Oct.	-
Nov.	698	378	1,076	13,226	8.13	173	1,261	2,510	18.98		Nov.	-
Dec.	724	358	1,082	13,356	8.10	229	1,193	2,504	18.75		Dec.	-
1962—Jan.	745	369	1,115	13,693	8.14	163	1,176	2,454	17.92		1962—Jan.	-
Feb.	701	407	1,109	13,696	8.09	146	1,213	2,467	18.02		Feb.	-
Mar.	745	355	1,101	13,584	8.10	151	1,200	2,451	18.04		Mar.	-
Apr.	765	349	1,114	13,766	8.11	125	1,113	2,352	17.12		Apr.	-
May	757	357	1,115	13,767	8.10	159	1,084	2,358	17.13		May	-
June*	792	373	1,165	14,243	8.18	83	1,038	2,236	16.04		June 27*	24

D BANKS

ERIES

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
473	166	4,756	278	69	3,368	9,111	155	8	419	9,693	As at Dec. 31
176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683	155	43	521	10,403	1953
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1954
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1959
588	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186	323	85	1,071	15,665	1960
113	167	7,549	856	147	4,072	12,904	277	66	1,030	14,277	End of
144	169	7,631	896	151	4,170	13,160	278	72	1,030	14,540	June—1961
131	159	7,643	1,002	159	4,083	13,178	274	70	1,030	14,552	July
166	153	7,724	949	171	4,200	13,363	327	74	1,032	14,796	Aug.
17	141	7,853	947	244	4,401	13,604	338	100	1,055	15,098	Sept.
517	135	7,569	1,012	229	4,303	13,765	331	91	1,070	15,256	Oct.
588	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186	323	85	1,071	15,665	Nov.
701	148	7,700	940	153	4,053	13,695	339	91	1,074	15,199	Dec.
807	154	7,782	926	163	3,981	13,813	337	79	1,075	15,304	Jan. — 1962
718	152	7,899	950	176	3,992	13,886	338	76	1,075	15,376	Feb.
724	194	8,061	1,034	155	4,189	14,356	352	75	1,075	15,857	Mar.
816	162	7,981	1,062	150	4,044	14,216	368	68	1,075	15,727	Apr.
850	**	7,924	1,052	**	**	14,165	**	**	**	**	May
											27* June

TS

Currency		Ins. Res. Mtgcs.	Other Canadian Securities ⁵				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 14	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
Chartered Finance Companies	General Loans 7		Pro- vincial 4, 10, 13	Mun- icipal 10	Cor- porate	Total						
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
256	2,980	—	280	152	341	773	8,627	751	155	160	9,693	As at Dec. 31
181	3,056	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	1953
310	3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954
394	3,998 ¹⁵	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1955
281	4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1956
352	4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1957 16
409	4,701	968	346	204	512	1,083	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1958
371	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	1959
273	5,647	953	352	231	470	1,054	14,015	981	323	346	15,665	1960
296	5,382	958	331	208	456	994	12,804	859	277	337	14,277	End of
285	5,471	959	326	210	462	998	13,031	893	278	338	14,540	June—1961
266	5,581	954	337	210	462	1,010	13,269	669	274	340	14,552	July
248	5,559	958	337	210	462	1,009	13,278	851	327	340	14,796	Aug.
243	5,605	955	343	220	461	1,024	13,579	840	338	341	15,098	Sept.
236	5,705	952	357	234	471	1,063	13,861	719	331	345	15,256	Oct.
273	5,647	953	352	231	470	1,054	14,015	981	323	346	15,665	Nov.
												Dec.
250	5,687	948	356	229	466	1,051	13,874	638	339	349	15,199	Jan. — 1962
236	5,778	943	350	234	467	1,051	13,933	683	337	351	15,304	Feb.
257	5,902	939	350	234	469	1,053	13,948	741	338	349	15,376	Mar.
267	6,069	932	410	239	473	1,122	14,202	953	352	351	15,857	Apr.
252	6,259	928	414	251	479	1,144	14,355	646	368	358	15,727	May
296	6,519	923	414	258	477	1,150	14,396	580	**	**	**	27* June

12. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

13. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

14. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

15. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates have been revised and are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in, but have now been excluded from, loans in Canadian currency and are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956 and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former

method of reporting. Comparison between current statistics and earlier periods is also affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 16, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

16. Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 4. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 15), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

17. Treasury bills at par value.

** Not available. * Preliminary.

CHART
ESTIMATED

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Call & Short Loans 4		Loans 5 in Canadian Currency					
	★	1	2	3		To Stock- Brokers	To Invest- ment Dealers	Prov- incial 6	Mun- icipal 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalmt Finance Cos.	Gener- al Loan
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>													
Av. of Wednesdays													
1960—May	1,003	98	969	1,933	-5	65	57	15	271	390	96	389	4,83
June	955	139	1,000	1,957	4	70	68	22	218	385	77	384	4,90
July	996	106	951	1,943	-2	63	64	28	191	421	60	366	5,02
Aug.	999	93	952	1,917	-3	60	55	26	193	427	45	358	5,03
Sept.	982	114	1,021	1,959	35	53	42	29	205	421	27	328	5,02
Oct.	984	164	1,053	2,073	72	57	71	48	208	462	12	334	5,03
Nov.	987	126	1,006	2,129	93	58	66	83	194	449	136	337	5,04
Dec.	1,036	119	955	2,097	88	54	74	128	208	441	193	343	5,06
1961—Jan.	1,065	117	1,029	2,068	67	50	63	114	223	446	174	342	5,00
Feb.	966	136	1,125	2,124	85	55	58	77	246	432	154	318	4,99
Mar.	986	124	1,132	2,173	70	54	59	56	294	423	135	306	5,03
Apr.	1,039	90	1,074	2,184	56	53	52	46	311	403	115	296	5,10
May	1,029	126	1,078	2,184	24	58	50	33	292	366	97	314	5,19
June	1,026	128	1,155	2,221	-15	63	45	26	270	335	77	289	5,34
July	1,041	139	1,155	2,252	-25	63	50	13	259	346	57	283	5,45
Aug.	1,038	153	1,223	2,367	-34	58	47	10	254	377	40	267	5,56
Sept.	1,073	183	1,217	2,428	-47	62	36	10	257	374	27	238	5,53
Oct.	1,072	163	1,236	2,477	-90	57	52	17	245	385	11	227	5,58
Nov.	1,058	171	1,264	2,498	-67	60	61	28	234	344	126	218	5,64
Dec.	1,107	218	1,195	2,617	-31	68	55	28	238	335	193	247	5,65
1962—Jan.	1,137	162	1,181	2,665	-18	59	43	38	243	345	175	240	5,68
Feb.	1,053	146	1,215	2,676	-28	61	32	32	270	321	154	231	5,74
Mar.	1,104	146	1,205	2,723	-60	56	34	21	314	300	134	225	5,85
Apr.	1,133	123	1,115	2,710	-40	56	45	11	347	291	114	233	6,01
May	1,130	155	1,082	2,717	-36	61	53	14	310	367	94†	238	6,17
June	1,173	83	1,036	2,599	-48	55	48	20	290	373	74	253	6,41
As at													
1961—Dec. 13	1,101	205	1,200	2,613	-16	68	42	54	231	331	194	240	5,67
20	1,110	212	1,205	2,623	-48	68	58	46	238	327	191	259	5,62
27	1,150	222	1,172	2,630	-15	71	57	49	245	343	189	253	5,63
1962—Jan. 3	1,163	210	1,164	2,633	1	60	54	52	243	343	185	251	5,69
10	1,179	117	1,160	2,630	-2	56	43	55	240	339	180	231	5,68
17	1,138	204	1,161	2,685	-6	62	46	27	235	354	175	239	5,68
24	1,144	133	1,199	2,689	-28	58	40	26	242	343	171	227	5,68
31	1,058	146	1,220	2,686	-55	59	33	29	256	345	166	250	5,68
Feb. 7	1,052	116	1,221	2,673	-32	59	31	37	256	324	161	227	5,73
14	1,069	135	1,214	2,674	-18	60	26	41	261	324	156	229	5,72
21	1,077	150	1,214	2,676	-23	62	29	27	271	320	151	232	5,74
28	1,015	182	1,212	2,681	-40	62	43	21	292	316	146	236	5,77
Mar. 7	1,094	186	1,209	2,718	-42	61	37	27	299	308	141	215	5,82
14	1,094	165	1,221	2,726	-73	56	32	32	308	302	136	224	5,83
21	1,104	126	1,207	2,726	-57	54	35	12	319	294	131	229	5,86
28	1,123†	108	1,181	2,722	-68	53	32	10	329	294	126	232	5,90
Apr. 4	1,091	136	1,161	2,723 ¹⁰	-42	54	49	7	342	287	121	240	5,98
11	1,139†	104	1,134	2,708	-36	57	45	12	347	288	116	225	5,99
18	1,138†	121	1,090	2,709	-50	56	45	15	351	291	111	230	6,03
25	1,165	131	1,075	2,698	-33	56	40	9	349	298	106	238	6,03
May 2	1,105	168	1,076	2,704	-32	62	69	11	347	341	102	257	6,10
9	1,144	171	1,088	2,704	-36	63	58	15	324	374	98†	247	6,14
16	1,125	199	1,106	2,713	-36	61	55	19	302	380	94†	232	6,16
23	1,160	138	1,081	2,729	-24	59	45	12	288	370	90†	225	6,17
30	1,119	101	1,048	2,734	-51	60	40	14	289	369	85†	229	6,26
June 6	1,138	88	1,060	2,729	-40	59	42	13	289	366	81	227	6,34
13	1,180	102	1,054	2,660	-8	56	46	18	291	367	76	234	6,35
20	1,202	52	1,023	2,535	-43	53	50	28	288	374	71	254	6,43
27	1,171	88	1,009	2,472	-102	52	55	22	291	384	67	296	6,51

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 336.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here

shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of

month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 336 and 337, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest

month-end Wednesday. See footnote 6 on page 336.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

BANKS

DAILY SERIES★★

Insured Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities				Total of Fore- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits					Av. of Wednesdays
	Pro- vincial 2,6,9	Mun- icipal 6	Cor- porate	Total			Govt. of Canada	Personal Savings	Other Notice	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars												
982	351	195	499	1,046	12,137	600	406	7,086	4,510		12,002	May—1960
983	350	196	501	1,047	12,217	600	429	7,085	4,575		12,088	June
982	344	201	497	1,041	12,230	627	397	7,115	4,596		12,107	July
981	332	202	484	1,018	12,152	603	193	7,203	4,603		12,000	Aug.
978	326	200	485	1,011	12,233	540	87	7,241	4,708		12,037	Sept.
976	324	201	481	1,005	12,552	562	229	7,303	4,832		12,364	Oct.
973	321	204	473	998	12,678	593	454	7,218	4,829		12,501	Nov.
969	320	212	476	1,007	12,780	590	612	7,145	4,846		12,603	Dec.
969	324	207	467	998	12,728	520	491	7,207	4,787		12,486	Jan.—1961
967	324	206	467	997	12,735	485	457	7,330	4,669		12,456	Feb.
963	328	207	460	995	12,807	493	381	7,411	4,754		12,546	Mar.
961	333	212	461	1,006	12,792	518	231	7,475	4,833		12,539	Apr.
959	336	210	463	1,009	12,813	594	181	7,520	4,933		12,633	May
956	329	208	456	993	12,911	552	231	7,497	4,973		12,701	June
956	325	207	458	990	13,033	541	210	7,522	5,075		12,807	July
953	336	209	461	1,006	13,324	557	238	7,607	5,267		13,112	Aug.
953	337	209	460	1,006	13,356	566	173	7,647	5,337		13,158	Sept.
954	342	214	459	1,016	13,403	576	115	7,718	5,381		13,214	Oct.
951	350	225	458	1,033	13,621	554	297	7,620	5,474		13,390	Nov.
950	354	233	464	1,052	13,947	619	670	7,543	5,549		13,761	Dec.
948	354	230	466	1,050	13,955	558	723	7,621	5,351		13,696	Jan.—1962
943	353	230	465	1,048	13,901	531	806	7,732	5,075		13,614	Feb.
939	341	233	467	1,041	14,035	477†	860	7,812	924	4,114†	13,709†	Mar.
932	390	237	467	1,094	14,175	493	712	7,925	1,018	4,207†	13,863†	Apr.
928	411	249	476	1,136	14,420	606	888	7,973	1,055	4,305	14,222	May
924	412	254	478	1,144	14,435	511	894	7,938	1,066	4,243	14,142	June
950	357	233	464	1,054	13,938	510	671	7,531	5,445		13,647	As at
950	355	234	462	1,050	13,917	710	665	7,534	5,628		13,827	13 Dec.—1961
950	351	234	469	1,054	14,004	610	632	7,553	5,614		13,799	20
950	351	229	469	1,049	14,056	702	548	7,616	5,768		13,931	3 Jan.—1962
948	351	231	468	1,050	13,907	452	707	7,587	5,252		13,546	10
947	356	230	465	1,051	14,008	557	859	7,606	5,287		13,752	17
948	355	230	465	1,050	13,928	439	803	7,597	5,154		13,554	24
948	356	229	466	1,051	13,879	638	701	7,700	5,295		13,695	31
943	353	229	464	1,046	13,849	462	772	7,716	5,001		13,489	7 Feb.
943	355	228	464	1,047	13,891	474	782	7,709	5,052		13,543	14
941	352	230	466	1,048	13,924	507	863	7,721	926	4,098	13,609	21
943	350	234	467	1,051	13,939	683	807	7,782	926	4,298	13,813	28
939	339	232	467	1,038	14,057	474	922	7,798	909	4,098	13,728	7 Mar.
939	338	232	466	1,037	14,030	458	899	7,806	920	4,059	13,685	14
938	343	233	466	1,042	14,023	527	863	7,817	925	4,143	13,748	21
938	344	233	470	1,046	14,031†	446†	754	7,826	940	4,154†	13,674†	28
936	370 ¹⁰	235	465	1,070	14,163 ¹⁰	429†	653	7,922 ¹⁰	1,008	4,203†	13,786 ¹⁰	4 Apr.
931	376	237	466	1,079	14,143†	435†	749	7,903	1,012	4,107†	13,771†	11
931	406	237	467	1,109	14,183	460	720	7,926	1,031	4,159†	13,836	18
932	409	237	470	1,116	14,212	649	728	7,949	1,022	4,360	14,059	25
929	409	242	476	1,127	14,370	693	727	8,037	1,050	4,444	14,258	2 May
929	409	250	475	1,134	14,467	502	946	7,978	1,053	4,187	14,164	9
928	414	250	476	1,139	14,477	623	980	7,960	1,049	4,306	14,295	16
927	410	251	476	1,136	14,414	648	949	7,942	1,061	4,304	14,257	23
927	412	252	479	1,144	14,372	562	838	7,946	1,064	4,286	14,135	30
925	410	251	479	1,140	14,461	480	909	7,963	1,073	4,203	14,147	6 June
924	410	254	480	1,144	14,496	465	979	7,934	1,072	4,182	14,167	13
923	412	254	478	1,144	14,388	520	840	7,931	1,069	4,247	14,087	20
923	414	258	477	1,150	14,396	580	850	7,924	1,052	4,339	14,165	27

4. Excluding Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

6. Securities purchased direct from issuer with a term of less than 1 year at time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

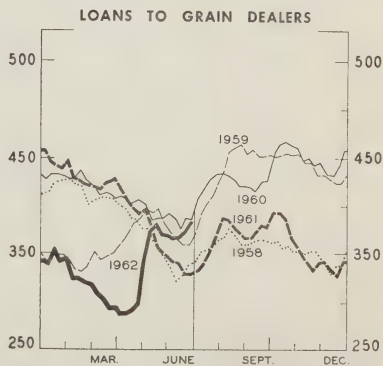
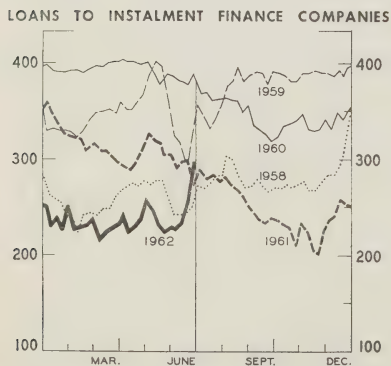
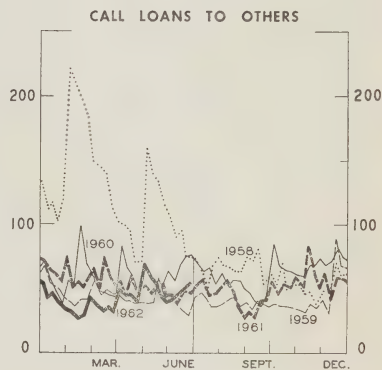
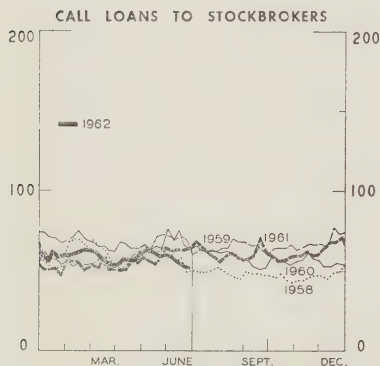
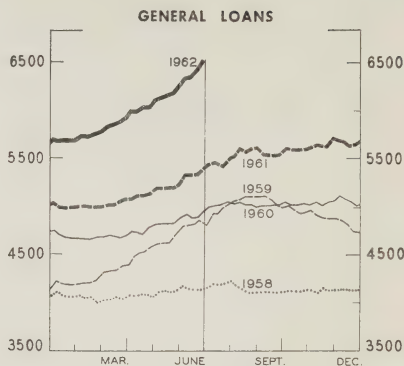
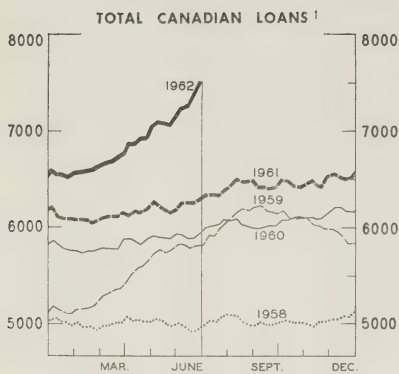
8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

10. Chartered bank statistics for April 4, 1962 were affected for the first time by the purchase of the Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank. Canadian dollar deposit liabilities increased by \$28 million and the principal asset items affected were government and provincial securities.

† Revised.

CHARTERED BANKS
SELECTED ASSETS
Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars

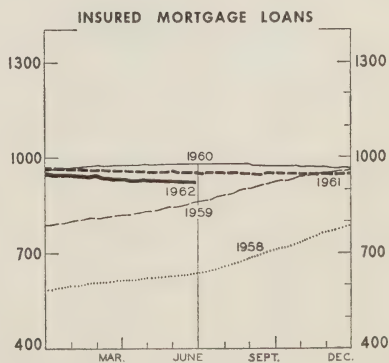
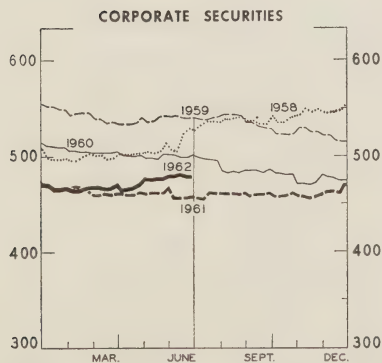
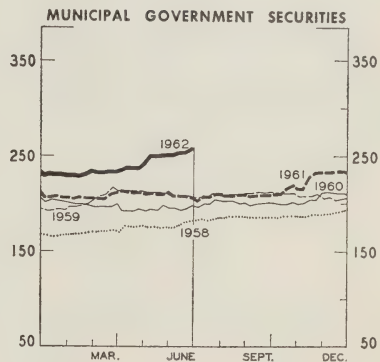
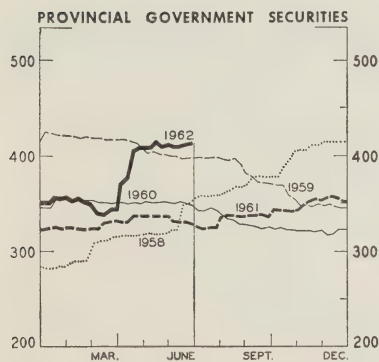
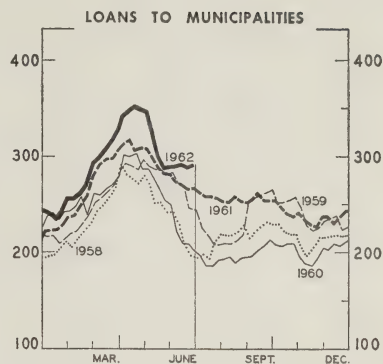
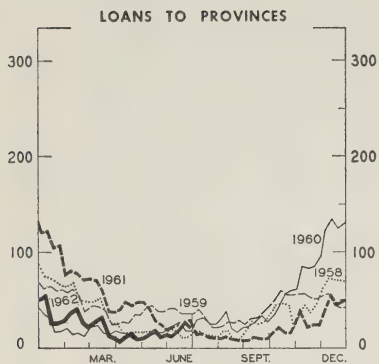


Last date plotted June 27, 1962.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars



Last date plotted June 27, 1962.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITU- TIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
Month-End											
1960—Apr.	437	681	2,054	3,171	291	56	731	159	202	165	4,775
May	420	708	2,081	3,208	292	55	762	163	207	167	4,854
June	419	700	2,147	3,267	290	56	789	167	220	168	4,957
July	426	728	2,178	3,332	287	56	798	171	225	174	5,043
Aug.	401	708	2,149	3,259	284	56	811	181	241	173	5,004
Sept.	408	698	2,139	3,245	284	55	826	183	251	178	5,022
Oct.	408	704	2,120	3,232	278	55	840	182	264	184	5,035
Nov.	446	707	2,103	3,256	283	56	843	180	261	186	5,064
Dec.	482	689	2,049	3,220	286	56	857	178	242	194	5,032
1961—Jan.	442	685	2,049	3,176	281	56	863	174	221	191	4,962
Feb.	444	678	2,094	3,217	279	56	859	173	211	185	4,979
Mar.	425	693	2,149	3,267	283	56	873	175	217	182	5,053
Apr.	462	687	2,169	3,319	286	56	904	180	225	178	5,149
May	448	682	2,215	3,344	292	57	935	186	232	183	5,230
June	479	686	2,276	3,441	303	61	949	191	251	188	5,382
July	469	706	2,317	3,492	314	61	970	193	252	190	5,471
Aug.	539	715	2,307	3,560	312	63	995	196	264	191	5,581
Sept.	472	715	2,328	3,515	319	64	993	199	276	192	5,559
Oct.	481	704	2,332	3,517	330	65	1,008	198	288	199	5,605
Nov.	503	729	2,360	3,593	329	65	1,022	198	294	205	5,705
Dec.	474	737	2,311	3,523	336	66	1,030	194	291	208	5,647
1962—Jan.	482	733	2,365	3,579	332	66	1,040	190	273	208	5,687
Feb.	499	754	2,413	3,666	345	66	1,042	187	264	209	5,778
Mar.	520	765	2,484	3,769	352	65	1,067	186	257	206	5,902
Apr.	573	774	2,531	3,877	374	66	1,096	189	260	205	6,069
May	581	808	2,603	3,992	373	67	1,153	193	276	205	6,259

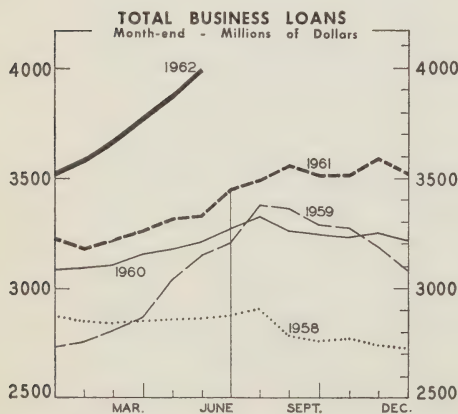
SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Partly estimated.

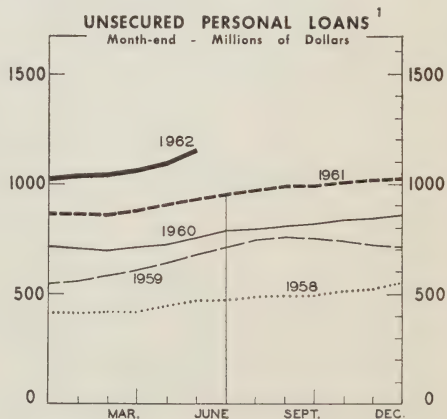
2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

3. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 33 AND EARLIER ISSUES.



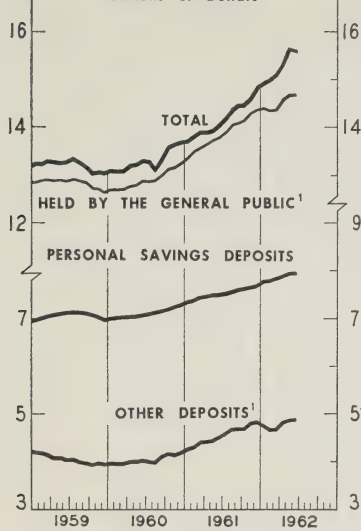
Last month plotted May, 1962.



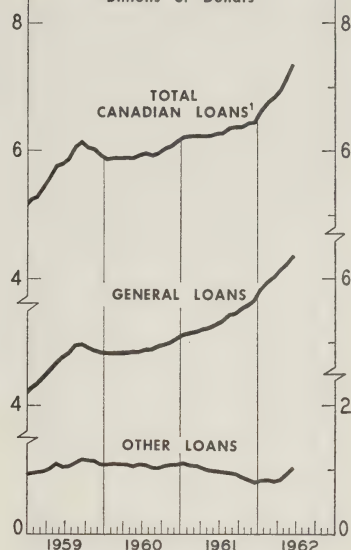
1. Excluding Home Improvement Loans.

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS¹

AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND
CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS¹
Billions of Dollars

1. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

CHARTERED BANK LOANS¹
Billions of Dollars

1. Excludes call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

Last month plotted June, 1962.

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS ²		CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC		LOANS	
	Total	Held by the General Public ³	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits ^{2,3}	Total ⁴	General
	Millions of Dollars					
Av. of Wednesdays						
1960—Aug.	13,129	12,881	7,125	3,967	5,924	4,897
Sept.	13,296	12,999	7,152	4,085	5,959	4,943
Oct.	13,560	13,117	7,200	4,142	6,017	4,972
Nov.	13,608	13,162	7,250	4,126	6,075	5,004
Dec.	13,671	13,226	7,286	4,171	6,148	5,077
1961—Jan.	13,693	13,361	7,344	4,223	6,205	5,112
Feb.	13,791	13,482	7,382	4,302	6,217	5,155
Mar.	13,873	13,585	7,414	4,371	6,222	5,177
Apr.	13,873	13,616	7,439	4,384	6,214	5,201
May	13,933	13,715	7,474	4,438	6,218	5,225
June	14,004	13,766	7,487	4,488	6,266	5,283
July	14,148	13,893	7,509	4,580	6,285	5,322
Aug.	14,349	14,040	7,535	4,667	6,353	5,408
Sept.	14,459	14,076	7,568	4,684	6,371	5,448
Oct.	14,466	14,138	7,613	4,687	6,390	5,516
Nov.	14,571	14,281	7,648	4,786	6,422	5,583
Dec.	14,820	14,349	7,679	4,815	6,449	5,653
1962—Jan.	14,940	14,388	7,766	4,742	6,632	5,813
Feb.	14,977	14,322	7,785	4,665	6,759	5,928
Mar.	15,098	14,335	7,813	4,669	6,880	6,018
Apr.	15,302	14,571	7,885	4,806	6,960	6,130
May	15,624	14,673	7,921	4,866	7,132	6,212
June	15,593	14,680	7,927	4,876	7,352	6,346

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 338 and 344. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

2. Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

3. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

4. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	1,335	94	1,430	4,756	473	3,130	8,359	9,789	9,316	4,560
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1961	1,800	158	1,959	7,618	588	4,998	13,205	15,163	14,575	6,957
End of										
1961—Apr.	1,736	145	1,882	7,564	125	4,220	11,909	13,791	13,666	6,102
May	1,679	146	1,825	7,524	122	4,335	11,981	13,806	13,684	6,160
June	1,781	148	1,929	7,549	113	4,383	12,045	13,974	13,861	6,312
July	1,743	149	1,893	7,631	144	4,493	12,267	14,160	14,016	6,386
Aug.	1,744	150	1,894	7,643	131	4,734	12,509	14,403	14,271	6,628
Sept.	1,800	153	1,954	7,724	166	4,622	12,512	14,466	14,300	6,576
Oct.	1,735	154	1,889	7,853	17	4,894	12,765	14,653	14,636	6,783
Nov.	1,772	155	1,927	7,569	517	4,960	13,045	14,972	14,456	6,887
Dec.	1,800	158	1,959	7,618	588	4,998	13,205	15,163	14,575	6,957
1962—Jan.	1,693	155	1,848	7,700	701	4,657	13,058	14,905	14,205	6,505
Feb.	1,714	156	1,870	7,782	807	4,542	13,130	15,000	14,194	6,412
Mar.	1,792	153	1,945	7,899	718	4,528	13,146	15,091	14,372	6,473
Apr.	1,763	162	1,924	8,061	724	4,617	13,402	15,326	14,603	6,542
May	1,776	163	1,939	7,981	816	4,773	13,570	15,508	14,693	6,711
Av. of Wed.										
1961—Apr.	1,630	145	1,775	7,475	231	4,316	12,022	13,797	13,566	6,091
May	1,649	145	1,794	7,520	181	4,339	12,039	13,833	13,653	6,133
June	1,644	146	1,790	7,497	231	4,420	12,149	13,938	13,708	6,210
July	1,690	148	1,838	7,522	210	4,534	12,266	14,104	13,894	6,372
Aug.	1,699	149	1,849	7,607	238	4,710	12,555	14,404	14,165	6,559
Sept.	1,690	150	1,840	7,647	173	4,771	12,592	14,432	14,259	6,612
Oct.	1,697	153	1,850	7,718	115	4,805	12,638	14,488	14,373	6,655
Nov.	1,712	154	1,866	7,620	297	4,919	12,836	14,702	14,405	6,785
Dec.	1,737	155	1,892	7,543	670	4,930	13,143	15,035	14,365	6,822
1962—Jan.	1,677	158	1,835	7,621	723	4,793	13,138	14,973	14,250	6,628
Feb.	1,670	155	1,825	7,732	806	4,544	13,082	14,907	14,101	6,369
Mar.	1,673	156	1,829	7,812	860	4,561	13,232	15,062†	14,202	6,390
Apr.	1,706†	153	1,860	7,925	712	4,732	13,369	15,229	14,517	6,592
May	1,722	162	1,883	7,973	888	4,755	13,616	15,499	14,611	6,638
June	1,716	163	1,879	7,938	894	4,798	13,630	15,509	14,615	6,677
Weekly										
Feb. 7	1,667	155	1,821	7,716	772	4,539	13,027	14,849	14,077	6,361
14	1,656	155	1,811	7,709	782	4,578	13,069	14,880	14,098	6,389
21	1,643	155	1,798	7,721	863	4,517	13,102	14,900	14,037	6,315
28	1,714	156	1,870	7,782	807	4,542	13,130	15,000	14,194	6,412
Mar. 7	1,688	156	1,845	7,798	922	4,533	13,254	15,098	14,176	6,378
14	1,680	156	1,836	7,806	899	4,522	13,227	15,063	14,164	6,358
21	1,661	156	1,818	7,817	863	4,540	13,220	15,038	14,175	6,358
28	1,661	156	1,818	7,826	754	4,648	13,228	15,046	14,292	6,466
Apr. 4	1,715	153	1,868	7,922 ³	653	4,781	13,356 ³	15,224 ³	14,571 ³	6,649
11	1,694†	153	1,847†	7,903	749	4,684†	13,336†	15,183	14,434	6,531
18	1,723†	153	1,876†	7,926	720	4,730†	13,376†	15,252	14,532	6,606
25	1,694	153	1,847	7,949	728	4,733	13,410	15,257	14,530	6,581
May 2	1,754	162	1,915	8,037	727	4,801	13,565	15,480	14,754	6,717
9	1,711	162	1,873	7,978	946	4,737	13,661	15,534	14,588	6,610
16	1,723	162	1,885	7,960	980	4,732	13,672	15,557	14,577	6,617
23	1,695	162	1,857	7,942	949	4,718	13,609	15,466	14,517	6,575
30	1,724	162	1,886	7,946	838	4,788	13,573	15,459	14,621	6,674
June 6	1,730	163	1,893	7,963	909	4,795	13,667	15,559	14,651	6,688
13	1,707	163	1,869	7,934	979	4,789	13,702	15,571	14,593	6,659
20	1,709	163	1,872	7,931	840	4,796	13,568	15,439	14,599	6,668
27	1,719	163	1,882	7,924	850	4,811	13,585	15,467	14,617	6,693

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 336.

3. Chartered bank deposits on April 4, 1962 were increased by \$28 million by the purchase of the Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 36-41 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS ²					
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Can. Govt. Securities Held Under Purchase & Resale Agreements		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown				
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wdly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold		
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	
										Percent		Millions of Dollars		
Millions of Dollars				Percent				mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars		
Wednesdays														
1959—Nov. 25	15	—	—	8.36	8.26	4	4.00	50	2,072	4.86	5.11	100	20	
Dec. 30	—	—	—	8.17	8.25	4	4.00	67	2,077	5.12	5.47	100	20	
1960—Jan. 27	—	—	—	8.04	8.32	3	3.25	60	2,077	4.60	4.91	115	20	
Feb. 24	27	—	—	8.42	8.14	4 ½	4.25	98	2,085	4.61	4.86	100	20	
Mar. 30	—	—	—	8.21	8.15	3	3.25	84	2,125	3.01	3.23	100	20	
Apr. 27	—	—	5	8.21	8.11	3 ½	3.38	86	2,135	3.26	3.43	115	20	
May 25	—	—	—	8.15	8.22	2 ½	2.56	106	2,105	3.01	3.36	95	25	
June 29	—	—	24	8.26	8.13	3	3.03	132	1,965 ²	3.07	3.23	95	25	
July 27	—	4	4	8.05	8.09	3 ½	3.18	89	1,935	2.92	3.15	95	25	
Aug. 31	—	—	—	8.31	8.26	1 ½	1.90	109	1,940	2.01	2.24	95	25	
Sept. 28	—	—	—	8.02	8.21	1	1.15	108	1,960	1.70	2.05	95	25	
Oct. 26	—	18	37	8.23	8.11	3	2.95	149	1,980	3.03	3.34	95	25	
Nov. 30	—	5	5	8.16	8.12	3 ½	3.50	115	1,985	3.95	4.07	95	25	
Dec. 28	—	—	—	8.17	8.18	2 ½	2.88	117	1,985	3.25	3.54	95	25	
1961—Jan. 25	—	—	—	8.17	8.17	2 ½	2.60	104	1,985	3.04	3.36	95	25	
Feb. 22	—	17	22	8.14	8.08	2 ½	2.70	106	1,985	3.11	3.37	95	25	
Mar. 29	—	—	1	8.13	8.10	2 ½	3.00	112	1,935 ⁴	3.21	3.37	95	25	
Apr. 26	—	—	2	8.28	8.08	3 ½	3.03	85	1,935	3.28	3.40	95	25	
May 31	—	8	8	8.10	8.11	2 ½	2.73	109	1,935	3.14	3.30	95	25	
June 28	—	—	—	8.01	8.14	2 ½	2.40	143	1,885	2.57	2.74	95	25	
July 26	—	—	4	8.20	8.10	2	2.63	137	1,885	2.55	2.79	95	25	
Aug. 30	—	—	—	8.08	8.14	1 ½	1.95	109	1,885	2.26	2.55	95	25	
Sept. 27	—	23	23	8.23	8.09	2 ½	2.40	196	1,885	2.59	2.89	95	25	
Oct. 25	—	3	11	8.19	8.11	2 ½	2.08	161	1,885	2.50	2.72	95	25	
Nov. 29	—	—	29	8.33	8.13	2 ½	2.23	200	1,885	2.50	2.73	95	25	
Dec. 27	—	17	28	8.13	8.08	3	2.81	222	1,885	2.99	3.14	95	25	
Weekly														
1962—Jan. 3	14	—	42	8.21	8.20	3	3.00	210	1,885	3.08	3.24	95	25	
10	—	—	—	8.19	8.20	2 ½	2.90	117	1,885	3.04	3.20	95	25	
17	—	—	—	8.14	8.19	2 ½	2.60	204	1,885	3.09	3.26	95	25	
24	—	—	—	8.13	8.16	2 ½	2.50	133	1,885	3.10	3.26	95	25	
31	—	—	—	8.06	8.14	2 ½	2.45	146	1,885	3.07	3.26	95	25	
Feb. 7	—	—	—	8.06	8.05	2 ½	2.50	116	1,885	3.01	3.18	95	25	
14	—	—	—	8.10	8.07	2 ½	2.50	135	1,885	3.06	3.25	95	25	
21	—	—	—	8.12	8.08	2 ½	2.70	150	1,885	3.17	3.37	95	25	
28	—	—	—	8.14	8.09	2 ½	2.80	182	1,885	3.21	3.41	95	25	
Mar. 7	—	—	—	8.06	8.09	2 ½	2.75	186	1,885	3.08	3.24	95	25	
14	—	—	9	8.00	8.05	2 ½	2.75	165	1,885	3.08	3.25	95	25	
21	—	—	—	8.01	8.04	2 ¾	2.75	126	1,885	3.10	3.26	95	25	
28	—	—	65	8.19	8.10	3	3.00	108	1,885	3.12	3.29	95	25	
Apr. 4	—	—	4	8.06	8.05	3 ½	3.20	136	1,885	3.09	3.30	95	25	
11	—	9	9	8.14	8.07	3 ½	3.15	104	1,885	3.04	3.24	95	25	
18	—	—	11	8.20	8.10	3 ½	3.13	121	1,885	3.10	3.30	95	25	
25	—	—	—	8.14	8.11	3	3.00	131	1,885	3.07	3.19	95	25	
May 2	—	—	—	8.14	8.12	3	3.03	168	1,885	3.19	3.35	95	25	
9	—	—	—	8.10	8.11	3	3.00	171	1,885	3.24	3.38	95	25	
16	—	—	—	8.09	8.10	3	3.00	199	1,885	3.36	3.49	95	25	
23	—	—	4	8.14	8.09	3	3.00	138	1,885	3.50	3.71	95	25	
30	—	—	—	8.10	8.10	2 ¾	2.95	101	1,885	3.52	3.71	95	25	
June 6	—	—	—	8.04	8.04	3	2.85	88	1,885	3.62	3.83	95	25	
13	—	12	12	8.14	8.06	3 ½	3.10	102	1,885	3.93	4.12	95	25	
20	26	33	33	8.36	8.12	3 ¾	3.60	52	1,885	4.92	5.16	95	25	
27	25	—	14	8.15	8.19	4 ½	4.65	87	1,885	5.45	5.73	95	25	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. From November 1, 1956 to June 24, 1962 Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, was ¼ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 3-month treasury bills. Since June 24, 1962 Bank Rate has been fixed at 6%, and the rate at which the Bank is prepared to enter into purchase and resale agreements with money market dealers is ¾ of 1% above the average rate for 3-month treasury bills at the preceding weekly tender, or at Bank Rate, whichever is lower.

ever is lower.

2. On September 15, 1959 tenders were accepted for \$40 million 253-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on October 1 for cash. The average yield was 6.80%. On May 18, 1960, tenders were accepted for \$100 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on June 1 for cash and/or in exchange for Government of Canada treasury bills maturing June 10, 1960. The average yield was 3.39%.

3. For distribution by major holders see pages 348-349.

4. On March 15, 1961, \$50 million of these bills were exchanged for an equal amount of 4% bonds due May 1, 1964.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 42-45 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE*

	DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING 2
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Other Non- market Issues ¹	Total		
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1954	780	750	10,854	74	2,090	—	14,548	918	15,466
1955	1,225	500	10,952	30	2,433	—	15,140	860	16,000
1956	1,575	—	10,298	27	2,541	—	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	10,145	18	2,649	—	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	10,993	10	2,895	—	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	10,496	16	3,212	—	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	—	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961	1,885	—	10,824	19	4,080	157	16,965	1,671	18,636
End of									
1960—Nov.	1,985	—	10,675	18	3,633	—	16,312	1,683	17,995
Dec.	1,985	—	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961—Jan.	1,985	—	10,466	19	3,594	—	16,065	1,676	17,741
Feb.	1,985	—	10,466	17	3,585	—	16,054	1,676	17,730
Mar.	1,935	—	10,565	16	3,562	—	16,078	1,676	17,753
Apr.	1,935	—	10,565	15	3,527	—	16,042	1,676	17,717
May	1,935	—	10,563	19	3,496	—	16,014	1,674	17,687
June	1,885	—	10,713	17	3,473	—	16,088	1,674	17,762
July	1,885	—	10,713	15	3,450	—	16,064	1,674	17,737
Aug.	1,885	—	10,888	15	3,424	—	16,212	1,674	17,885
Sept.	1,885	—	10,887	14	3,398	139	16,323	1,674	17,997
Oct.	1,885	—	10,887	13	3,403	155	16,343	1,674	18,017
Nov.	1,885	—	10,745	13	4,118	162	16,922	1,674	18,595
Dec.	1,885	—	10,824	19	4,080	157	16,965	1,671	18,636
1962—Jan.	1,885	—	10,974	16	4,079	132	17,086	1,636	18,722
Feb.	1,885	—	10,921	35	4,076	98	17,015	1,636	18,651
Mar.	1,885	—	10,929	29	4,059	63	16,964	1,636	18,600
Apr.	1,885	—	10,929	26	4,041	34	16,915	1,636	18,551
May	1,885	—	10,938	24	4,011	16	16,874	1,637	18,510
June	1,885	—	10,798	23	3,988	28	16,721	1,637	18,358
Weekly									
1961—Dec. 6	1,885	—	10,824	36	4,114	162	17,021	1,674	18,694
13	1,885	—	10,824	23	4,105	162	16,999	1,674	18,673
20	1,885	—	10,824	20	4,093	162	16,984	1,671	18,655
27	1,885	—	10,824	19	4,088	162	16,978	1,671	18,649
1962—Jan. 3	1,885	—	10,824	18	4,080	157	16,965	1,636	18,601
10	1,885	—	10,824	17	4,090	151	16,967	1,636	18,604
17	1,885	—	10,974	17	4,091	147	17,115	1,636	18,751
24	1,885	—	10,974	16	4,084	145	17,105	1,636	18,741
31	1,885	—	10,974	16	4,079	132	17,086	1,636	18,722
Feb. 7	1,885	—	10,921	46	4,075	124	17,051	1,636	18,687
14	1,885	—	10,921	39	4,090	113	17,048	1,636	18,684
21	1,885	—	10,921	36	4,082	110	17,034	1,636	18,670
28	1,885	—	10,921	35	4,076	98	17,015	1,636	18,651
Mar. 7	1,885	—	11,071	34	4,072	92	17,153	1,636	18,789
14	1,885	—	11,071	32	4,079	81	17,148	1,636	18,784
21	1,885	—	11,071	31	4,070	76	17,133	1,636	18,769
28	1,885	—	11,071	30	4,063	68	17,116	1,636	18,752
Apr. 4	1,885	—	10,929	28	4,059	57	16,957	1,636	18,593
11	1,885	—	10,929	27	4,053	49	16,944	1,636	18,580
18	1,885	—	10,929	27	4,051	44	16,935	1,636	18,571
25	1,885	—	10,929	26	4,045	41	16,926	1,636	18,562
May 2	1,885	—	10,929	29	4,037	33	16,913	1,636	18,549
9	1,885	—	10,938 ²	26	4,032	28	16,909 ²	1,637 ²	18,545 ²
16	1,885	—	10,938	25	4,027	25	16,900	1,637	18,537
23	1,885	—	10,938	24	4,020	25	16,892	1,637	18,528
30	1,885	—	10,938	24	4,012	18	16,876	1,637	18,513
June 6	1,885	—	10,938	23	4,007	16	16,869	1,637	18,505
13	1,885	—	10,938	23	4,008	16	16,870	1,637	18,506
20	1,885	—	10,798	24	3,999	21	16,727	1,637	18,363
27	1,885	—	10,798	23	3,990	27	16,723	1,637	18,360

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

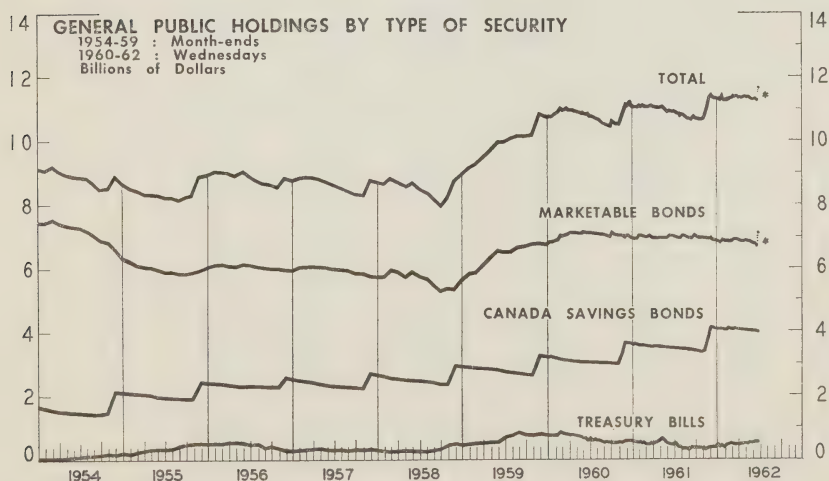
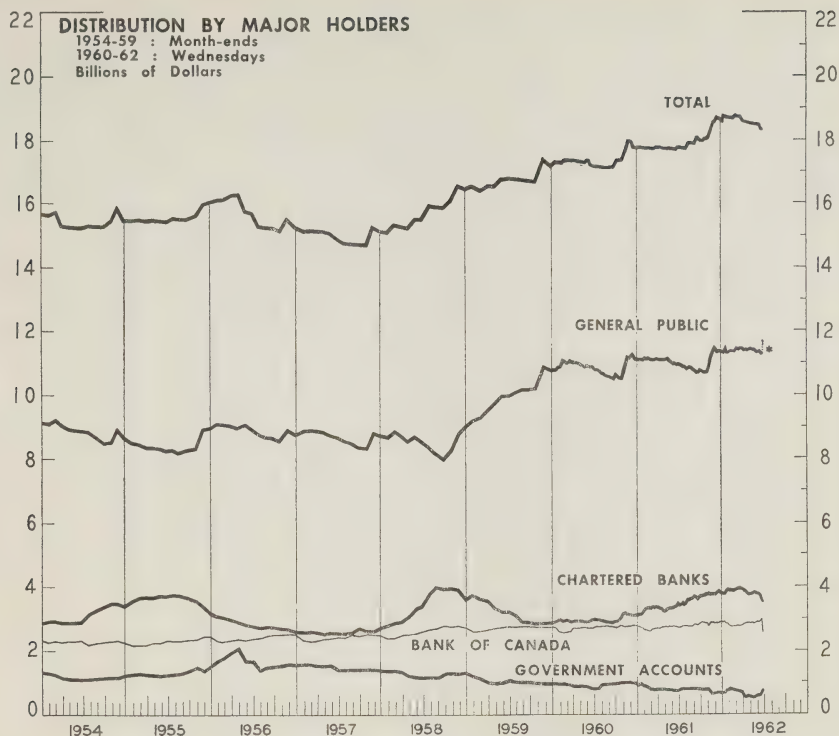
1. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

2. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been

converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$.925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. This revaluation had the effect of increasing the amount shown for Government of Canada securities outstanding by \$10 million during the week ending May 9, 1962. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at June 30, 1962 see table on page 351.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 46 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



Last date plotted June 27, 1962.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

II — DISTRIBUTION

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS 1			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:			
							Secs. Invest. Account 3	Pur- chase Fund	Unem- ployment Ins. Fund	Other
Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	376	1,946	2,322	245	2,617	2,862	119	—	919	276
1954	169	2,098	2,267	363	3,003	3,366	—	—	892	312
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	—	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	—	924	433
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	—	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	—	468	405
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	—	316	447
1961	314	2,563	2,876	1,162	2,631	3,792	41	38	157	408
End of										
1960—Oct.	424	2,345	2,769	1,019	2,108	3,127	171	—	330	449
Nov.	407	2,347	2,754	961	2,134	3,095	202	—	333	450
Dec.	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	—	316	447
1961—Jan.	340	2,296	2,637	1,100	2,057	3,157	154	—	279	449
Feb.	353	2,231	2,584	1,142	2,133	3,275	97	—	253	450
Mar.	306	2,356	2,662	1,119	2,190	3,309	75	—	249	403
Apr.	324	2,415	2,739	1,006	2,155	3,161	77	—	247	404
May	341	2,393	2,733	1,113	2,168	3,281	78	—	245	404
June	278	2,435	2,714	1,146	2,235	3,381	83	—	242	408
July	340	2,458	2,799	1,211	2,248	3,459	83	13	242	411
Aug.	326	2,477	2,803	1,267	2,378	3,645	83	43	242	409
Sept.	329	2,534	2,863	1,222	2,454	3,676	123	56	139	413
Oct.	272	2,536	2,807	1,272	2,477	3,750	123	61	155	413
Nov.	300	2,540	2,839	1,219	2,527	3,746	41	6	162	417
Dec.	314	2,563	2,876	1,162	2,631	3,792	41	38	157	408
1962—Jan.	229	2,568	2,797	1,220	2,672	3,893	81	103	132	413
Feb.	188	2,528	2,716	1,212	2,660	3,872	98	105	98	418
Mar.	233	2,579	2,813	1,170	2,701	3,871	53	—	63	421
Apr.	234	2,629	2,862	1,080	2,676	3,756	71	—	34	435
May	223	2,654	2,877	1,054	2,720	3,774	97	18	16	434
As at										
1961—Dec. 6	294	2,543	2,837	1,202	2,587	3,789				630
13	276	2,556	2,832	1,200	2,599	3,800				654
20	277	2,569	2,845	1,205	2,610	3,816				649
27	298	2,571	2,869	1,172	2,617	3,789				644
1962—Jan. 3	301	2,555	2,856	1,164	2,624	3,788				654
10	314	2,567	2,881	1,160	2,621	3,781				660
17	272	2,547	2,819	1,161	2,677	3,838				682
24	242	2,567	2,809	1,199	2,680	3,879				743
31	229	2,568	2,797	1,220	2,672	3,893				727
Feb. 7	198	2,526	2,724	1,221	2,659	3,880				774
14	182	2,525	2,707	1,214	2,660	3,874				758
21	177	2,528	2,705	1,214	2,663	3,877				744
28	188	2,528	2,716	1,212	2,660	3,872				718
Mar. 7	191	2,586	2,777	1,209	2,698	3,907				703
14	193	2,579	2,772	1,221	2,705	3,926				687
21	198	2,578	2,776	1,207	2,706	3,913				680
28	218	2,578	2,796	1,181	2,702	3,883				672
Apr. 4	228	2,590	2,818	1,161	2,707	3,868				537
11	222	2,615	2,837	1,134	2,693	3,826				529
18	233	2,626	2,859	1,090	2,694	3,784				562
25	232	2,627	2,859	1,075	2,683	3,758				558
May 2	232	2,619	2,852	1,076	2,690	3,766				532
9	231	2,630	2,861	1,098	2,690	3,788				523
16	216	2,628	2,844	1,106	2,699	3,805				509
23	218	2,635	2,853	1,081	2,715	3,796				525
30	223	2,653	2,877	1,048	2,720	3,769				565
June 6	214	2,655	2,868	1,060	2,713	3,772				558
13	219	2,684	2,903	1,054	2,643	3,697				583
20	242	2,746	2,988	1,023	2,519	3,542				626
27	186	2,375 6	2,561	1,009	2,456	3,465				716

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Includes other central banks, investment dealers, other non-bank financial institutions and other resident and non-resident holders.

3. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

4. In 1953 includes small amounts of Refundable Tax and War Savings

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICS

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC ²					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1				
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,314	5	1,309	24	7,483	7,507	1,632	9,139	15,637	As at Dec. 31
1,204	41	1,163	208	6,331	6,539	2,090	8,629	15,466	1953
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1954
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	1960
950	65	886	478	7,040	7,518	3,002	10,520	17,366	1961
985	76	910	541	6,987	7,527	3,633	11,161	17,995	End of
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	Oct. — 1960
882	29	853	516	6,955	7,471	3,594	11,065	17,741	Nov.
800	4	797	486	6,999	7,485	3,585	11,070	17,730	Dec.
727	6	721	504	6,989	7,493	3,562	11,055	17,753	Jan. — 1961
728	4	724	602	6,961	7,563	3,527	11,090	17,717	Feb.
726	3	723	478	6,973	7,452	3,496	10,947	17,687	Mar.
733	2	731	459	7,003	7,462	3,473	10,935	17,762	Apr.
748	3	745	331	6,951	7,282	3,450	10,732	17,737	May
777	1	776	291	6,945	7,237	3,424	10,660	17,885	June
730	1	729	333	6,996	7,329	3,398	10,728	17,997	July
751	1	750	340	6,966	7,306	3,403	10,709	18,017	Aug.
625	5	620	361	6,906	7,267	4,118	11,385	18,595	Sept.
644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	Oct.
727	49	679	387	6,839	7,226	4,079	11,305	18,722	Nov.
718	29	689	456	6,812	7,268	4,076	11,345	18,651	Dec.
536	62	474	420	6,901	7,321	4,059	11,380	18,600	Jan. — 1962
541	95	446	477	6,874	7,351	4,041	11,392	18,551	Feb.
564	111	453	497	6,787	7,284	4,011	11,295	18,510	Mar.
	11	619	378	6,946	7,324	4,114	11,438	18,694	Apr.
	19	636	391	6,892	7,282	4,105	11,387	18,673	May
	15	634	388	6,864	7,252	4,093	11,345	18,655	As at
	8	637	408	6,851	7,258	4,088	11,346	18,649	6 Dec. — 1961
	15	639	405	6,817	7,223	4,080	11,302	18,601	13
	23	638	389	6,803	7,191	4,090	11,281	18,604	20
	39	643	412	6,908	7,320	4,091	11,412	18,751	27
	55	689	389	6,836	7,225	4,084	11,309	18,741	3 Jan. — 1962
	49	679	387	6,839	7,226	4,079	11,305	18,722	10
	59	715	407	6,828	7,235	4,075	11,310	18,687	17
	54	704	435	6,820	7,255	4,090	11,345	18,684	24
	45	698	448	6,814	7,263	4,082	11,345	18,670	31
	29	689	456	6,812	7,268	4,076	11,345	18,651	7 Feb.
	59	643	427	6,905	7,332	4,072	11,404	18,789	14
	53	634	418	6,902	7,320	4,079	11,399	18,784	21
	51	629	430	6,901	7,331	4,070	11,401	18,769	28
	48	624	438	6,901	7,338	4,063	11,401	18,752	7 Mar.
	67	470	429	6,883	7,311	4,059	11,370	18,593	14
	67	462	463	6,872	7,334	4,053	11,388	18,580	21
	105	457	458	6,859	7,316	4,051	11,367	18,571	28
	104	454	474	6,868	7,342	4,045	11,387	18,562	31
	88	445	489	6,873	7,362	4,037	11,399	18,549	4 Apr.
	83	440	473	6,868	7,341	4,032	11,373	18,545 ⁵	11
	70	440	494	6,857	7,351	4,027	11,379	18,537	18
	85	441	502	6,833	7,335	4,020	11,354	18,528	25
	116	449	498	6,793	7,291	4,012	11,303	18,513	2 May
	96	462	515	6,784	7,300	4,007	11,306	18,505	9
	91	492	521	6,795	7,316	4,008	11,324	18,506	16
	103	523	516	6,692	7,208	3,999	11,207	18,363	23
	102	554	528	7,100 ⁶	7,628 ⁶	3,990	11,618	18,360	30

Certificates.
5. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. This revaluation had the effect of increasing the amount shown for Government of Canada securities outstanding by \$10 million during the week ending May 9, 1962. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at June 30, 1962 see table on page 351.
6. Affected by the transactions described in footnote 2 on page 334.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III — NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue, Call or Conversion Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retirements							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1961		925	678							
1st Half										
2nd Half										
Aug. 1	Loan	110		C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	Aug. 1/61	99.70	3.31
1	Loan	240		C	4	Dec. 1/64	NC	Aug. 1/61	99.00	4.32
1	Conversion Loan		175 13	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
Sept. 15	Loan	225		C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	Sept. 15/61	99.75	3.29
15	Loan	175		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	Sept. 15/61	99.25	4.66
15	Conversion Loan		100 13	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
15	Loan		40 13	C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61		
15	Loan		60 13	C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
29	Refunding Loan		41 14	C	2 3/4	June 15/68	June 15/67	June 15/60		
29	Conversion Loan		16 14	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan		39 14	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
29	Loan		23 14	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	15		
29	Loan		32 14	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
29	Loan		50 14	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Nov 7	Conversion Loan		** 16	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Conversion Loan		1 16	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Conversion Loan		60 16	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Loan		17 16	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/75	NC	1959-61		
7	Loan		7 16	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
7	Loan		3 16	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	15		
7	Loan		8 16	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
7	Conversion Loan		46 16	C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
7	Loan		1 16	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Dec. 1	Loan	175		C	2 3/4	June 1/63	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.00	3.44
1	Loan	250		C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/64	NC	Dec. 1/61	98.80	3.70
1	Loan	100		C	4 1/4	June 1/67	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.50	4.35
1	Conversion Loan		445 **	C	3	Dec. 1/61	NC	Sept. 1/58		
	Other retirements			£						
		2,200	1,842							
1962										
Jan. 15	Loan	150		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/63	NC	Jan. 15/62	99.15	3.47
15	Loan	100		C	4 1/4	Jan. 15/68	NC	Jan. 15/62	99.50	4.35
15	Loan		50 13	C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61		
15	Loan		50 13	C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
Feb. 1	7th Victory Loan		53	C	3	Feb. 1/62	Feb. 1/59	Nov. 1/44		
Mar. 1	Loan	150		C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/63	NC	Mar. 1/62	99.15	3.56
31	Conversion Loan		4 16	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
31	Loan		40 16	C	5 1/2	Oct. 15/75	NC	1959-62		
31	Loan		4 16	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
31	Loan		8 16	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	15		
31	Loan		9 16	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
31	Conversion Loan		78 16	C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
31	Loan		1 16	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
May 1	Loan	100		C	2 3/4	June 1/63	NC	May 1/62	99.15	3.56
1	Loan	100		C	3 3/4	Oct. 1/67	NC	May 1/62	98.25	4.11
1	Loan		100	C	3	May 1/62	NC	May 1/61		
1	Loan		50 13	C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
1	Loan		50 13	C	3	Aug. 1/62	NC	17		
June 15	Loan		140	C	3	June 15/62	NC	Dec. 15/60		
		600	636							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1962										
Jan. 1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.		26	C £ US	3	Jan. 1/62	NC	July 1/05		
1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rly.		8	C £ US	4	Jan. 1/62	NC	Aug. 5/14		
			34							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bill issues see page 345.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 346.

2. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.50 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$0.925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

	Exchanged at option of holder on or before	into an equal par value of 5 1/4% non-callable bonds due	yielding, from issue date to final maturity	Amount exchanged as at June 30/62
3.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.72	280
4.	June 30/62	Oct. 1/75	5.55	
5.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.37	
6.	Dec. 31/62	Apr. 1/76	5.52	3
7.	June 15/64	Dec. 15/71	5.67	

8. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

9. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

10. After notice.

11. Exchanged from 5 1/4% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.

12. Exchanged from 5 1/4% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

13. Conversion of part of issue.

14. Cancellation of securities previously held by the Unemployment Insurance Fund. On Sept. 29, 1961 the Unemployment Insurance Fund purchased \$138.5 million of 3 3/4% non-market bonds. For amounts outstanding at subsequent dates see page 346.

15. Jan. 15, 1953, May 1, 1958.

16. Cancellation of securities held by Government Securities Investment Account and Purchase Fund.

17. Aug. 1, 1961, Sept. 15, 1961.

** Less than \$0.5 million. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 61-63 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV—DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity		Type of Security	Amount Outstanding ^{1,2}					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue					
			Dec. 31 1960	June 30 1961	Dec. 31 1961	May 31 1962	June 30 1962									
			Millions of Dollars, Par Value													
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)																
1961-May	1	Loan	400	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.5.58					
	1	Loan	125	-	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.10.59					
Dec.	1	Conversion Loan	821	721	-	-	-	C	3	NC	1.9.58					
1962-Feb.	1	7th Victory Loan	53	53	53	-	-	C	3	1.2.59	1.11.44					
May	1	Loan	-	190	150	-	-	C	3	NC	1.5.61					
June	15	Loan	300	300	240	140	-	C	3	NC	15.12.60					
Aug.	1	Loan	-	-	110	-	-	C	3	NC	1.8.61					
	1	Loan	-	-	225	285	285	C	3	NC	15.9.61					
Oct.	1	Loan ³	250	349	324	216	70	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.59					
	1	Loan ⁴	100		-	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60					
Dec.	1	Loan	140	140	140	140	140	C	4 1/4	NC	1.6.60					
	15	Loan	-	175	175	175	175	C	3 1/2	NC	15.3.61					
	15	Loan	-	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.6.61					
1963-Jan.	1	Loan ⁸	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.1.59					
Apr.	1	Loan ⁵	448	448	448	446	446	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60					
	1	Loan ⁶						C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60					
	1	Loan						-	-	-	150	150	C	2 3/4	NC	15.1.62
	1	Loan						-	-	-	150	150	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.62
	1	Loan	-	-	175	175	175	C	2 3/4	NC	1.12.61					
	1	Loan	-	-	-	100	100	C	2 3/4	NC	1.5.62					
July	1	Registered Stock	2	2	2	2	2	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38					
	1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁹	17	16	16	17*	17*	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34					
Oct.	1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	223	223	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45					
Dec.	15	Loan	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	15.12.60					
1964-May	1	Loan	-	150	150	150	150	C	4	NC	1.2.61					
	1	Loan	-	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	15.3.61					
	1	Loan	-	110	110	110	110	C	4	NC	1.5.61					
Oct.	1	Loan	-	-	250	250	250	C	3 1/4	NC	1.12.61					
Dec.	1	Loan	-	-	240	240	240	C	4	NC	1.8.61					
1965-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,266	1,266	1,266	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58					
1966-Sept.	1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45					
Dec.	15	Loan	-	-	175	175	175	C	4 1/2	NC	15.9.61					
1967-June	1	Loan	-	-	100	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	1.12.61					
Oct.	1	Loan	-	-	-	100	100	C	3 3/4	NC	1.5.62					
1968-Jan.	15	Loan	-	-	-	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	15.1.62					
June	15	Refunding Loan	350	350	309	309	309	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50					
1969-Apr.	1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60					
1970-May	1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58					
1972-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	1,367	1,367	1,291	1,287	1,287	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58					
1974-Sept.	1	Loan	100	60	60	65	65	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁰	1.9.49					
1975-Sept.	15	Loan	50	38	38	41	41	US	2 3/4	30 Days ¹⁰	15.9.50					
Oct.	1	Loan ¹¹	121	122	130	198	345	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-61					
1976-Apr.	1	Loan ¹²	1	1	1	3	3	C	5 1/2	NC	1960					
June	1	Loan	300	300	255	251	251	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54					
1978-Jan.	15	Loan	100	100	224	216	216	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53					
	15	Loan	150	150				C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58					
1979-Oct.	1	Loan	400	400	360	351	351	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54					
1983-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	2,152	2,152	2,105	2,028	2,028	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58					
1998-Mar.	15	Loan	250	250	199	198	198	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56					
Perpetual		Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36					
TOTAL ¹			10,466	10,713	10,824	10,938*	10,798*									
GUARANTEED ISSUES																
1961-May	19	Can. North. Ont. Rlv.	2	-	-	-	-	£	3 1/2	NC	8.12.11					
1962-Jan.	1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rlv.	26	26	26	-	-	C £ US	3	NC	1.7.05					
	1	Grand Trunk Pac. Rlv.	8	8	8	-	-	C £ US	4	NC	5.8.14					
1963-Feb.	1	C.N.R.	250	250	250	250	250	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54					
1964-Dec.	15	C.N.R. ⁷	199	199	199	199	199	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59					
1966-Jan.	3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49					
1967-Jan.	2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47					
Apr.	1	C.N.R.	74	74	73	73	73	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60					
1968-May	15	C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59					
1969-Sept.	15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49					
1971-Jan.	16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50					
1974-Feb.	1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54					
1975-June	15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ¹⁰	15.6.50					
1977-May	15	C.N.R.	86	86	86	86	86	C	5	NC	15.5.59					
1981-Feb.	1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	320	C	4	NC	1.2.58					
1985-Jan.	1	C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60					
1987-Oct.	1	C.N.R.	173	173	172	172	172	C	5	NC	1.10.60					
		All other	**	**	**	**	**	£								
TOTAL ¹			1,676	1,674	1,671	1,637	1,637									

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes, see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 60-61 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. NON-MARKET ISSUES AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET SECURI- TIES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1957—Mar. 31	1,625	3,152	2,518	3,500	1,866	12,661	6 4	55	2,436	20	15,172
June 30	1,625	3,002	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,510	6 2	55	2,315	21	14,901
Sept. 30	1,655	2,938	2,518	3,499	1,866	12,476	6 -	55	2,213	17	14,761
Dec. 31	1,625	2,538	2,918	3,496	1,866	12,443	6 -	55	2,649	18	15,165
1958—Mar. 31	1,525	2,538	3,168	3,246	2,166	12,643	6 2	55	2,556	15	15,268
June 30	1,495	3,303	2,402	3,596	2,166	12,962	6 4	55	2,471	15	15,503
Sept. 30	1,495	1,824	2,184	2,170	5,684	13,357	10 6	55	2,387	12	15,810
Dec. 31	1,495	2,324	2,006	1,947	5,684	13,456	10 3	55	2,895	10	16,416
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
June 30	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 -	55	3,473	17	17,762
Sept. 30	1,885	2,935	2,869	1,054	5,648	14,391	8 7	55	3,537	14	17,997
Dec. 31	1,885	3,165	2,770	978	5,527	14,325	8 4	55	4,237	19	18,636
1962—Mar. 31	1,885	3,222	2,820	1,028	5,440	14,395	8 -	55	4,121	29	18,600
May 31	1,885	3,429†	2,533	1,055	5,503†	14,405	8 -	55	4,027	24	18,510
June 30	1,885	3,143	2,633	955	5,649	14,265	8 1	55	4,015	23	18,358

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 346.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 47.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1957—Mar. 31	337	1,676	1,182	1,978	1,157	6,329	7 2	51	2,436	20	8,836
June 30	304	1,649	1,169	1,966	1,141	6,228	6 11	51	2,315	21	8,616
Sept. 30	297	1,499	1,165	1,965	1,139	6,065	6 10	51	2,213	17	8,345
Dec. 31	289	1,223	1,340	1,970	1,153	5,975	7 -	51	2,649	18	8,693
1958—Mar. 31	239	1,113	1,336	1,910	1,470	6,068	7 11	51	2,556	15	8,689
June 30	239	1,341	939	2,060	1,354	5,933	8 -	51	2,471	15	8,470
Sept. 30	319	487	447	720	3,534	5,507	14 9	51	2,387	12	7,956
Dec. 31	415	1,010	413	666	3,509	6,012	13 4	50	2,895	10	8,968
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
Sept. 30	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 -	51	3,398	14	10,728
Dec. 31	405	1,503	952	485	3,828	7,173	10 10	51	4,080	19	11,323
1962—Mar. 31	420	1,578	968	467	3,809	7,241	10 5	51	4,059	29	11,380
May 31	497	1,543	900	445	3,825	7,210	10 4	50	4,011	24	11,295

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 346.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 59.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	4½% Dec. 1/62		3½% Dec. 15/62 ★		C.N.R. 2½% Feb. 1/61-63		2½% Apr. 1/63		2½% June 1/63	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1961—Jan. 25	100.525	3.95	—	—	97.825	3.88	—	—	—	—
Feb. 22	100.925	3.70	—	—	98.15	3.75	—	—	—	—
Mar. 29	100.525	3.92	99.225	3.97	97.825	3.99	—	—	—	—
Apr. 26	100.15	4.15	98.80	4.27	97.575	4.19	—	—	—	—
May 31	100.175	4.13	98.775	4.33	97.725	4.18	—	—	—	—
June 28	100.525	3.86	99.475	3.87	98.325	3.85	—	—	—	—
July 26	100.70	3.71	99.825	3.63	98.725	3.62	—	—	—	—
Aug. 30	100.925	3.48	100.10	3.42	99.075	3.42	—	—	—	—
Sept. 27	100.475	3.83	99.725	3.73	98.825	3.66	—	—	—	—
Oct. 25	101.025	3.29	100.125	3.38	99.35	3.28	—	—	—	—
Nov. 29	100.925	3.30	100.175	3.33	99.425	3.25	—	—	—	—
Dec. 27	100.775	3.39	100.01	3.49	99.35	3.36	—	—	99.125	3.38
1962—Jan. 31	100.725	3.35	100.07	3.41	99.275	3.50	99.175	3.48	99.125	3.43
Feb. 28	100.675	3.32	100.05	3.43	99.30	3.53	99.175	3.53	99.125	3.47
Mar. 28	100.675	3.22	100.09	3.37	99.41	3.47	99.275	3.49	99.275	3.39
Apr. 25	100.625	3.18	100.095	3.34	99.525	3.38	99.395	3.42	99.275	3.43
May 2	100.55	3.27	100.06	3.40	99.485	3.46	99.355	3.48	99.225	3.49
9	100.50	3.33	100.06	3.39	99.46	3.51	99.315	3.54	99.175	3.55
16	100.525	3.25	100.06	3.39	99.48	3.50	99.31	3.56	99.175	3.57
23	100.325	3.61	99.94	3.61	99.275	3.83	99.075	3.86	98.925	3.84
30	100.175	3.89	99.845	3.79	99.275	3.86	99.075	3.88	98.975	3.80
June 6	100.125	3.98	99.795	3.90	99.25	3.93	99.05	3.94	98.925	3.88
13	100.025	4.19	99.71	4.09	99.025	4.34	98.725	4.40	98.55	4.31
20	99.675	4.99	99.365	4.85	98.675	4.98	98.175	5.18	97.825	5.14
27	99.525	5.38	99.125	5.44	98.475	5.41	98.025	5.45	97.625	5.42

	3% Oct. 1/59-63		4% Dec. 15/63		4% May 1/64		3½% Oct. 1/64		4% Dec. 1/64		3½% Sept. 1/65 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1961—Jan. 25	97.35	4.05	99.20	4.30	—	—	—	—	—	—	96 ¹ / ₁₆	4.68
Feb. 22	97.80	3.89	99.525	4.18	98 ¹ / ₁₆	4.36	—	—	—	—	97 ¹ / ₁₆	4.47
Mar. 29	97.80	3.93	99.525	4.19	98 ¹ / ₁₆	4.55	—	—	—	—	96	4.76
Apr. 26	97.50	4.09	99.025	4.39	98 ¹ / ₁₆	4.67	—	—	—	—	95 ¹ / ₁₆	4.80
May 31	97.525	4.12	99.175	4.35	98.475	4.56	—	—	—	—	96 ¹ / ₁₆	4.78
June 28	98.05	3.91	99.775	4.10	99.475	4.20	—	—	—	—	97 ¹ / ₁₆	4.53
July 26	98.45	3.75	99.85	4.07	99.775	4.09	—	—	—	—	97 ¹ / ₁₆	4.41
Aug. 30	98.70	3.65	100.575	3.73	100.525	3.79	—	—	99 ¹ / ₁₆	4.10	97 ¹ / ₁₆	4.39
Sept. 27	98.80	3.63	100.30	3.86	100.25	3.90	—	—	99 ¹ / ₁₆	4.19	97 ¹ / ₁₆	4.36
Oct. 25	99.35	3.35	101.05	3.48	101.05	3.56	—	—	100 ¹ / ₁₆	3.72	98 ¹ / ₁₆	4.12
Nov. 29	99.50	3.28	101.025	3.47	100.975	3.57	—	—	100.925	3.67	98 ¹ / ₁₆	4.09
Dec. 27	99.425	3.34	100.675	3.64	100.625	3.72	98.875	3.68	100.625	3.77	99 ¹ / ₁₆	4.03
1962—Jan. 31	99.10	3.56	100.675	3.62	100.525	3.75	98.875	3.70	100.525	3.80	98 ¹ / ₁₆	4.17
Feb. 28	99.125	3.57	100.825	3.52	100.675	3.67	99.10	3.62	100.65	3.75	98 ¹ / ₁₆	4.08
Mar. 28	99.275	3.50	100.875	3.47	100.825	3.58	99.325	3.53	100.825	3.67	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.93
Apr. 25	99.30	3.51	100.975	3.38	101.025	3.47	99.65	3.40	101.025	3.58	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.81
May 2	99.375	3.46	100.80	3.48	100.825	3.57	99.475	3.48	100.825	3.66	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.89
9	99.30	3.52	100.75	3.51	100.775	3.59	99.375	3.52	100.775	3.68	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.93
16	99.30	3.53	100.625	3.59	100.625	3.66	99.325	3.55	100.625	3.74	99 ¹ / ₁₆	3.91
23	99.20	3.61	99.975	4.02	99.975	4.01	98.925	3.73	99.975	4.01	98 ¹ / ₁₆	4.29
30	99.125	3.68	99.975	4.02	99.975	4.01	98.725	3.82	99.90	4.04	98 ¹ / ₁₆	4.39
June 6	99.125	3.69	99.925	4.05	99.90	4.05	98.675	3.85	99.80	4.09	97 ¹ / ₁₆	4.50
13	99.00	3.80	99.275	4.50	99.125	4.49	97.775	4.28	98.85	4.50	97 ¹ / ₁₆	4.66
20	97.75	4.84	98.425	5.12	98.025	5.12	96.425	4.93	97.55	5.08	95 ¹ / ₁₆	5.32
27	96.875	5.61	97.825	5.57	97.675	5.34	95.60	5.34	96.775	5.44	94 ¹ / ₁₆	5.55

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on

page 351. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 345.
 ★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release
 Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.
 ‡ Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 65-77 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES

	3% Sept. 1/61-66		4½% Dec. 15/66		4¼% June 1/67		3¼% Oct. 1/67		4¼% Jan. 15/68		2¼% June 15/67-68 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Sept. 30	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.30
Oct. 28	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22
Nov. 25	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12
Dec. 30	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.37
1960—Jan. 27	86	5.57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.45
Feb. 24	87	5.40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.35
Mar. 30	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17
Apr. 27	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05
May 25	90 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65
June 29	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.50
July 27	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.57
Aug. 31	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15
Sept. 28	95	3.96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09
Oct. 26	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.55
Nov. 30	92	4.60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.72
Dec. 28	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.54	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74
1961—Jan. 25	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.72
Feb. 22	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.63
Mar. 29	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.68
Apr. 26	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74
May 31	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75
June 28	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49
July 26	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49
Aug. 30	94	4.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.45
Sept. 27	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.25	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.61	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41
Oct. 25	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.32	—	—	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36
Nov. 29	96	3.93	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	—	—	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15
Dec. 27	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	100.188	4.21	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17
1962—Jan. 3	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.21	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.16
10	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	100	4.25	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17
17	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.24	—	—	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17
24	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.20	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.26	—	—	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.43	92	4.19
31	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.20	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.24	—	—	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.38	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18
Feb. 7	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.00	101 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.17	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.17	—	—	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.33	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.17
14	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.00	101 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.14	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	—	—	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.32	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.14
21	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.01	101 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.14	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.16	—	—	99 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.23	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.17
28	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.01	101 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.12	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	—	—	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.15
Mar. 7	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.02	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	—	—	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.18	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.11
14	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09
21	96	3.99	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09
28	96	4.00	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	101	4.03	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.11
Apr. 4	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	101 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.13	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	—	—	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.13	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.12
11	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.13
18	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	101	4.03	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06
25	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04
May 2	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	98 $\frac{9}{8}$	4.05	100 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.12	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04
9	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.08	100 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.12	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05
16	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03
23	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	100 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.35	100	4.25	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.22	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.27	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18
30	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	100 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.41	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.28	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.31	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.22
June 6	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.20	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.41	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.28	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.30	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.31
13	95	4.31	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.64	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.61	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.51	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.58	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39
20	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07	97	4.94	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	97	4.87	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.74
27	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.37	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.46	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.60	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	88	5.11

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.
 ★★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.
 the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

	3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72		C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Sept. 30	84 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.39	85 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.82	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.89	—	—	76 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.42	78 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.61
Oct. 28	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.44	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.63	—	—	77 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.29	79 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.53
Nov. 25	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.57	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.56	—	—	77 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.27	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.51
Dec. 30	85 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.39	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.77	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.67	—	—	77 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.36	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.60
1960—Jan. 27	85	5.43	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.91	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.77	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.48	77 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.76
Feb. 24	85	5.32	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.62	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.54	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.38	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.51
Mar. 30	86	5.26	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.50	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.51	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.28	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32
Apr. 27	86	5.31	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.35	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.47	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.30	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.35
May 25	87	5.07	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.30
June 29	91	4.60	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.15	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08
July 27	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.72	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.37	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14
Aug. 31	92	4.53	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.06	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.07	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.64	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86
Sept. 28	92	4.45	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.76	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.90	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.69	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84
Oct. 26	91	4.63	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.04	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.10
Nov. 30	90	4.78	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.09	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.47	78 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.40
Dec. 28	90	4.84	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.49	78 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.41
1961—Jan. 25	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.43	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24
Feb. 22	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.74	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.07	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.09	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.04	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.07
Mar. 29	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.15	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.34	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18
Apr. 26	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.38	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26
May 31	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.92	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.33	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19
June 28	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.70	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.99
July 26	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.74	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.00
Aug. 30	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.71	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.83	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.01
Sept. 27	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.57	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.88	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02
Oct. 25	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.59	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.01	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90
Nov. 29	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.45	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.69	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.07	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.87	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.92
Dec. 27	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.38	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.71	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96
1962—Jan. 3	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.38	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.71	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.13	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96
10	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.39	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.72	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.92	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98
17	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.39	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.76	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.04	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.93	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.99
24	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.43	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.77	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.94	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.99
31	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.43	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.77	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.05	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.92	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98
Feb. 7	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.76	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.91	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96
14	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.42	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.74	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.91	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96
21	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.39	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.76	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.91	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96
28	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.36	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.00	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96
Mar. 7	94 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.34	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.68	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.96	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.92
14	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.33	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.65	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.91
21	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.32	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.67	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.77	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.81	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89
28	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.30	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.67	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.77	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.05	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.79	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86
Apr. 4	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.30	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.67	90 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.77	104 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.05	84 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.77	87 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85
11	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.30	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.62	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.76	104 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.99	84 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.76	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.80
18	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.30	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.61	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.71	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.71	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.77
25	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.30	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.61	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.71	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.71	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78
May 2	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.31	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.67	91 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.74	104 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.03	85 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.70	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.81
9	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.30	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.69	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	104 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.05	84 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.74	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.83
16	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.30	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.69	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	104 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.03	84 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.73	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.85
23	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.37	95 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.82	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.93	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97
30	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.37	95 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.83	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.96	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.99	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.92
June 6	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.43	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.89	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.99	101 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.29	82 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.00	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.94
13	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.59	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.93	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.09	101 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.31	82 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.99	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96
20	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.85	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.46	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.07
27	87 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.42	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.33	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.36	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.49	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 351. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 349.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	3½% Oct. 1/79		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98*	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1959—Sept. 30	74 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.30	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.84	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.81	—	—	—	—	78	5.05
Oct. 28	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.60	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.55	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.93
Nov. 25	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.14	80 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.55	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.93
Dec. 30	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	79	5.73	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.71	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.03
1960—Jan. 27	74	5.41	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.78	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.80	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	6.07	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.11
Feb. 24	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	80 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.60	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.61	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.93	—	—	76	5.20
Mar. 30	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	83	5.36	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.34	101 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.65	—	—	75 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26
Apr. 27	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.53	—	—	75 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.24
May 25	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.06	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.36	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.32	103	5.48	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14
June 29	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.85	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.18	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.14	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.94
July 27	79	4.88	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.23	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.22	105	5.34	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.87
Aug. 31	82	4.65	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.95	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.89	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75
Sept. 28	82	4.66	88	4.94	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.23	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70
Oct. 26	79	4.92	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.19	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.26	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.93
Nov. 30	76	5.21	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.48	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.46	103	5.52	93	5.50	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.16
Dec. 28	76 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.37	103	5.52	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.45	75 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.23
1961—Jan. 25	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.25	90 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.25	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.48	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.38	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18
Feb. 22	78	5.01	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.09	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.21	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.06
Mar. 29	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.13	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.25	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.04
Apr. 26	77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.17	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.40	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.31	103	5.46	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.09
May 31	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.26	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	104	5.38	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.29	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.09
June 28	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.96	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.07	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94
July 26	80 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.06	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.99	106	5.24	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.14	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92
Aug. 30	80 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.93	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01	106	5.27	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.17	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.98
Sept. 27	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.03	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.00
Oct. 25	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.86	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.09	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.23	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.97
Nov. 29	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.85	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.08	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.97	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.10	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.91
Dec. 27	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.89	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.18	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.15	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95
1962—Jan. 3	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.89	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.00	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.14	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.93
10	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.90	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.17	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.01	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.14	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95
17	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.91	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.02	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.15	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95
24	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.91	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.04	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.19	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.98
31	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.91	86	5.17	93	5.04	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.23	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.97
Feb. 7	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.02	107	5.22	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92
14	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.01	107	5.22	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.15	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92
21	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.02	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.15	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92
28	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.09	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.00	107 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.21	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.15	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92
Mar. 7	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.88	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.04	94	4.96	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92
14	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.87	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.99	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.93	107 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.18	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.07	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92
21	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.86	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.98	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.94	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.07	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92
28	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.82	88	4.99	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.94	108 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.07	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.91
Apr. 4	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.98	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.93	108 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.10	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.05	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.91
11	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.77	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.96	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	108 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.09	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.01	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88
18	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.73	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.94	95	4.88	109 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.00	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86
25	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.94	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.87	109 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.06	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.00	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86
May 2	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.74	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.98	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.92	109 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.00	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.86
9	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.77	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.99	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.91	109 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.01	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84
16	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.77	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.97	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.89	109 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.98	82	4.81
23	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.93	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.06	108 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13	81	4.88
30	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.08	106	5.25	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.16	80	4.95
June 6	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.21	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.14	106	5.26	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.22	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.94
13	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.98	85	5.27	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.16	104	5.38	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.31	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.97
20	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.05	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.38	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.27	103	5.47	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.43	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.04
27	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.26	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.53	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.42	102	5.59	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13

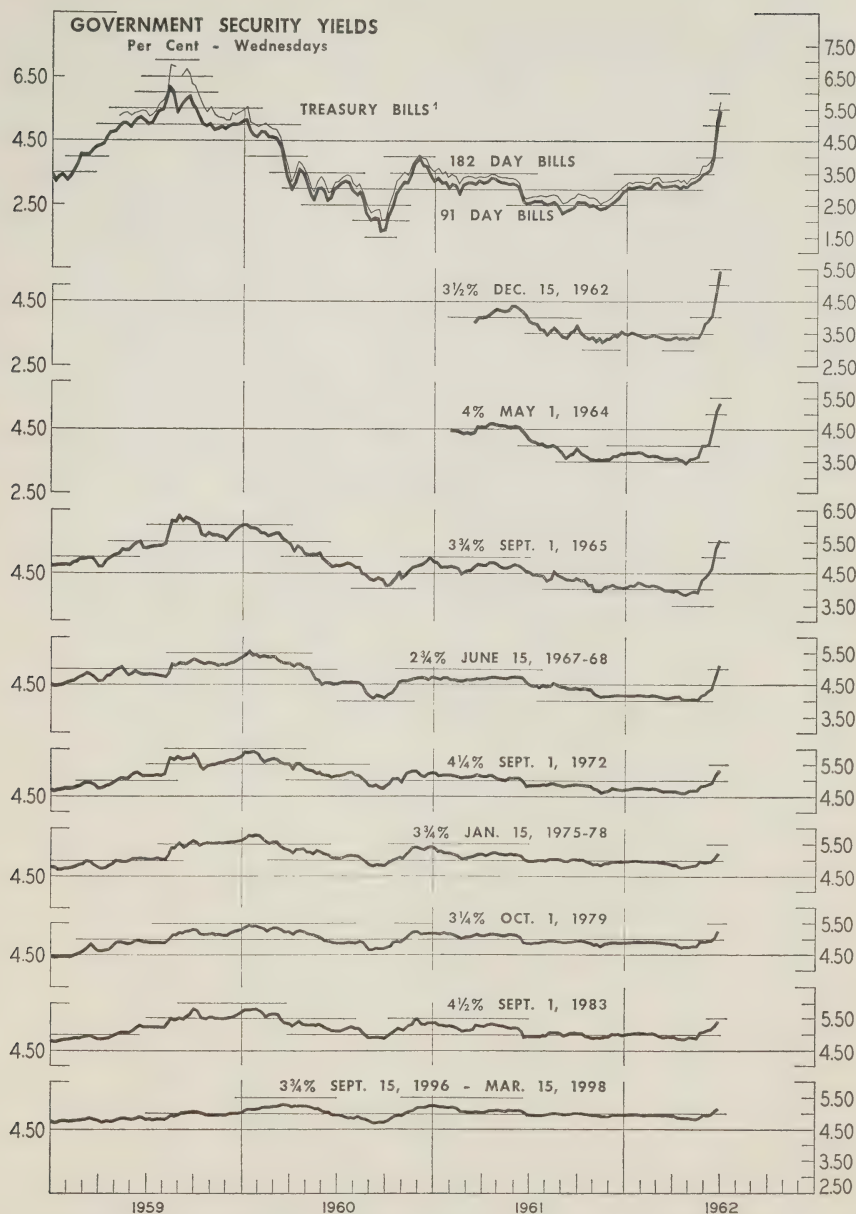
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 351. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 345.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 67-79 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted June 27, 1962.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72			3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	%
1959-Oct. 28	4.02	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.42	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.17	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.87	3.39	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	
Nov. 25	4.28	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.46	83	4.20	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.88	3.40	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	
Dec. 30	4.52	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.90	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.58	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.41	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	3.73	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	
1960-Jan. 27	4.12	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.80	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.37	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.43	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	4.54	74 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.40	
Feb. 24	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.90	4.55	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35	
Mar. 30	2.79	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	87	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	4.62	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	
Apr. 27	3.32	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.33	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.24	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.65	72 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.72	
May 25	3.50	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.39	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.56	73 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.63	
June 29	2.40	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.03	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	5.68	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.98	
July 27	2.40	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.64	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	5.55	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.98	
Aug. 31	2.55	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.59	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	5.59	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.94	
Sept. 28	2.29	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.76	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	5.57	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.94	
Oct. 26	2.13	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	5.09	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.97	
Nov. 30	2.33	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	86	3.97	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	4.62	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.02	
Dec. 28	2.15	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	4.35	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.10	
1961-Jan. 25	2.23	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.69	4.17	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.10	
Feb. 22	2.50	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	4.40	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.98	
Mar. 29	2.39	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.72	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	4.49	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.06	
Apr. 26	2.19	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.68	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.60	4.40	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.96	
May 31	2.44	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.74	92	3.79	87	3.65	4.44	71	6.08	
June 28	2.22	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.94	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.97	85	3.79	4.54	69 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.35	
July 26	2.24	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.90	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	87	3.68	6.69	68 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.42	
Aug. 30	2.32	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.04	87	3.94	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	6.70	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.64	
Sept. 27	2.23	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	6.55	67 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.60	
Oct. 25	2.33	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.92	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	5.73	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.11	
Nov. 29	2.61	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	5.36	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.22	
Dec. 27	2.59	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	5.40	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.27	
1962-Jan. 3	2.70	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.07	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	5.43	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.26	
10	2.82	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.07	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.82	5.43	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.21	
17	2.77	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	5.31	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.21	
24	2.69	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	5.24	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.23	
31	2.71	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.15	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	5.22	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.23	
Feb. 7	2.70	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.08	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.76	5.40	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.17	
14	2.76	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	87	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	5.50	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.19	
21	2.85	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.98	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.79	5.53	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.19	
28	2.66	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.96	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	5.55	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.23	
Mar. 7	2.72	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	5.03	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.23	
14	2.80	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	4.82	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.22	
21	2.69	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.82	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.00	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.73	4.45	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.25	
28	2.72	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.73	4.40	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.24	
Apr. 4	2.76	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.89	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	4.37	71	6.23	
11	2.72	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.75	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.69	4.34	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.22	
18	2.72	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.59	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	4.27	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.22	
25	2.74	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	87	3.69	4.05	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.22	
May 2	2.75	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.53	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	4.09	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.22	
9	2.72	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.52	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.64	3.99	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.22	
16	2.65	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.58	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.68	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	3.85	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.22	
23	2.70	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	89	3.77	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.71	3.82	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.21	
30	2.66	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.74	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.70	3.78	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.26	
June 6	2.69	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.84	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.69	3.75	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.27	
13	2.67	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.64	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.74	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.69	3.72	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.25	
20	2.72	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.69	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.87	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.71	3.85	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.23	
27	2.79	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.76	3.92	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.23	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1961 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1.818

million, \$3,523 million, \$1,595 million and \$2,676 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 80-83 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			
	Cash 2	Canadian Securities				Mortgages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabilities 6
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Provincial 3, 4	Municipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31													
1954	19.5	64.7	68.0	46.9	15.6	12.7	7.5	8.1	242.9	3.0	0.3	227.4	12.1
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961	24.1	36.7	88.7	44.3	24.9	77.3	17.0	22.5	335.5	2.6	7.3	310.0	15.6
End of													
1961—May	24.9	35.6	87.9	42.6	25.7	65.0	19.6	19.7	321.2	3.6	0.2	303.0	14.4
June	26.1	34.7	87.8	42.1	25.7	66.6	17.7	22.5	323.3	3.3	0.3	305.1	14.7
July	26.9	33.5	88.1	43.0	25.5	68.2	19.0	20.3	324.5	1.6	0.2	308.1	14.5
Aug.	26.9	34.2	87.8	42.9	25.6	70.3	18.3	20.6	326.6	1.5	0.2	310.4	14.6
Sept.	27.0	34.2	88.1	44.2	25.3	72.3	16.7	19.9	327.9	1.0	0.3	312.1	14.5
Oct.	25.6	35.4	89.1	44.5	24.8	74.0	17.4	19.9	330.6	1.8	0.6	313.6	14.6
Nov.	26.3	35.6	89.0	43.0	24.9	75.5	21.4	20.6	336.3	2.8	11.7	307.2	14.7
Dec.	24.1	36.7	88.7	44.3	24.9	77.3	17.0	22.5	335.5	2.6	7.3	310.0	15.6
1962—Jan.	24.2	35.8	87.7	46.5	25.5	78.3	17.6	20.1	335.6	1.9	3.9	314.5	15.3
Feb.	29.4	35.5	86.0	43.1	25.8	79.1	19.1	20.4	338.4	2.0	2.4	318.7	15.3
Mar.	34.0	36.2	86.0	42.8	25.5	80.1	21.0	16.8	342.2	1.2	1.5	324.3	15.2
Apr.	34.6	37.8	85.3	42.5	26.6	80.7	21.2	20.1	348.8	1.9	0.9	331.0	14.9
May	34.5	34.6	85.4	41.9	26.6	82.5	20.4	17.9	343.7	1.0	0.5	327.0	15.1

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are

therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 103.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabi- ties	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstand- ing 1, 2	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Deben- tures Outstand- ing	All Other Liabili- ties	Disburse- ments (during period) 2	Repay- ments (during period) 2	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount 1	Number Customers on Books <i>Number</i>
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
As at Sept. 30										
1955	44.0	2.0	46.0	33.0	9.5	3.5	12.7	10.7	52.3	693
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	20.5	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
1961	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	47.5	27.3	154.7	2,769
End of										
1961—Apr.	112.8	1.8	114.6	41.8	71.2	1.6	4.7	2.7	134.7	2,310
May	115.2	1.8	117.0	41.8	73.3	1.9	4.3	2.0	138.9	2,421
June	115.9	1.9	117.8	41.8	73.7	2.3	3.6	2.8	143.3	2,508
July	117.7	1.9	119.6	41.8	75.0	2.8	5.5	3.7	147.1	2,601
Aug.	120.7	1.9	122.6	42.8	76.6	3.2	5.1	2.0	150.1	2,691
Sept.	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	4.9	2.4	154.7	2,769
Oct.	126.4	2.0	128.4	44.2	83.3	0.9	5.5	2.3	157.0	2,848
Nov.	130.0	1.7	131.7	45.2	85.5	1.0	5.8	2.3	163.9	2,987
Dec.	133.4	1.7	135.1	45.2	88.4	1.5	5.7	2.3	167.9	3,086
1962—Jan.	136.3	1.7	138.0	45.2	90.8	2.0	5.9	2.9	172.5	3,178
Feb.	140.6	1.6	142.2	45.2	94.6	2.4	6.2	1.9	174.9	3,262
Mar.	144.4	1.8	146.2	46.2	97.0	3.0	7.4	3.5	178.3	3,367
Apr.	149.3	2.1	151.4	46.2	103.9	1.3	7.2	2.3	182.4	3,480
May	153.1	2.1	155.2	46.2	106.2	2.8	6.7	2.9	186.7	3,589

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

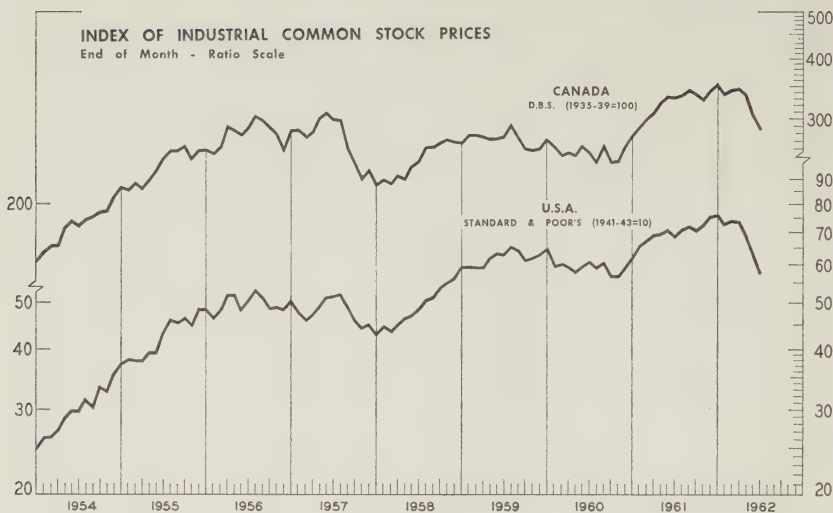
1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at May 31, 1962).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 99.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES



Month-end	CANADA: D.B.S. INDEXES OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹							UNITED STATES: COMMON STOCK PRICES ²		
	Investors' Total	Industrials			Total Utilities	Golds	Base Metals	Standard & Poor's Index		Dow-Jones Average
		Total	Pulp & Paper	Oils				Total	Industrials	
	1935-39 = 100							1941-43 = 10		Dollars
1957—Mar.	269.3	282.2	989.3	248.7	212.3	68.5	248.5	44.1	47.0	474.8
June	283.0	299.0	1,001.2	268.2	214.9	79.1	225.6	47.4	51.2	503.3
Sept.	231.0	240.9	832.7	211.9	184.9	69.3	177.2	42.4	45.8	456.3
Dec.	212.1	219.3	788.3	187.8	172.4	59.1	150.8	40.0	42.9	435.7
1958—Mar.	220.9	228.0	815.8	187.3	182.4	68.4	162.4	42.1	44.9	446.8
June	236.3	244.4	849.5	215.3	187.3	73.4	169.8	45.2	48.2	478.2
Sept.	257.3	267.3	949.3	227.8	199.9	72.6	184.1	50.1	53.6	532.1
Dec.	258.7	266.7	1,043.4	212.7	195.5	81.2	199.1	55.2	59.0	583.7
1959—Mar.	268.0	275.3	1,126.6	211.1	200.7	88.1	211.5	55.4	59.0	601.7
June	269.4	275.2	1,152.3	186.9	198.3	86.3	187.6	58.5	62.8	643.6
Sept.	254.9	260.0	1,082.4	175.1	187.4	80.7	175.4	56.9	61.0	631.7
Dec.	262.5	271.0	1,184.9	175.8	190.9	83.4	186.1	59.9	64.5	679.4
1960—Mar.	247.0	255.0	1,086.8	175.9	186.1	83.9	164.9	55.3	59.0	616.6
June	247.5	254.6	1,139.2	162.2	188.1	64.1	162.7	56.9	60.5	640.6
Sept.	239.4	243.6	1,089.1	168.7	187.2	74.8	170.1	53.5	56.7	580.1
Dec.	267.6	275.9	1,158.1	192.8	196.4	79.2	181.7	58.1	61.5	615.9
1961—Mar.	295.7	308.9	1,265.4	217.1	205.8	70.5	204.8	65.1	68.8	676.6
June	317.3	332.4	1,325.8	222.0	220.2	74.4	238.3	64.6	68.4	684.0
Sept.	321.6	336.5	1,335.9	232.0	223.1	81.0	233.4	66.7	70.3	701.2
Oct.	316.5	328.6	1,272.0	231.4	225.2	84.1	240.9	68.6	71.2	703.9
Nov.	329.5	342.5	1,350.3	244.1	232.2	90.4	268.6	71.3	75.1	721.6
Dec.	338.6	353.1	1,343.9	251.0	232.6	84.7	269.1	71.6	75.7	731.1
1962—Jan.	322.9	336.8	1,287.0	244.6	224.9	83.6	260.9	68.8	72.8	700.0
Feb.	329.5	344.2	1,402.4	247.4	228.9	83.8	253.9	70.0	73.9	708.1
Mar.	329.2	345.3	1,428.3	240.2	224.3	80.3	255.0	69.6	73.4	707.0
Apr.	322.1	337.2	1,424.8	234.1	221.9	81.5	254.3	65.2	68.6	665.3
May	294.3	306.1	1,320.3	217.8	210.6	87.8	231.2	59.6	62.7	613.4
June	275.2	285.5	1,250.8	202.5	201.9	90.9	222.3	54.8	57.3	561.3

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, STANDARD & POOR'S, DOW-JONES.

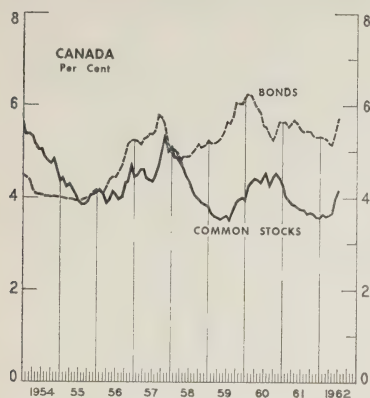
1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are based on closing prices of the last Thursday in the month.

2. Monthly series are based on the closing prices of the last business day in the month.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 84.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

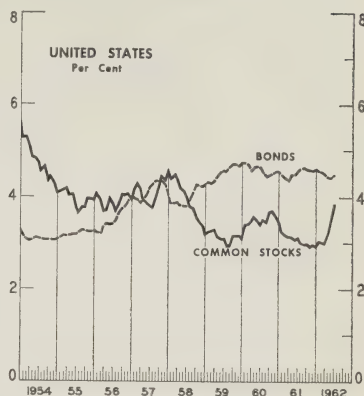
YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLeod, Young, Weir & Co. Ltd. Average of 10 industrial bonds (month-end).

MOSS, LAWSON & Co. LTD. in conjunction with the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (month-end).

Last date plotted June 29, 1962.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 38 industrial bonds (month-end) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end).

Last date plotted June 29, 1962.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances ³	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances ^{3, 5, 6}	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5, 6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans ⁴	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans ⁷	Customers' Free Credit Balances ³		
Millions of Dollars								
†	95	†	242	2,713	1,958	820	1,711	Mar.— 1957 June Sept. Dec.
†	115	†	281	2,887	2,104	820	2,516	
†	82	†	174	2,789	2,046	838	1,779	
154	64	40	105	2,482	1,706	896	2,200	
143	63	41	130	2,665	1,784	954	2,044	Mar.— 1958 June Sept. Dec.
148	61	46	189	2,921	1,930	1,047	2,340	
147	51	56	209	3,109	1,865	1,119	2,922	
153	63	51	197	3,285	2,071	1,159	3,682	
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar.— 1959 June Sept. Dec.
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	
152	68	42	156 ⁸	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.— 1960 June Sept. Dec.
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.— 1961 June Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
174	86	63	285	4,024	2,748	1,280	4,293	
169	83	55	245	3,991	2,666	1,227	3,543	
177	97	58	288	4,029	2,654	1,214	3,898	
188	102	56	364	4,141	2,752	1,213	4,420	
181	105	55	283	4,259	2,954	1,219	4,467	
188	91	62	342	4,111	2,860	1,225	4,366	Jan. — 1962 Feb. Mar. Apr. May
191	91	62	281	4,066	2,812	1,190	3,545	
179	93	65	259	4,083	2,912	1,154	3,703	
196	114	67	220	4,079	3,051	1,110	3,335	
190	84	61	320	4,000	2,845	1,205		

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 214-215.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

† Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 85.

I — SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			OTHER				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
Calendar Years								
1954	-301	130	-171	293	240	445	31	1,009
1955	340	195	535	210	234	323	26	793
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	792	6	1,562
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	954	4	1,785
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	340	661	4	1,619
1959	141	582	723	568	299	105	18	990
1960	704	-92	612	477	386	279	22	1,165
1961	990	-100	890	934	208	251	28	1,420
Quarters								
1959—I	48	100	148	200	82	11	11	305
II	-129	360	231	94	25	21	3	142
III	-184	69	-115	123	88	28	1	240
IV	405	53	459	152	104	44	3	303
1960—I	128	48	176	68	115	167	6	356
II	24	-160	-136	239	125	129	12	505
III	-64	-	-64	155	56	27	3	241
IV	617	20	637	15	91	-44	1	63
1961—I	57	-50	7	249	44	-2†	4	296†
II	58	-50	8	138	48	138	19	343
III	235	-	235	356	-	91	3	450
IV	639	-	639	190	116	23	2	331
1962—I	-38	-	-38	131	25	18	-2	172

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY									
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									
	Government of Canada			OTHER						TOTAL
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes 2	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 3	Total	
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
Calendar Years										
1954	-298	130	-168	246	222	394	862	-39	823	655
1955	399	195	594	260	217	388	865	59	924	1,518
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	140	590	1,079	94	1,172	523
1957	-52	50	-2	505	181	576	1,262	48	1,310	1,308
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	225	479	1,174	-111	1,063	2,317
1959	289	582	871	328	186	108	623	135	758	1,629
1960	705	-92	613	460	302	311	1,072	10	1,082	1,695
1961	1,044	-100	944	927	220	197	1,344	-67	1,276	2,221
Quarters										
1959—I	195	100	295	104	58	31	193	34	226	521
II	-129	360	231	83	26	27	136	90	226	457
III	-183	69	-114	56	27	7	90	-9	82	-33
IV	406	53	459	86	76	43	204	20	224	684
1960—I	128	48	176	47	43	154	245	52	296	472
II	24	-160	-136	210	101	130	442	1	443	304
III	-64	-	-64	147	59	46	252	-44	208	144
IV	617	20	637	55	99	-20	134	1	135	772
1961—I	108	-50	58	234	51	16†	301†	53	355	413
II	62	-50	12	157	33	113	302	-9	293	305
III	235	-	235	356	4	38	398	-84	314	549
IV	639	-	639	180	132	31	342	-27	315	954
1962—I	-2	-	-2	135	30	34	200	16	216	214

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

NOTE: Tables showing gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities, provincial bonds and corporate bonds by quarters for the years 1936 to 1959 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada. Also available are tables showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal

and corporate bonds outstanding by currency of payment for each year-end from 1935 to 1961.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE PAGES 677-680 AND THE "STATISTICAL

ISSUES★

DA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

			CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper	Total	Total	Preferred	Common	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
-39	970	800	25	147	173	972	Calendar Years
59	852	1,386	95	367	462	1,848	1954
94	1,656	890	175	514	689	1,579	1955
48	1,833	1,764	89	426	516	2,279	1956
-111	1,508	2,760	25	287	312	3,072	1957
135	1,125	1,848	72	331	404	2,251	1958
10	1,175	1,787	52	183	235	2,022	1959
-67	1,352	2,242	-61	308	247	2,490	1960
							1961
34	338	486	16	111	127	613	Quarters
90	233	464	17	156	173	637	I—1959
-9	231	116	28	42	70	186	II
20	323	782	11	22	34	815	III
							IV
52	408	584	13	32	45	629	I—1960
1	505	369	22	90	112	481	II
-44	197	133	17	27	45	178	III
1	64	701	-1	35	34	735	IV
53	349†	356†	18	54†	72†	428†	I—1961
-9	334	342	13	150	163	505	II
-84	365	600	-105	149	44	645	III
-27	304	943	13	-44	-32	911	IV
16	188	150	3	28	30	181	I—1962

CORPORATE REFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS		TOTAL	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES							TOTAL
			BONDS					CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 4	TOTAL	
			Govt. of Canada	OTHER			Total			
				Provincial	Municipal	Corporate				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
172	827	-3	47	18	83	147	145	1	146	Calendar Years
421	1,939	-60	-50	17	-39	-72	-132	41	-90	1954
687	1,210	-116	191	84	208	483	367	3	370	1955
546	1,855	-68	44	97	382	523	455	-31	425	1956
309	2,626	-2	144	115	186	445	443	2	446	1957
402	2,031	-149	239	113	15	367	218	2	220	1958
230	1,925	-1	17	85	-10	93	92	5	97	1959
237	2,458	-55	7	-12	81	76	22	10	32	1960
										1961
127	647	-147	96	25	-9	112	-34	-	-34	Quarters
173	630	-	11	-1	-3	7	6	-	7	I—1959
70	37	-1	67	61	22	150	149	-	149	II
33	717	-	66	28	4	99	98	1	99	III
										IV
44	516	-	21	72	19	111	111	1	113	I—1960
110	417	-1	29	23	11	63	62	1	64	II
43	187	-	8	-3	-16	-11	-11	1	-10	III
33	805	-	-40	-7	-23	-71	-71	1	-70	IV
69†	482	-51	15	-7	-14†	-5	-56	3	-53	I—1961
160	464	-3	-18	15	45	41	38	3	41	II
41	590	-	-	-4	56	52	52	3	55	III
-33	922	-	10	-16	-6	-11	-11	1	-11	IV
30	245	-36	-4	-5	-18	-28	-64	-	-64	I—1962

at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Includes deposit certificates in 1953.

3. Paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less. Notes with

4. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

MARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 86-89 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

an original term of more than one year are included with corporate bonds. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies. Does not include paper issued by some of the small companies for which no information is available.

SECURITY

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
Calendar Years									
1954	3,400	-	3,400	3,698	3	3,700	-298	-3	-301
1955	1,370	-	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	-60	340
1956	1,527	-	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	-	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	-	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-	1,382
1959	2,893	-	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	-149	141
1960	2,665	-	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	-1	704
1961	3,429	-	3,429	2,384	55	2,439	1,044	-55	990
Months									
1959—Aug.	3	-	3	32	-	32	-29	-	-29
Sept.	2	-	2	47	1	48	-45	-1	-46
III	247	-	247	430	1	431	-183	-1	-184
Oct.	541	-	541	619	-	620	-78	-	-79
Nov.	1,360	-	1,360	716	-	716	643	-	643
Dec.	225	-	225	384	-	384	-159	-	-159
IV	2,126	-	2,126	1,720	-	1,720	406	-	405
1960—Jan.	127	-	127	37	-	37	89	-	89
Feb.	317	-	317	247	-	247	70	-	69
Mar.	13	-	13	44	-	44	-31	-	-31
I	457	-	457	329	-	329	128	-	128
Apr.	340	-	340	364	-	364	-24	-	-24
May	10	-	10	44	-	44	-34	-	-34
June	152	-	152	70	-	70	82	-	82
II	502	-	502	477	-	478	24	-	24
July	12	-	12	34	-	34	-23	-	-23
Aug.	8	-	8	33	-	33	-25	-	-25
Sept.	12	-	12	28	-	28	-16	-	-16
III	31	-	31	95	-	95	-64	-	-64
Oct.	280	-	280	44	-	45	236	-	236
Nov.	776	-	776	147	-	147	629	-	629
Dec.	620	-	620	868	-	868	-248	-	-248
IV	1,676	-	1,676	1,059	-	1,059	617	-	617
1961—Jan.	30	-	30	37	-	37	-6	-	-6
Feb.	173	-	173	184	-	184	-11	-	-11
Mar.	291	-	291	166	51	217	125	-51	74
I	494	-	494	386	51	437	108	-51	57
Apr.	13	-	13	49	-	49	-36	-	-36
May	312	-	312	339	3	342	-27	-3	-30
June	215	-	215	90	-	90	124	-	124
II	540	-	540	479	3	482	62	-3	58
July	11	-	11	35	-	35	-25	-	-25
Aug.	358	-	358	210	-	210	148	-	148
Sept.	544	-	544	433	-	433	111	-	111
III	913	-	913	678	-	678	235	-	235
Oct.	50	-	50	31	-	31	20	-	20
Nov.	885	-	885	306	-	306	579	-	579
Dec.	545	-	545	504	-	504	40	-	40
IV	1,480	-	1,480	841	-	841	639	-	639
1962—Jan.	284	-	284	163	36	199	120	-36	84
Feb.	33	-	33	103	-	103	-71	-	-71
Mar.	173	-	173	224	-	224	-51	-	-51
I	489	-	489	491	36	527	-2	-36	-38
Apr.	19	-	19	68	-	68	-49	-	-49
May	216	-	216	267	-	267	-51	-	-51

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Includes provincial treasury bills sold at public tender. Excludes direct

placements of treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Includes \$104 million bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia which were issued in exchange for preferred stock of B.C. Electric Co.

5. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES★

EMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Year
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									Months
380	116	496	133	69	203	246	47	293	1954
371	—	371	111	50	161	260	—50	210	1955
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614	1958
571	323	893	242	83	325	328	239	568	1959
682	87	768	222	69	291	460	17	477	1960
1,105	30	1,135	178	23	201	927	7	934	1961
4	—	4	1	4	6	2	—4	—2	Nov.—1960
103	—	103	43	36	78	60	—36	24	Dec.
123	—	123	68	40	108	55	—40	15	IV
18	—	18	10	1	10	8	—1	7	Jan.—1961
127	—	127	18	—	18	109	—	109	Feb.
127	20	147	10	3	14	117	17	133	Mar.
272	20	292	38	4	42	234	15	249	I
122	—	122	13	5	19	108	—5	103	Apr.
22	—	22	1	12	13	22	—12	9	May
60	—	60	33	1	34	27	—1	26	June
204	—	204	47	18	66	157	—18	138	II
21	—	21	2	—	2	19	—	19	July
118	—	118	5	—	5	113	—	113	Aug.
226 ⁴	—	226 ⁴	2	—	2	224 ⁴	—	224 ⁴	Sept.
365	—	365	9	—	9	356	—	356	III
70	—	70	8	—	8	62	—	62	Oct.
128	10	138	2	—	2	126	10	136	Nov.
66	—	66	74	—	74	—8	—	—8	Dec.
264	10	274	84	—	84	180	10	190	IV
50	—	50	26	1	27	24	—1	23	Jan.—1962
43	—	43	41	—	41	2	—	2	Feb.
171	—	171	62	3	65	110	—3	106	Mar.
264	—	264	129	4	133	135	—4	131	I
148	—	148	7	—	7	141	—	141	Apr.
61	—	61	24	2	26	36	—2	35	May

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁵									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁶	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
305	38	343	83	20	103	222	18	240	1954
302	42	344	86	25	111	217	17	234	1955
247	108	355	107	24	131	140	84	224	1956
292	123	414	110	26	136	181	97	278	1957
379	148	527	154	33	187	225	115	340	1958
363	146	509	176	33	210	186	113	299	1959
492	122	614	190	38	228	302	85	387	1960
460	29	489	241	41	282	220	—12	208	1961
111	—	111	60	7	67	51	—7	44	Quarters
93	26	119	60	11	71	33	15	48	I—1961
64	3	67	60	7	68	4	—4	—	II
192	—	192	60	16	77	132	—16	116	III
									IV
90	—	90	60	5	65	30	—5	25	I—1962

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1954	39	4	35	1959	83	15	68
1955	45	11	34	1960	66	19	47
1956	55	8	47	1961	54	22	32
1957	92	18	74	6. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.			
1958	36	14	22				

SECURITY ISSUES★II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1954	583	117	701	221	35	255	363	83	445
1955	689	9	699	328	48	375	362	-39	323
1956	813	229	1,042	228	21	250	584	208	792
1957	800	410	1,210	228	28	256	572	382	954
1958	786	209	994	311	23	334	475	186	661
1959	424	64	488	334	49	383	90	15	105
1960	620	90	710	331	100	430	289	-10	279
1961	546	206	752	376	125	501	170	81	251
Months									
1960—IV	80	14	94	100	37	137	-20	-23	-44
1961—Jan.	42	30	71						
Feb.	28	5	33						
Mar.	45	6	52						
I	115	42	156	102	55	158†	12†	-14†	-2†
Apr.	65	49	114						
May	94	12	107						
June	28	24	51						
II	186	85	272	93	41	134	94	45	138
July	92	59	151						
Aug.	6	4	9						
Sept.	31	-	31						
III	129	63	191	94	7	101	35	56	91
Oct.	22	11	33						
Nov.	33	-	33						
Dec.	60	5	66						
IV	116	16	132	87	22	109	29	-6	23
1962—Jan.	56	-	56						
Feb.	25	-	25						
Mar.	37	4	41						
I	118	4	123	82	23	105	36	-18	18
Apr.	71	-	71						
May	53	108	161						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3, 5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1954	46	15	31	92	67	25	148	1	147
1955	59	32	26	171	76	95	367	-	367
1956	15	9	6	190	15	175	514	-	514
1957	12	8	4	132	43	89	426	-	426
1958	13	9	4	45	20	25	287	-	287
1959	31	13	18	99	26	72	348	17	331
1960	32	11	22	72	20	52	184	1	183
1961	46	18	28	62	123 ⁷	-61 ⁷	410	102 ^{8, 9}	308 ^{8, 9}
Quarters									
1961—IV	3	1	2	14	2	13	57	102 ⁹	-44 ⁹
1962—I	-	2	-2	8	5	3	28	-	28

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

- Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
- Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and \$20 million in the second quarter of 1961 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1952, \$25 million in 1954, and \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues.

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirement of \$3 million in third quarter 1955 and of \$33 million in first quarter of 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$1 million in 1954, \$43 million in the first quarter of 1955, \$1 million in the third quarter of 1955, \$3 million in 1956, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1957, \$1 million each in the second and fourth quarters of 1958, \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1959, \$5 million during 1960 and \$3 million each in the first, second and third quarters and \$1 million in the fourth quarter of 1961.

6. Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

7. Includes retirement of \$104 million B.C. Electric preferred stock exchanged for bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia.

8. Does not include the retirement of \$111 million of B.C. Electric Co. stock held by the parent company.

9. Includes partial distribution of \$87 million to shareholders of B.C. Power Corp.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 92-93 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	5 Months Total*	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
	Millions of Dollars														
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1958	8.9	19.5	10.3	10.1	10.0	58.8	-26.0	-24.7	24.4	-14.2	4.0	14.0	-8.8	27.7
	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	51.7	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	28.1	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	1.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	2.2	-4.0	-4.2	7.0	-2.6	-14.5	4.0	10.1	7.0	-6.0	-16.9	-11.8
	1962	10.1	2.9	-0.5	1.6	-5.4	8.8								
Provincial Bonds ²	1958	-0.1	-2.8	1.7	-0.3	-4.7	-6.2	0.8	-2.2	-4.0	0.9	3.3	3.6	0.3	-3.7
	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	9.1	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	13.6	11.9	7.3	6.6	2.5	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	19.0	10.9	-1.7	51.6	7.4	-1.2	7.8	0.5	9.7	17.9	6.0	99.8
	1962	4.1	7.8	21.0	12.6	3.6	49.1								
Municipal Bonds ²	1958	2.8	1.5	0.3	3.2	-0.4	7.4	-0.5	-0.3	-0.4	-0.4	0.9	1.3	7.1	15.0
	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	17.1	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	10.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	7.2	1.8	-1.6	16.3	-0.3	3.7	1.7	1.4	2.3	9.2	1.6	35.8
	1962	4.8	5.4	2.6	0.4	1.6	14.7								
Corporate & Other Bonds	1958	12.5	10.6	5.6	10.8	19.8	59.3	-3.5	10.9	1.8	3.5	1.2	6.6	-17.7	62.2
	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	52.8	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	58.8	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	0.7	7.0	16.1	43.2	-2.9	13.1	-3.7	1.7	3.4	1.0	2.5	58.3
	1962	15.2	20.3	9.8	3.9	3.2	52.3								
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1958	0.8	0.3	-0.1	-	15.4	16.3	29.1	1.9	0.6	-0.2	1.7	1.0	13.4	63.9
	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	26.2	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	2.3	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	4.6	17.6
	1961	-	1.0	4.2	4.6	1.1	10.8	1.5	9.9	0.9	1.5	1.3	0.9	3.7	30.6
	1962	0.3	0.8	0.9	1.5	1.7	5.3								
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1958	24.1	19.9	20.3	20.0	29.3	113.7	37.0	35.4	34.7	36.3	37.8	35.8	42.1	372.7
	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	134.7	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	30.0	34.0	150.5	53.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.8	44.6	46.6	468.2
	1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	35.2	45.4	182.6	54.4	44.2	49.6	48.2	53.3	53.1	57.1	542.4
	1962	40.5	30.0	35.1	38.6	49.0	193.2								
Real Estate ⁵	1958	1.4	2.6	2.4	0.8	3.8	10.9	3.0	1.7	1.2	3.6	0.9	0.9	6.0	28.1
	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	4.4	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	9.4	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	6.8	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	12.4
	1962	0.9	1.1	0.7	2.4	0.3	5.3								
Policy Loans	1958	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.8	4.4	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.0	0.3	-0.1	-0.1	7.9
	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	2.3	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	10.2	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.5	5.8	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	0.6	0.4	12.5
	1962	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.5	1.0	4.0								
Total ⁶	1958	51.7	52.1	41.2	45.7	73.9	264.6	40.6	23.5	59.1	30.5	50.0	63.1	42.3	573.8
	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	298.4	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.3	59.6	53.9	54.1	283.1	53.6	55.9	64.1	61.7	56.4	65.0	39.7	679.6
	1961	82.8	57.9	69.2	57.1	57.2	324.1	59.8	57.1	62.4	65.3	78.9	77.3	55.1	779.9
	1962	76.6	69.2	70.5	61.5	54.9	332.6								
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1958	18.9	15.6	16.1	18.8	19.7	89.0	18.5	19.8	18.0	20.0	19.1	19.3	19.8	223.3
	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	94.6	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	19.9	18.2	18.5	18.3	20.1	95.0	22.2	22.4	22.2	22.7	21.8	22.0	20.2	248.3
	1961	23.0	19.7	21.8	21.8	27.5	113.7	23.3	22.8	24.4	23.6	25.5	24.3	23.8	281.3
	1962	28.1	22.7	25.1	23.4	25.5	124.7								
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1958	7.6	3.8	-1.1	10.8	13.3	34.4	2.6	-4.7	-6.1	-	1.2	2.4	2.0	31.7
	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	10.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	27.9	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	5.1	6.5	-0.7	0.2	15.7	8.0	5.1	1.1	2.6	13.1	1.6	1.0	48.2
	1962	2.8	-0.4	1.1	-1.4	2.0	4.0								
Balancing Item★	1958	25.2	32.7	26.2	16.1	41.0	141.3	19.5	8.4	47.1	10.6	29.7	41.4	20.6	318.7
	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	193.0	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.9	32.1	32.7	27.8	23.9	160.2	18.8	27.9	38.2	34.3	30.8	40.9	19.2	370.2
	1961	55.3	33.1	40.9	36.0	29.5	194.7	28.4	29.2	36.9	39.1	40.3	51.5	30.3	450.4
	1962	45.8	46.9	44.3	39.5	27.4	203.9								

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1961 was 74.8% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1955 to 1961 are shown on page 173.

A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 487 in the 1961 Statistical Summary.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operation plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 101 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES:

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total		
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
1960	676	202	878	661	194	855	625	204	828	154	212
1961	578	184	762	643	188	831	560	200	760	132	217
Monthly											
1960—Oct.	47	18	65	58	16	74	645	197	842	11	18
Nov.	47	19	67	56	14	70	637	203	839	12	16
Dec.	42	19	61	54	18	72	625	204	828	11	17
IV	136	56	193	168	48	216				34	51
1961—Jan.	37	13	50	54	15	69	607	202	809	9	14
Feb.	41	12	53	52	16	68	596	198	794	8	12
Mar.	48	13	61	55	15	69	589	196	785	10	18
I	125	38	163	161	46	206				27	44
Apr.	55	14	69	53	16	69	591	195	786	12	16
May	65	17	81	61	15	76	595	196	791	15	21
June	62	16	78	53	16	70	604	195	799	13	21
II	182	47	228	167	47	214				39	58
July	59	20	79	53	15	68	610	200	810	11	18
Aug.	52	17	69	54	17	71	607	201	808	12	21
Sept.	38	15	53	49	15	63	596	201	797	12	21
III	148	52	200	156	46	202				35	60
Oct.	43	17	60	55	17	72	585	200	784	11	17
Nov.	44	15	59	58	16	74	571	199	770	11	20
Dec.	36	16	52	47	15	62	560	200	760	9	18
IV	123	48	171	159	49	208				31	55
1962—Jan.	39	13	52	50	16	66	548	197	746	9	18
Feb.	42	12	54	47	15	62	543	195	737	9	16
Mar.	55	12	67	52	15	67	546	191	737	10	23
I	135	37	173	149	46	195				28	57
Apr.	64	14	78	52	13	65	558	192	750	13	23

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER, COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							NEW	USED		
Millions of Dollars						Months				
Calendar Years							*	*	*	*
1957	1,185	1,165	202	2,376	2,324	1,269	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
1960	1,354	1,321	229	2,597	2,493	1,451	26.5	17.9	24.4	29.8
1961	1,275	1,325	179	2,387	2,498	1,340				
Quarterly										
1960—II	422	437	268	802	720	1,511	25.9	17.8	23.7	26.9
III	196	304	160	519	613	1,418	26.8	17.6	24.5	28.3
IV	357	288	229	634	600	1,451	25.6	17.3	22.8	28.7
1961—I	303	277	255	538	561	1,428	25.7	18.1	22.8	30.1
II	366	400	221	692	690	1,429	26.4	17.8	26.7	26.6
III	200	296	125	495	592	1,332	27.4	17.7	24.6	31.5
IV	406	352	179	662	654	1,340	26.6	17.9	23.4	30.8
1962—I	384	338	225	642	620	1,362	26.6	19.0	23.9	33.3

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 106-108 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

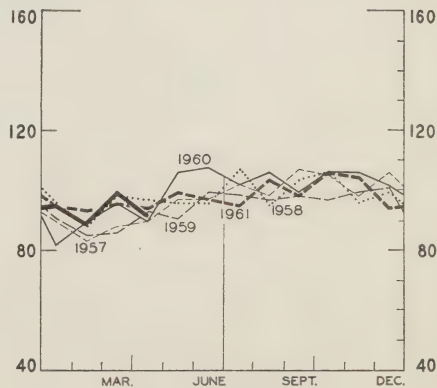
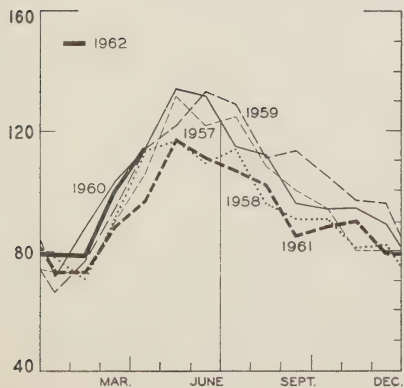
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			
	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total				
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	Calendar Years
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1953
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1954
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1955
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1956
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1957
366	141	175	317	151	243	393	1,244	1,172	1,222	1958
349	137	204	341	146	255	401	1,112	1,173	1,161	1959
										1960
29	13	19	32	156	248	404	94	106	1,246	1961
27	15	21	36	153	243	395	94	106	1,234	Monthly
28	13	17	30	151	243	393	89	102	1,222	Oct. — 1960
84	41	57	98				277	313		Nov.
23	11	15	25	149	242	391	73	95	1,200	Dec.
20	11	14	25	147	240	387	73	93	1,180	IV
28	12	14	26	144	244	388	88	96	1,173	Jan. — 1961
71	34	43	77				234	283		Feb.
28	12	13	25	145	246	391	97	94	1,176	Mar.
36	10	13	23	149	254	403	117	99	1,195	I
34	11	16	28	151	259	410	112	97	1,209	Apr.
98	33	42	76				326	290		May
29	11	16	27	150	261	412	107	95	1,222	June
33	12	20	32	150	262	413	102	103	1,220	II
33	13	22	35	150	261	411	85	98	1,208	July
95	36	58	94				295	296		Aug.
28	13	20	33	147	258	405	88	106	1,190	Sept.
31	10	20	30	148	258	406	90	104	1,176	III
27	12	20	32	146	255	401	79	94	1,161	Oct.
86	34	61	95				257	303		Nov.
27	11	17	28	144	256	400	79	94	1,146	Dec.
25	11	17	28	142	255	397	78	89	1,135	IV
33	11	20	31	141	258	399	100	99	1,136	Jan. — 1962
85	33	54	87				257	282		Feb.
36	12	15	26	142	267	409	115	92	1,159	Mar.
										I
										Apr.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS ⁴		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1953	516	3	173	101	66	859	183	274	1,316	
1954	492	6	209	116	70	893	206	293	1,392	
1955	599	6	273	147	80	1,105	230	294	1,629	
1956	756	13	343	161	83	1,356	248	306	1,910	
1957	780	15	347	173	36	1,404	271	293	1,968	
1958	768	19	382	187	37	1,451	266	313	2,030	
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	828	45	504	368			1,745	267	325	2,337
1961	760	34	548	401			1,743	270	335	2,348
End of										
1961—Apr.	786	42	508	331		1,667	*	*	*	
May	791	42	514	334		1,681	*	*	*	
June	799	42	520	336		1,697	252	306	2,255	
July	810	37	523	328		1,698	*	*	*	
Aug.	808	37	526	331		1,702	*	*	*	
Sept.	797	37	526	339		1,699	259	311	2,269	
Oct.	784	35	525	347		1,691	*	*	*	
Nov.	770	35	536	358		1,699	*	*	*	
Dec.	760	34	548	401		1,743	270	335	2,348	
1962—Jan.	746	34	548	387		1,715	*	*	*	
Feb.	737	34	550	370		1,691	*	*	*	
Mar.	737	34	557	359		1,687	249	305	2,241	
Apr.	750	36	565	366		1,717	*	*	*	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1953 to 1956 instalment credit

includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1956 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1956.....26 June 1960.....42 June 1961.....45
Dec. 1957.....32 Sept. 1960.....51 Sept. 1961.....53
Dec. 1958.....35 Dec. 1960.....43 Dec. 1961.....47
Dec. 1959.....40 Mar. 1961.....39 Mar. 1962.....43
Mar. 1960.....37
* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 104 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other							
			Secured by Household Property		Other		Total			
			Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3				
As at Dec. 31										
1953	269	—	—	*	308	*	308	8	129	225
1954	253	—	1	*	350	*	351	7	151	240
1955	339	24	4	*	437	*	441	8	174	250
1956	313	38	7	*	428	*	435	11	226	270
1957	257	48	10	*	410	*	421	13	258	295
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	397	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	425	344
1961	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	*	360
End of										
1961—Sept.	319	64	218	184	775	281	993	17	*	357
Oct.	330	65	*	*	*	*	1,008	17	*	358
Nov.	329	65	*	*	*	*	1,022	21	*	359
Dec.	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	*	360
1962—Jan.	332	66	*	*	*	*	1,040	18	*	361
Feb.	345	66	*	*	*	*	1,042	19	*	362
Mar.	352	65	237	198	829	301	1,067	21	*	363
Apr.	374	66	*	*	*	*	1,096	21	*	364
May	373	67	*	*	*	*	1,153	20	*	365

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

* Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchase of Canada Savings Bonds

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 105 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES			
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			All Areas ³			Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²		All Areas ³	
	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Under Construction ⁴	Starts	Completions	Starts	Completions
	Thousands of Units									
Calendar Years										
1956	87.3	95.2	44.4	127.3	135.7	68.6				
1957	84.9	81.0	49.5	122.3	117.3	72.6				
1958	121.7	107.8	63.1	164.6	146.7	88.2				
1959	106.0	108.1	59.9	141.3	145.7	81.9				
1960	76.7	90.5	45.0	108.9	123.8	65.8				
1961	92.7	83.1	53.2	125.6	115.6	73.6				
Monthly										
1961—Jan.	3.9	6.3	42.6	16.5	22.8	59.1	89.7	81.7	149.3	113.3
Feb.	3.8	5.8	40.4				114.0	80.2		
Mar.	5.5	4.5	41.5				110.9	72.7		
Apr.	7.3	5.1	43.7				96.4	74.1		
May	8.8	6.0	46.4	37.9	24.6	71.6	87.5	76.3	124.5	109.7
June	10.5	6.9	49.9				93.8	89.7		
July	9.0	6.3	53.0				86.7	85.5		
Aug.	9.5	7.8	54.4				97.1	93.1		
Sept.	8.9	9.9	52.8	38.8	33.0	76.8	91.4	92.6	124.4	125.0
Oct.	8.6	9.2	52.1				84.5	92.1		
Nov.	10.0	8.4	53.5				94.7	79.3		
Dec.	6.8	7.0	53.2				88.5	73.6		
1962—Jan.	4.2	7.2	50.6	16.1	26.8	63.1	97.9	93.6	144.5	131.5
Feb.	3.2	6.3	47.2				95.4	87.1		
Mar.	5.1	6.5	46.0				104.9	105.5		
Apr.	7.9	6.1	47.6				104.5	87.8		
May	9.4	6.9	50.1				95.7	88.1		

SOURCES: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 373.

2. Based on a complete enumeration. Starting in January 1957 includes 36 new centres which were reclassified in the 1956 census as "urban 5,000 and over".

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At the end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 141 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS AND C.M.H.C.
ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

	Chartered Banks	Life Insurance Companies		Trust, Loan and Other ² Companies		CMHC	Total			Total Units		
	NHA ³	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	Other	NHA ³	NHA	Other	Total	NHA	Other	Total
	Millions of Dollars										Number of Units	
Calendar Years												
1955	326	271	157	42	78	18	657	235	892	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158	227	190	40	65	20	445	255	700	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173	96	155	9	84	235	513	239	753	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300	171	181	47	109	389	908	291	1,199	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175	113	239	19	104	367	675	343	1,018	60,926	46,882	107,808
1960	1	177	201	64	106	168	410	307	717	37,745	42,164	79,909
1961	—	257	238	195	95	271	724	333	1,057	63,044	41,465	104,509
Monthly												
1961—May	—	30	—	21	—	31	82	—	—	6,697	—	—
June	—	30	—	30	—	31	91	—	—	8,103	—	—
II	—	90	51	68	26	87	246	76	322	21,071	9,152	30,223
July	—	21	—	25	—	24	69	—	—	5,940	—	—
Aug.	—	19	—	25	—	24	68	—	—	5,833	—	—
Sept.	—	17	—	16	—	20	53	—	—	4,441	—	—
III	—	57	63	66	29	68	191	92	282	16,214	11,346	27,560
Oct.	—	22	—	19	—	20	61	—	—	5,264	—	—
Nov.	—	28	—	16	—	16	60	—	—	5,205	—	—
Dec.	—	16	—	8	—	11	35	—	—	2,983	—	—
IV	—	66	89	42	25	48	156	115	271	13,452	14,071	27,523
1962—Jan.	—	9	—	10	—	7	26	—	—	2,331	—	—
Feb.	—	14	—	9	—	7	30	—	—	2,484	—	—
Mar.	—	27	—	17	—	14	58	—	—	4,865	—	—
I	—	50	41	36	26	28	114	67	181	9,680	9,125	18,805
Apr.*	—	—	—	—	—	12	50	—	—	4,256	—	—
May*	—	—	—	—	—	20	81	—	—	6,817	—	—

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e., they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

3. Loans made under the National Housing Acts. Agency loans (loans made by lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 109 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

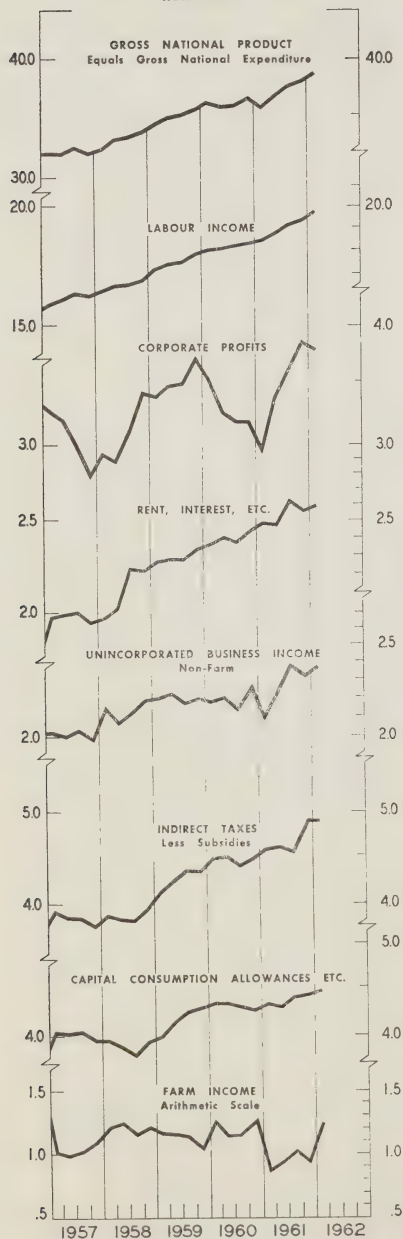
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars

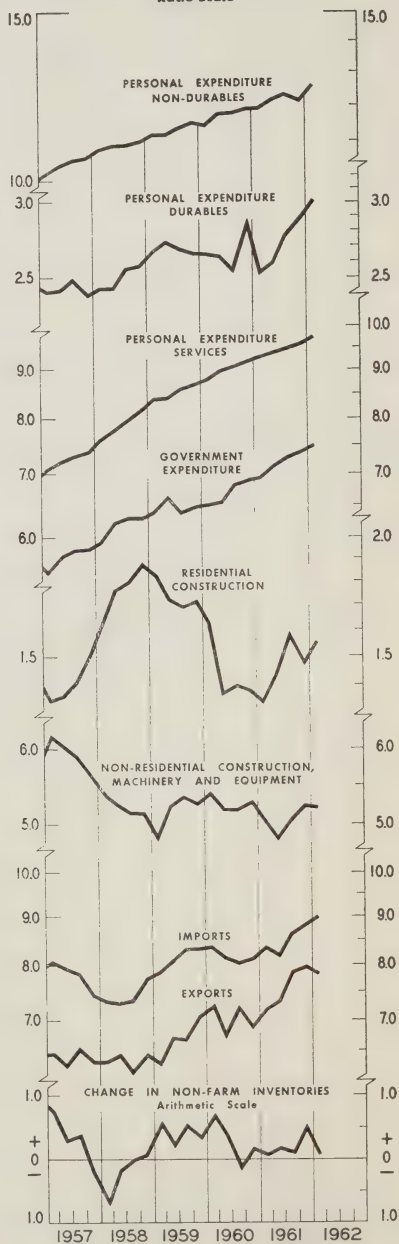
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

Ratio Scale



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE

Ratio Scale



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1961				1962
	1960	1961	I	II	III	IV	I
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	18,119	18,884	18,412	18,736	19,060	19,328	19,692
Military pay and allowances.....	509	550	540	544	544	572	600
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends..	3,277	3,438	2,956	3,364	3,588	3,844	3,768
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-470	-588	-748	-544	-548	-512	-576
Rent, interest and misc. investment income....	2,390	2,529	2,480	2,468	2,616	2,552	2,584
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	1,194	937	864	932	1,016	936	1,236
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business....	2,190	2,249	2,092	2,224	2,372	2,308	2,360
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-55	-86	48	-64	-124	-204	-132
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	27,154	27,913	26,644	27,660	28,524	28,824	29,532
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	4,446	4,643	4,556	4,584	4,540	4,892	4,892
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	4,293	4,349	4,312	4,284	4,388	4,412	4,452
Residual error of estimate.....	35	-61	48	-40	-56	-196	-260
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	35,928	36,844	35,560	36,488	37,396	37,932	38,616
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops...	34,734	35,907	34,696	35,556	36,380	36,996	37,380
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.....	23,367	24,253	23,784	24,124	24,504	24,600	25,312
<i>Non-durable goods</i>	11,699	12,139	11,976	12,164	12,280	12,136	12,572
<i>Durable goods</i>	2,667	2,694	2,532	2,592	2,768	2,884	3,008
<i>Services</i>	9,001	9,420	9,276	9,368	9,456	9,580	9,732
Govt. expenditure on goods and services.....	6,683	7,183	6,924	7,140	7,284	7,384	7,496
New residential construction.....	1,443	1,458	1,344	1,436	1,576	1,476	1,548
New non-residential construction.....	2,577	2,647	2,616	2,560	2,652	2,760	2,760
New machinery and equipment.....	2,672	2,388	2,432	2,264	2,392	2,464	2,444
DOMESTIC DEMAND (EX. Inventories)	36,742	37,929	37,100	37,524	38,408	38,684	39,560
Change in inventories: non-farm business....	274	209	60	168	104	504	72
farm ²	85	-447	-392	-380	-420	-596	-132
Net balance on current account.....	-1,138	-909	-1,160	-868	-752	-856	-1,144
<i>Exports of goods and services</i>	7,022	7,578	7,184	7,316	7,856	7,956	7,832
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services</i>	-8,160	-8,487	-8,344	-8,184	-8,608	-8,812	-8,976
Residual error of estimate.....	-35	62	-48	44	56	196	260
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	35,928	36,844	35,560	36,488	37,396	37,932	38,616
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	18,119	18,884	18,412	18,736	19,060	19,328	19,692
Less: Social insurance contributions.....	-735	-781	-752	-780	-800	-792	-768
Military pay and allowances.....	509	550	540	544	544	572	600
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business....	2,190	2,249	2,092	2,224	2,372	2,308	2,360
Interest dividends and net rental income.....	2,742	2,850	2,800	2,832	2,828	2,940	2,876
Transfer payments.....	3,165	3,388	3,312	3,348	3,404	3,488	3,624
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	25,990	27,140	26,404	26,904	27,408	27,844	28,384
Net income received by farm operators ¹	1,188	909	872	808	1,008	948	1,020
PERSONAL INCOME	27,178	28,409	27,276	27,712	28,416	28,792	29,404
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-2,357	-2,504	-2,396	-2,460	-2,584	-2,576	-2,616
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	24,821	25,545	24,880	25,252	25,832	26,216	26,788
Less: Expenditure on goods and services....	-23,367	-24,253	-23,784	-24,124	-24,504	-24,600	-25,312
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,454	1,292	1,096	1,128	1,328	1,616	1,476

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1st Quarter, 1962*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

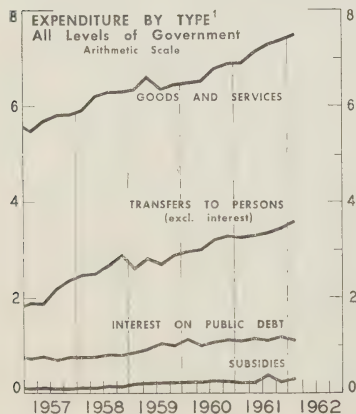
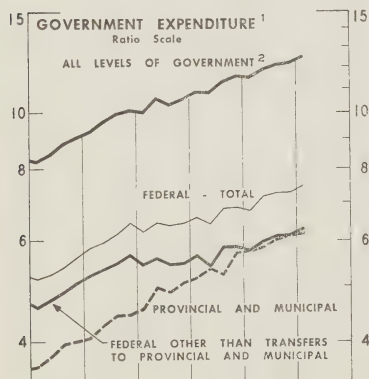
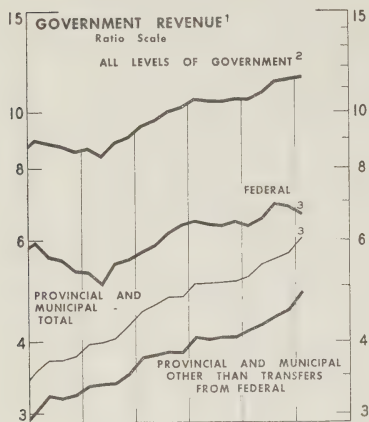
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 124-125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

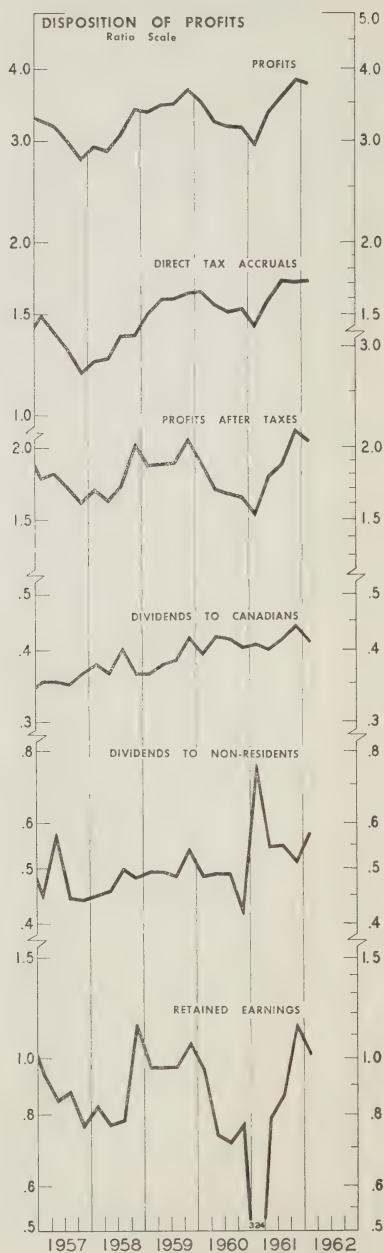
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars

GOVERNMENT SECTOR



CORPORATE SECTOR



1. National Accounts basis.

2. Excludes transfers from federal to provincial and municipal governments.

3. See footnote 4 on facing page.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1961				1962
	1960	1961	I	II	III	IV	I
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
GOV'T. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE							
Personal direct taxes.....	2,357	2,504	2,396	2,460	2,584	2,576	2,616
Corporation direct taxes (accrued).....	1,562	1,610	1,432	1,588	1,716	1,704	1,716
Withholding taxes.....	77	109	112	112	108	104	104
Indirect taxes.....	4,681	4,893	4,764	4,792	4,904	5,112	5,188
Investment income.....	1,058	1,112	1,060	1,060	1,208	1,120	1,120
Insurance and pension contributions.....	735	781	752	780	800	792	768
TOTAL REVENUE ¹	10,470	11,009	10,516	10,792	11,320	11,408	11,512
<i>Federal revenue.....</i>	<i>6,416</i>	<i>6,664</i>	<i>6,352</i>	<i>6,520</i>	<i>6,916</i>	<i>6,868</i>	<i>6,648</i>
<i>Transfers to provincial-municipal from federal.....</i>	<i>994</i>	<i>1,123</i>	<i>1,004</i>	<i>1,176</i>	<i>1,156</i>	<i>1,156</i>	<i>1,180</i>
<i>Other provincial-municipal revenue.....</i>	<i>4,054</i>	<i>4,345</i>	<i>4,164</i>	<i>4,272</i>	<i>4,404</i>	<i>4,540</i>	<i>4,864</i>
Expenditure on Goods and Services.....	6,683	7,183	6,924	7,140	7,284	7,384	7,496
<i>Federal defence.....</i>	<i>1,548</i>	<i>1,617</i>	<i>1,560</i>	<i>1,636</i>	<i>1,592</i>	<i>1,680</i>	<i>1,684</i>
<i>Federal non-defence.....</i>	<i>1,180</i>	<i>1,353</i>	<i>1,288</i>	<i>1,332</i>	<i>1,416</i>	<i>1,376</i>	<i>1,356</i>
<i>Provincial-municipal.....</i>	<i>3,955</i>	<i>4,213</i>	<i>4,076</i>	<i>4,172</i>	<i>4,276</i>	<i>4,328</i>	<i>4,456</i>
Transfers to persons: interest.....	1,079	1,126	1,084	1,136	1,112	1,172	1,104
other.....	3,121	3,343	3,268	3,304	3,360	3,440	3,576
Subsidies.....	235	250	208	208	364	220	296
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ¹	11,118	11,902	11,484	11,788	12,120	12,216	12,472
<i>Transfers from federal to provincial-municipal.....</i>	<i>994</i>	<i>1,123</i>	<i>1,004</i>	<i>1,176</i>	<i>1,156</i>	<i>1,156</i>	<i>1,180</i>
<i>Other federal expenditure.....</i>	<i>5,673</i>	<i>5,987</i>	<i>5,760</i>	<i>5,972</i>	<i>6,104</i>	<i>6,112</i>	<i>6,296</i>
<i>Provincial-municipal expenditure.....</i>	<i>5,445</i>	<i>5,915</i>	<i>5,724</i>	<i>5,816</i>	<i>6,016</i>	<i>6,104</i>	<i>6,176</i>
SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (-) ²	-648	-893	-968	-996	-800	-808	-960
<i>Federal.....</i>	<i>-251</i>	<i>-446</i>	<i>-412</i>	<i>-628</i>	<i>-344</i>	<i>-400</i>	<i>(4)</i>
<i>Provincial-municipal.....</i>	<i>-397</i>	<i>-447</i>	<i>-556</i>	<i>-368</i>	<i>-456</i>	<i>-408</i>	<i>(4)</i>
NATIONAL SAVING ACCOUNT							
Personal net saving.....	1,454	1,292	1,096	1,128	1,328	1,616	1,476
Business gross saving:							
Corporate retained earnings.....	793	779	324	788	864	1,140	1,016
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	4,293	4,349	4,312	4,284	4,388	4,412	4,452
Adjustment on grain transactions.....	6	28	-8	124	8	-12	216
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-55	-86	48	-64	-124	-204	-132
Government surplus (+) or deficit (-).....	-648	-893	-968	-996	-800	-808	-960
Residual error of estimate.....	35	-61	48	-40	-56	-196	-260
TOTAL NATIONAL SAVING:—							
SOURCE = DISPOSITION	5,878	5,408	4,852	5,224	5,608	5,948	5,808
Business gross fixed capital formation.....	6,692	6,493	6,392	6,260	6,620	6,700	6,752
Change in inventories.....	359	-238	-332	-212	-316	-92	-60
Residual error of estimate.....	-35	62	-48	44	56	196	260
TOTAL DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION	7,016	6,317	6,012	6,092	6,360	6,804	6,952
Net balance on international current account..	-1,138	-909	-1,160	-868	-752	-856	-1,144
DISPOSITION OF CORPORATE PROFITS							
Corporate Profits ³	3,277	3,438	2,956	3,364	3,588	3,844	3,768
Less: corporate direct taxes.....	1,562	1,610	1,432	1,588	1,716	1,704	1,716
Profits after taxes.....	1,715	1,828	1,524	1,776	1,872	2,140	2,052
Less: charitable contributions.....	44	45	44	44	44	48	48
dividends paid to Canadians.....	408	416	408	400	416	440	412
dividends paid to non-residents.....	470	588	748	544	548	512	576
Corporate retained earnings.....	793	779	324	788	864	1,140	1,016

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1st Quarter, 1962*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. Excluding transfers from federal to provincial-municipal governments.

2. On transactions relating to the National Accounts.

3. After deduction of withholding tax on dividends paid to non-residents.

4. The federal government deficit in 1st quarter 1962 at an annual rate of \$828 million is irregularly high (by about \$300 million) and the provincial-municipal deficit at \$132 million is correspondingly low, owing to an overlap between the former federal-provincial arrangements which ended March 31, 1962 and the new tax collection arrangements which became effective January 1, 1962.

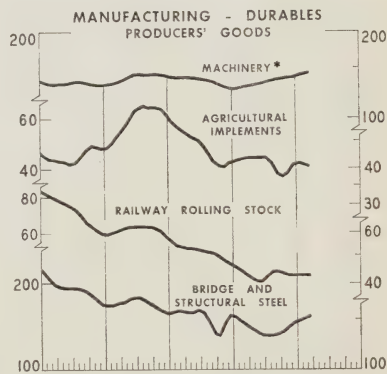
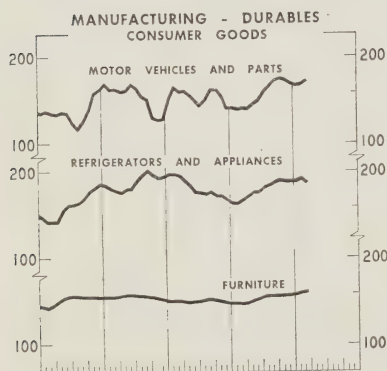
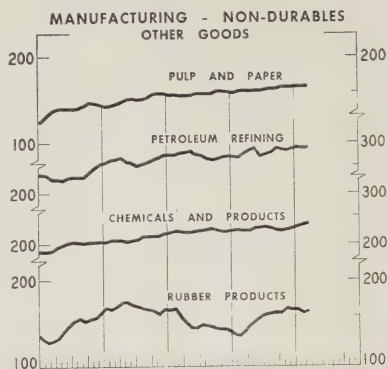
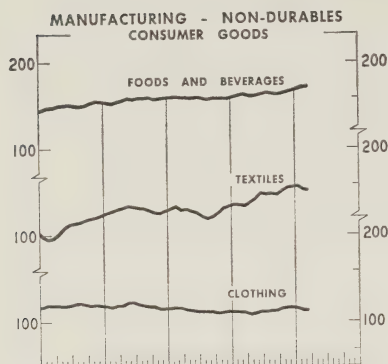
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 126-127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

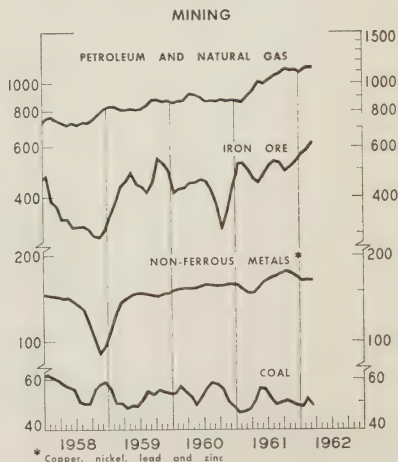
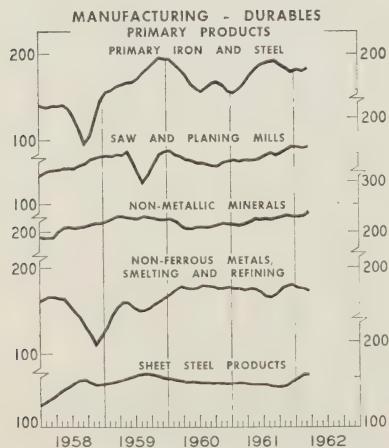
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE

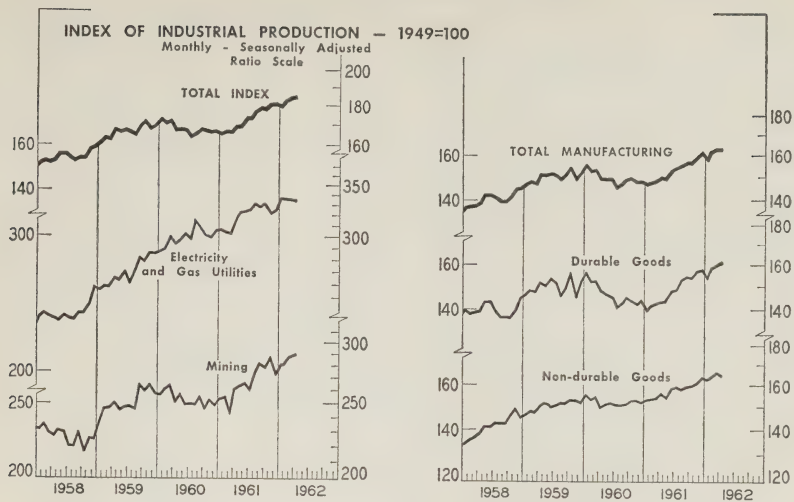


* Index of "Heavy Electrical Machinery" and "Machinery and Machine Shops"



* Copper, nickel, lead and zinc

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



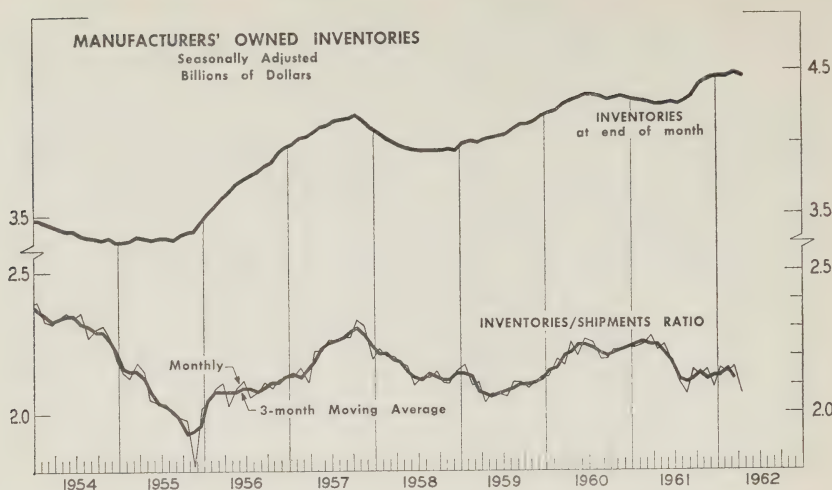
Weighting	TOTAL INDEX	MINING			MANUFACTURING							ELEC- TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
		Total	Petroleum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE			
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages	Other Non- Durables	
	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
1949 = 100												
1954	128.5	158.7	429.8	124.8	122.9	124.8	106.2	133.5	121.2	120.6	121.4	161.4
1955	142.3	185.2	576.6	136.1	134.7	139.7	123.8	147.2	130.4	126.8	131.7	183.3
1956	154.9	212.3	756.5	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1
1959	166.1	251.1	837.8	177.3	149.8	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.1	147.6	151.0	268.7
1960	167.4	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.3	146.4	137.3	150.7	151.8	150.2	152.4	298.0
1961	172.9	266.9	1005.6	173.3	153.0	148.4	139.4	152.6	157.0	154.2	158.0	317.7
Un-adjusted SEASONALLY ADJUSTED												
1960—Apr.	164.0	166.6	251.5	893.2	170.8	148.9	148.1	139.3	152.2	149.6	147.3	293.0
May	169.4	167.2	256.4	951.8	169.0	149.0	146.5	137.6	150.7	151.1	152.7	294.5
June	173.0	166.6	249.0	888.5	168.6	148.6	145.0	134.2	150.1	151.7	149.6	152.4
July	161.5	164.3	249.7	853.4	173.8	146.1	140.9	130.4	145.8	150.6	149.6	150.9
Aug.	162.4	165.6	249.1	846.6	174.0	146.7	142.3	132.1	147.1	150.4	150.0	150.5
Sept.	169.9	167.2	255.1	902.6	173.8	148.2	145.1	131.7	151.4	150.8	148.0	151.8
Oct.	171.3	166.7	245.6	843.0	170.5	149.2	145.5	133.2	151.3	152.4	151.4	152.7
Nov.	170.9	166.1	252.2	893.2	171.6	147.9	142.5	135.8	145.6	152.6	150.1	153.5
Dec.	159.9	166.3	248.7	857.0	172.2	148.1	143.8	135.7	147.6	151.8	148.2	153.1
1961—Jan.	160.0	165.6	253.8	865.5	176.9	146.7	139.8	129.4	144.7	152.7	149.9	153.7
Feb.	166.5	166.7	255.3	863.8	178.8	147.9	141.5	132.1	145.9	153.4	154.8	152.9
Mar.	164.6	166.0	243.6	853.2	167.0	148.5	142.5	136.2	145.5	153.7	155.4	153.1
Apr.	166.4	169.2	260.2	1000.9	167.1	149.8	143.1	134.8	147.0	155.4	153.5	156.1
May	171.5	169.4	262.8	1009.6	168.9	149.1	143.2	136.3	146.4	154.1	148.1	156.2
June	179.8	173.3	264.9	1006.1	171.7	153.4	147.9	140.8	151.2	158.2	155.6	159.1
July	168.7	173.4	260.1	973.3	170.4	154.0	148.4	141.1	151.8	158.8	157.9	159.1
Aug.	172.4	176.4	273.9	1081.7	172.3	155.5	152.8	147.6	155.2	157.8	154.1	159.1
Sept.	182.4	178.1	281.6	1110.3	177.4	156.8	154.2	145.9	158.1	159.1	154.0	160.9
Oct.	183.8	177.9	278.4	1059.3	180.2	156.8	153.9	142.7	159.2	159.3	153.7	161.3
Nov.	184.9	180.1	287.1	1172.2	175.8	158.9	156.7	140.4	164.3	160.8	155.8	162.5
Dec.	173.8	180.5	273.3	1070.9	173.0	160.8	157.6	141.2	165.3	163.5	159.4	164.9
1962—Jan.	174.0	179.8	280.4	1083.1	179.5	158.5	153.9	137.4	161.6	162.4	160.7	163.0
Feb.	182.6	182.5	281.7	1113.4	177.1	161.4	158.4	145.1	164.6	164.1	161.7	164.9
Mar.*	182.9	184.3	287.4	1141.8	180.0	163.0	159.7	144.9	166.6	165.9	166.7	165.6
Apr.*	180.9	184.5	289.9	1158.1	180.8	163.0	161.3	146.1	168.4	164.5	163.1	165.0

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.
1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 128 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

Owned Inventories 1	Ship- ments	Orders		Owned Inventories 1, 2				Ship- ments	Inven- tories- Ship- ments Ratio	Orders	
		New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in- Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders
Millions of Dollars											
4,100	2,046	1,997	2,056	2,011	1,306	812	4,129	1,959	2.11	1,965	2,075
4,097	2,105	2,113	2,064	2,007	1,312	815	4,134	1,973	2.09	2,014	2,116
4,100	1,951	1,936	2,048	2,011	1,323	813	4,147	1,962	2.11	1,976	2,129
4,177	1,884	1,903	2,067	2,025	1,335	828	4,188	1,964	2.13	1,945	2,110
4,216	1,757	1,825	2,135	2,013	1,352	843	4,208	1,972	2.13	1,964	2,102
4,282	1,824	1,833	2,144	2,026	1,363	847	4,236	1,933	2.19	1,948	2,116
4,340	2,017	2,012	2,139	2,034	1,385	855	4,274	1,968	2.17	1,948	2,096
4,344	1,907	1,852	2,083	2,042	1,397	850	4,289	1,905	2.25	1,872	2,063
4,351	2,025	1,980	2,038	2,054	1,407	855	4,316	1,962	2.20	1,920	2,021
4,330	2,066	2,032	2,004	2,052	1,412	865	4,329	1,916	2.26	1,895	2,000
4,293	1,847	1,846	2,003	2,051	1,424	857	4,332	1,923	2.25	1,905	1,982
4,301	1,971	1,917	1,949	2,042	1,423	859	4,324	1,971	2.19	1,908	1,919
4,272	2,056	2,004	1,897	2,028	1,420	857	4,305	1,967	2.19	1,960	1,912
4,270	1,996	1,944	1,844	2,033	1,430	853	4,316	1,943	2.22	1,916	1,886
4,269	2,014	1,962	1,792	2,040	1,428	855	4,323	1,945	2.22	1,919	1,859
4,294	1,847	1,880	1,826	2,031	1,426	853	4,310	1,931	2.23	1,935	1,863
4,297	1,735	1,806	1,896	2,038	1,411	848	4,297	1,927	2.23	1,937	1,873
4,332	1,739	1,739	1,896	2,028	1,409	853	4,290	1,915	2.24	1,915	1,874
4,347	1,938	1,981	1,938	2,016	1,402	864	4,282	1,888	2.27	1,910	1,896
4,334	1,861	1,881	1,957	2,002	1,405	867	4,274	1,929	2.22	1,960	1,927
4,313	2,060	2,054	1,950	1,991	1,405	878	4,274	1,911	2.24	1,919	1,935
4,286	2,129	2,113	1,934	1,981	1,408	890	4,279	1,959	2.18	1,955	1,931
4,242	1,952	1,949	1,931	1,992	1,403	881	4,276	2,027	2.11	2,003	1,907
4,278	2,089	2,076	1,918	2,009	1,400	883	4,292	2,072	2.07	2,056	1,890
4,286	2,122	2,079	1,875	2,028	1,410	832	4,320	2,013	2.15	2,013	1,889
4,350	2,138	2,107	1,844	2,055	1,423	922	4,400	2,065	2.13	2,058	1,883
4,376	2,149	2,215	1,910	2,072	1,439	923	4,434	2,059	2.15	2,155	1,979
4,432	1,971	1,996	1,935	2,074	1,438	935	4,447	2,126	2.09	2,121	1,974
4,452	1,931	2,017	2,021	2,069	1,449	938	4,457	2,067	2.16	2,092	1,999
4,499	1,886	1,941	2,075	2,053	1,464	940	4,457	2,087	2.14	2,140	2,052
4,550	2,122	2,189	2,142	2,057	1,477	947	4,481	2,079	2.16	2,121	2,093
4,517	2,060	2,027	2,109	2,057	1,461	932	4,450	2,146	2.07	2,123	2,070

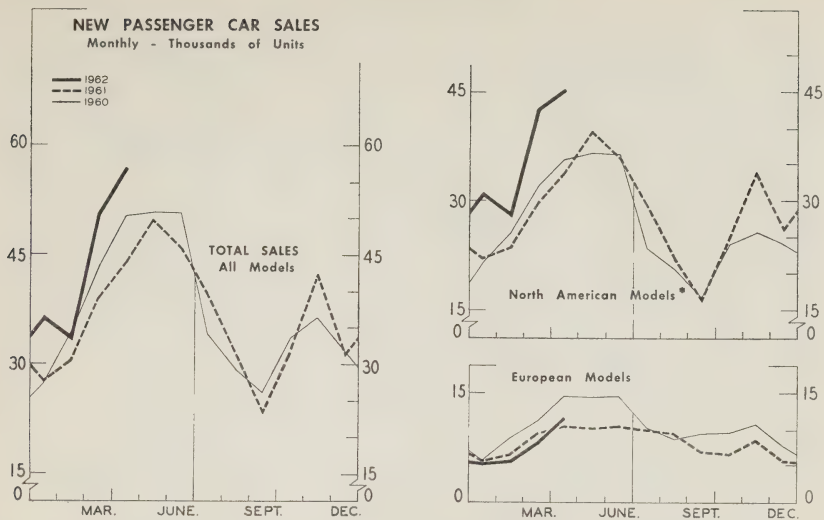
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

* Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



	PASSENGER AUTOMOBILES								COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM:			Available Supply ₃	CANADIAN SALES		Canadian Production	Exports	Imports
	Produc- tion	Exports ₁	U.S.A.	U.K.	Other Countries		Total	Percent European Models			
	Thousands of Units							%	Thousands of Units		
Annual Totals											
1954	286	20	18	17	3	304	311	6	66	10	5
1955	378	26	27	15	6	400	387	6	75	9	9
1956	374	25	39	21	17	426	408	9	101	8	13
1957	339	22	17	29	25	388	382	13	71	7	9
1958	297	18	18	47	39	383	377	21	59	6	9
1959	301	15	25	73	56	440	425	27	67	4	12
1960	325	19	28	93	50	477	448	28	70	4	9
1961	327	9	17	46	44	423	436	23	65		
Monthly											
1960—May	37.8	2.2	2.0	9.8	4.9	52.3	50.8	28.3	7.8	0.5	1.0
June	34.3	2.1	1.7	10.2	5.5	49.6	50.7	28.5	7.5	0.5	0.9
July	19.0	1.7	1.5	8.2	2.7	29.8	33.9	30.5	4.8	0.4	0.7
Aug.	2.6	0.7	0.9	6.1	2.7	11.7	29.3	29.6	1.9	0.6	0.8
Sept.	12.4	0.1	0.9	1.6	3.4	18.2	26.2	35.8	4.6	0.5	0.4
Oct.	23.2	0.8	3.4	3.8	4.3	33.9	33.5	28.5	3.7	0.2	0.6
Nov.	30.3	1.4	4.7	8.0	6.0	47.8	36.6	29.9	4.5	—	1.0
Dec.	28.9	1.4	2.8	5.1	3.4	38.8	31.8	24.4	5.2	0.6	0.9
1961—Jan.	27.8	1.1	1.8	0.9	3.4	32.8	27.5	19.9	5.6	0.3	1.1
Feb.	27.5	1.2	1.3	2.6	2.6	32.8	30.3	21.7	5.8	0.6	0.8
Mar.	30.2	0.8	1.5	5.5	3.2	39.9	38.9†	24.1†	6.3	0.4	0.9
Apr.	29.5	0.6	1.2	3.3	4.1	37.8	44.2†	24.6†	6.4	0.2	0.9
May	34.1	1.1	1.4	7.1	6.1	47.7	50.3	22.0	7.1	0.4	1.1
June	34.5	1.1	1.3	5.5	4.6	44.8	45.7	22.0	7.3	0.2	1.0
July	18.7	0.3	1.0	4.8	2.1	26.2	39.5	25.1	3.7	0.5	0.8
Aug.	3.6	—	0.4	3.6	2.3	9.8	31.3	29.6	2.3	—	0.6
Sept.	17.3	0.4	1.1	1.2	2.7	21.9	23.2	30.2	4.3	0.2	0.5
Oct.	30.1	0.7	1.6	2.2	3.7	36.9	31.6	21.2	4.7	0.1	0.6
Nov.	39.6	1.2	2.1	3.5	6.9	50.1	42.4	20.1	5.0	0.1	0.7
Dec.	34.0	0.9	1.8	5.4	2.9	43.2	31.6	17.8	5.2	0.4	0.5
1962—Jan.	34.9	1.3					36.2	14.6	6.0	0.1	
Feb.	34.6	1.2					33.5	16.5	6.3	0.2	
Mar.	37.6	1.1					50.5	16.0	7.8	0.3	
Apr.	39.9	1.1					55.4	18.3	7.6	0.6	
May	48.9								9.0		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Motor Vehicle Sales*. WARD's Automotive Reports.

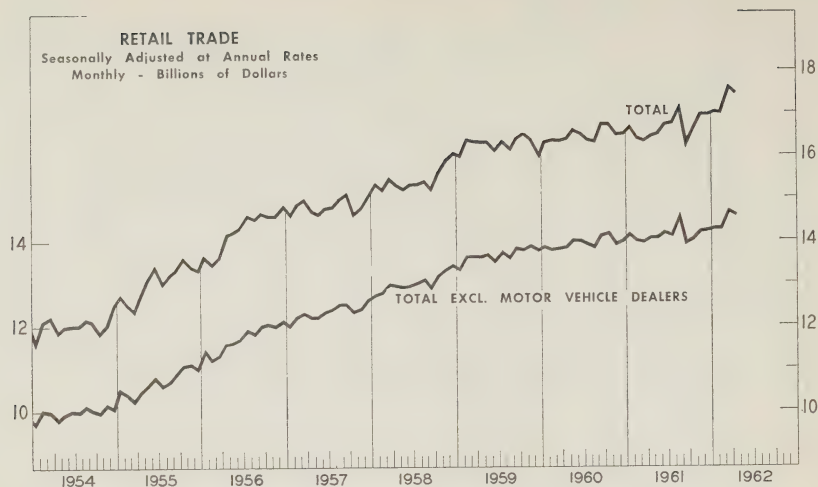
1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

3. Canadian production less exports plus retained imports.

† Revised.

RETAIL SALES

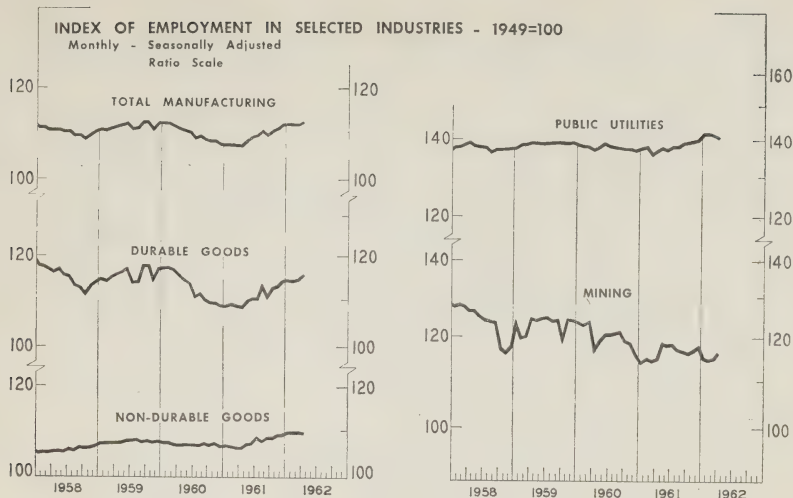


	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE	SELECTED STORE TYPES						NEW AUTOMOBILES		
		Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores			
		Millions of Dollars								
Calendar Yrs.										
	12,066	2,029	653	486	3,203	620	1,062	798		
1954	13,112	2,370	707	540	3,379	640	1,151	1,023		
1955	14,298	2,542	774	584	3,683	692	1,242	1,129		
1956	14,826	2,484	760	568	3,976	710	1,282	1,088		
1957	15,444	2,414	799	566	4,246	729	1,345	1,111		
1958	16,284	2,613	819	581	4,465	749	1,420	1,241		
1959	16,502	2,551	762	547	4,698	771	1,453	1,290		
1960	16,663	2,519	761	556	4,806	779	1,500	1,287		
1961										
Months	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES						Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted †	
1960—Apr.	1,436	16,406	2,573	734	552	4,636	756	1,439	143	1,271
May	1,426	16,577	2,605	757	558	4,687	770	1,452	145	1,283
June	1,436	16,505	2,540	750	550	4,699	778	1,448	144	1,302
July	1,376	16,366	2,453	757	516	4,724	767	1,447	98	1,224
Aug.	1,334	16,330	2,496	742	529	4,705	770	1,451	83	1,249
Sept.	1,370	16,732	2,639	774	546	4,751	791	1,453	73	1,309
Oct.	1,404	16,727	2,562	784	546	4,772	788	1,517	97	1,319
Nov.	1,400	16,492	2,569	768	546	4,754	758	1,439	105	1,330
Dec.	1,718	16,520	2,549	750	535	4,735	758	1,468	94	1,366
1961—Jan.	1,170	16,633	2,486	790	550	4,802	784	1,471	82	1,215†
Feb.	1,114	16,421	2,450	769	528	4,758	775	1,465	89	1,218†
Mar.	1,324	16,346	2,399	763	542	4,742	768	1,460	113	1,223†
Apr.	1,360	16,463	2,411	768	544	4,792	768	1,472	129	1,215†
May	1,463	16,508	2,453	756	540	4,760	769	1,482	150	1,282†
June	1,497	16,705	2,533	763	557	4,814	787	1,494	134	1,248†
July	1,386	16,746	2,608	757	570	4,747	779	1,528	114	1,359†
Aug.	1,418	17,090	2,539	782	652	4,836	806	1,620	89	1,341†
Sept.	1,360	16,256	2,322	731	510	4,806	757	1,456	67	1,305†
Oct.	1,382	16,620	2,582	746	546	4,820	763	1,463	95	1,297†
Nov.	1,465	16,968	2,771	745	568	4,873	780	1,480	127	1,396†
Dec.	1,725	16,954	2,717	762	557	4,844	781	1,550	97	1,351†
1962—Jan.	1,227	17,011	2,750	761	575	4,896	779	1,457	112	1,462†
Feb.	1,155	16,976	2,707	760	530	4,915	784	1,460	99	1,402†
Mar.	1,432	17,578	2,893	807	566	4,980	857	1,576	147	1,505†
Apr.	1,430	17,440	2,854	830	563	4,972	775	1,612	159	1,502

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade, 1930-51*.

1. Seasonal adjustment at annual rates of retail sales of "New Automobiles" by Research Department, Bank of Canada. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 129.

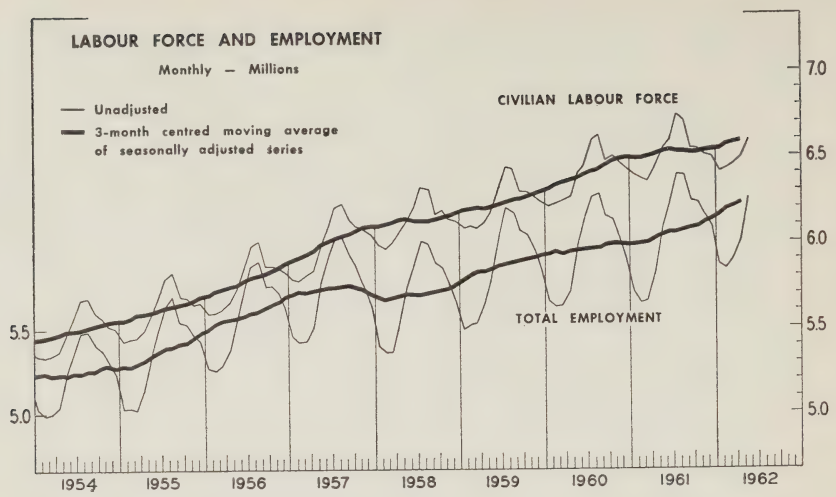
EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949 = 100										
Annual Aver.										
1954	110.4	107.3	114.2	101.4	116.1					
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
1961	116.5	108.9	110.6	107.5	138.3					
Monthly										
1960—Apr.	113.4	108.9	114.6	104.1	133.7	116.7	110.6	115.4	106.6	137.1
May	118.0	110.6	116.1	106.0	138.7	118.8	110.3	114.4	106.7	137.8
June	122.1	112.2	116.9	108.3	143.3	120.4	109.7	113.4	106.7	138.7
July	123.3	110.2	111.9	108.8	144.4	120.5	108.4	110.5	106.7	138.2
Aug.	123.9	111.7	111.6	111.7	144.3	120.8	108.8	111.2	106.6	137.8
Sept.	123.2	111.6	111.6	111.7	140.8	121.3	108.2	109.7	107.0	137.5
Oct.	120.0	109.6	110.5	108.9	138.8	119.2	107.8	109.1	106.6	137.4
Nov.	118.2	108.1	108.9	107.4	137.2	118.5	107.8	108.9	106.9	137.4
Dec.	113.1	104.1	105.7	102.7	134.7	115.5	107.3	108.4	106.3	137.0
1961—Jan.	113.3	104.3	105.9	103.1	131.9	114.0	107.3	108.4	106.5	137.6
Feb.	114.0	104.6	106.3	103.2	132.0	114.8	107.3	108.7	106.3	137.9
Mar.	113.0	104.9	107.0	103.2	132.2	114.5	107.0	108.5	106.1	135.8
Apr.	111.8	105.4	107.5	103.6	133.4	114.9	107.1	108.3	106.1	137.1
May	117.4	108.4	111.0	106.2	138.5	118.4	108.1	109.4	106.9	137.7
June	119.7	111.2	113.7	109.0	142.1	118.1	108.7	110.2	107.3	137.3
July	121.0	110.9	111.6	110.4	144.4	118.3	109.1	110.2	108.3	138.1
Aug.	120.2	113.1	113.7	112.6	144.6	117.2	110.1	113.2	107.5	138.1
Sept.	118.5	112.8	112.5	113.0	142.1	116.6	109.3	110.5	108.2	138.9
Oct.	117.1	112.1	113.9	110.6	140.7	116.3	110.3	112.5	108.3	139.3
Nov.	116.6	110.9	112.8	109.4	139.5	116.9	110.6	112.9	108.8	139.6
Dec.	115.1	107.9	110.9	105.5	137.7	117.6	111.5	114.2	109.2	140.0
1962—Jan.	114.0	108.5	111.4	106.0	135.8	114.7	111.7	114.4	109.5	141.7
Feb.	113.7	108.9	112.0	106.3	135.5	114.5	111.7	114.2	109.5	141.6
Mar.	114.3	109.6	113.3	106.5	135.7	115.8	111.8	114.4	109.5	141.0
Apr.*	113.3	110.3	114.7	106.7	136.7	116.4	112.1	115.4	109.3	140.5

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls.*1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number of employees reported in March 1962 was 1,345,758 or 28.4 percent of non-agricultural paid workers as per *The Labour Force*.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 134 AND EARLIER ISSUES.



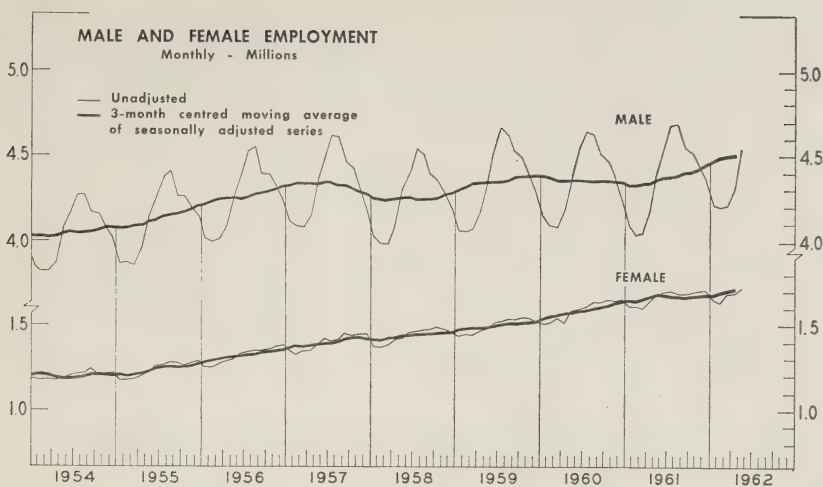
EMPLOYED										
Total	In Agri- culture	By Industry			By Region ²					
		Non-Agricultural			Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.	
		Goods ₃	Services	Total						
Thousands										
Annual Average	5,243	878	1,938	2,427	4,365	467	1,470	1,945	924	437
1954	5,364	819	2,048	2,498	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	461
1955	5,585	776	2,169	2,640	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	490
1956	5,725	744	2,247	2,734	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510
1957	5,695	712	2,172	2,811	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	504
1958	5,855	692	2,208	2,955	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526
1959	5,855	692	2,208	2,955	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526
1960	5,955	675	2,168	3,112	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	524
1961	6,049	674	2,181	3,195	5,375	526	1,644	2,261	1,083	536
Week Ending										
1960—May 21	5,972	675	2,165	3,132	5,297	498	1,624	2,263	1,064	523
June 18	6,139	682	2,323	3,134	5,457	536	1,712	2,278	1,084	529
July 23	6,262	819	2,307	3,136	5,443	554	1,732	2,294	1,131	551
Aug. 20	6,271	820	2,312	3,139	5,451	542	1,745	2,303	1,136	545
Sept. 17	6,147	757	2,253	3,137	5,390	551	1,699	2,262	1,104	531
Oct. 15	6,131	695	2,261	3,175	5,436	546	1,694	2,272	1,080	539
Nov. 12	6,029	649	2,223	3,157	5,380	530	1,664	2,257	1,052	526
Dec. 10	5,902	610	2,093	3,199	5,292	509	1,622	2,222	1,032	517
1961—Jan. 14	5,703	585	2,000	3,118	5,118	481	1,544	2,170	1,005	503
Feb. 18	5,644	570	1,986	3,088	5,074	461	1,538	2,152	996	497
Mar. 18	5,648	593	1,946	3,109	5,055	459	1,518	2,158	1,009	504
Apr. 22	5,818	652	2,008	3,158	5,166	474	1,570	2,207	1,046	521
May 20	6,085	726	2,164	3,195	5,359	515	1,646	2,266	1,114	544
June 17	6,222	705	2,263	3,254	5,517	562	1,685	2,307	1,124	544
July 22	6,389	792	2,323	3,274	5,597	586	1,733	2,345	1,158	567
Aug. 19	6,381	803	2,336	3,242	5,578	574	1,716	2,362	1,162	567
Sept. 16	6,235	724	2,323	3,188	5,511	559	1,699	2,301	1,122	554
Oct. 14	6,220	704	2,313	3,203	5,516	571	1,698	2,294	1,106	551
Nov. 11	6,155	629	2,295	3,231	5,526	538	1,698	2,294	1,082	543
Dec. 9	6,082	599	2,204	3,279	5,483	529	1,678	2,273	1,068	534
1962—Jan. 13	5,864	575	2,064	3,225	5,289	487	1,616	2,211	1,031	519
Feb. 17	5,840	574	2,044	3,222	5,266	487	1,596	2,193	1,036	528
Mar. 24	5,894	577	2,070	3,247	5,317	479	1,622	2,206	1,050	537
Apr. 21	6,007	627	2,127	3,253	5,380	495	1,643	2,255	1,067	547
May 19	6,254	681	2,265	3,308	5,573	534	1,716	2,313	1,132	559

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.*

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"



By Sex			UNEMPLOYED				CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE PARTI- CIPATION RATE	CIVILIAN NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
Male	Female		Without Work and Seeking Work	On Tem- porary Layoff 5	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force					
	Married	Other 4									
							%	Thousands	%	Thousands	
4,044	424	775	235	15	250	4.6	5,493	52.9	10,391	114	Annual Average
4,128	462	774	232	14	246	4.4	5,610	52.9	10,597	117	1954
4,265	519	801	180	17	197	3.4	5,782	53.5	10,805	117	1955
4,325	576	824	257	21	278	4.6	6,003	54.0	11,107	117	1956
4,256	625	814	405	27	432	7.1	6,127	53.9	11,357	120	1957
4,353	674	828	350	23	373	6.0	6,228	53.9	11,562	120	1958
4,362	728	865	418	30	448	7.0	6,403	54.3	11,789	119	1959
4,378	802	869	441	28	469	7.2	6,518	54.3	12,010	121	1960
4,385	715	872	399	20	419	6.6	6,391	54.3	11,759	120	1961
4,540	728	871	300	15	315	4.9	6,454	54.8	11,780	119	Week Ending
4,655	697	910	311	19	330	5.0	6,592	55.8	11,806	119	21 May—1960
4,633	734	904	322	30	352	5.3	6,623	56.0	11,825	119	18 June
4,512	762	873	305	22	327	5.1	6,474	54.7	11,843	119	23 July
4,470	775	886	347	21	368	5.7	6,499	54.8	11,862	119	20 Aug.
4,385	785	859	401	28	429	6.6	6,458	54.4	11,878	119	17 Sept.
4,246	780	876	489	39	528	8.2	6,430	54.1	11,893	119	15 Oct.
4,094	756	853	630	63	693	10.8	6,396	53.7	11,914	120	12 Nov.
4,038	748	858	664	55	719	11.3	6,363	53.3	11,929	120	10 Dec.
4,048	747	853	664	41	705	11.1	6,353	53.2	11,943	120	14 Jan.—1961
4,171	780	867	590	32	622	9.7	6,440	53.8	11,964	120	18 Feb.
4,395	808	882	439	18	457	7.0	6,542	54.6	11,982	120	18 Mar.
4,523	816	883	354	16	370	5.6	6,592	54.9	12,000	120	22 Apr.
4,681	793	915	333	21	354	5.2	6,743	56.1	12,023	120	20 May
4,692	802	887	301	22	323	4.8	6,704	55.7	12,041	119	20 June
4,546	834	855	292	16	308	4.7	6,543	54.3	12,058	119	17 June
4,522	840	858	305	13	318	4.9	6,538	54.2	12,073	122	22 July
4,454	846	855	331	18	349	5.4	6,504	53.8	12,089	123	19 Aug.
4,371	850	861	390	23	413	6.4	6,495	53.7	12,104	124	16 Sept.
4,212	816	836	506	39	545	8.5	6,409	52.9	12,123	125	14 Oct.
4,202	792	846	539	44	583	9.1	6,423	52.9	12,140	125	11 Nov.
4,208	813	873	528	32	560	8.7	6,454	53.1	12,158	126	9 Dec.
4,314	830	863	457	28	485	7.5	6,492	53.3	12,177	127	13 Jan.—1962
4,534	848	872	324	12	336	5.1	6,590	54.0	12,194	127	17 Feb.

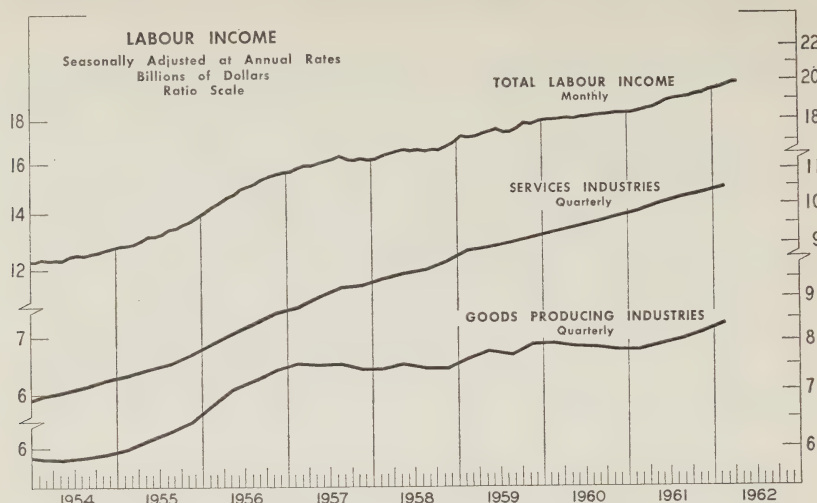
3. Includes construction and public utilities.

4. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

5. Includes only those with definite instructions to return to work within 30 days

6. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED						
	Total 1	Supple- mentary Income 2, 3	Goods 4		SERVICES 3										
			Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other									
	Millions of Dollars						Dollars	Hours per Week							
Annually															
1954	12,452	494	3,903	1,964	990	5,101	1.41	40.7							
1955	13,223	538	4,148	2,060	1,052	5,425	1.45	41.0							
1956	14,890	617	4,586	2,512	1,157	6,018	1.52	41.0							
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,650	1,270	6,577	1.61	40.4							
1958	16,521	728	4,823	2,622	1,404	6,944	1.66	40.2							
1959	17,463	746	5,096	2,654	1,491	7,476	1.72	40.7							
1960	18,119	790	5,188	2,678	1,609	7,854	1.78	40.4							
1961	18,884	827	5,348	2,635	1,747	8,327	1.83	40.6							
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted					
1960—Apr.	1,466	18,058	785	5,216	2,668	1,584	7,810	1.79	1.78	40.5	40.5				
May	1,508	18,004		5,197				1.79	1.77	40.1	40.0				
June	1,555	18,073		5,183				1.79	1.78	40.4	40.2				
July	1,542	18,110		5,172				1.77	1.78	40.6	40.5				
Aug.	1,556	18,185	794	5,165	2,688	1,630	7,894	1.76	1.79	40.5	40.3				
Sept.	1,583	18,220		5,160				1.77	1.80	40.9	40.3				
Oct.	1,563	18,239		5,155				1.78	1.79	40.7	40.2				
Nov.	1,539	18,286		799				5,170	2,638	1,677	7,990	1.79	1.80	40.6	40.3
Dec.	1,489	18,274	5,160		1.82	1.80	38.7	40.7							
1961—Jan.	1,467	18,328	808		5,160	2,613	1,710	8,094				1.81	1.81	40.1	40.1
Feb.	1,475	18,418			5,195							1.82	1.81	40.4	40.4
Mar.	1,482	18,491		5,203	1.83				1.82	40.3	40.3				
Apr.	1,509	18,577		5,230	1.84				1.83	40.6	40.6				
May	1,564	18,700	822	5,264	2,627	1,731	8,276	1.84	1.82	40.5	40.5				
June	1,629	18,938		5,352				1.83	1.83	41.0	40.8				
July	1,615	19,008		5,376				1.82	1.83	40.6	40.5				
Aug.	1,630	19,058		835				5,420	2,630	1,758	8,428	1.82	1.85	40.9	40.7
Sept.	1,658	19,112	5,431		1.82	1.84	41.3	40.7							
Oct.	1,645	19,220	5,471		1.84	1.86	41.2	40.7							
Nov.	1,625	19,294	845		5,490	2,671	1,789	8,510				1.84	1.85	41.1	40.8
Dec.	1,586	19,469		5,582	1.88				1.85	38.8	40.7				
1962—Jan.	1,566	19,568		857	5,548				2,794	1,828	8,633	1.86	1.86	40.6	40.6
Feb.	1,576	19,676			5,586							1.86	1.85	40.8	40.8
Mar.	1,591	19,853	5,627		1.87	1.85	41.0	41.0							
Apr.*	1,613	19,866	5,645		1.88	1.87	40.6	40.6							

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

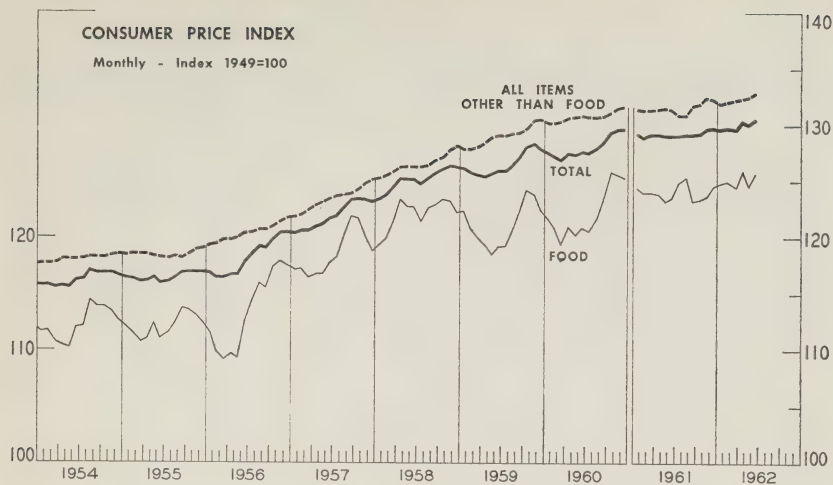
4. Includes construction and public utilities.

5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in March 1962 was 830,859.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES



	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX											WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL Ex. Food	CLOTH- ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES EX. SHELTER	
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	1935-39 = 100
Weights 1957 1	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
	1949 = 100											
1954	116.2	112.2	118.0	109.4	126.5	117.4	117.4	112.4	111.3	116.2	127.4	217.0
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.1	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.6	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.9
1961 1, 2	129.2	124.0	131.5	112.5	145.1	123.0	138.3	117.8	118.3	116.1	162.5	233.3
1960—June	127.6	120.8	130.8	110.9	143.8	123.0	137.7	117.6	117.4	118.4	160.0	232.4
July	127.5	120.5	130.7	110.8	143.9	123.0	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.6	160.0	232.4
Aug.	127.9	121.7	130.7	110.3	144.0	123.1	137.7	117.5	117.5	117.3	160.0	230.5
Sept.	128.4	123.3	130.8	110.5	144.2	123.3	137.6	117.4	117.4	117.4	160.2	230.5
Oct.	129.4	125.8	131.1	111.2	144.3	123.5	137.8	117.6	117.7	117.4	160.5	230.6
Nov.	129.6	125.5	131.5	112.5	144.5	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.8	229.9
Dec.	129.6	125.3	131.6	112.6	144.6	123.5	138.3	118.3	118.3	118.2	160.9	230.4
1961—Jan. 1, 2	129.2	124.4	131.4	111.6	144.7	123.3	138.3	117.9	118.0	117.5	160.9	231.3
Feb.	128.9	124.0	131.3	111.5	144.7	123.2	138.3	117.8	117.9	117.5	160.9	231.6
Mar.	129.1	124.0	131.3	111.8	144.7	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.0	117.4	161.0	231.3
Apr.	129.1	123.9	131.4	111.9	144.8	123.3	138.2	117.9	118.2	117.0	161.5	230.9
May	129.0	123.2	131.5	112.4	144.8	122.6	138.6	117.8	118.2	116.6	162.6	231.3
June	129.0	123.5	131.4	112.5	144.8	122.6	138.3	117.6	117.9	116.7	162.6	231.4
July	129.0	124.9	130.9	112.2	145.1	122.2	137.2	116.9	118.0	113.8	162.6	234.5
Aug.	129.1	125.3	130.9	112.1	145.1	122.3	137.4	116.9	118.0	113.7	162.8	234.5
Sept.	129.1	123.2	131.7	113.1	145.2	123.3	138.4	117.9	118.8	115.2	163.5	235.3
Oct.	129.2	123.3	131.8	113.6	145.5	123.2	138.4	117.9	118.9	115.1	163.8	235.3
Nov.	129.7	123.6	132.4	114.0	145.6	123.3	139.2	118.4	119.0	116.4	164.1	235.3
Dec.	129.8	124.5	132.2	113.7	145.9	123.4	139.1	118.2	118.9	116.5	164.1	236.5
1962—Jan.	129.7	124.8	131.9	111.6	146.2	123.4	138.9	117.7	118.3	115.5	164.2	237.0
Feb.	129.8	125.0	132.0	111.8	146.2	123.3	139.1	117.7	118.5	115.3	164.6	237.2
Mar.	129.7	124.4	132.2	112.9	146.2	123.4	138.8	117.8	118.8	115.0	164.5	237.1
Apr.	130.3	125.8	132.3	113.2	146.2	123.3	139.2	118.0	119.0	115.1	165.2	237.4
May	130.1	124.5	132.5	112.8	147.3	123.3	139.4	117.8	118.8	114.9	165.9	239.1
June	130.5	125.6	132.8	113.1	147.5	123.4	139.4	117.9	118.9	115.0	166.1	240.3

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of Jan. 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGE 140 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES											
	Food & Beverages	Textile Products	Wood & Paper Products	Printing, Publishing Etc.	Iron & Steel Products	Non-Ferrous Metal Products	Electrical Apparatus & Supplies	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Petroleum & Coal Products	Chemical Products	All Other	TOTAL
	Millions of Dollars											
Annual Totals												
1954	191	23	323	42	212	30	59	55	114	69	68	1,186
1955	197	44	393	45	345	45	68	67	133	96	82	1,515
1956	202	57	362	56	452	47	76	68	142	97	87	1,646
1957	218	53	255	50	456	2	63	64	140	92	76	1,469
1958	241	54	257	56	374	30	68	65	78	96	82	1,401
1959	250	70	326	63	456	20	76	72	101	122	95	1,651
1960	241	53	320	57	350	26	60	58	104	116	77	1,462
1961	258	65	350	61	345	30	50	62	109	126	82	1,538
Quarterly												
1957-III	66	13	69	9	93	-6	15	24	37	19	21	360
IV	61	10	62	12	105	-2	16	15	28	21	18	346
1958-I	39	11	47	12	85	6	16	6	19	18	13	272
II	60	10	65	18	119	7	15	18	12	29	21	374
III	74	14	66	10	72	8	15	24	17	27	24	351
IV	68	19	79	16	98	9	22	17	30	22	24	404
1959-I	43	17	60	12	96	4	11	5	19	26	20	313
II	63	19	99	21	141	6	19	20	15	39	26	468
III	72	17	74	14	110	5	21	28	26	34	29	430
IV	72	17	93	16	109	5	25	19	41	23	20	440
1960-I	38	14	68	12	99	5	16	3	28	28	17	328
II	58	13	90	19	114	7	17	13	22	35	17	405
III	76	11	85	12	69	8	14	24	27	32	24	382
IV	69	15	77	14	68	6	13	18	27	21	19	347
1961-I	44	15	59	11	52	5	7	1	21	23	17	255
II	59	14	100	20	113	10	11	17	21	37	20	422
III	76	16	100	12	79	7	15	27	33	36	26	427
IV	79	20	91	18	101	8	17	17	34	30	19	434
1962-I	55	17	80	13	80	6	12	3	31	30	16	343

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

1957-III	54	12	71	12	109	-7	17	16	34	19	19	356
IV	55	11	55	11	107	-1	13	18	21	24	17	331
1958-I	57	11	60	14	93	7	18	17	21	21	15	334
II	61	11	57	13	94	6	15	16	17	23	20	333
III	61	14	64	13	85	7	16	16	17	26	22	341
IV	62	18	76	16	102	10	19	16	23	26	25	393
1959-I	62	17	79	14	105	5	13	18	21	30	25	389
II	64	20	85	16	113	5	19	18	21	31	25	417
III	59	17	71	17	126	4	22	19	26	31	24	410
IV	65	16	91	16	112	6	22	17	33	30	21	429
1960-I	55	14	89	14	109	6	20	16	30	32	20	408
II	59	14	77	14	92	6	17	11	29	28	17	364
III	63	11	80	15	78	7	13	15	25	28	19	354
IV	64	14	74	14	71	7	10	16	20	28	21	339
1961-I	65	15	79	13	58	6	9	14	23	26	21	328
II	61	15	85	15	92	9	11	15	29	30	21	388
III	63	15	95	15	89	6	14	18	31	31	21	399
IV	69	20	91	18	106	9	16	15	26	39	19	428
1962-I	79	17	104	15	90	8	16	15	34	34	19	438

PROFITS★

NON-MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES									TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	
Mining, Quarrying Oil Wells	Transportation, Storage & Communication	Public Utility Operation	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Other Service Indus- tries	All Other 2	TOTAL		
Millions of Dollars										
221	130	49	151	130	270	49	104	1,104	2,290	Annual Totals
325	198	55	222	170	326	56	98	1,450	2,965	1954
382	240	60	295	213	318	69	122	1,699	3,345	1955
322	200	61	262	209	301	77	155	1,587	3,056	1956
246	189	57	241	241	445	73	182	1,674	3,075	1957
310	265	69	262	261	451	83	146	1,847	3,498	1958
348	257	76	210	221	500	70	133	1,815	3,277	1959
404	262	81	213	223	521	67	129	1,900	3,438	1960
										1961
87	67	10	78	54	71	24	55	446	806	Quarterly
63	42	14	48	60	70	13	36	346	692	III-1957
										IV
52	23	19	40	40	116	15	25	330	602	I-1958
52	44	14	63	63	118	22	53	429	803	II
77	66	9	73	59	107	20	64	475	826	III
65	56	15	65	79	104	16	40	440	844	IV
69	39	26	47	41	118	16	20	376	689	I-1959
72	71	15	71	76	118	25	43	491	959	II
79	92	10	80	60	106	23	51	501	931	III
90	63	18	64	84	109	19	32	479	919	IV
89	47	29	43	31	131	16	18	404	732	I-1960
91	67	18	53	61	135	21	39	485	890	II
89	82	10	57	46	130	21	47	482	864	III
79	61	19	57	83	104	12	29	444	791	IV
76	34	31	31	25	130	11	16	354	609	I-1961
104	65	19	53	54	134	21	38	488	910	II
110	102	11	63	55	134	19	48	542	969	III
114	61	20	66	89	123	16	27	516	950	IV
105	40	37	37	38	138	11	18	424	767	I-1962

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

78	49	15	65	53	73	21	40	394	750	III-1957
67	42	15	50	51	82	17	41	365	696	IV
54	41	13	54	62	110	19	45	398	732	I-1958
51	41	14	58	54	104	18	47	387	720	II
73	49	15	62	61	109	17	46	432	773	III
68	58	15	67	64	122	19	44	457	850	IV
72	65	17	66	64	112	20	37	453	842	I-1959
70	67	16	67	67	103	20	38	448	865	II
75	68	18	67	62	108	20	35	453	869	III
93	65	18	62	68	128	23	36	493	922	IV
93	74	19	61	49	124	20	34	474	879	I-1960
89	63	19	50	55	120	17	34	447	811	II
85	59	19	47	48	132	18	22	440	794	III
81	61	19	52	69	124	15	33	454	793	IV
81	53	20	45	39	125	14	33	410	739	I-1961
103	63	20	52	49	120	17	34	458	841	II
106	75	22	54	56	137	16	33	499	897	III
114	71	19	62	79	139	20	29	533	961	IV
111	63	23	56	77	132	13	36	511	942	I-1962

Non-manufacturing industries.

2. Includes agriculture, forestry, fishing and construction.

MAY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 136-137 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AGRICULTURE¹: PRICES AND INCOME

	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products 3	PRICES ²							
		WHOLESALE PRICES							
		Wheat No. 1 Northern	Oats No. 2 C.W.	Barley No. 1 Feed	Steers (Good, Toronto)	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter	Cheddar Cheese	Eggs
		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
		1935-39 = 100	Cents per bushel: Lakehead			Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound	
1958—I	239.5	164.1	76.6	88.7	21.16 ⁴	28.47	62.2	33.3 ⁶	39.2
II	250.1	161.3	76.3	90.0	24.07	31.17	62.6	32.8	40.6
III	241.1	164.1	79.0	95.7	22.54	29.29	62.1	33.4	49.1
IV	241.3	163.7	75.8	96.7	23.40	24.82	63.3	33.2	43.7
Average	243.0	163.3	77.8	93.0	22.79	28.43	62.6	33.2	43.2
1959—I	247.5	167.5	79.0	98.7	25.38	24.02	64.0	34.2	37.6
II	246.5	168.1	77.1	96.3	24.81	24.11	63.0	33.0	36.4
III	247.3	166.0	76.7	92.6	25.56	24.22	62.8	35.0	42.0
IV	239.5	163.9	83.0	95.5	24.63	22.80	63.1	35.0	36.3
Average	245.2	166.4	78.9	95.8	25.10	23.79	63.2	34.3	38.1
1960—I	238.8	165.4	83.2	95.8	22.15	21.00	64.0	31.3	28.1
II	247.4	167.5	84.8	97.8	22.45	22.32	62.5	31.1	30.8
III	245.6	165.7	84.2	97.8	23.58	25.68	62.0	31.0	42.4
IV	244.7	164.6	79.0	98.2	22.68	26.53	63.3	31.0	45.2
Average	244.1	165.8	82.8	97.4	22.72	23.88	63.0	31.1	36.6
1961—I	261.1†	167.3	76.8	94.8	23.17	27.95	63.8	31.0	32.3
II	255.7†	168.4	80.1	94.5	22.11	26.28	62.6	31.0	31.8 ⁷
III	249.7†	182.0	98.0	123.1	21.91	28.41	62.5	31.0	42.7
IV	246.2†	185.6	94.7	127.3	24.43	26.78	62.7	31.0	43.5
Average	253.2†	175.8	87.4	109.9	22.90	27.35	62.9	31.0	37.6
1962—I*	246.9	190.3	94.4	130.8	24.25	25.80	63.6	31.0	29.5

FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Partici- pation & Equaliza- tion Payments 8, 9	Other Field Crops †	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other †	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Government Payments) 10
Millions of Dollars									
1958—I	77	25	36	84	211	90	61	43	627
II	137	49	8	16	217	142	65	40	674
III	115	53	12	51	222	152	75	46	726
IV	108	60	12	63	231	112	98	94	828
Total	437	187	68	214	931	496	299	223	2,855
1959—I	89	33	29	86	214	94	61	47	653 [†]
II	113	43	35	15	228	146	66	40	686
III	120	61	6	50	231	155	69	44	736 [†]
IV	113	62	14	63	234	119	82	51	738 [†]
Total	435	199	84	213	907	514	278	185	2,813
1960—I	62	20	33	92	209	100	49	56	620 [†]
II	142	39	13	20	209	150	59	48	680 [†]
III	139	58	31	56	201 [†]	152	71	72	781 [†]
IV	100	57 [†]	23	72	233 [†]	116	93	84	778 [†]
Total	443	174 [†]	100	240	852 [†]	513	272	260	2,859
1961—I	82	32	33	108	217	101	58	41	672
II	157	40	13 ¹¹	15	221	151	63	41	675
III	145	51	34	54	245	159	76	54	818
IV	101	54	45	55	283	122	86	83	829
Total*	485	177	99	232	966	533	283	219	2,994

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.

1. Excludes Newfoundland.

2. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.

3. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to July 1958 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1958 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

4. Previous to January 1958, quotations referred to steers up to 1,000 lbs. Now they refer to all weights.

5. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered, Montreal.

6. Ontario coloured, current receipts, price f.o.b. factory. Commencing

January 1958, quotations are Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.

7. Price to producers for Grade A Large, Montreal, commencing April 1961 prices are at Quebec City.

8. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1958, to 1961 amounted to 72, 81.79 and 133 respectively.

9. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.

10. Payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. These amounted to 60, 22, 77 and 36 from 1958 to 1961 respectively.

11. Net repayment. † Revised. * Preliminary.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS: QUARTERLY

	1960			1961*				1962**	Annual Totals	
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	1960	1961*
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
CURRENT RECEIPTS ¹				★				★		
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	1,321	1,398	1,392	1,266	1,447	1,557	1,619	1,404	5,392	5,889
Gold production available for export	35	42	41	41	42	41	38	42	162	162
Travel expenditures	91	221	72	38	101	254	80	43	420	473
Interest and dividends	39	35	65	36	59	40	74	33	173	209
Freight and shipping	115	118	107	102	120	135	129	109	442	486
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	29	31	24	19	28	31	25	20	102	103
All other current receipts	107	111	101	103	103	99	98	100	419	403
TOTAL CURRENT RECEIPTS	1,737	1,956	1,802	1,605	1,900	2,157	2,063	1,751	7,110	7,725
CURRENT PAYMENTS ¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	1,508	1,316	1,392	1,260	1,478	1,419	1,559	1,418	5,540	5,716
Travel expenditures	168	213	127	129	170	214	120	141	627	633
Interest and dividends	161	157	190	204	174	170	222	180	653	770
Freight and shipping	137	141	141	116	142	151	159	126	533	568
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	43	50	50	35	43	49	47	39	181	174
Official contributions	10	17	24	13	8	15	20	6	61	56
All other current payments	187	189	191	186	200	196	208	204	758	790
TOTAL CURRENT PAYMENTS	2,214	2,083	2,115	1,943	2,215	2,214	2,335	2,114	8,353	8,707
Balance on merchandise trade	-187	+82	-	+6	-31	+138	+60	-14	-148	+173
Balance on other transactions (excluding "Official contributions")	-280	-192	-289	-331	-276	-180	-312	-343	-1,034	-1,099
Official contributions	-10	-17	-24	-13	-8	-15	-20	-6	-61	-56
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	-477	-127	-313	-338	-315	-57	-272	-363	-1,243	-982
CAPITAL ACCOUNT ³										
Direct Investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	+144	+168	+137	+120	+140	+75	+85	+75	+645	+420
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-25	-29	-16	-40	-35	-15	-20	-25	-85	-110
Canadian Securities										
Outstanding bonds (net)	+15	-19	-12	+31	+34	-12	+10	-3	+3	+63
Outstanding stocks (net)	+24	+10	+2	+13	+32	-	-5	-7	+49	+40
New issues	+146	+52	+40	+90	+171	+127	+104	+32	+447	+492
Retirements	-78	-32	-93	-69	-93	-29	-101	-61	-253	-292
Foreign Securities										
Trade in outstanding issues	-5	+2	-24	+3	-	+2	-10	-31	-20	-5
New issues	-3	-2	-11	-5	-18	-6	-5	-1	-18	-34
Retirements	+3	+7	+2	+2	+2	+3	+2	+5	+18	+9
Loans by Government of Canada										
Drawings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Repayments	+7	-	+25	+3	+8	-	+27	+3	+32	+38
Gold and U.S. dollar subscriptions ⁵	-	-1	-2	-	-	-	-	-	-2	-
Change in Cdn. dollar holdings of foreigners	-2	+45	+79	-5	-72	-1	+44	-37	+120	-34
Change in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange (minus sign denotes increase)	+82	-40	-14	-105	-51	+62	-135	+364	+39	-229
Other capital movements ⁶	+169	-34	+200	+300	+197	-149	+276	+49	+269	+624
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENT	+477	+127	+313	+338	+315	+57	+272	+363	+1,243	+982

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments*.

★ Current account balances with the United States were -431 and -373; with the United Kingdom +37 and +7; with all other countries +56 and +3.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or current payments.

2. As used in the balance of payments, merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude such non-commercial items as settlers' effects, and tourist purchases which are covered elsewhere in the accounts.

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 148-149 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

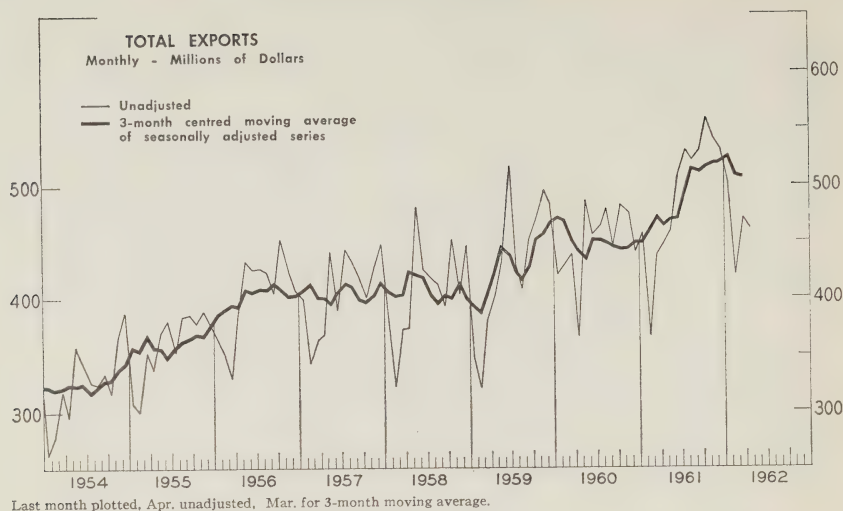
5. To international financial agencies.

6. This item includes mainly short-term capital movements in the form of changes in international open account commercial indebtedness, private and chartered bank holdings of exchange (including interest arbitrage investments), and loans between private unrelated parties. It also includes the balancing item representing unrecorded capital movements and errors and omissions. Includes subscriptions in Canadian dollars to and changes in short-term Canadian dollar holdings of the International Monetary Fund and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.

* Subject to revision.

** Preliminary.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS*

TOTAL EXPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) To ¹NEW GOLD
PRODUCTION
AVAILABLE
FOR
EXPORT
⁴EXPORT INDEXES ⁵

	U.S.A.	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH ²	WESTERN EUROPE ³	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1954	2,359	656	195	339	198	178	3,926	155	126.2	115.1	109.6
1955	2,601	772	237	383	174	160	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956	2,864	817	244	468	190	252	4,834	147	155.8	121.3	128.4
1957	2,921	726	235	531	241	230	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8
1958	2,896	777	284	557	196	184	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4
1959	3,182	794	276	460	188	241	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960	3,036	925	339	596	201	290	5,387	162	172.4	123.0	140.2
1961	3,217	921	321	663	250	525	5,896	162	188.9	124.2	152.1
1960—Apr.	231.4	57.3	24.1	25.1	13.3	15.4	366.7	9.4	140.9	123.5	114.1
May	277.3	87.0	36.3	48.0	15.4	21.4	485.4	12.4	186.6	123.6	151.0
June	257.1	82.7	30.2	50.9	14.0	21.5	456.6	13.3	175.8	123.1	142.8
July	249.3	88.9	28.2	54.5	17.3	26.4	464.5	11.7	178.7	123.4	144.8
Aug.	270.9	77.4	32.3	52.4	20.0	26.6	479.3	14.4	184.7	123.0	150.2
Sept.	248.8	73.4	25.9	53.2	16.6	29.1	447.2	15.7	170.4	122.5	139.1
Oct.	257.6	88.2	30.9	61.0	21.4	23.1	482.1	12.3	186.1	123.3	150.9
Nov.	256.9	85.8	27.6	63.6	20.7	20.7	475.3	11.7	181.8	123.4	147.3
Dec.	218.8	75.0	34.1	61.8	23.0	27.9	440.7	16.8	169.6	122.4	138.6
1961—Jan.	227.9	87.2	36.0	55.7	24.8	25.9	457.5	14.1	175.5	122.9	142.8
Feb.	205.3	62.9	21.3	38.1	16.0	23.9	367.5	14.2	141.1	123.0	114.7
Mar.	243.3	71.0	29.6	47.2	18.0	29.9	439.0	12.9	169.1	123.4	137.0
Apr.	240.7	68.3	25.5	48.5	19.4	46.8	449.2	13.2	172.2	123.6	139.3
May	262.2	62.9	23.6	47.7	16.9	46.8	460.1	15.2	176.8	123.1	143.6
June	268.9	78.5	22.9	53.2	26.0	58.5	508.0	13.7	195.4	123.1	158.7
July	289.4	78.6	28.0	58.0	20.2	55.9	530.1	12.7	204.0	124.0	164.5
Aug.	281.6	80.8	26.5	57.0	20.5	55.4	521.8	14.8	201.2	124.9	161.1
Sept.	294.6	81.2	25.1	62.4	18.5	48.7	530.5	13.1	204.7	125.1	163.6
Oct.	321.5	85.9	24.5	59.6	22.6	45.0	559.1	11.2	215.2	125.2	171.9
Nov.	308.0	76.5	28.3	65.1	22.5	41.1	541.5	16.3	207.6	126.0	164.8
Dec.	273.1	86.9	29.5	70.7	24.2	47.1	531.5	10.7	204.2	126.0	162.1
1962—Jan.	307.8	67.6	25.1	51.4	20.0	31.1	503.1	9.8	192.3	126.5	152.0
Feb.	259.8	59.9	19.6	33.1	15.3	33.8	421.5	18.1	161.2*	126.5*	127.4*
Mar.*	286.5	66.0					470.8				
Apr.*	288.2	60.2					461.3				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

* The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered

separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

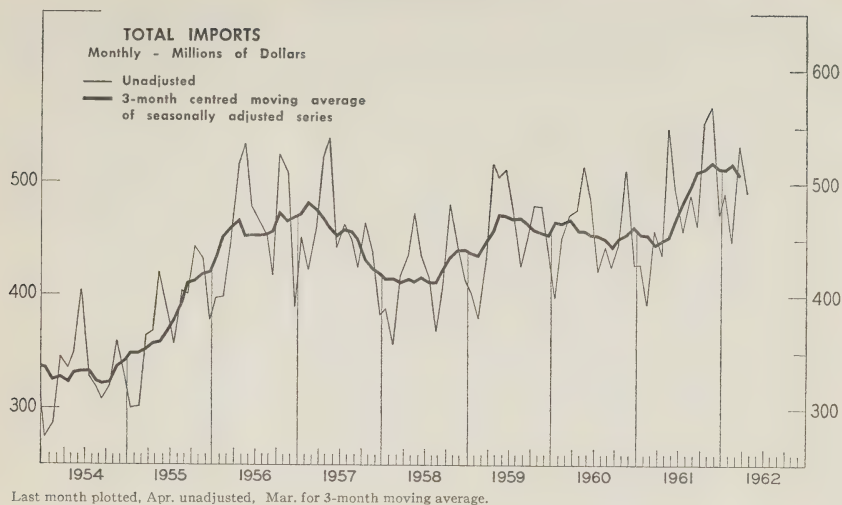
1. Includes exports of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. Includes Bahrain and Kuwait as of January 1960, formerly with "All Other".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ND TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE IMPORTS*



TOTAL IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM

EXCESS OF
MERCHANDISE
EXPORTS
OVER
MERCHANDISE
IMPORTSIMPORT INDEXES⁵

	U.S.A. †	U.K.	OTHER COMMON- WEALTH 2	WESTERN EUROPE 3 †	CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA	ALL OTHER	Total All Countries †		TOTAL VALUE	PRICE	PHYSICAL VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars								1948 = 100		
1954	2,871	382	181	165	309	60	3,967	-41	154.4	109.5	141.0
1955	3,331	393	209	192	355	88	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956	4,031	476	221	276	405	138	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957	3,887	507	238	290	424	127	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958	3,460	519	209	305	388	170	5,050	-157	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959	3,709	589	243	366	391	211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960	3,687	589	279	369	342	217	5,483	-96	209.8	116.1	180.7
1961	3,864	618	291	410	364	225	5,771	+125	220.4*	119.8*	184.0*
1960—Apr.	325.0	57.4	22.1	34.3	23.7	14.0	476.4	-109.7	218.6	116.1	188.3
May	343.8	56.0	31.8	37.9	28.6	17.3	515.3	-29.9	236.5	116.8	202.5
June	327.3	55.0	23.8	32.8	28.7	18.3	485.8	-29.2	223.0	118.1	188.8
July	283.7	42.9	22.2	28.7	27.1	18.4	423.0	+41.5	194.2	117.6	165.1
Aug.	273.5	50.4	29.2	32.2	36.1	22.8	444.1	+35.2	203.8	116.6	174.7
Sept.	284.6	38.3	23.2	29.9	30.0	21.1	427.1	+20.1	195.9	117.0	167.4
Oct.	303.6	41.0	24.2	32.9	27.1	17.8	446.7	+35.4	205.0	116.8	175.5
Nov.	323.9	58.7	36.9	42.3	30.4	20.1	512.3	-37.0	235.2	116.0	202.8
Dec.	282.9	47.1	17.7	29.0	29.9	22.2	428.8	+11.9	197.1	116.5	169.2
1961—Jan.	297.1	46.2	18.4	23.1	27.6	16.9	429.5	+28.0	197.6	118.1	167.3
Feb.	272.6	44.7	15.1	20.3	24.6	16.3	393.6	+26.1	181.1	118.3	153.1
Mar.	324.7	50.9	17.1	26.3	22.3	17.0	458.4	-19.4	211.1	117.8	179.2
Apr.	302.7	42.7	18.5	31.0	26.1	16.4	437.4	+11.8	201.1	118.1	170.3
May	350.6	70.7	35.8	40.6	35.0	16.0	548.7	-88.6	251.8	118.1	213.2
June	332.2	58.6	23.6	33.4	30.5	17.2	495.4	+12.6	227.4	118.8	191.4
July	309.4	49.8	22.9	29.8	27.0	20.3	459.3	+70.8	210.8	120.9	174.4
Aug.	319.8	54.0	25.8	34.9	33.5	22.2	490.0	+31.8	225.4	121.2	186.0
Sept.	301.9	39.2	31.0	38.5	31.8	21.0	463.2	+67.3	213.1	121.5	175.4
Oct.	370.9	53.5	27.9	44.0	37.5	20.1	553.9	+ 5.2	254.4	121.5	209.4
Nov.	364.0	62.2	35.0	52.9	33.5	20.7	568.3	-26.8	260.5	121.2	214.9
Dec.	318.1	45.9	19.7	34.8	34.1	20.9	473.6	+57.9	217.0*	122.6*	177.0*
1962—Jan.*	352.9	43.1					492.3	+10.8			
Feb.*	323.1	43.7					449.3	-27.8			
Mar.*	386.8	50.4					533.8	-63.0			
Apr.*	352.3	41.8					492.7	-31.4			

3. Includes Austria, Belgium and Luxembourg, Denmark, Finland, France, Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland.

4. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics", page 324.

5. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

† 1960-1961 Revised.

* Preliminary.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS					INVESTMENT			
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircraft and Other Transport Equipment and Parts	
											1
Millions of Dollars											
From U.S.A.	1955	233	181	280	208	232	901	660	190	242	
	1956	257	179	389	230	274	1,072	917	210	236	
	1957	263	199	331	230	266	1,025	877	197	209	
	1958	178	181	286	216	259	940	749	176	185	
	1959	165	181	287	238	298	1,004	880	178	179	
	1960	141	197†	285	242	287	1,011†	821	176	215†	
	1961	124	211	288	262	305	1,065	830	183	292	
	1960-I	27	62†	66	57	68	253†	216	47	47†	
	II	40	49†	81	68	74	272†	241	47	57†	
	III	39	39†	79	58	64	240†	191	40	42†	
	IV	36	47†	60	58	81	247†	174	42	68†	
	1961*-I	22	59	54	64	64	240	203	42	65	
	II	30	49	70	69	78	266	233	45	69	
	III	36	45	89	63	73	269	204	44	56	
	IV	35	58	75	65	90	289	190	52	102	
From U.K.	1955	4	76	49	22	14	161	41	22	28	
	1956	3	84	76	21	17	199	54	31	21	
	1957	3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30	34	
	1958	2	72	54	23	18	167	64	36	43	
	1959	3	78	50	24	20	172	74	52	42	
	1960	3	74	47	23	19	163	70	43	46	
	1961	2	75	48	27	20	170	83	38	106	
	1960-I	1	19	13	4	4	40	18	9	10	
	II	1	20	12	7	5	44	21	12	10	
	III	1	17	10	6	5	38	16	11	8	
	IV	1	18	11	7	5	42	16	11	18	
	1961*-I	1	18	13	4	4	39	19	9	29	
	II	-	19	13	7	5	45	23	10	34	
	III	1	17	10	6	5	38	20	7	24	
	IV	-	21	12	9	6	49	21	11	20	
From All Other	1955	252	79	49	16	73	216	22	6	3	
	1956	303	101	73	17	79	268	32	9	3	
	1957	323	72	83	16	77	248	40	10	3	
	1958	322	77	65	18	69	231	41	14	6	
	1959	342	94	86	22	84	285	45	14	8	
	1960	332†	82	91	26	82	281	49	14	9	
	1961	347	92	109	30	83	314	55	13	8	
	1960-I	73†	17	15	4	17	53	10	4	1	
	II	70	24	22	6	24	76	14	4	5	
	III	98†	21	30	7	18	76	11	4	2	
	IV	91†	17	24	10	22	74	12	3	2	
	1961*-I	72	20	15	4	13	53	12	3	1	
	II	83	24	26	8	21	80	15	3	-	
	III	91	25	30	7	22	84	14	3	5	
	IV	101	22	37	10	26	97	15	3	1	
Total All Countries	1955	489	336	378	246	318	1,278	723	218	273	
	1956	563	364	538	268	370	1,539	1,003	250	260	
	1957	591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	237	246	
	1958	502	330	405	257	346	1,338	854	226	234	
	1959	510	353	423	284	402	1,461	999	244	229	
	1960	478†	353†	423	291	388	1,455†	940	233	270	
	1961	473	378	444	318	408	1,549	968	234	406	
	1960-I	101†	98†	94	65	89	346†	244	60	59	
	II	111	93†	115	81	103	392†	276	63	71	
	III	138†	77†	119	71	87	254†	218	55	51	
	IV	128†	84†	95	75	108	363†	202	56	89	
	1961*-I	95	97	82	73	81	332	234	54	94	
	II	114	92	110	85	104	391	271	59	103	
	III	128	87	129	76	99	392	225	54	86	
	IV	137	102	124	85	123	434	235	67	123	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
 ★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants

and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request. The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons are

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "FIN

SOURCE AND END-USE★

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS, STRUCTURAL STEEL AND PIPE	Total Investment Goods	CONSUMER GOODS						Special Items	Total Imports
		Food, Beverages, and Tobacco	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods	Passenger Automobiles, Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles	Household Durables and Semi-Durables ⁶	Other Manufactured Goods ⁷	Total Consumer Goods		
Millions of Dollars									
155	1,247	204	48	302	149	226	928	20	3,331
250	1,614	250	50	346	166	253	1,063	23	4,031
278	1,560	255	49	289	151	274	1,018	19	3,887
188	1,297	200	51	269	151	290	1,022	24	3,460
162	1,399	274	55	310	166	309	1,115	23	3,709
154	1,367†	288	53	325†	150	310	1,127†	42	3,687†
146	1,451	318	55	319	148	336	1,175	46	3,864
43	355†	62	14	109†	38	75	297†	8	939†
41	386†	77	13	78†	38	79	285†	14	996†
35	308†	71	14	47†	37	77	246†	10	842†
35	319†	78	13	91†	37	80	299†	10	910†
36	345	69	13	82	35	79	277	10	894
34	381	86	13	77	36	84	295	12	986
39	343	78	14	58	36	85	271	13	931
38	381	86	14	102	41	89	333	12	1,053
21	112	25	32	19	21	20	116	-	393
37	142	25	33	27	22	24	132	-	476
45	173	29	34	36	21	24	144	2	507
35	179	32	31	59	23	28	172	2	519
26	204	33	31	91	25	27	208	2	589
34	194	33	31	112	24	28	228	1	589
27	254	34	26	70	26	33	189	2	618
10	47	5	7	31	6	6	55	-	142
11	54	8	7	39	7	8	68	-	168
8	43	8	10	20	6	7	51	-	132
5	50	12	7	22	5	8	53	1	147
6	63	6	6	14	6	7	38	-	142
8	75	8	5	23	7	8	51	-	172
6	57	8	8	15	6	9	46	-	143
7	59	12	7	18	7	9	53	1	162
30	61	231	25	5	28	24	315	1	843
65	109	246	32	15	35	31	360	2	1,039
50	104	270	35	21	36	38	400	2	1,079
29	88	264	43	38	42	42	428	-	1,072
42	108	261	63	55	48	52	477	2	1,211
44	114	251	67	51	49	57	474	3	1,207†
43	119	270	68	50	53	63	504	4	1,289
7	21	44	15	12	10	11	92	1	243†
14	37	72	16	15	12	14	131	1	313†
10	27	59	21	10	13	15	116	1	321
13	30	77	14	12	14	15	135	-	331
5	21	49	16	10	10	12	97	-	245
12	31	72	15	16	13	15	130	1	324
12	34	68	21	9	14	18	130	1	339
15	34	81	17	15	16	19	147	2	381
206	1,420	460	105	326	198	270	1,359	21	4,568
352	1,865	521	115	388	223	309	1,556	25	5,547
373	1,837	554	118	346	208	336	1,562	23	5,473
252	1,564	558	124	365	215	359	1,621	26	5,050
240	1,711	568	149	456	239	388	1,799	27	5,509
232	1,675	572	151	488	223	395	1,829	46	5,483†
216	1,824	621	149	439	227	433	1,869	53	5,771
60	423	111	36	152	54	92	445	9	1,323†
66	476	157	36	133	57	101	484	15	1,478†
53	377	138	45	77	56	99	414	11	1,294†
53	399	167	34	126	56	103	487	11	1,388†
47	429	123	34	106	51	98	412	10	1,282
54	487	165	34	116	56	107	477	14	1,482
56	434	154	44	82	57	112	447	14	1,413
59	474	179	38	135	64	117	533	14	1,596

better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis. In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the United States.

1. Oils and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.

2. Includes agricultural machinery.

3. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.

4. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

5. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.

6. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.

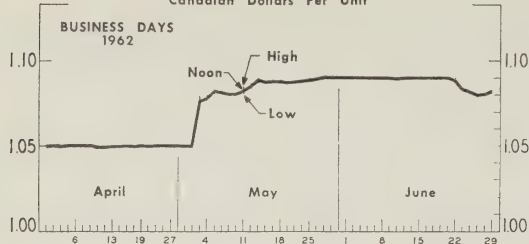
7. Includes instruments, cameras, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.

8. Chiefly Canadian goods returned and materials for plastics n.o.p.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS

Canadian Dollars Per Unit

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
1955	1,133.9	766.9	1,900.8
1956	1,103.3	832.9	1,936.2
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8
1961—Mar.	884.4	1,050.5	1,934.9
Apr.	891.1	1,044.1	1,935.2
May	899.3	1,049.9	1,949.2
June	905.9	1,079.3	1,985.2
July	911.9	1,048.4	1,960.3
Aug.	919.9	1,024.5	1,944.4
Sept.	926.6	997.7	1,924.3
Oct.	931.6	1,179.0	2,110.6
Nov.	941.1	1,137.7	2,078.8
Dec.	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8
1962—Jan.	949.6	972.3	1,921.9
Feb.	962.4	784.3	1,746.7
Mar.	963.7	745.7	1,709.4
Apr.	963.2	631.6	1,594.8
May	913.0	579.8	1,492.8
June	669.0	1,139.7	1,808.7

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES²

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES ³	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 3
	Canadian cents per unit									
1955	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.63	98.62	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.35	274.23
1956	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.41	98.64	280 $\frac{1}{16}$	266 $\frac{1}{16}$	267 $\frac{1}{16}$	275.16	274.13
1957	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{3}{16}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1961	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	101.32	101.34	293.60	274.40	293.00	283.95	282.23
1961—Feb.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.96	99.01	278.24	275.37	276.08	277.09	276.62
Mar.	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.73	98.74	277.55	274.40	276.68	276.24	275.09
Apr.	99	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	98.89	98.96	277.20	276.20	276.45	276.72	275.68
May	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	98.75	98.89	276.45	275.43	275.44	275.93	275.08
June	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	100.55	100.62	288.70	275.33	288.56	280.55	278.91
July	104	103	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	103.41	103.46	289.80	286.88	288.00	288.27	285.69
Aug.	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103.15	103.16	290.10	288.34	289.48	289.14	286.29
Sept.	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103	103	103.08	103.06	290.12	289.35	289.88	289.89	286.96
Oct.	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	103.03	103.00	291.18	289.84	291.00	290.10	287.69
Nov.	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	103.57	103.49	293.60	290.64	293.31	291.58	289.39
Dec.	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	104.27	104.23	293.43	292.58	293.00	293.00	290.93
1962—Jan.	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	104.50	104.55	294.40	293.14	294.40	293.78	292.01
Feb.	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{3}{16}$	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	104.88	104.93	295.77	294.51	295.64	295.21	293.44
Mar.	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	105	104.94	104.94	295.85	295.02	295.35	295.45	293.74
Apr.	105	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	105	104.98	105.00	295.66	295.12	295.26	295.45	294.18
May	109	105	109	108.23	108.30	306.56	295.30	306.33	304.37	303.79
June	109	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	108.79	109.09	306.32	303.14	303.85	305.53	305.80

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1961", PAGES 143-144 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1954	363.1	363.1	32.4	205.6	15.4	35.1	-1.6	75.3	16.5	17.5	289.8	33.7
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.3	444.5	37.3	255.9	18.0	40.5	-2.0	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.2
1959	428.4	482.8	43.5	270.5	22.3	43.8	6.3	97.1	23.8	23.1	383.3	46.4
1960	440.8	504.4	44.3	284.6	21.1	47.1	4.2	100.1	23.6	26.7	402.2	45.1
1961	448.8	521.3	42.3†	296.7	21.2	46.2	2.2	108.7	23.4	27.4	416.7	46.2
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1958—IV	413.6	460.6	39.5	260.3	19.9	40.4	3.3	96.7	22.3	22.7	368.2	43.8
1959—I	422.1	472.2	41.6	264.3	21.9	41.4	7.1	96.7	22.7	22.1	374.7	45.3
II	434.4	488.5	44.5	269.2	23.5	44.0	11.7	97.5	24.0	22.3	384.6	50.2
III	426.6	482.3	44.4	272.1	22.6	45.0	0.7	98.1	24.5	24.0	385.1	44.4
IV	430.7	488.3	43.7	276.3	21.3	44.9	5.6	96.5	24.0	24.1	388.9	45.5
1960—I	441.0	501.5	44.7	279.1	21.5	46.4	10.9	96.9	23.9	25.6	395.5	47.4
II	443.4	506.4	45.3	284.5	21.2	48.1	5.4	99.6	24.4	26.7	403.1	45.9
III	440.2	505.1	43.4	286.3	21.0	47.1	2.4	101.9	23.8	26.8	405.1	44.1
IV	438.4	504.5	43.8	288.5	20.5	46.9	-1.9	101.6	22.4	27.6	405.4	42.9
1961—I	433.2	500.8	39.4	291.2	19.3	44.6	-4.0	105.0	22.3	27.6	404.7	40.0
II	445.5	516.1	42.0	294.0	20.6	45.4	2.8	107.3	22.5	26.4	413.2	45.5
III	451.8	525.8	42.3	298.6	22.1	46.6	4.5	109.0	24.3	27.0	420.3	47.0
IV	464.6	542.2	45.5	303.0	23.0	48.3	5.3	113.2	24.5	28.5	428.6	52.1
1962—I	468.2	548.3	44.8	307.1	21.4	49.0	6.8	115.9	24.7	28.2	432.9	51.5

	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS							BANKING STATISTICS*				
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments ¹	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labor Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding ³	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks ⁵		
								Total	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Securities
	Millions	Percent	1957 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1957-59 = 100	Billions \$	<i>Billions of Dollars</i>				
Annual Average												
1954	49.0	5.6	85.4	1,202	14.1	93.6	23.6	214.7	210.1	206.4	78.2	106.5
1955	50.7	4.4	96.0	1,310	15.3	93.3	28.9	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7
1956	52.4	4.2	99.3	1,094	15.8	94.7	31.6	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.9	4.3	100.0	993	16.7	98.0	33.7	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	51.4	6.8	92.9	1,142	16.7	100.7	33.5	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	53.4	5.5	104.9	1,495	18.0	101.5	39.0	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	54.3	5.6	108.0	1,230	18.3	103.1	42.6	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
1961	54.1	6.7	109.0	1,276	18.2	104.2	43.2	277.1	270.4	279.3	72.6	184.2
Monthly												
1960—Dec.	53.7	6.7	103.0	987	17.9	103.9	42.6	259.7	253.7	260.3	67.7	171.9
1961—Jan.	53.6	6.7	102.3	1,098	17.8	103.8	42.1	257.2	253.6	256.7	68.5	168.0
Feb.	53.5	6.9	102.1	1,115	17.8	103.9	41.7	257.7	251.6	258.6	68.1	170.9
Mar.	53.6	6.8	102.6	1,262	18.1	103.9	41.5	256.6	252.2	256.9	65.9	171.4
Apr.	53.7	6.9	105.6	1,143	17.9	103.9	41.4	258.9	256.6	259.3	67.3	172.6
May	53.9	7.0	108.3	1,268	18.0	103.8	41.6	259.9	254.8	260.6	67.7	173.3
June	54.2	6.9	110.4	1,351	18.2	104.0	41.9	262.0	256.1	262.6	68.3	174.4
July	54.3	6.9	112.0	1,318	18.0	104.4	41.9	265.3	259.4	265.6	71.1	174.5
Aug.	54.3	6.8	113.0	1,301	18.2	104.3	42.1	264.6	259.0	265.9	70.6	175.3
Sept.	54.3	6.8	111.0	1,365	18.1	104.6	42.0	269.2	261.2	271.1	72.4	178.7
Oct.	54.4	6.7	112.8	1,404	18.6	104.6	42.2	270.8	264.8	272.3	72.8	178.4
Nov.	54.5	6.1	114.1	1,328	19.1	104.6	42.4	271.2	265.5	273.1	72.4	179.8
Dec.	54.5	6.0	114.8†	1,257	18.8	104.5	43.2	277.1	270.4	279.3	72.6	184.2
1962—Jan.	54.4	5.8	113.5†	1,247	18.8	104.5	42.8	274.2	269.0	276.0	73.3	181.8
Feb.	54.8	5.6	114.8†	1,134	19.0	104.8	42.6	274.2	268.8	276.6	72.2	183.8
Mar.	54.9	5.5	115.6†	1,407†	19.3	105.0	42.7	276.4	269.9	278.2	70.9	186.5
Apr.	55.2	5.5	117.0	1,517	19.6	105.2	43.3	278.8	274.6	280.7	71.0	188.7
May*	55.3	5.4	117.6	1,573	19.5	105.2	43.9	279.6	272.1	280.8	70.6	189.6

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Includes Alaska and Hawaii beginning Jan. 1959.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. New series commencing June 1960; revisions prior to June not yet available.

3. At end of period. Series revised July 1955.

4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and Mutual Savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

† Subject to revision.

‡ Revised.

TABLE OF CONTENTS 1961-1962

See "Statistical Summary-Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance
FINANCIAL STATISTICS	1962 Issues 1961 Issues
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	334-335
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	336-339
Deposits: Classification by Size	
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	18
Seasonally Adjusted Series	343
Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly	342
Quarterly	218
Total Loans: Quarterly	214-215
Consumer Credit	370
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities	
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	344
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions	
Finance Companies: Assets and Liabilities	175
Retail and Wholesale Financing	368-369
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings	
Details of Outstanding Issues	351
Major Holders	348-349
New Issues and Retirements	350, 362
Prices and Yields: Bonds	353-356
Treasury Bills	345
Term to Maturity	352
Type of Issue	346
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	359
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	173
Investment Transactions	367
Money Market	345
Mortgage Loans	371
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets and Liabilities	
Public Finance: Government of Canada: Revenue and Expenditure	250-251
Municipalities: Debt	174
Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure	
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	359
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	41
New Issues and Retirements	362-366
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings	42-43
Outstanding	171
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	360-361
Trust Companies: Assets and Liabilities	
Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets	42-43
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	358
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS	
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	
Wheat: Statistical Position	
Prices and Income	388
Balance of International Payments: Annual	198-199
International Investment and Indebtedness	200
Quarterly	389
Corporate Profits	386-387
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	328-329
Imports: By Source and End-Use	392-393
Summary and Trade Indexes	390-391
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	394
Gold: Statistical Position	324
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	394
Housing Starts and Completions	371
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	376-377
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	378
Motor Vehicle Statistics	377
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	381
Labour Force Status of the Population	382-383
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	384
Population and Immigration	118
National Accounts	372-375
Price Indexes	385
Private and Public Investment	123-124
Retail Sales	380
United States Economic Statistics	395

Government
Publications

EC Bank of Canada, Ottawa.
171 Statistical summary
E262
1962
Jan.-June
cop.2

Government
Publications

**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
LIBRARY**

